TABLES
AND
INDEX
TO THE
CODE OF IOWA
1991

Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 14
by the
Legislative Service Bureau
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA
Des Moines
—
1990
PREFACE

This volume contains certain tables which have previously been published in Volume III of the Iowa Code, including the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor's notes are still printed at the end of Volume III.

Within this volume, arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the 1991 Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 180.5(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 180.5(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 180.5[1a(3)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const., U.S., II, 2; Const., Iowa, I, 10. References to amendments in the United States Constitution are to number, as Const., U.S., Amend. 5.

The 1991 Iowa Code Index follows the tables. This index, while based upon the 1989 Iowa Code Index, has been substantially revised in order to update, simplify, improve consistency, and increase compatibility with the indexes to other legislative publications. However, it was not possible to complete this project in the last two years, so inconsistent handling of different topics may still be found. The goal is to have the index completely revised by the time of publication of the 1993 Iowa Code.

The Rules of Civil Procedure, Rules of Criminal Procedure, and other rules promulgated by the Supreme Court of Iowa are no longer included in this index. These rules are published and indexed in the three-volume, loose-leaf compilation entitled "Iowa Court Rules, Third Edition."

In addition to this index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton Index and the Popular Name Statutes Index which are printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 1991 Iowa Code.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the index are welcomed. Please contact the chief Code indexer at (515)281-5661.

Diane Bolender, Director Legislative Service Bureau
JoAnn Brown
Iowa Code Editor

Janet Wilson
Deputy Iowa Code Editor
Richard Schulze
Chief Iowa Code Indexer

iii
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preface</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal References Table</td>
<td>T1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Table of Senate and House Files to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly</td>
<td>T105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Acts Tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989 Iowa Acts</td>
<td>T113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990 Iowa Acts</td>
<td>T135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponding Sections Table</td>
<td>T157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Code 1991</td>
<td>I-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>referred to in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>m§1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 4</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 5</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 6</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 7</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 8</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 11</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 14</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 20</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 25</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 3</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 10</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 10</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 11</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 B</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 B 8</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 B 10</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 B 11</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 B 12</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 B 20</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 B 30</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 B 40</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 B 50</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 C</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 C 1</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 C 12</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 C 2</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 C 3</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 C 12</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 C 13</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 C 14</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 C 15</td>
<td>m§8 1 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table of Internal References

in Sections, Chapters, and Subchapter (Division or Part) headings

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Subchapter heading

(the number following "Inter." is the number of the next following section.)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97B 49</td>
<td>Referred to in §97 51, 97B 41, 97B 43, 97B 45, 97B 46, 97B 48, 97B 50, 97B 51, 97B 53, 97B 67, 97B 90, 97D 3, 602 11115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97B 50</td>
<td>Referred to in §97B 48, 97B 49, 97B 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97B 52</td>
<td>Referred to in §97B 49, 97B 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97B 54</td>
<td>Referred to in §97B 49, 97B 46, 97B 48, 97B 50, 97B 51, 97B 53, 97B 67, 97B 80, 97D 3, 602 11115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97B 56</td>
<td>Referred to in §97B 48, 97B 49, 97B 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97B 70</td>
<td>Referred to in §97B 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97B 74</td>
<td>Referred to in §97B 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch 97C</td>
<td>Referred to in §97C 2, 97C 3, 97C 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97C 4</td>
<td>Referred to in §97C 4, 97C 5, 97C 13, 97C 14, 97C 15, 97C 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97C 7</td>
<td>Referred to in §97C 4, 97C 6, 97C 9, 97C 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97C 10</td>
<td>Referred to in §97C 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97C 11</td>
<td>Referred to in §97C 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97C 12</td>
<td>Referred to in §97C 5, 97C 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97C 14</td>
<td>Referred to in §97C 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 97D 4</td>
<td>Referred to in §97D 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch 98</td>
<td>Referred to in §97D 1, 97D 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter 98</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 1</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 2</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 3, 98 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 6</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 40, 98 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 8</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 12</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 8, 98 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 13</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 36, 98 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 14</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 10, 98 13, 98 15, 98 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 17</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 22</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 28</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 30</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 421, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 32</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 421, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 35</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 421, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 42</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 43</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 40, 98 42, 98 46-98 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 44</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 45, 98 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 46</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 45, 98 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 48</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 49</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 421, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 50</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 45, 98 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98 60</td>
<td>Referred to in §98 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98A 2</td>
<td>Referred to in §98A 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98A 3</td>
<td>Referred to in §98A 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98A 4</td>
<td>Referred to in §98A 2, 98A 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98A 6</td>
<td>Referred to in §98A 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 98A 8</td>
<td>Referred to in §331 427, 805 8(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99A 2</td>
<td>Referred to in §99A 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99A 3</td>
<td>Referred to in §99A 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99A 6</td>
<td>Referred to in §99A 7, 99A 29, 99A 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99A 7</td>
<td>Referred to in §99A 29, 99A 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch 99B</td>
<td>Referred to in §10A 4, 99 1, 99A 10, 99F 2, 123 49, 422 43, 422 45, 537A 4, 546 6, 725 7, 725 9, 725 13, 725 15, 725 16, 725 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99B 2</td>
<td>Referred to in §99B 7, 99B 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99B 3</td>
<td>Referred to in §99B 2, 99B 6, 99B 8, 99B 9, 99B 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99B 4</td>
<td>Referred to in §99B 3, 99B 6, 99B 8, 99B 9, 99B 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99B 5</td>
<td>Referred to in §99B 6, 99B 8, 99B 9, 99B 12, 422 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99B 6</td>
<td>Referred to in §99B 2, 99B 9, 99B 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99B 8</td>
<td>Referred to in §99B 7, 99B 9, 99B 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99B 10</td>
<td>Referred to in §99B 1, 99B 1 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99B 11</td>
<td>Referred to in §99B 9, 99B 12, 99B 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99B 12</td>
<td>Referred to in §99B 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch 99D</td>
<td>Referred to in §99D 2, 99D 3, 99D 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter 99</td>
<td>Referred to in §99D 2, 99D 3, 99D 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99D 13</td>
<td>Referred to in §99D 3, 99D 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99D 14</td>
<td>Referred to in §99D 13, 99D 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99D 15</td>
<td>Referred to in §99D 14, 99D 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99D 16</td>
<td>Referred to in §99D 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99D 17</td>
<td>Referred to in §99D 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99D 18</td>
<td>Referred to in §99D 17, 99D 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99D 19</td>
<td>Referred to in §99D 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99D 20</td>
<td>Referred to in §99D 19, 99D 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99D 21</td>
<td>Referred to in §99D 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99E 1</td>
<td>Referred to in §99E 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99F 2</td>
<td>Referred to in §99F 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 99E 10</td>
<td>Referred to in §99E 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec 109 126
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
Sec 109 130
Referred to in §109 131, 109 132, 109 133
Ch 109A
Referred to in §107 14, 109 1, 109 63, 109 130, 109 134, 109 135, 232 8, 455A 4, 455A 5, 805 16, 903 1
Sec 109A 3
Referred to in §109A 4, 109A 5, 109A 6
Sec 109A 5
Referred to in §805 8(5e)
Ch 109B
Referred to in §109B 1, 232 17, 422 110, 805 8(5m)
Sec 109B 6
Referred to in §109B 1, 805 8(6b)
Sec 109B 7
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
Sec 109B 8
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
Sec 109B 9
Referred to in §805 8(5e)
Sec 109B 11
Referred to in §805 8(5n)
Sec 109B 12
Referred to in §805 8(5o)
Sec 109B 14
Referred to in §109B 1
Ch 110
Referred to in §107 14, 109 1, 109 134, 109 135, 109B 1, 110B 2, 111A 5, 232 8, 321K 1, 455A 4, 455A 5, 805 16, 903 1
Sec 110 1
Referred to in §109 38, 331 605, 805 8(5p)
Sec 110 3
Referred to in §427 1(38), 805 8(5b)
Sec 110 6
Referred to in §805 8(5b)
Sec 110 7
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
Sec 110 8
Referred to in §805 8(5b)
Sec 110 10
Referred to in §331 602
Sec 110 11
Referred to in §331 605
Sec 110 12
Referred to in §331 427, 331 602, 331 605
Sec 110 13
Referred to in §331 602
Sec 110 14
Referred to in §331 602
Sec 110 15
Referred to in §331 602
Sec 110 19
Referred to in §805 8(5b)
Sec 110 22
Referred to in §331 602
Sec 110 23
Referred to in §805 8(5c)
Sec 110 24
Referred to in §109 38, 110 4, 805 8(5c)
Sec 110 26
Referred to in §805 8(5a)
Sec 110 27
Referred to in §109 7, 110 8, 805 8(5b)
Sec 110 32
Referred to in §106 27
Sec 110 34
Referred to in §106 27
Sec 110 36
Referred to in §805 8(5a)
Sec 110 37
Referred to in §805 8(5d)
Sec 110 52
Referred to in §110 53
Sec 110 53
Referred to in §110 3, 110 50
Ch 110A
Referred to in §107 14, 109 1, 109 38, 109 134, 109 135, 232 8, 455A 4, 455A 5, 805 16, 903 1
Ch 110B
Referred to in §107 14, 109 1, 109 134, 109 135, 232 8, 331 602, 455A 4, 455A 5, 455A 6, 805 16, 903 1
Sec 110B 2
Referred to in §805 8(5a)
Sec 110B 3
Referred to in §331 605
Ch 111
Referred to in §107 14, 107 19, 109 1, 109 130, 111A 5, 232 8, 455A 4, 455A 5, 805 16, 903 1
Sec 111 16
Referred to in §111 17
Sec 111 28
Referred to in §111 30
Sec 111 29
Referred to in §111 30
Sec 111 34
Referred to in §331 382
Sec 111 35
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
Sec 111 36
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6f)
Sec 111 37
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
Sec 111 38
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8
Sec 111 39
Referred in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6a)
Sec 111 40
Referred in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6b)
Sec 111 41
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
Sec 111 42
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
Sec 111 43
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6b)
Sec 111 44
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6b)
Sec 111 45
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6a)
Sec 111 46
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6b)
Sec 111 47
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
Sec 111 48
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6b)
Sec 111 50
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10, 805 8(6a)
Sec 111 51
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
Sec 111 52
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
Sec 111 53
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
Sec 111 54
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
Sec 111 55
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
Sec 111 56
Referred to in §111 57, 111A 10
Sec 111 57
Referred to in §111A 10
Sec 111 59
Referred to in §331 382
Sec 111 60
Referred to in §331 382
Sec 111 61
Referred to in §331 382
Sec 111 62
Referred to in §331 382
Sec 111 63
Referred to in §331 382
Sec 111 64
Referred to in §331 382
Sec 111 65
Referred to in §331 382
Sec 111 66
Referred to in §331 382
Sec 111 67
Referred to in §331 382
Sec 111 68
Referred to in §331 382
Sec 111 69
Referred to in §331 382
Sec 111 70
Referred to in §111 71, 111 75, 331 382
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §175.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175.12</td>
<td>Referred to in §175.11 175.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175.13</td>
<td>Referred to in §175.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175.14</td>
<td>Referred to in §175.27 175.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175.15</td>
<td>Referred to in §175.27 175.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175.17</td>
<td>Referred to in §175.33 175.34 422.7 422.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175.19</td>
<td>Referred to in §175.13A 175.31 175.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175.29</td>
<td>Referred to in §175.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175.34</td>
<td>Referred to in §524.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175.35</td>
<td>Referred to in §99E.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch 175A</td>
<td>Referred to in §12.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §175A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §175A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §175A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in §175A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175.9</td>
<td>Referred to in §175A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §175A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in §175A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 175A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in §175A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch 176</td>
<td>Referred to in §159.6 173.3 490 1701 504A.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch 176A</td>
<td>Referred to in §159.6 173.3 405A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §176A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §39.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176A.14</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch 176B</td>
<td>Referred to in §455B.275 472.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §176B.6 176B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §176B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §176B.2 358A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in §176B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176B.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §358A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176B.11</td>
<td>Referred to in §358A.27 455B.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 176B.12</td>
<td>Referred to in §358A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch 177</td>
<td>Referred to in §159.6 173.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch 177A</td>
<td>Referred to in §159.6 173.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 177A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §177A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 177A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in §177A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 177A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in §177A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 177A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §177A.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sec 177A.11 | Referred to in §177A.19  |
| Sec 177A.12 | Referred to in §177A.19  |
| Sec 177A.13 | Referred to in §177A.19  |
| Sec 177A.14 | Referred to in §177A.19  |
| Sec 177A.15 | Referred to in §177A.19  |
| Sec 177A.16 | Referred to in §177A.19  |
| Sec 177A.17 | Referred to in §177A.19  |
| Sec 177A.18 | Referred to in §177A.19  |
| Ch 178 | Referred to in §159.6 173.3  |
| Ch 179 | Referred to in §97B.41  |
| Sec 179.4 | Referred to in §179.2 179.1 179.9  |
| Sec 179.11 | Referred to in §111.756(34)  |
| Ch 180 | Referred to in §159.6 171.3  |
| Sec 180.1 | Referred to in §180.4  |
| Ch 181 | Referred to in §97B.41 159.6 173.3 179.5A  |
| Sec 181.1 | Referred to in §181.17  |
| Sec 181.3 | Referred to in §181.6  |
| Sec 181.5 | Referred to in §181.13  |
| Sec 181.7 | Referred to in §181.13  |
| Sec 181.9 | Referred to in §181.8 181.15 181.19  |
| Sec 181.10 | Referred to in §181.19  |
| Sec 181.11 | Referred to in §181.14 181.19  |
| Sec 181.12 | Referred to in §181.19  |
| Sec 181.13 | Referred to in §181.19  |
| Sec 181.14 | Referred to in §181.19  |
| Sec 181.15 | Referred to in §181.19  |
| Sec 181.16 | Referred to in §181.19  |
| Sec 181.19 | Referred to in §181.19  |
| Ch 182 | Referred to in §179.5A  |
| Sec 182.4 | Referred to in §182.1  |
| Sec 182.5 | Referred to in §182.1  |
| Sec 182.11 | Referred to in §182.18  |
| Sec 182.12 | Referred to in §182.16  |
| Sec 182.13 | Referred to in §182.24  |
| Sec 182.14 | Referred to in §182.1 182.16  |
| Ch 183A | Referred to in §97B.41 179.5A  |
| Sec 183A.1 | Referred to in §183A.7  |
| Sec 183A.2 | Referred to in §183A.1 183A.9A  |
| Sec 183A.3 | Referred to in §183A.9A  |
| Sec 183A.6 | Referred to in §183A.9A  |
| Sec 183A.7 | Referred to in §183A.9A  |
| Ch 184A | Referred to in §97B.41 179.5A  |
| Sec 184A.2 | Referred to in §184A.10  |
| Sec 184A.9 | Referred to in §184A.6  |
### Sec 184A 10
Referred to in §184A 2

### Ch 185
- Referred to in §97B 41, 179 5A
- Referred to in §185 26
- Referred to in §185 21

### Ch 185C
- Referred to in §97B 41, 179 5A
- Sec 185C 5
- Referred to in §185C 8
- Sec 185C 6
- Referred to in §185C 8
- Sec 185C 7
- Referred to in §185C 8
- Sec 185C 8
- Referred to in §185C 7, 185C 21, 185C 24
- Sec 185C 15
- Referred to in §185C 25
- Sec 185C 16
- Referred to in §185C 25
- Sec 185C 17
- Referred to in §185C 25
- Sec 185C 18
- Referred to in §185C 25
- Sec 185C 19
- Referred to in §185C 25
- Sec 185C 20
- Referred to in §185C 25
- Sec 185C 24
- Referred to in §185C 8, 185C 15
- Sec 185C 25
- Referred to in §185C 24(1)
- Sec 185C 25A
- Referred to in §185C 24, 185C 25
- Sec 185C 26
- Referred to in §185C 21, 185C 24, 185C 27

### Ch 186
- Referred to in §159 6, 173 3
- Sec 187 4
- Referred to in §187 2, 187 3, 187 5, 187 8, 187 12, 187 15
- Sec 187 6
- Referred to in §187 2, 187 3, 187 5, 187 10, 187 12
- Sec 187 8
- Referred to in §187 12
- Sec 187 9
- Referred to in §187 2, 187 3, 187 5, 187 10
- Sec 187 10
- Referred to in §§331 653
- Sec 187 11
- Referred to in §§331 602
- Sec 187 13
- Referred to in §187 12
- Sec 187 14
- Referred to in §269 4
- Sec 188 22
- Referred to in §§268 21, 602 8102(34)
- Sec 188 23
- Referred to in §§602 8102(34)
- Sec 188 30
- Referred to in §§331 502, 331 508
- Sec 188 31
- Referred to in §§331 502
- Sec 188 32
- Referred to in §§331 502
- Sec 188 35
- Referred to in §§88 26
- Sec 188 41
- Referred to in §§331 502
- Sec 188 42
- Referred to in §§88 43, 331 502
- Sec 188 43
- Referred to in §§331 502
- Sec 188 44
- Referred to in §§88 45, 331 502
- Sec 188 48
- Referred to in §§331 507
- Sec 188 49
- Referred to in §§331 653

### Ch 189
- Referred to in §159 5, 205 11, 205 13, 214 5, 215 6, 215 7
- Sec 189 1
- Referred to in §196 1
- Sec 189 9
- Referred to in §§189 10, 189 11, 191 1, 191 2, 196 10 199 3, 210 12, 210 18
- Sec 189 10
- Referred to in §§191 1, 191 2, 196 10, 210 18
- Sec 189 11
- Referred to in §§189 12, 191 1, 191 2, 196 10, 199 3, 210 18

### Sec 189 12
- Referred to in §§191 1, 191 2, 196 10, 210 18
- Sec 189 13
- Referred to in §210 18
- Sec 189 14
- Referred to in §210 18
- Sec 189 15
- Referred to in §210 18
- Sec 189 16
- Referred to in §210 18
- Sec 189 28
- Referred to in §§194 19, 196 11
- Sec 189A 2
- Referred to in §§189A 5, 189A 17, 554 9307
- Sec 189A 3
- Referred to in §§137A 6, 189A 5, 189A 7
- Sec 189A 4
- Referred to in §§189A 5
- Sec 189A 5
- Referred to in §§189A 7, 189A 10
- Sec 189A 7
- Referred to in §§189A 2, 189A 10
- Sec 189A 17
- Referred to in §§331 424, 331 756(35)
- Ch 190
- Referred to in §§189 11, 191 2, 191 4, 192 5, 192 11, 192 12, 192 14, 192 26, 192 30, 192 32, 192 48, 194 3
- Sec 190 1
- Referred to in §§189 14, 190 3, 191 2, 191 6
- Sec 190 3
- Referred to in §§190 4, 190 9
- Sec 190 5
- Referred to in §§192 14
- Sec 190 12
- Referred to in §§190A 8
- Sec 190A 1
- Referred to in §§190A 3
- Ch 190B
- Referred to in §§190B 7
- Sec 190B 2
- Referred to in §§190B 1, 190B 7, 190B 8
- Sec 190B 3
- Referred to in §§190B 4, 190B 7, 190B 8
- Sec 190B 4
- Referred to in §§190B 7, 190B 8
- Sec 190B 5
- Referred to in §§190B 7
- Sec 190B 6
- Referred to in §§190B 7, 190B 8
- Sec 190B 7
- Referred to in §§190B 6
- Sec 190B 8
- Referred to in §§190B 7
- Sec 190B 9
- Referred to in §§190B 10
- Ch 191
- Referred to in §§190 1(45, 50), 192 5, 192 11, 192 12, 192 13, 192 14, 192 26, 192 30, 192 32, 192 48
- Sec 191 2
- Referred to in §§192 14
- Sec 191 7
- Referred to in §§331 756(35)
- Ch 192
- Referred to in §§190 1, 191 2, 191 4
- Sec 192 5
- Referred to in §§192 11, 192 14, 192 16, 192 31, 192 33
- Sec 192 7
- Referred to in §§192 10
- Sec 192 8
- Referred to in §§192 10, 192 21
- Sec 192 9
- Referred to in §§192 10
- Sec 192 11
- Referred to in §§192 5, 192 14, 192 20, 192 30, 192 47
- Sec 192 16
- Referred to in §§192 5
- Sec 192 19
- Referred to in §§192 11
- Sec 192 20
- Referred to in §§192 11
- Sec 192 21
- Referred to in §§192 11, 192 25
- Sec 192 22
- Referred to in §§192 11
- Sec 192 23
- Referred to in §§192 14, 548 13
- Sec 192 24
- Referred to in §§192 11, 192 14, 548 13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 7</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 9</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 10</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 81, 403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 11</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 12</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 36, 403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 13</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 9, 220 36, 351 9, 364 7, 403A 3, 446 39, 472 53, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 14</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 29, 220 36, 351 9, 364 7, 403A 3, 446 39, 472 53, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 15</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 36, 403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 16</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 17, 220 36, 403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 17</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 18</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 19, 220 36, 403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 19</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 20</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 22, 220 36, 220 37, 403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 21</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 22, 220 36, 220 37, 403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 22</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 23</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 24</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 25</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 26</td>
<td>Referred to in §28 159, 173 14B, 175 17, 220 1, 220 5, 220 62, 220 71, 403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 27</td>
<td>Referred to in §28 159, 220 1, 220 5, 403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 28</td>
<td>Referred to in §28 141, 28 159, 220 1, 220 5, 220 26, 220 51, 220 65, 220 131, 220 155, 403A 71, 403A 3, 477 30, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 29</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1, 220 5, 403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 30</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1, 220 5, 403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 31</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 32</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 33</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 34</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 35</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 36</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 37</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A 3, 533 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 38</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 39</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 40</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 41</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 42</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1, 220 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 43</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1, 220 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 44</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1, 220 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 45</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1, 220 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 46</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 47</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 48</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 49</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 50</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 51</td>
<td>Referred to in §220 36, 331 381, 331 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 52</td>
<td>Referred to in §602 8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 53</td>
<td>Referred to in §602 8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 54</td>
<td>Referred to in §602 8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 55</td>
<td>Referred to in §602 8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 56</td>
<td>Referred to in §602 8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 57</td>
<td>Referred to in §602 8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 58</td>
<td>Referred to in §602 8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 59</td>
<td>Referred to in §602 8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 60</td>
<td>Referred to in §602 8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 220 61</td>
<td>Referred to in §331 381, 331 502</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec 297 22
  Referred to in §7 20, 278 1, 283A 9, 297 25, 331 361, 364 21
 Sec 297 23
  Referred to in §7 20, 297 22, 297 25, 331 361, 364 21
 Sec 297 24
  Referred to in §7 20, 297 22, 297 25, 331 361, 364 21
 Sec 297 28
  Referred to in §131 653
Sec 297 36
  Referred to in §282 18, 297 35, 298 2
 Sec 298 1
  Referred to in §294 12, 294 13, 294 14
 Sec 298 2
  Referred to in §257 31, 274 37, 275 12, 275 20, 279 26, 279 36, 298 14
  422 9
 Sec 298 4
  Referred to in §56 31, 296 7, 613A 10
 Sec 298 7
  Referred to in §442 5
 Sec 298 8
  Referred to in §294 12, 294 13, 294 14
 Sec 298 10
  Referred to in §257 31, 442 13
 Sec 298 11
  Referred to in §331 502, 331 552
 Sec 298 13
  Referred to in §331 552, 331 558
 Sec 298 14
  Referred to in §257 19, 257 24, 257 26, 257 29, 279 53, 298 2
 Sec 298 15
  Referred to in §442 5
 Sec 298 16
  Referred to in §298 4, 442 5
 Sec 298 17
  Referred to in §442 5
 Sec 298 18
  Referred to in §298 19
 Ch 299
  Referred to in §281 6, 714 19
 Sec 299 1
  Referred to in §299 2, 299 6, 299 11
 Sec 299 2
  Referred to in §299 6, 299 11
 Sec 299 3
  Referred to in §299 6, 299 11
 Sec 299 4
  Referred to in §299 6, 299 11
 Sec 299 5
  Referred to in §282 3, 298 6, 299 11
 Sec 299 18
  Referred to in §299 19, 299 20
 Sec 299 19
  Referred to in §299 20
 Sec 299 24
  Referred to in §290 3
 Ch 300
  Referred to in §276 10, 276 11, 291 13
 Sec 300 2
  Referred to in §276 12, 300 3, 300 4
 Sec 300 3
  Referred to in §300 4
 Sec 301 1
  Referred to in §301 30
 Sec 301 24
  Referred to in §301 24
 Ch 302
  Referred to in §331 502
 Sec 302 1
  Referred to in §386C 8, 302 6, 302 9, 303 18
 Sec 302 1A
  Referred to in §298C 8, 303 18, 421 31
 Sec 302 2
  Referred to in §331 552
 Sec 302 5
  Referred to in §331 552
 Sec 302 31
  Referred to in §331 552
 Sec 302 33
  Referred to in §331 756(56)
 Sec 302 35
  Referred to in §331 602
 Sec 303 1
  Referred to in §7E 5
 Sec 303 1A
  Referred to in §303 17
 Sec 303 2
  Referred to in §427 16
 Sec 303 12
  Referred to in §303 2, 303 13
 Sec 303 16
  Referred to in §99E 32, 303 2, 455A 19
 Sec 303 20
  Referred to in §303 14, 427 16
 Sec 303 21
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 22
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 23
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 24
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 25
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 26
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 27
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 28
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 29
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 30
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 31
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 32
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 33
  Referred to in §303 34
 Sec 303 34
  Referred to in §414 2, 427 16
 Sec 303 41
  Referred to in §303 48, 303 64, 453 1
 Sec 303 42
  Referred to in §303 48, 303 64
 Sec 303 43
  Referred to in §303 48, 303 64
 Sec 303 44
  Referred to in §303 45, 303 46, 303 48, 303 64
 Sec 303 45
  Referred to in §303 48, 303 64
 Sec 303 46
  Referred to in §303 48, 303 64
 Sec 303 47
  Referred to in §303 48, 303 64
 Sec 303 48
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 49
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 50
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 51
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 52
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 53
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 54
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 55
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 56
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 57
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 58
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 59
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 60
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 61
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 62
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 63
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 64
  Referred to in §303 64
 Sec 303 75
  Referred to in §303 1, 303 1A, 303 2
 Sec 303 76
  Referred to in §303 1, 303 1A, 303 2, 303 75
 Sec 303 77
  Referred to in §256 33, 303 1, 303 1A, 303 2, 303 75
 Sec 303 78
  Referred to in §303 1, 303 1A, 303 2, 303 75

Sec 321 186A
Referred to in §321 186, 321 189, 321 196
Sec 321 188
Referred to in §321 180, 321 196
Sec 321 189
Referred to in §312 2, 321 177, 321 190, 321 191, 321 213
Sec 321 191
Referred to in §321 180A, 321 211, 321 212
Sec 321 193
Referred to in §321 213, 805 8(2f)
Sec 321 194
Referred to in §321 177, 321 191, 321 213, 321A 17, 805 8(2f)
Sec 321 200
Referred to in §321 213
Sec 321 204
Referred to in §321 208
Sec 321 208
Referred to in §321 204, 321 215, 321 218, 321A 17, 321J 8
Sec 321 209
Referred to in §321 212, 321 213, 321 215, 321 218
Sec 321 210
Referred to in §321 178, 321 180A, 321 189, 321 190, 321 191, 321 194,
321 213, 321 215, 321 218, 321 255
Sec 321 210A
Referred to in §321 212, 321 215, 321 218, 321A 17, 602 8102(50A)
Sec 321 215
Referred to in §321 212, 321 213
Sec 321 216
Referred to in §321A 17, 805 8
Sec 321 221
Referred to in §321 197
Sec 321 229
Referred to in §805 8(2k)
Sec 321 231
Referred to in §613 17, 805 8(2k)
Sec 321 232
Referred to in §805 8(9)
Sec 321 234
Referred to in §321 236, 805 8(2)
Sec 321 234A
Referred to in §321G 8, 321G 13
Sec 321 236
Referred to in §321 237, 331 362, 364 3, 602 8106, 805 6, 805 8(2a, 2g, 2h,
2i, 2j)
Sec 321 237
Referred to in §331 362
Sec 321 239
Referred to in §321 236, 331 362, 602 8106, 805 8(2a)
Sec 321 240
Referred to in §331 362
Sec 321 247
Referred to in §331 362
Sec 321 248
Referred to in §331 362
Sec 321 249
Referred to in §331 362
Sec 321 250
Referred to in §331 362
Sec 321 252
Referred to in §321 342, 668 10
Sec 321 252A
Referred to in §321 252
Sec 321 254
Referred to in §331 362
Sec 321 255
Referred to in §331 362
Sec 321 256
Referred to in §805 8(2)
Sec 321 257
Referred to in §805 8(2, 2g, 2i, 2j)
Sec 321 261
Referred to in §321 228, 321 484, 321 551, 321 555
Sec 321 262
Referred to in §321 228, 321 484
Sec 321 263
Referred to in §321 228, 321 261, 321 262, 321 555
Sec 321 264
Referred to in §321 228, 321 484
Sec 321 265
Referred to in §321 228
Sec 321 266
Referred to in §321 228, 321 265, 321 267, 321 271
Sec 321 267
Referred to in §321 228
Sec 321 268
Referred to in §321 228
Sec 321 269
Referred to in §321 228
Sec 321 270
Referred to in §321 228
Sec 321 271
Referred to in §321 228
Sec 321 272
Referred to in §321 228
Sec 321 273
Referred to in §321 228
Sec 321 274
Referred to in §321 228
Sec 321 275
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
Sec 321 277
Referred to in §721 228, 321 273, 707 6A
Sec 321 278
Referred to in §707 6A, 805 8(2g)
Sec 321 279
Referred to in §321 209 707 6A
Sec 321 280
Referred to in §321 228, 321 233
Sec 321 285
Referred to in §321 233, 321 236, 321 291, 321 292, 321 293, 331 362,
805 8(2g)
Sec 321 286
Referred to in §321 285, 321 291, 321 292, 805 8(2g)
Sec 321 287
Referred to in $805 8(2i, 2j, 2k, 2l)
Sec 321 288
Referred to in §331 362
Sec 321 289
Referred to in §321 236
Sec 321 291
Referred to in §805 8(2i)
Sec 321 295
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
Sec 321 297
Referred to in §321 231, 321 298, 805 8(2h)
Sec 321 298
Referred to in §321 233, 805 8(2i)
Sec 321 299
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
Sec 321 300
Referred to in §321 301, 805 8(2i)
Sec 321 303
Referred to in §805 8(2j)
Sec 321 304
Referred to in §805 8(2k)
Sec 321 305
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
Sec 321 306
Referred to in §321 208, 805 8(2h)
Sec 321 307
Referred to in §805 8(2i)
Sec 321 308
Referred to in §805 8(2j)
Sec 321 309
Referred to in §805 8(2k)
Sec 321 310
Referred to in §805 8(2m)
Sec 321 311
Referred to in §321 354, 805 8(2i)
Sec 321 312
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
Sec 321 313
Referred to in §805 8(2i)
Sec 321 314
Referred to in §805 8(2b)
Sec 321 315
Referred to in §805 8(2b)
Sec 321 316
Referred to in §805 8(2h)
Sec 321 317
Referred to in §327A 13, 805 8(2h)
Sec 321 318
Referred to in §321 317(1), 805 8(2h)
Sec 321 319
Referred to in §805 8(2a)
Sec 321 320
Referred to in §805 8(2a)
Sec 321 321
Referred to in §805 8(2a)
Sec 321 322
Referred to in §805 8(2a)
Sec 321 323
Referred to in §805 8(2b)
Sec 321 324
Referred to in §805 8(2c)
Sec 321 325
Referred to in §805 8(2d)
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec 327C 20
Referred to in §327C 21
Sec 327C 28
Referred to in §327C 29, 327C 30
Sec 327C 29
Referred to in §327C 30
Sec 327C 30
Referred to in §327C 60(60)
Ch 327D
Referred to in §307 26, 327C 5, 327C 14, 327C 24, 327C 38, 327C 41
Sec 327D 1
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 2
Referred to in §307 26, 327D 40
Sec 327D 3
Referred to in §327D 5, 327D 40
Sec 327D 4
Referred to in §327D 5, 327D 40
Sec 327D 5
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 7
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 8
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 9
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 10
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 11
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 12
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 13
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 14
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 15
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 16
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 17
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 19
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 27
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 28
Referred to in §327D 27, 327D 40
Sec 327D 29
Referred to in §327D 40
Sec 327D 114
Referred to in §327D 116
Sec 327D 127
Referred to in §215 25, 327D 131, 327D 132
Sec 327D 128
Referred to in §327D 131, 327D 132
Sec 327D 129
Referred to in §327D 131, 327D 132
Sec 327D 130
Referred to in §327D 131, 327D 132
Sec 327D 131
Referred to in §327D 132
Sec 327D 132
Referred to in §327D 131
Sec 327D 133
Referred to in §327D 134
Sec 327D 186
Referred to in §327D 187, 327D 188
Ch 327E
Referred to in §307 26, 327C 5
Sec 327E 2
Referred to in §307 4
Ch 327F
Referred to in §307 26, 327C 5
Sec 327F 4
Referred to in §327F 5, 420 165
Sec 327F 5
Referred to in §420 165
Sec 327F 18
Referred to in §327F 20
Sec 327F 19
Referred to in §327F 18, 327F 20
Sec 327F 20
Referred to in §327F 18
Sec 327F 27
Referred to in §327F 28, 327F 29
Sec 327F 28
Referred to in §327F 29
Sec 327F 29
Referred to in §327F 35
Sec 327F 40
Referred to in §327F 25, 331 321, 455B 446, 470A 5
Sec 327G
Referred to in §327G 9, 327G 6
Sec 327G 6
Referred to in §327G 100
Sec 327G 7
Referred to in §327G 100
Sec 327G 8
Referred to in §327G 100
Sec 327G 11
Referred to in §327G 81
Sec 327G 12
Referred to in §327G 81
Sec 327G 13
Referred to in §327G 14
Sec 327G 14
Referred to in §327G 32
Sec 327G 15
Referred to in §327G 16, 331 362
Sec 327G 16
Referred to in §327G 31
Sec 327G 17
Referred to in §327G 31
Sec 327G 62
Referred to in §327G 63
Sec 327G 65
Referred to in §327G 68
Sec 327G 66
Referred to in §327G 65, 327G 68
Sec 327G 67
Referred to in §327G 68
Sec 327G 76
Referred to in §327G 77
Sec 327G 77
Referred to in §327G 78
Ch 327H
Referred to in §307 26
Sec 327H 18
Referred to in §327H 7, 327H 20
Ch 328
Referred to in §307 25
Sec 328 24
Referred to in §328 16
Sec 328 19
Referred to in §328 26, 338 36
Sec 328 20
Referred to in §328 26, 328 35
Sec 328 21
Referred to in §328 26
Sec 328 22
Referred to in §328 26
Sec 328 29
Referred to in §328 26
Sec 328 30
Referred to in §328 26
Sec 328 31
Referred to in §328 27
Sec 328 32
Referred to in §328 28
Sec 328 33
Referred to in §328 28
Sec 328 35
Referred to in §328 28
Sec 328 36
Referred to in §328 21, 328 37
Ch 329
Referred to in §307 25, 331 304, 331 321, 455B 446, 470A 5
Sec 329 4
Referred to in §329 4, 329 6
Sec 329 4
Referred to in §329 6
Sec 329 9
Referred to in §331 321
Sec 329 14
Referred to in §329 4
Ch 330
Referred to in §307 25
Sec 330 17
Referred to in §330 4, 330 23, 330 24, 331 380, 331 382
Sec 330 18
Referred to in §330 4, 330 23, 330 24, 331 380, 331 382
Sec 330 19
Referred to in §330 4, 330 23, 330 24, 331 380, 331 382
T95  INTERNAL REFERENCES

Ch 630
Referred to in § 441 17, 537 5104  
Sec 630 3A
Referred to in § 624 14  
Sec 630 7
Referred to in § 631 653  
Sec 630 9
Referred to in § 631 653  
Sec 630 10
Referred to in § 631 18  
Sec 630 17
Referred to in § 631 18  
Ch 631
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22, 537 5110, 562B 6, 564A 4, 602 6405  
602 6102(104)
Sec 631 1
Referred to in § 331 307, 364 22  
Sec 631 4
Referred to in § 631 3  
Sec 631 5
Referred to in § 631 9  
Sec 631 6
Referred to in § 602 8105  
Sec 631 8
Referred to in § 631 2, 631 7  
Sec 631 10
Referred to in § 633 307, 364 22, 631 11  
Sec 631 14
Referred to in § 625 22  
Sec 631 15
Referred to in § 631 3, 631 7  
Sec 631 16
Referred to in R App P 3, Ch R 14  
Ch 633
Referred to in § 135 29, 135C 24, 141 21, 217 11, 222 34, 232 3, 233B 1,  
239 5, 249D 60, 655B 24, 602 8102(105), 635 7, 635 8, 635 13
Sec 633 3
Referred to in § 232 2, 450 1, 600A 2, 633 63, 633 89  
Sec 633 20
Referred to in R Prob P 4 1  
Sec 633 21
Referred to in R Prob P 4 1  
Sec 633 22
Referred to in § 633 23  
Sec 633 29
Referred to in § 633 16  
Sec 633 31
Referred to in § 602 8105, R Prob P 4 1  
Sec 633 32
Referred to in R Prob P 5 6  
Sec 633 35
Referred to in R Prob P 2(a)  
Sec 633 40
Referred to in § 633 23, 633 398, 633 478, 633 677, 633 702  
Sec 633 42
Referred to in § 633 43  
Sec 633 47
Referred to in R Prob P 7  
Sec 633 49
Referred to in § 633 51  
Sec 633 63
Referred to in § 262 9, 260A 32, 393 7, 303 9, 303 82, 303B 6, 524 107,  
633 10, 633 64, 633 65, 633 649
Sec 633 64
Referred to in § 524 107, 633 65, 633 649  
Sec 633 65
Referred to in § 524 1007, 524 1008, 633 32, 633 649, R Prob P 1  
Sec 633 66
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 67
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 68
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 69
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 70
Referred to in § 633 649, R Prob P 1  
Sec 633 71
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 72
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 73
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 74
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 75
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 76
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 77
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 78
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 79
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 80
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 81
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 82
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 83
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 84
Referred to in § 633 86, 633 649, R Prob P 2(f)  
Sec 633 85
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 86
Referred to in § 633 649, R Prob P 2(f)  
Sec 633 87
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 88
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 89
Referred to in § 524 1006, 633 649
Sec 633 93
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 94
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 95
Referred to in § 633 98, 633 649  
Sec 633 96
Referred to in § 633 98, 633 649  
Sec 633 97
Referred to in § 633 98, 633 649
Sec 633 98
Referred to in § 633 649
Sec 633 99
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 100
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 101
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 102
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 103
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 104
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 105
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 106
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 107
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 108
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 109
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 110
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 111
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 112
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 113
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 114
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 115
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 116
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 117
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 118
Referred to in § 633 120, 633 121, 633 649
Sec 633 119
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 120
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 121
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 122
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 123
Referred to in § 633 649, 633 348, 633 646, 633 649
Sec 633 124
Referred to in § 633 649
Sec 633 125
Referred to in § 633 649  
Sec 633 126
Referred to in § 633 129, 633 649  
Sec 633 127
Referred to in § 633 126, 633 129, 633 649  
Sec 633 128
Referred to in § 633 126, 633 129, 633 649
Sec 633 129
Referred to in § 633 126, 633 649
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 385</td>
<td>Referred to in §635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 386</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 387</td>
<td>Referred to in §406 7, 633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 388</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 389</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 390</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 391</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 392</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 393</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 394</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 395</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 396</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 397</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 398</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 399</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 400, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 400</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 22, 635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 401</td>
<td>Referred to in §635 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 410</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 413, 633 414, 633 415, 633 444, R Prob P 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 412</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 413</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 415</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 416, 633 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 425</td>
<td>Referred to in §230 30, 252 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 436</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 278, 633 437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 438</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 417, 633 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 439</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 417, 633 432, 633 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 440</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 432, 633 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 441</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 432, 633 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 442</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 432, 633 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 443</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 432, 633 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 444</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 432, 633 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 445</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 432, 633 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 446</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 432, 633 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 447</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 432, 633 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 448</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 432, 633 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 449</td>
<td>Referred to in R Prob P 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 477</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 479, R Prob P 4, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 478</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 479</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 480</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 481</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 482</td>
<td>Referred to in §635 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 500</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 514</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 523</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 527, 633 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 524</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 523, 633 527, 633 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 525</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 523, 633 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 526</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 523, 633 527, 633 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 527</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 523, 633 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 535</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 536, 633 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 552</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 554</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 27, 633 562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 555</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 556</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 557</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13, 633 634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 561</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 562</td>
<td>Referred to in §622 557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 563</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 572</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13, 633 634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 573</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13, 633 634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 574</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 576</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 572, 633 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 591</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 560, 633 634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 592</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 593</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 560, 633 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 594</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 595</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 596</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 597</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 598</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 599</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 608</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 610</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 615</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 617</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 622</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 627</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 627A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 633</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 634</td>
<td>Referred to in §602 #102(105A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 635</td>
<td>Referred to in §602 #102(105A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 636</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13, 633 557, 633 572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 637</td>
<td>Referred to in §144A 7, 237 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 638</td>
<td>Referred to in §633 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 641</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 643</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13, 633 644, 633 645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 644</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 645</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 646</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 647</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13, 633 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 648</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec 633 649</td>
<td>Referred to in §237 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
TO CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

### 1989 SESSION

#### SENATE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SENATE FILES — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOUSE FILES — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>774</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>792</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>776</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>778</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>779</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter No.</td>
<td>File Aces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>2462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1179</td>
<td>2465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>2468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>2471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>2474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>2477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>2480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317</td>
<td>2483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>2486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1329</td>
<td>2489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1335</td>
<td>2492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341</td>
<td>2495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1347</td>
<td>2498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353</td>
<td>2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1359</td>
<td>2504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>2507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1371</td>
<td>2510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377</td>
<td>2513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1383</td>
<td>2516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1389</td>
<td>2519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1395</td>
<td>2522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>2525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407</td>
<td>2528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1413</td>
<td>2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1419</td>
<td>2534</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENATE FILES**

1990 SESSION

SENATE AND HOUSE FILE CONVERSION TABLE – 1990 SESSION

1109
### Senate Concurrent Resolution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>1273</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senate Joint Resolutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter No.</td>
<td>Senate File No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144</td>
<td>1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1169</td>
<td>1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*HOUSE FILES*

SENATE AND HOUSE FILE CONVERSION TABLE – 1990 SESSION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1241</td>
<td>2559</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>2536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1242</td>
<td>2559</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>2536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1243</td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>2536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1245</td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>2536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1246</td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>2536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1247</td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>2536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1248</td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>2536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1249</td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>2536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>2536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1251</td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>2536</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOUSE FILES — Continued**
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1989 IOWA ACTS

R means Repealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>259.1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>(cont’d)</td>
<td>316.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>404.2(3)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.382(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>157.14</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>472.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>158.15</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>472.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>472.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>307B.9</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>307B.23(1)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>294A.6</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 368.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>294A.14</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>294A.16</td>
<td>294A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>294A.16</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>635.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>294A.22</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>635.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 294A.16</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>635.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>307B.23(1)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>635.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.16</td>
<td>422.16(11a)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>635.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.16</td>
<td>422.16(12)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>635.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>450.37</td>
<td>450.37(2)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>635.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>91.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not codified; 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.7(16)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-247-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>246.706</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>692.2(1g)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 1, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>692.6</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>96.3(9c)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>282.18</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 282.18</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>290.1</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>910.4</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>91D.1.1</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>162.6</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>162.7</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>515.150(1a)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 321.34</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>46.12</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>235.3(6)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.1209(6)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>316.1(5)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>316.1(2d)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>316.1(6)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>316.1(12)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>316.1(3, 8, 9)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>316.2(3)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>316.3</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>316.4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>316.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>316.6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>316.7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>316.8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>316.9(4)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>316.12</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>316.13</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T113
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>88B.2</td>
<td>62 (cont'd)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80B.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>88B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80B.13(1, 3-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>88B.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>88B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>88B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>237.20(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>88B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237.21(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>88B.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>88B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>88B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>447.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>103A.10(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>103A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>103A.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99F.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>327G.32</td>
<td></td>
<td>246.50</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>372.2(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>99F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>372.2(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99F.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>372.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>99F.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>372.13(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99F.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>380.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>99F.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>384.51</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>99F.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>453.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>99F.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.1505</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>708.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>149.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455C.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>192A.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>246.508</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under Ch 99F.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714.7A</td>
<td></td>
<td>99F.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>725.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>80.25A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 725.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>99B.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.901(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>99B.6(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>77A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>77A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>99D.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>77A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>99D.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>77A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>99D.5(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>77A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>123.49(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>77A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>725.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>77A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>725.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>77A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>77A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>537.2501(1f, g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>77A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>537.2501(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>77A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>537.2502(4-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>77A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>537.6201(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13, 14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>537.6202(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 77A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>537.8203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>141.23A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249D.58(1d, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stricken and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357E.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>written by 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-186-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>601K.114(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>358A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>116.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>116.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 116.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>21.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>327D.66</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>327D.72</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.3(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.35(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>214A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>86.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>214A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80B.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80B.11(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>214A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.3(10)</td>
<td>83 (cont'd)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>218.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18.12(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>255A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18.12(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>258A.1(1m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18.115(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>261.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>64.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>279.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>304A.21(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>306A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>304A.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>321.1(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>304A.29(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>41,42</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>507D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>321.218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>321.393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>268.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>321E.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>321J.13(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>303.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>323A.2(1c, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>331.427(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>303.8(1a–d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>359.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>303.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>386.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>303.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>426A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>303.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>442.13(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>303.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>455.223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>303.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>54,55</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>303.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>467A.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>303.16(e–g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>303.16(8a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>467A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 654.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>467A.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>467B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331K.605(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>467B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>467B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29B.14[2a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>467B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29B.14[2b(5)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>467B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>29B.14(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>491.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>29B.18[2c(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Not codified; Ch 496A repealed effective December 31, 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7E.5(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>508C.3(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9A.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>509.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10A.202(1n)</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>511.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13B.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>511.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>13B.10(2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>512.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15.247(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>514A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15.283(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Superseded by 89 Acts-10</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>515B.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15.286(4b); however subpar. 3 supersed by 89 Acts-10</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>521.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17A.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>535B.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>17A.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>566.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>601K.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>25A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>601L.3(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>28G.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>43.123</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>602.8105(1m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>64.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>613A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-50-14</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>617.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>80.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>631.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>87.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>804.21(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>97B.4(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>99D.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>99E.18(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>321.216(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>109.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>321.216A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>117.34(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>805.8(2p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>122A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>236.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>135.46(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>236.12[1c(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>136.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>257.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>147.76</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>257.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>159.5(7, 8, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>527.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>159.6(8, 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>527.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>172D.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>527.2(12–17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>190B.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>527.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>527.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 (cont’d)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>527.4(3)</td>
<td>103 (cont’d)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>476.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>527.4(4)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>476.76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>527.5(2)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>476.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>527.5(9b(2])</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>476.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>527.5(10)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>476.79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>527.8(1)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>476.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>527.9(2e)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>476.81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 527 4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>476.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>109.38(2)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>476.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>110.24(2)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>110.24(4)</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>249A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>85.61(7)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>249A.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>249A.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>147.1(8)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>249A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>147A.1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>249A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>147A.4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>249A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>147A.6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>249A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>147A.7(1)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>249A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>147A.8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>249A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>147A.9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>249A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>147A.10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>249A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>147A.11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>249A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>147A.12(1)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>249A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>232.68(4)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>249A.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>232.69(1b)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>249A.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>109.95</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>564A.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>110.1(5f, g)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>564A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 256 7</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>564A.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>547.6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>564A.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>122 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>564A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>122.2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>564A.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>122.3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>564A.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>122.4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>564A.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>122.5</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>204.204(2at)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>122.7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>204.204(9q)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>714.16(2a)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>204.210(5a–j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>533.4(5)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>204.212(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.91</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.6603(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>663A.3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633 336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 663A.3</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.6603(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.3(2)</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>654.8102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.33(1)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>554.8103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>368.1(12)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>554.8104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>368.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>554.8105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 368.1, 368.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>554.8106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>645.1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>554.8107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>645.2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>554.8108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>645.3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>554.8201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>89B.8(3)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>554.8202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.301(13)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>554.8203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>106.52</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>554.8204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321G.7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>554.8205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>547 1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>554.8206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>547.2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>554.8207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>547.3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>554.8208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>598.21(9)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>554.8301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>600.16(2)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>554.8302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>624.23(2)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>554.8303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.10</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>554.8304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.71</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>554.8305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>476.72</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>554.8306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>476.73</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>554.8307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>476.74</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>554.8308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 (cont'd)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>554.8309</td>
<td>131 (cont'd)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>101.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>554.8310</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>101.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>554.8311</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>101.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>554.8312</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>101.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>554.8313</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>101.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>554.8314</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>101.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>554.8315</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>101.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>554.8316</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>220.151, 424.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>554.8317</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>424.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>554.8318</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>424.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>554.8319</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>424.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>554.8320</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>424.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>554.8321</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>424.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>554.8401</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>424.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>554.8402</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>424.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>554.8403</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>424.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>554.8404</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>424.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>554.8405</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>424.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>554.8406</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>424.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>554.8407</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>424.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>554.8408</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>424.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>554.9103(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>424.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>554.9103(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>424.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>554.9105(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>424.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>554.9203(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>424.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>554.9302(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>427B.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>554.9304(1, 4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>427B.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>554.9305</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>427B.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>554.9309</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>455B.471(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>554.9312(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>455B.471(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>554.1201(5, 14, 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>455B.471(8-11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>554.5114(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>455B.474(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>602.6302</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>455B.474(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.6305(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>455B.479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.6403(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>455B.477(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>602.6403(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>455B.490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>602.6404(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>455E.11(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Note under 602.6403</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>455G.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>455G.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>455G.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>701.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>455G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>96.11(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>455G.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>96.19(45)</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>455G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(43)</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>455G.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>455G.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>455G.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>49.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>455G.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.93</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>455G.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>455G.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>455G.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>79.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>455G.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>79.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>455G.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.173(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>455G.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>455G.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Note under Chs. 424, 455G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Note under 455G.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>537.3605(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Note under 455G.6.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>537.3608</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Note under 455G.9.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>537.3621</td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>102.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>537.7102(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>102.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714.16(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>102.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.273</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>102.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 633.273</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>102.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>535B.1(1c)</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>96.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>535B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>52, 53</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>535B.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>535B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>256A.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>535B.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>256A.3(9,10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>535B.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>535B.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>535B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>273.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>535B.11(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>273.3(2, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>535B.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>273.5(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>306.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>273.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>306.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>273.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>307.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>273.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>307A.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>313.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>275.12(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>313.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>313.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>314.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>275.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>67-69</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>257.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>277.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>257.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>257.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>257.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>279.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>257.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>279.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>257.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>279.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>257.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>279.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>257.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>279.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>257.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>279.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>257.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>279.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>257.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>280.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>257.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>81-83</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>257.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>281.9(2, 4, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>257.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Note under 282.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>257.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>86-92</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>257.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>286A.2(2, 3, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>257.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>286A.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>257.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>257.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>294A.2(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>257.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Note under 294A.9; will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>257.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>294A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>257.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>257.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Note under 294A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>257.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>101, 102</td>
<td>Note under 294A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>257.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>296.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>257.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>257.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>257.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>297.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>257.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>298.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>257.32</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>298.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>257.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>298.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>257.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>298.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>257.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>298.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>257.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>298.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>257.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>298.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>257.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>298.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>257.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>298.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>257.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>301.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>257.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>331.512(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>257.42</td>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td>422.9(6) stricken by 89 Acts-268-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>257.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>257.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>257.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>257.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>257.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>257.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>257.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Note under 281.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td>442.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 (cont'd)</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>442.2</td>
<td>136 (cont'd)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>49.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>442.9A</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49.107(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>442.12</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>50.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>442.39(2, 4)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>50.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>442.39A</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>50.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>613A.7</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>50.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>613A.10</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Note under Ch 278</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>50.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Note under 294A.16</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>52.32(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Note under Ch 421</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>53.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129, 130</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>53.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Note under Ch 256</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>53.39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>53.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Note under 442.12</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>53.41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260A</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>53.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Note under Ch 257</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Note under 294A.24; will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>69.12[1a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Note under 294A.16; otherwise omitted</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>69.12[1b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>277.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Note under 442.12</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>278.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Note under 256A.3, 279.51</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>279.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141, 142</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>280A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>280A.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>303B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.4</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>331.306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.6(1, 2)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>362.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.11</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>372.13(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.15(1)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>376.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.15(3)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>467A.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.16</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>602.1216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.21</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>43.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>43.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>43.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>43.24(1a, b, d)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>179.5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>43.29</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>196A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>43.30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>196A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>43.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>43.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>43.54</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>668B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>43.56</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>702.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>43.67</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>709.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>43.73</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>811.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>43.76</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>811.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>43.77(3, 4)</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99F.4(16-22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>43.78(2, 3)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99F.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>43.79</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99F.7(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>44.4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>99F.7(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>44.9(1, 2)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>99F.7(10b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>44.11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99F.9(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>45.1(1)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>99F.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>45.3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99F.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>46.20</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>99F.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>46.21</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>47.2(6)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>600.6(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>47.6(1)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>600.13(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>48.31(7)</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>137.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>49.8(6)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>246.310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>49.23</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>49.31(5)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>542.3(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>49.37(3)</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>542.3(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>49.44</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>542.3(5a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>49.48</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>542.3(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>49.53</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>542.3(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>49.58</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>543.6(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
<td>543.6(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
<td>543.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>208</td>
<td>543.15(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>209</td>
<td>543.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>210</td>
<td>543.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>542.16(3)</td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>543.24(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
<td>542.5</td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>543.6(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
<td>543.6(1)</td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>543.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
<td>543.7(7)</td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>543.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>123.180(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>543.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>422.35(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903</td>
<td>543.3(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>455C.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904</td>
<td>543.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>602.9203(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905</td>
<td>543.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>602.9204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906</td>
<td>543.4(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>135.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907</td>
<td>543.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>543.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>542.19(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>543(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>543.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>543.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>143 (cont'd)</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>48.21</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>575.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>48.22</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>145.3(3h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303.34</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>243.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422B.1(2)</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>805.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(41)</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>477B.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>475.6(17)</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>477B.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>359.43(4)</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>477B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.307(4)</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>477B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.307(5a)</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>477B.7(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.307(9, 10)</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(52A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.307(12)</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(63A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>364.22(4)</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>364.22(5)</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>364.22(5a)</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>906.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>364.22(9, 10, 12)</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 331 307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>189.14(3)</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>190.1(68)</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>93.7(14)</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>64.15</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>64.15A</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>561.22</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.37</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>280.22</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.9(38)</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13.10</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>901.2</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>906.4</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>477B.9</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>475A.3</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20.9(9)</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 475A.4</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>356.49</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.8103(3)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.22</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>123.27(2)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>123.29(4c)</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>123.29</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>123.32(3)</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>123.180(2)</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455C.4(3)</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.9203(2b)</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>441.21(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.9204</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>217.40</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.441[2b(11)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237.13(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>384.24(3j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>249D.60</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135D.22(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>602.8102(105A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 135D.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.27A</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>111A.4(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>633.63(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>109B.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>633.557</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>109B.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>633.561(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>109B.11(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>633.562</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>109B.12(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>633.572</td>
<td></td>
<td>193</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>633.575(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>194</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>633.576</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>236A.1(1,2,7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>633.591</td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>633.633A</td>
<td></td>
<td>159.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>633.633B</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>159.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>633.672</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under Ch 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>633.673</td>
<td></td>
<td>159.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>633.679</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>252C.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>203B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28.149</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>496B.8(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>203B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>181</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>122B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>182</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>330.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>330A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>203B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>330A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>203B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>330A.6(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>203B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>330A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>203B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>330A.7(1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>203B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>330A.8(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>203B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>330A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>203B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>330A.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>203B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>384.24(3n)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>203B.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>801.4(7i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>203B.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>533C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>203B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>533C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>203B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>533C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>203B.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>533C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>203B.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>533C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>203B.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>533C.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>147.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>533C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>155A.12(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>533C.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>159.6(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>533C.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>185C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>533C.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>203B.25(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>533C.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>205.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>533C.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>205.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>533C.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>205.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>533C.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>331.756(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>185C.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>184</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.275(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>805.8(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>805.8(2u)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>185</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.31(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>185C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.52(4e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>185C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.134</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>185C.13(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.153</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>185C.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>185C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.450</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>185C.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>341A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>400.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>185C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>400.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>185C.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>400.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>185C.25A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>185C.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>159.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>185C.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>185C.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>185C.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>185C.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.285(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>321.463</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>327F.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>172B.3(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>384.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>30.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>30.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>601A.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>601A.8(1-3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>601A.12(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>601A.12(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 256.7, 256.9, 279.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>234.6(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>237A.1(7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237A.22(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>256.7(13, 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>256.9(35-37)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>256A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>256A.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>256A.3(5e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>279.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 256.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 279.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.8105(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.31(2a-c, f, i, k, l)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>159.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>601K.32(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Superseded by 89 Acts-265-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.7(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256.7(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256.11(5g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>256.11(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>256.11A(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>280.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>282.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>282.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>282.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>282.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>290.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under Ch 256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>707.6A(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>46.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.6305(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.6409(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISPOSITION OF 1989 IOWA ACTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>141.6(3d)</td>
<td>228 (cont'd)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.9109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>141.10(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>141.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>141.22(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>141.22(7)</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>141.22A</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.2(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.2(6n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>136B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.2(6A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>136B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>136B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>232.104(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>136B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>232.116(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80E.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>232.116(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80E.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>232.116(1d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80E.3</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>232.116(1g-k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 80E.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>232.116(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 80E.3, 99E.32</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>232.117(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.2(31A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.68(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>204.401(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.68(7d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>204.406</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.69(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>204.410</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>232.71(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>204.413</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>232.71(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>235.46(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>232.71(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>235.47(4a)</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>232.71(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>235.48(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>232.71(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>235.49(4a)</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>235.50(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>235.51(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>235.52(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>235.53(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>235.54(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>235.55(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>235.56(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>708.7</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97B.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>411.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.5(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.7(18)</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231 (cont'd)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>99B.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>99B.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>99D.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>99D.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>99D.7(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>99F.6(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>537A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.52(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>425.17(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 425.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.32(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.39(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12.52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note preceding 12.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303.92(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455A.1(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455A.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455A.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15.273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>111A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>256.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>303.16(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>303.16(8a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>303.16[8b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>422.69(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>467F.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 422.69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>110.1(2e, f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>110.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>110.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>110.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>110.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>110.16(h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>111A.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>147.80(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>157.2(7-9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>157.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>157.5A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>158.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>714.18(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.14(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.14(8e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135C.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135C.38(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135C.39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>249D.33(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 135C.39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.461</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.454(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247 (cont'd)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.484</td>
<td>252 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.50(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>321L.1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>123.136(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>321L.2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>123.180(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>321L.3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>321L.4</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>655.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>321L.5</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>91C.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>321L.6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>91C.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>321L.7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>91C.8(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>321L.8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>321L.9</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>321L.10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>357B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19, 20</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>425.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 104A.7, 321.34, Chs 321L and 601E, 805.8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>425.11(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 425.2, 425.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>250.6</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>523A.2(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>139A.11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.103(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.7(20)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>524.103(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>524.107(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>217.34</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>524.217(1, 2, 4, 5, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>421.17(21)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>524.225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>421.17(26)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>524.302(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>98.221(1)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>524.302(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>98.37</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>524.814(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>98.44(3)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>524.901(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>324.4</td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>324.17(7)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>524.901(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>324.36(2)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>524.901(3i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>324.65</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>524.901(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>324.67</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>524.904(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>324.68</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>524.907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>421.10</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>524.1005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.5(1k)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>524.1102(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>422.6</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>524.1102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>422.7</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>524.1103(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.11A</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>524.1103(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>422.13(1)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>524.1201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>422.14(1)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>524.1202(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>422.16(11a)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>524.1419</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>422.16(14)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>535.12(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>422.25(7)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>536.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>422.33(1)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>536.16(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>422.33(2)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>536A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>536A.30(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>422.36(1)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>554.9203(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>422.51(3)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>633.63(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>422.52(8)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>422.85</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>422.86</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>422.91</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>422.92</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>422A.1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31, 32</td>
<td>423.13</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>18B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>425.7(3)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>18B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>426A.6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>18B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>442.15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>450.22</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>451.5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Note under 421.10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>28.152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 422.33</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>28.153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Note under 422.16, 422.85, 422.86, 422.91, 422.92</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>28.154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Note under 450.22</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>28.155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under 451.5</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>28.156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.37</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>28.157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>28.158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>28.159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>28.160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258 (cont'd)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>262B.4(2e)</td>
<td>265 (cont'd)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>320 180(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 18B 5</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>40-42</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 18B.3</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260, 260 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 15 108, 28.51-28.55</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.178(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.194</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 220.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422 4(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>11 19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.5(1k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>123 58</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.5(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>125.55</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.7(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>230A 16(3)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>279.38</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422 12B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>364.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>601K 98</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 11.6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 422 4, 422.12B, 422.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>260.1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 422.5, 422.7, 422.9, 422.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>260.2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455D.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>260.3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>260 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>260 5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>260 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>260 7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455D.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>260 8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>260 9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455D.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260, 260 2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>455D.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>260 10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>455D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>260 11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>455D.1 and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>260 13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>455D.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>260 25(1, 5-9)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>455D.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>260 31(1)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>455D.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>260 31(5)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>455D.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>260 33</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>455D.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>260 34</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>455D.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>256.7(3)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>455D.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>256.7(9)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>455D.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>256.7(10, 11)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>455D.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>256.7(15)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>455D.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>256.11(1, 2)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>455D.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>256.11(5f)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>455D.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>256.11(9b)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>455D.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>256.11(9a)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>455D.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>256.16</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>456.6(11-13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28, 29</td>
<td>R S 8 Acts-1262-12</td>
<td>28, 29</td>
<td>18.18(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>258.3A(3)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>18.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>258.4(5-7)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>18.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>258.5</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>262.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>258.6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>307.21(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>273.3(5, 11)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>279.19B</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>422.45(27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>282.3(2)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>455B.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>294.3</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>455B.302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>294A.2(3-5)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>455B.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272 (cont'd)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>455B.305(2-5)</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422B.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>455B.306(1-4)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>455B.306(6)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>455B.314</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>455C.1(5)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 422B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>455C.2(1)</td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>455C.3</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422B.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>455C.16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422B.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>455E.11(2c)</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>601L.3(13)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Supplement; note under 256.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Note under 455C.1, 455C.2, 455C.3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Supplement; note under 258.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under Ch 455D</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.11</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321E.19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>236.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>322.9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>322.24</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>236.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>322A.6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>236.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>322A.17</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>236.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>322B.6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>901.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>322C.6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>910A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>325.11</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>910A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>325.13(5)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>910A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>325.17</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>325.19</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>910A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>325.21</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>910A.7A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>325.25</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>910A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>327.16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>910A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>327A.4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>910A.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>327A.14</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>912A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>327C.8</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>912A.1(1.5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>327C.12</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>912A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>327C.17</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>327C.19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>912A.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>327C.20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>912A.4(2, 4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>327C.25</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>912A.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>327C.26</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>912A.6(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>327C.28</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>912A.7(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>327C.29</td>
<td>26-28</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>327D.53</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>166D.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>327D.83</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>166D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>327D.85</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>166D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>327D.89</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>166D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>327D.90</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>166D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>327D.128</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>166D.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>327G.12</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>166D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>327G.16</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>327G.17</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>166D.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>327G.32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under Ch 229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>327G.62</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>166D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>327G.65</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>166D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>601J.5(3d)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>166D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>120.1</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>166D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>120.2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>166D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>120.3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>166D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>120.4</td>
<td>26-28</td>
<td>166D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>120.5</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>166D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>229.1(14)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>166D.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>229.1A</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>166D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>229.11</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>229.12(5)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>166D.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>229.16</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under Ch 229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>229.23(1)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>166D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>229.25</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>166D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under Ch 229</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>166D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280 (cont'd)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>166D.11</td>
<td>284 (cont'd)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>218.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>166D.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>421.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>166D.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>421.31(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>166D.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>421.39(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>166D.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>421.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>166D.16</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>217.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.307(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.7(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>904A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.11B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>904A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.33(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>904A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.60(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>904A.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.61(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>904A.4B</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.73(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>904A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>450.94(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>904A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 217.38,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>908.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>422.3, 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>908.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>908.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>908.7</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>908.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 904A.1</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Note under Ch 496A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>556.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 904A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>556.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>125.75A</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>556.18(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135H.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>602.8105(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135H.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 602.8105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135H.3</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>490.101, 490.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135H.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-13</td>
<td>490.120-490.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>135H.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>490.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>135H.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>15-17</td>
<td>490.140-490.142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>135H.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>18-24</td>
<td>490.201-490.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>135H.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>25-28</td>
<td>490.301-490.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>135H.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>29-31</td>
<td>490.401-490.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>135H.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>32-35</td>
<td>490.501-490.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>135H.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>36-39</td>
<td>490.601-490.604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>135H.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>40-44</td>
<td>490.620-490.624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>135H.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>490.624A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>135H.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>46-49</td>
<td>490.625-490.628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>135H.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>50, 51</td>
<td>490.630, 490.631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>135H.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>490.640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>217.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>53-59</td>
<td>490.701-490.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>217.11(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>60-68</td>
<td>490.720-490.728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>225C.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>69, 70</td>
<td>490.730, 490.731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>226.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>490.740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>232.71(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>72-82</td>
<td>490.801-490.811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>232.141</td>
<td></td>
<td>83-88</td>
<td>490.820-490.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>222.89(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89-92</td>
<td>490.830-490.833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>225A.15[2c(5)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>93-97</td>
<td>490.840-490.844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>227.32a(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>98-106</td>
<td>490.850-490.858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>237.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>107, 108</td>
<td>490.901, 490.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>242.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>118-120</td>
<td>490.1020-490.1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>244.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>121-128</td>
<td>490.1101-490.1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>225B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>129, 130</td>
<td>490.1201, 490.1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>692.2(1h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>131-133</td>
<td>490.1301-490.1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under Ch 135H, 135H.4, Ch 249A</td>
<td></td>
<td>134-142</td>
<td>490.1320-490.1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Note under Chs 135H, 249A</td>
<td></td>
<td>143, 144</td>
<td>490.1320, 490.1331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under Ch 135H, 135H.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>145-151</td>
<td>490.1401-490.1407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under Ch 135H.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>152-155</td>
<td>490.1420-490.1423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37, 38</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>156-159</td>
<td>490.1430-490.1433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.61(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>172-174</td>
<td>490.1530-490.1532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>175-178</td>
<td>490.1601-490.1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>179-181</td>
<td>490.1620-490.1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8.35A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>182-185</td>
<td>490.1701-490.1704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288 (cont'd)</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>491.1</td>
<td>295 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>537.2402(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>491.101A</td>
<td></td>
<td>296</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>491 101B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7E.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>504A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7E.6(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>504A.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>17A.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>508.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>20.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>515.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>515 99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>20.11(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>545.102(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>20.17(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>37.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>117B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>117B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>117B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>78.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>117B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>96.7(7b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>117B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>96.8(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>117B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>141.22(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>117B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>162.3, 162.5, 162.6, 162.7, 162.9, 162.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>117B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>162.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>117B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>169.14(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>117B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>206.5(3-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>117B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>214A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>117B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>237.16(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>117B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>237.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>117B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>275.28A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>117B.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>117B.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>299.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>117B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>321.34(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>117B.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>321.52(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>117B.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>321.123(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135L.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135L.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>321.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>135L.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>321.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>135L.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>321.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>135L.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>321.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>135L.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>321.299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>25A.14(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>321.323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>613A.4(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>321.555(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>117.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>117.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>321A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>117.27(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>117.54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>420.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>25A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>422.5(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 117 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>422.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>307D.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>307D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>307D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>307D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>307D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>307D.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>307D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>310.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>312.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>312.2(1-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>312.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>312.2(14A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>312.2(19, 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>312.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>312.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>315.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>602.806(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 312.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 602.8106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>.536A.23(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296 (cont'd)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>441.45</td>
<td>300 (cont'd)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>261.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>445.2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>261.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>445A.6(6b)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>261.35(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>474.1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>261.37(1, 5, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>474.9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>261.38(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>476.10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>261.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>515B.12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>261.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>533.24</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>261.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>533.24</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>261.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>537.2501(lf)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>261.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>537.7103[3a(l)]</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>261.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>598.17</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>261.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>601G.9(5)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>261.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>601K.33(5)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>261.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>602.3201</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Superseded by 89 Acts-319-50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>602.3203(5)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>602.6305(2)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>602.7103(1)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>682.23(4)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>702.17</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>714.25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>725.7(2)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>727.11</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>805.6[lc(2)]</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>805.7(2)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>805.10(1)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>907.3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Note under Ch 7E</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.115(4)</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>93.7(2)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.282</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>93.13A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.283(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>262.25A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.284(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>308.79A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.284(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>364.23</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15.285(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>364.24</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15.285(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>474.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15.285(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>476.1A</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15.286(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>476.1B(11)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15.286(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>476.52</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15.286(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>476.62</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15.286[4b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>476.63</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15.286[4b(6)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>478A.7(4)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15.286(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15, 16</td>
<td>Note under Ch 19A</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15.286(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15.287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.45(4)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.46(2)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>220.141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.47A and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>220.142 and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8.3A and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>220.143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8.6(13-15)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 15.287, 220.141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8.22(1)</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-27</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 2.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>18.12(15, 16) and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>220.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 15.287, 220.141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>368.1(1)</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>368.7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 2.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>368.11(13)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>403.17(20)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>79.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.1(6)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 2.10, 7E.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>261.2(13)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 2.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Item vetoed, Repealing, and Note under sections are indicated where applicable.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>304 (cont'd)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>304 (cont'd)</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>22.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>135.11(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
<td>249A.3(1e-q)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203</td>
<td>249A.4(11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
<td>Note under Chs 135, 217</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>301</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Note under 249D.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>303</td>
<td>249D.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402-406</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
<td>Note under Ch 514A</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>408</td>
<td>99E.31[2b(7)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>409</td>
<td>Note under Ch 15</td>
<td></td>
<td>310</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>501, 502</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under Ch 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>503</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>505</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>507</td>
<td>Omitted and partially</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455G.9[la(lc)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
<td>Note under Ch 217</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>511</td>
<td>Omitted and partially</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455A.18(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Partially omitted and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Omitted and partially</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Note under Ch 455A</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under Ch 455A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>14-16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>517</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>18-21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
<td>Note under Ch 249A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22.7(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>172C.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>521</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>173.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1110, 1111</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>314.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Omitted and partially</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>455A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>511.8(10b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>Note under Ch 249A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>511.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>567.3(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>305</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>567.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>306</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>307</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-10</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>36, 37</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted and partially</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted and partially</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>93.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under Ch 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted and partially</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under Ch 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313 (cont'd)</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>317 (cont'd)</td>
<td>41, 42</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99E.32(1a, b)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under 321A.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99E.32(1d)</td>
<td>44, 45</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99E.32[2a(9)]</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Note under Ch 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>99E.32(3) and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>47, 48</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>99E.32(4) and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under 314.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99E.32(9a, b, j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>99E.32(9p-w) and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99E.32(9) and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>220.107</td>
<td>9-11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>24-37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>19.29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 302.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>19.35</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>29C.20(1)</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>470.7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>8-10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30, 31</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32, 33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Note preceding 12.31</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 294A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 294A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8-10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>20, 21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>22, 23</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>24, 25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>27-29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>602.1001(2a)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>905.13</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>18.133(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>248A.7</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>18.134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22-28</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>18.136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29, 30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>18.137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 80B.11</td>
<td>36, 38</td>
<td>38.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>74.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20, 21</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>255.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>39, 40</td>
<td>256.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>80.18</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>256.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>306C.16</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>306C.24</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>261.12(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26, 27</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>261.17(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>314.21(3)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>261.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>314.25</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>261.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>314.24</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>261.25(1-3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>321.34(12)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>261.25(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>321.190(1)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>261.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>321.195</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>261.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>321.211</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>261.81A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>321A.3(1)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>261.82(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>321A.3A(2)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>261.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>321J.17</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>261.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>326.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39, 40</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DISPOSITION OF 1989 IOWA ACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>319 (cont'd)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>261.103</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>261.104</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted and note under 96.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>261.105</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>261.85(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>262.9(21, 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>8-22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>262.81</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13B.8A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>262.82</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>68B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>262.91</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>88.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>262.92</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>89.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>262.93</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>89.3(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>135C.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>263.88</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>476.6(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>263A.18</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>476.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>477.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>266.20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>507B.4(9f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>266.39A</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>508.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>266.39B</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>508.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>268.3</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>511.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>282.19</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>514E.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>294A.19</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>514G.7(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>514G.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>302.1A(2)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>514G.7(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>302.1A(3)</td>
<td>40, 41</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>303.16(7)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Note under 477.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>524.107(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>282.18 and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84, 85</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 18.136, 18.137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>261.103(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>10-13</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>135.22</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>601K.80</td>
<td>323-327</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>601K.117</td>
<td>328-334</td>
<td>Court Rules*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Published in “Iowa Court Rules”*
# TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1989 IOWA ACTS CODIFIED IN CODE 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>111E.4</td>
<td>135(cont’d)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>282.24(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>256.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>283A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>265.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>285.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>274.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>291.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>275.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>294A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>275.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>294A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>275.33(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>294A.25(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>275.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>294A.25(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71, 72</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>297.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>280.13A</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>281.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>303</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.10(1,3,6,7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>281.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7E.6(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>282.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7E.6(2,3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>282.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T134
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>654.12A</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>453.6A</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.1802</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>297.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>524.1901(1, 3-5, 7-13)</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Note under 279 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>524.1903</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>125.84(2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>524.1904</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>229.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>524.1905</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>229.14(2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>524.1906</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>331.606(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>524.1907</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>331.609(3a2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>524.1908</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>427.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>524.1909</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>427.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>524.1910</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>547.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>524.1911</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>329.10(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>524.1912</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>135.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
<td>524.1901</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>135.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
<td>524.1901 and under</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422A 2(4f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td>524.1903</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 453.6A, 524.1802, 524.1901, 524.1903-524.1912</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>159.29(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>159.29(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>159.29(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>159.29(8c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>110.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>110.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>110.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90A.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>237A.1(9a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>558.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>237A 3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>602.8102(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>427.1(41)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>427.1(41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>633.230(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>49.25(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>633.591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>52.26(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>624.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>674.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>249A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>674.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>159.6(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>173.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>682.60A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>682.60A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>537B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>537B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135B.35(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>537B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>537B 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(8, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>537B 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>714.16(2k, l)</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7C.4A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.23(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135C 45A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11.6(8, 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135E.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>804 7A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>237.1(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 135C.2</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>249A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>422.45(22a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1990 IOWA ACTS
R means Repealed

T135
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter (cont'd)</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
<th>Chapter (cont'd)</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>514D.5(5)</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>514E.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>322F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>322F.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>322F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>601A.16(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>601A.16(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>622.84</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.2(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>809.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>524.1402(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>322D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>109.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>125.2(4, 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>109.64</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>215.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>215.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>215.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>300.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>300.19(2, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>215.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>228.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>228.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.36(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135D.2(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 85.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 135D.24, 445.36A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.108(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.1402(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>153A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>153A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.46</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>642.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>642.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>694.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>694.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>144.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>692.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>692.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.271</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.6201(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.6201(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>236.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>236.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>236.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>236.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>222.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>222.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626.75</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>626.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>204.2006(3f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>204.2006(3f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>114.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>725.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>725.9(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>328.21(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>328.21(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>328.21(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>328.21(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.260</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303.1(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>303.1(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>303.2(4d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.2(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.87(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>303.87(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>303.89</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>303.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>802.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>802.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>87.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>87.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.75(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18.75(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>453B.310(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>453B.310(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.66</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>304A.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>304A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>154A.24(3s)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>154A.24(3s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554.9402(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>554.9402(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19B.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19B.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19B.5(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19B.5(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 19B.4, 19B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 19B.4, 19B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.1402(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.1402(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1085 (cont'd)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>125.8(2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>125.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>125.84(2-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>125.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>229.2(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>230.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>147.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>147.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>147.102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>147.104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>147.135(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>147.152(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>148.3(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>148.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>148.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>148.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>148.6(1h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>148.6(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>148.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>258A.3(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>258A.4(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1087</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>425.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>425.11(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 425.2, 425.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.36(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>166D.2(32f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>166D.2(36A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>166D.2(37)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>166D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>166D.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>166D.10(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>166D.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80D.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80D.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>80D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>384.15(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 80D.3, 80D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.265(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>556.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1096</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>122C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>122C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>122C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>122C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>122C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>122C.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>122C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>122C.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>122C.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1097</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303.2(2j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>303.16(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.16(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>303.16(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>303.16(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>303.16(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>303.16(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>303.16(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1098</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>249B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>249B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.40(1)</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.40(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 2.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>252D.8</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252D.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>729.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>252D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 729.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>252D.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>252D.12</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>252D.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>252D.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>252D.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>252D.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>252D.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>252D.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>252D.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>598.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15.308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>601K.131</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>294A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>601K.132</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>294A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>601K.133(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>294A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>601K.136</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>109.130(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>601K.137</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>110.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note preceding 13.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and under Chs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>15A.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>654A, 654B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>117.29(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>117.47</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>117.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 117.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>13.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 117.27, 117.29, 117.47, 117.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>13.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>654A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>23A.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>654A.1(4, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>654A.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>654A.11(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.71(7, 9)</td>
<td>13, 14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.71(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>654A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>327G.24</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>477B.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>206.12(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>477B.7(la)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 206.12, 206.22</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>477B.7(la)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 206.12, 206.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>477B.7(la)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>477B.7(la)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>91A 5(2f, g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>477B.7(la)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>91E 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>477B.7(la)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>91E 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>477B.7(la)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>91E 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>477B.7(la)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>91E 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>477B.7(la)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>91E 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>477B.7(la)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>91E 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>477B.7(la)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15A.3</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>477B.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>88 3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Will be stricken in 1993 Code Supp.; note under 554.9501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>88A 1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Will be repealed in 1993 Code Supp.; note under 654.2C, 656.8, 657.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>88B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 13.13, 654A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>89.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>654A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 554.9501, 654.2C, 656.8, 657.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>89.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>654A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>91A.5(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>654A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>91A.5(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>654A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>91A.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>654A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>103A.20(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>654A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>654A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>313.11</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>477B.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>477B.7(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>477B.7(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>477B.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>477B.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144 (cont'd)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>477B.7(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144 (cont'd)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>220.161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144 (cont'd)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>477B.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144 (cont'd)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>477B.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144 (cont'd)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>477B.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144 (cont'd)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144 (cont'd)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321L.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321L.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321L.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321L.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321L.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321L.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321L.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321L.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321L.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321L.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321L.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>321L.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>537B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>537B.4(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321L.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>724.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>724.15(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>724.15(2d, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>724.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>724.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>724.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>724.22(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>724.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>724.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>724.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>512B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>512B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>512B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>512B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>512B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>512B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>512B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>512B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>512B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>512B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>512B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>512B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>512B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>512B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>512B.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>512B.15A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>512B.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>512B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>512B.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>512B.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>512B.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>512B.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>512B.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>512B.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>512B.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>512B.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>512B.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>512B.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>512B.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>512B.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>512B.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>512B.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>512B.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>512B.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>512B.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1144 (cont'd)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>512B.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144 (cont'd)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>512B.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Note under Chs 512, 512B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>523F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>523F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>523F.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>523F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>523F.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>523F.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>523F.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>523F.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>523F.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>523F.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>523F.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>523F.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>523F.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>523F.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>523F.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>523F.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>523F.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>523F.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>523F.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>523F.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>523F.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>523F.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>523F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>523F.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.236(la)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.236(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.236(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.126(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.126(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.126(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note preceding 321.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 321.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.9(39, 40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>283A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>283A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>283A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>283A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.131(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455B.131(3e(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455B.131(3e(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note preceding 455B.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 455B.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.46(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.46(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.46(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.46(3g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.126(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.126(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154 (cont'd)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.126(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.126(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 321 46, 321.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99D.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.102(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.108(7c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.247(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.264(7c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>73.16(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>73.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.102(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.108(7c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.102(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.247(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15.264(7c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>73.16(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>73.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28H.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>307.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>314.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>601L.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 28H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554.307(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>509.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>427.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 427.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>94.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>514E.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>514E.7(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.6(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>262.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>307.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>314.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>601L.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 28H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>94.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>514E.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>514E.7(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>499.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>499.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>499.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>499.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>499.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>499.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>499.47(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>499.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>504A.9(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>504B.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>504A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>504A.32(4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>504A.32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>504A.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>504A.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>504A.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>504A.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>504A.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>504A.73(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>504A.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>504A.87(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>504A.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>504A.100(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>504A.100(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>504A.100(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>504A.100(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>198.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>198.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>198.3(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>198.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>198.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168 (cont'd)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>529D.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>537.6202(1)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>554.8403(4b)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>570A.2(2)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>602.640(2)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>724.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>903A.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>910A.9(5)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1169</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>502A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>502A.2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>502A.3</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>502A.4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>502A.5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>502A.6</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>502A.7</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>502A.8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>502A.9</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>502A.11</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>502A.12</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>502A.13</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>502A.14</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>502A.15</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>502A.16</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>502A.17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>502A.18</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>502A.19</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>502A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>502A.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>502A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 602.8106,</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>805.6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.236(1)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.236(1a)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>602.8106(1)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>805.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>805.8(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1182</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>282.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.7(16)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.10</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.12B(1)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.33(5)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.35(11e)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 217.38,</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.3, 422.7</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 422.3,</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>422.35</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 422.7,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>422.10,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>422.12B, 422.33</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 217.38,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>422.3, 422.7</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 422.3,</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>422.35</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 422.10,</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>422.12B, 422.33</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1172</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>98.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>98.46(3)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>324.65</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>421.7(2)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Not codified; note</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>under 421.27</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>421.27</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.16(10b)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>422.25(2)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.58(1)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>423.18(1)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>424.17(1)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>450.63</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190 (cont'd)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>257.10(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>257.11(3)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>257.14</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>257.29</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>291.13</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under Ch 278</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.305A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.305B</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.315</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>455D.9(2)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 455B.305A</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 455B.304</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 455B.305A</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 455B.305B</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>441.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 441.38</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135F 1(1, 3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135F 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>135F.5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>135F.6(2, 3)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>135F 7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>135F.11</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>135F.12</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>258A.1(6aa)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>109.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.7(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.35(13)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 422.35</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.11C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.33(8)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>502.207A</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>502.207B</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>502.611</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 422.11C, 502.207A, 502.611</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 422.33</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Will be repealed effective 1-1-93; note under 422.11C</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Will be repealed effective 1-1-94; note under 422.33</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1197</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>109.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>109.133</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>109.134</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>109.135</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>108.1(4, 5)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>108.12</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>108.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>108.14</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>427.1(36)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>427.1(37)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>654A.16</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>654B.8(4)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28E.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28E.36</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>232.142(5)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>234.12</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>137E.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>225C.41(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>227.6</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>227.6</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204 (cont'd)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>235.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>235.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>235.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>235B.1(8a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>237.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>237A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>238.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>238.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>238.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>239.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>249.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>249.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>249A.4(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>249A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>249A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>600.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>388.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.262(2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28.108(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>77A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>77A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>77A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>77A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>77A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>86.36(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>312.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>331.602(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>455B.397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>455B.430(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>468.327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>468.506(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>490.120(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>490.122(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>490.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>490.128(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>490.401(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>490.401(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>490.401(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>490.631(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>490.632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>490.728(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>490.832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>490.1530(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>490.1705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>491.98(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>491.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>496.C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>496.C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>504A.4(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>504A.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>508.B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>514.23(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>524.303(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>524.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>524.801(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>524.1301(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>524.1305(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>524.1306(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>524.1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>524.1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>524.1402(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>524.1402(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>524.1406(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>524.1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>524.1410(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>524.2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213 (cont'd)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>523A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>523E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>523E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>523E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>523E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>523E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>523E.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>523E.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>523E.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>523E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>523E.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>523E.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>523E.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>523E.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>523E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>523E.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>523E.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>523E.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>523E.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>566A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>566A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>104B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.79(2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.79A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1216</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>805.8(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>805.8(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>805.8(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>805.8(6c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>805.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>109.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>110.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>442.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>442.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>442.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>442.39A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 442.2, 442.9A, 442.39A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1218</td>
<td>280.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1219</td>
<td>280.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>136D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>136D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>136D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>136D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>136D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>136D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>136D.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>136D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>154.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135H.7(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(6–9)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(9, 10)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>235A.18(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>235A.18(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>237.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>237.8(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>237A.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 125.14A, 135H.7, 235A.15, 235A.18, 237.8, 237A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1222</td>
<td>714.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>714.18(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>714.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>714.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224 (cont'd)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>252E.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>252E.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>252E.16 and note under Ch 252E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>598.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>598.21(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>598.21(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>598.21(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>598.21(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46, 47</td>
<td>598.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>598.22A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>675.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>675.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Note under 598.22A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.423(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.423(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.423(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.423(d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.423(e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.423(f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.423(g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.423(h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>325.26(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>325.26(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>327.15(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>327.15(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>327.15(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>327.15(d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>327.15(e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>327.15(f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1227</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.7(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.103(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.103(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>573.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>573.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>573.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>573.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>172B.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>172B.3(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>172B.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>312.2(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.1(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.1(25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.1(32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.1(42)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.1(43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>321.1(77)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.1(90, 91)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>321.1(92)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.134(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>321.176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>321.176A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>321.176B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>321.177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>321.178(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>321.180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>321.180A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>321.181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>321.182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>321.184(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>321.186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>321.186A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>321.187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The document contains a list of sections from the 1990 Iowa Acts, indicating their disposition in the 1991 Code. The table lists the sections and their corresponding codes for 1991. The document also notes revisions and relocations, such as the repositioning of sections 321.188 and 321.197.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230 (cont'd)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Note under 326.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under Ch 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>98.44(4)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>324.34</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>421.9(3)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>421.17(31)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>421.26</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Not codified; note under 421.27</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>421.28</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.26</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.26(6)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>422.26</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.27(1)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>422.42(12A)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>422.43(11)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.45(5)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>422.45(7)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>422.45(43)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>422.44(44)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>422.45(45)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>422.72(1)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>450.71(1)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>450.12(1b)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-24</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 421.17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under 422.26</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 422.27, 450.7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Note under 421.27</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Note under 422.63A</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under 421.8A</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>49.7</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>56.10A</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>99B.1(18)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>99D.13(2)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>136C.3(2)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>204.40[1b(5)]</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>232.141(3c)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>275.23A(3)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>282.18</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>282.26</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>307.25(4)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>307.26(10)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>307.27(6-9)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.466(4)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>321E.16</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>321J 2(3)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>321J.10(1)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>325.26</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>331.101(8)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>331.209(5)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>331.424(1m)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>331.555(4)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>423.4(10)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>441.10</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>441.11</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>452.10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>455A.8(1, 2)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>514F.1</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>516A.1</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>523D.6(2b)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>501J.5(3a)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>602.6106</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>607A.3(1)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISPOSITION OF 1990 IOWA ACTS

T146
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1234 (cont'd)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>515F.15</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>515F.16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>114A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>515F.17</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>114A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>515F.18</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>114A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>515F.19</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>114A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>507B.4(11)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>114A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>515F.21</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>114A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>515F.23</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>114A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>515F.24</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>114A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>515F.25</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>114A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>508.10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>114A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>518.25</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>114A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>518A.37</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>114A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>521A.1(6)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>114A.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Note under 508.5, 508.9, 515.8, 515.10, 515.12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>409A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Note under 296.7</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>409A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>409A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Will be repealed effective July 1, 1992; note under Ch 515A</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>409A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>409A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>101.12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>409A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>101.21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>409A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>101.22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>409A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>101.22A</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>409A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>101.23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>409A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>101.24(1, 2)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>409A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>312.1(3)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>409A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>423.24(1)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>409A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>424.3(5)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>409A.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>409A.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>424.6(1)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>409A.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>424.7(4)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>409A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>424.15</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>409A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>424.16(1)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>409A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>455B.304(14, 15)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>409A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>455C.2(13c)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>409A.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>455G.2(15)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>409A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>455G.3(1)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>409A.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>455G.6(4)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>409A.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>455G.8(2)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>409A.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>455G.9[1a(1)]</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>409A.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>409A.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>455G.9[1a(2)]</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>409A.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>455G.9(1b)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>409A.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>455G.9(1f)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>409A.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>455G.9(2)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>411.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>455G.9(3)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>592.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>455G.10(1)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>602.8102(57)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>455G.10(2)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>714.16(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>455G.10(4)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>455G.10(8)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>18.18(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>455G.11(1)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>262.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>455G.11(3c)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>262.9(4e-h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>455G.11(3d)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>307.21(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>455G.11(6)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>601L.3(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>455G.11(7)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>601L.3(12e-h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>455G.11(8a)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>392.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>455G.11(9)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>43.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>455G.12A</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>43.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>455G.17(1, 2)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>43.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>558.69</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>43.78(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>43.115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Note under 455G.6</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>44.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>44.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>cont'd</td>
<td></td>
<td>1240</td>
<td></td>
<td>Will be codified in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1991 Code Supp.;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>note under 97A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97A.5(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>46.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97A.6(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>46.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>47.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>97A.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>97A.6(8a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>48.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>97A.6(8b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>48.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>97A.6[14a(1-3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>48.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>97A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>49.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>97A.6(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>49.31(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>97A.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>49.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>97A.8(1b, c, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>49.42</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>97A.8(1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>97A.15(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>49.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>97A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>49.104(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>97B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>49.107(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>97B.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>50.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>97B.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>50.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>97B.41[1a]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>50.46</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>97B.41[1b(9)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>53.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>97B.41[1b(10, 11)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>53.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>97B.41(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>53.23(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>97B.41(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>53.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>97B.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>62.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>97B.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>69.14A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>97B.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>111A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>97B.48(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>274.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>97B.48(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>278.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>97B.49(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>279.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>97B.49(13a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>280.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>97B.49(13c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>359.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>97B.49(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>376.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>97B.49(16a-c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>467A.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>97B.49(16d(3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>97B.49(16d(7))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>97B.49(16k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44, 45</td>
<td>Note under 49.25,</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>97B.49(16k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>97B.50(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135H.6(5)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>97B.52(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135H.6(6)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>97B.53A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>217.8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>97B.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>97B.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>220.3(14)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>97B.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>220.155</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>97D.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 232.52</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>97D.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>232.52(9)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>97D.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>232.54(6)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>280A.23(17, 18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>232.102(3)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>410.6</td>
<td>Will be codified in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>232.102(4)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>971 Code Supp.;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>232.103(7)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>note under 411.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>232.142(3)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>971 Code Supp.;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>237.14</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>note under 411.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>242.1</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>971 Code Supp.;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 242.1</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>note under 411.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>242.2</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>971 Code Supp.;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>242.4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>note under 411.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>244.1(1)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>971 Code Supp.;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>244.4</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>note under 411.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under Chs 242,</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>971 Code Supp.;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>note under 411.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 135H.6,</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>411.6(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>220.155, Ch 217,</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>237, 242, 244, 602</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under Ch 246</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Partially omitted;</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>note under 232.52,</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>242.1</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240 (cont'd)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>411.6(2)</td>
<td>1242 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>601K.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56, 57</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>601K.92A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>411.6(6)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>601K.92B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59, 60</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>601K.94(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>411.6(6a)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>411.6(6b)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 601K.103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63, 64</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 455B.172(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>411.6(12a–13)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>42.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>411.6(3)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>524.910(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>411.6A</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 524.910, 654.16A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 601K.103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69–72</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8.36A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>411.8(1f)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10A.107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11.5B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>411.8(1h)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>218.56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76, 77</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.8</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>232A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp.; note under 411.20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>475A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>411.21(2g)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>476.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>411.23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 505.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>411.35</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>505.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>411.36</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>524.207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>411.37</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>533.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>411.38</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>533.408(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Note under 411.36</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>546.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Will be repealed effective January 1, 1992; note under 411.18, 411.19</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>546.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Note under Chs 97A, 111(1, 5)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>602.7203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Note under Ch 97B</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>605.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Applied; note under 97D.4</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>907A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(7)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>237A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1241</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>668.15</td>
<td>1249</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(8)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>614.8A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 614.8A, 668.15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>260.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1242</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>601K.91(2)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>260.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>601K.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>601K.92B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>601K.94(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 601K.103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 455B.172(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 524.910, 654.16A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 601K.103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>8.36A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10A.107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>11.5B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>218.56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>232A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>232A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>232A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>232A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>246.116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>475A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>476.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>505.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>524.207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>533.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>533.408(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>546.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>546.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>602.7203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>605.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>907A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(7)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>237A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>260.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>260.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>260.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>260.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>260.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>260.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>260.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>260.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>279.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>284.1, Art. III(1, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>284.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>284.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1249 (cont'd)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>294A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>294A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>602.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135D.22(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>333A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>384.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>425.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>425.17(5, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>425.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>425.23(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>425.23(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>425A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>425A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>425A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>425A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>425A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>425A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>425A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>425A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note preceding 225C.25, and under 225C.28, 331.438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19, 20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 135D.22, 425.17, 425.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under Ch 425A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 425.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 331.438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 425.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1251</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13.31(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>25A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>123.47B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>204.401A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>204.406(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>204.406(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>204.415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>204.416</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>204B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>204B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>204B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>204B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>204B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>204B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>204B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>204B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>204B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>204B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>204B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>204B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>232.2(6d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>232.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>232.8(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>232.19(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>232.52A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>232.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>232.116(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>246.310A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>246.513(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>246.703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>246.902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>321J.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>321J.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>321J.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>356.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>421A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1251 (cont'd)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>421A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>421A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>421A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>421A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>421A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>421A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>421A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>421A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>602.6405(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>609.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>609.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>809.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>901.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>901.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>901.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>901.5(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>903.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>903A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>906.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>906.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>906.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>906.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>907.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>907.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>901.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>901.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>901.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>901.5(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>903.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>903A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>906.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>906.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>906.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>906.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>907.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>907.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>910.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>910.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>910A.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>912.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>912.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>912.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>912.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Note under Ch 80E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Note under Ch 421A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Note under 321J.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1252</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1252 (cont'd)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>476.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>476.1C(1)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>476.2</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>476.6(17)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>476.6(19-21)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>476.8</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>476.10</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>476.10A</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>476.42(1)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>476.42(3)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>476.42(4)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>476.43(3)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>476.43(3e-g)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>476.44</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49-51</td>
<td>Note under Ch 307</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52, 53</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Note under 321.178</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55, 56</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1253</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>149.4</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>156.3</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>256.3</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>256.7(15-19)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>256.9(41-43)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>256.31</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>258.3A(3)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>258.4(7, 9)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>260B.1</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>260B.2</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>260B.3</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>261.52A</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>261.101</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>261.102(4, 6)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>261.103(1)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>261.104</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>261C.2</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>261C.3</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>261C.4</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>261C.5</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>261C.6(2)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>261C.9</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>262.9(23-26)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>280A.1</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>280A.2</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>280A.12</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>280A.17</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>280A.19</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>280A.21</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>280A.22(1a, 2, 3)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>280A.22A</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>280A.22B</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>280A.23</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>280A.25</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>280A.27</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1253 (cont'd)</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>286A.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>286A.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>286A.14A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>286A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>298.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>331.512(1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>331.559(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112-114</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115-117</td>
<td>Note under Ch 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-122</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Note under 280B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Note under 256.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Note under Ch 280A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Will be repealed in 1993 Code; note under 280A.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Will be repealed in 1993 Code; note under 280A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Note under 286A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Note under 286A.2, 286A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1254</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>260B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>280A.47(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>280A.48(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>220.162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>280A.71(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>280A.72(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>286A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>286A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>286A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>286A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>286A.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>286A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>286A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>286A.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>286A.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20-27</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 260B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>12.30(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>286A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under Ch 286A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Omitted and note under 286A.2, 286A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.61(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.251(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99E.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99E.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>99E.20(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>99E.34 and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-15</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>280C.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>280C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>331.441[2b(12)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>357A.11(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>357A.11(9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISPOSITION OF 1990 IOWA ACTS

T152
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1257 (cont'd)</td>
<td>18-23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1261 (cont'd)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>86.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>86.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>96.5(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31, 32</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>96.7(128)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-38</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>99D.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-45</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>99D.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>99D.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47-49</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>99D.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1258</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>99D.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>114.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>116.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>249A.3(9)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>117.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 249A.3 and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>117B.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>118.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 249A.3</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>118A.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1259</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>546.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>43, 44</td>
<td>Note under 455C.1, 455C.2, 455C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>45-49</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>135.11(19)</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>18-22</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1271-1203; note under 15.108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>18-22</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1271-1203; note under 15.108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>15.110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>15.240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>15.284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>15.288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17, 18</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28.120(7) and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>28.154[1a(5, 6)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note preceding 455B.411</td>
<td>30-35</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1271-1203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>29C.8A(1)</td>
<td>36, 37</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>220.100(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>220.100(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>206.33</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>455B.304</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Note under 28H.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>455B.500</td>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>455E.11(2a(8))</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under Ch 217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>455E.11(2c)</td>
<td>9-52</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>467A.48(1)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>8.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30, 31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>8.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1264</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 80E.3 and partially omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-23</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>8-13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>11.5B</td>
<td>14-27</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>84A.1(2)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>232.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>232.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264 (cont'd)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>235C.1</td>
<td>1267 (cont'd)</td>
<td>9-14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>235C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>235C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>16, 17</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>125.32A</td>
<td></td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>249A 4(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21, 22</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>256.43</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>911.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>911.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>80B.11B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>912.2A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>103A.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39-49</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>135C.2(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>307D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>309.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>312.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>312.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>312.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14-19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>313.2A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>317.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>321.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>321A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>717</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>321L.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>325.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>331.660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>17.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>455G.9[la(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>17A.4(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>455G.9[la(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>17A.5(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>17A.6(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>18.136(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>18.137</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>602.1301(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Note under Chs 246, 904A, 905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>90A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>28.153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39, 40</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>28.161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>303.79(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>18B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>384.15(7b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>18B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>524.1213(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>28.153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44-48</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>911.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>28.161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>524.1901(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>15.284(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>524.1901(2, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>15.284(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>524.1902</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>99E.323y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>524.1903</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>99E.324(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>524.1905(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>99E.324(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>524.1905(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>99E.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>524.1907(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>524.1912(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>99E.325(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>524.1913</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>99E.325(10) and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59, 60</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Notes applied; will be repealed in 1991 Code Supp.: partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Partially Item vetoed and omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1267</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Note under 18B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>18B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>18B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>18B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>18B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>18B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>18B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>18B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>18B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13, 14</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>18B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15-19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>18B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270 (cont’d)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>1271 (cont’d)</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>235B.1(8c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>600A.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>1511</td>
<td>602.1612(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25, 26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1512</td>
<td>602.9206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-29</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>633.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>633.514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>910A 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>1516, 1517 Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>1518, 1519 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34, 35</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 135H.6, Chs 217, 237, 602</td>
<td></td>
<td>1701, 1702 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>1801-1805 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38, 39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>422.7(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note under 135.63</td>
<td></td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>99E.10(1a) and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Repealing; note under 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1 Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>234.35(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>234.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed; note under 427A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>234.39(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10-13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>237.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>242.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>15-17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>249A.3(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>249A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>234.35(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 282.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>234.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>26, 27</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>234.39(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28-31</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>237.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Will be codified in 1991 Code Supp; note under 256.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>242.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 18.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>249A.3(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>18.136(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>249A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>261.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>255.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>261.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>256.7(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>261.11(9, 9A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>256.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>256.11(9, 9A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>256.11A(8, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>256.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>256.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>257.10(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>261.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>261.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>261.9(5f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>261.12(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>261.17(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>261.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>261.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Note under 261.18, 261.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>261.25(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>261.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>261.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>261.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>261.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>261.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>261.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272 (cont'd)</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>261.94</td>
<td>1272 (cont'd)</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>298.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>261.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>301.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>261.96</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>303.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>261.97</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>303.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>261.98</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>442.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Item Vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>262.54</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Note under 282.28, 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>279.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>81, 82</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>279.51(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>279.51(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>282.28</td>
<td>1273-1275</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>282.31(1)</td>
<td>1276, 1277</td>
<td></td>
<td>Court Rules*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>294A.25(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Published in “Iowa Court Rules”
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.10(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-302-10, see 89 Acts-302-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.40, unb. par. 1 and (1-4)</td>
<td>2.40(1a-d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.4(1)</td>
<td>7E.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.4(2)</td>
<td>7E.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.4(3)</td>
<td>7E.4(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.4(4)</td>
<td>7E.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.4(5)</td>
<td>7E.4(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.4(6)</td>
<td>7E.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.4(7)</td>
<td>7E.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.4(9)</td>
<td>7E.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.4(10)</td>
<td>7E.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2(1)</td>
<td>8.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2(2)</td>
<td>8.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2(3)</td>
<td>8.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2(4)</td>
<td>8.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2(5)</td>
<td>8.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2(6)</td>
<td>8.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2(7)</td>
<td>8.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2(8)</td>
<td>8.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2(9)</td>
<td>8.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2(10)</td>
<td>8.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2(11)</td>
<td>8.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.2(2)</td>
<td>8.6(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1266-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.2(3)</td>
<td>9A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.101(1)</td>
<td>10A.101(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.101(2)</td>
<td>10A.101(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.101(3)</td>
<td>10A.101(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.106(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-231-6; see 99D.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.302(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-231-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.701</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-231-35; see 99D.5-99D.7, Ch 99F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.18</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-284-10; see 11.6</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1090-1; see Ch 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.32(1)</td>
<td>12.32(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.32(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-258-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(1e-h)</td>
<td>15.108(1d-g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.108(1f, g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.108(3a(2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.108(3a(3-5))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.203, un. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-219-1; see 15.203(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.251</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-270-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.252</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-270-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.253-15.255</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-270-3; see 15.251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.256</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-270-3; see 15.252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.257</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-83-87; 89 Acts-270-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.262(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.262(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.262(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.262(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.262(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.262(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.262(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.262(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.262(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.262(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.264(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1140-2, see 15.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.264(4-11)</td>
<td>15.264(3-10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.12(15)</td>
<td>18.12(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.18(2-6)</td>
<td>18.18(3-7)</td>
<td>18.18(1c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.133(1)</td>
<td>18.133(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.133(2)</td>
<td>18.133(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.136(5-13)</td>
<td>18.136(6-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.160-18.163</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-76-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.164</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-76-10;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>see 18.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.165</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-76-10;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>see 18.115(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>see 18.12(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>see 18.12(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.166-18.169</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-76-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.1(3-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.1(4-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.11(6-11)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-296-7; see 20.11(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25A.2(1)</td>
<td>25A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25A.2(2)</td>
<td>25A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25A.2(3)</td>
<td>25A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25A.2(4)</td>
<td>25A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25A.2(5)</td>
<td>25A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25A.2(6)</td>
<td>25A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.82(1-3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.82(2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.82(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.82(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.82(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.82(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.82(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.82(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.82(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.82(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.101</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1140-11; see 15.301-15.308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28.156(3g)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1269-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R per 28C.8, Code 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28D.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28D.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28D.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28D.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29A.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29A.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29A.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.11-37.14</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-296-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.19</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-296-96</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1238-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.80(3)</td>
<td>50.14</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1238-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.23(5)</td>
<td>56.2(1)</td>
<td>53.23(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(2)</td>
<td>56.2(16)</td>
<td>56.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(3)</td>
<td>56.2(9)</td>
<td>56.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(4)</td>
<td>56.2(8)</td>
<td>56.2(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(5)</td>
<td>56.2(14)</td>
<td>56.2(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(6)</td>
<td>56.2(10)</td>
<td>56.2(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(7)</td>
<td>56.2(2)</td>
<td>56.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(8)</td>
<td>56.2(5)</td>
<td>56.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(9)</td>
<td>56.2(7)</td>
<td>56.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(10)</td>
<td>56.2(11)</td>
<td>56.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(11)</td>
<td>56.2(13)</td>
<td>56.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(12)</td>
<td>56.2(18)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-2; see 56.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.6(3i)</td>
<td>56.2(17)</td>
<td>56.6(3j-l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.6(3j-k)</td>
<td>56.2(18)</td>
<td>56.6(3j-l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>56.6(3l)</td>
<td>56.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.27</td>
<td>56.6(3m)</td>
<td>56.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.28</td>
<td>56.6(3n)</td>
<td>56.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.29</td>
<td>56.6(3o)</td>
<td>56.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.30</td>
<td>56.6(3p)</td>
<td>56.10(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(Ch)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-50-14;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.1</td>
<td>see 77A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.2</td>
<td>see 77A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.3</td>
<td>see 77A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.4</td>
<td>see 77A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.6</td>
<td>see 77A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.7</td>
<td>see 77A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.8</td>
<td>see 77A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.17</td>
<td>see 77A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.18</td>
<td>see 77A.11</td>
<td>77A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.20</td>
<td>see 77A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77A.12</td>
<td>77A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 1, unb. par. 9</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-303-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.28(5)</td>
<td>79.28(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.29</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-83-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.31</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-83-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80D.1, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>80D.1, unb. par. 1; 80D.1A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82(1)</td>
<td>82(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82(12)</td>
<td>82(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82(13)</td>
<td>82(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82(14)</td>
<td>82(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82(17)</td>
<td>82(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(2)</td>
<td>83(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(3)</td>
<td>83(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(1)</td>
<td>84(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(2)</td>
<td>84(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(3)</td>
<td>84(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(4)</td>
<td>84(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(5)</td>
<td>84(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(6)</td>
<td>84(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(8-10)</td>
<td>84(16-18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(11)</td>
<td>84(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(12)</td>
<td>84(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(13)</td>
<td>84(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(14)</td>
<td>84(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(15)</td>
<td>84(21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(16)</td>
<td>84(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(17)</td>
<td>84(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(18)</td>
<td>84(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.2(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>84.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.2(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>84.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.2(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>84.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(1)</td>
<td>85.61(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(3)</td>
<td>85.61(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(4)</td>
<td>85.61(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(5)</td>
<td>85.61(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(6)</td>
<td>85.61(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(7)</td>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(8)</td>
<td>85.61(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(9)</td>
<td>85.61(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(10)</td>
<td>85.61(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
<td>85.61(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(12)</td>
<td>85.61(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(13)</td>
<td>85.61(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(14-16)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-89-3; see 85.61(11, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88A.1(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88A.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88A.1(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88A.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.1(12)</td>
<td>88B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.1(13)</td>
<td>88B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.1(14)</td>
<td>88B.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.1(15)</td>
<td>88B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88B.8, unb. par. 1 and (1-4)</td>
<td>88B.8(1a-d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91A.5(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91A.5(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91A.5(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.7(2-12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>93.7(3-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.11(7c, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-117-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.12</td>
<td>97A.12, 422.7(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(1b(10, 11))</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1240-23; see 97B.41(10c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49(13d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(1)</td>
<td>99B.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(2)</td>
<td>99B.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(3)</td>
<td>99B.1(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(4)</td>
<td>99B.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(5)</td>
<td>99B.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(6)</td>
<td>99B.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(7)</td>
<td>99B.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(8)</td>
<td>99B.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(9)</td>
<td>99B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(10)</td>
<td>99B.1(21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(11)</td>
<td>99B.1(20)</td>
<td>99E.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(12)</td>
<td>99B.1(23)</td>
<td>99E.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(13)</td>
<td>99B.1(9)</td>
<td>99E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(14)</td>
<td>99B.1(1)</td>
<td>99E.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(15)</td>
<td>99B.1(2)</td>
<td>99E.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(16)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-231-14; see 99B.1(11)</td>
<td>99E.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99E.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(17)</td>
<td>99B.1(8)</td>
<td>99E.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(18)</td>
<td>99B.1(7)</td>
<td>99E.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(19)</td>
<td>99B.1(3)</td>
<td>99E.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(20)</td>
<td>99B.1(12)</td>
<td>99E.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(21)</td>
<td>99B.1(10)</td>
<td>100A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(22)</td>
<td>99B.1(6)</td>
<td>100A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(23)</td>
<td>99B.1(17)</td>
<td>100A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>108.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.2(2)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-254-4; see 91C.7</td>
<td>108.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>108.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>108.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>109.22, unb. par. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.2(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-119-1</td>
<td>109.24, unb. par. 2 and (1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.2(9)</td>
<td>110.1(5f)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1003-5; see 110.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.10(2)</td>
<td>110.24(2)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1003-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100A.1(2)</td>
<td>110.28</td>
<td>110B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100A.1(3)</td>
<td>110.29</td>
<td>110B.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.24</td>
<td>108.1(1)</td>
<td>111.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.1(1)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-311-35</td>
<td>116.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>116.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.1(3)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-56-3</td>
<td>117A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.22, unb. par. 7</td>
<td></td>
<td>117A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109B.4(6h)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-119-1</td>
<td>117A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109B.4(6h-i)</td>
<td>110.1(5f)</td>
<td>117A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.24(1-4)</td>
<td>110.28</td>
<td>117A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110B.1(1)</td>
<td>110B.1(2)</td>
<td>117A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.85</td>
<td></td>
<td>122.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.9</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-311-35</td>
<td>122.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>122.2, 122.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117A.1(1)</td>
<td>117A.1(4)</td>
<td>122.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117A.1(2)</td>
<td>117A.1(5)</td>
<td>122.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117A.1(3)</td>
<td>117A.1(2)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1202-6; see 122.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117A.1(4)</td>
<td>117A.1(1)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1202-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117A.1(5)</td>
<td>117A.1(3)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1202-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>122B.1(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122B.1(1b)</td>
<td>122B.1(1d)</td>
<td>122B.1(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122B.1(1d)</td>
<td>122B.1(1a)</td>
<td>122B.1(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122B.1(1e)</td>
<td>122B.1(1c)</td>
<td>122B.1(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122B.1(1f)</td>
<td>122B.1(1a)</td>
<td>123.3(12b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(12c)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-161-1</td>
<td>123.3(12c-f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.29(3)</td>
<td>123.3(12b-e)</td>
<td>123.29(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-161-4; see 123.29, unb. par. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.29(4)</td>
<td>123.29(3)</td>
<td>123.29(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123.32(3-5)</td>
<td>123.32(4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.34(1-3)</td>
<td>123.32(3), 123.34(1-3)</td>
<td>123.29(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.15(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-252-5</td>
<td>125.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(2)</td>
<td>125.2(8)</td>
<td>125.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>125.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(4)</td>
<td>125.2(6)</td>
<td>125.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(5)</td>
<td>125.2(15)</td>
<td>125.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(6)</td>
<td>125.2(7)</td>
<td>125.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(7)</td>
<td>125.2(5)</td>
<td>125.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(8)</td>
<td>125.2(9)</td>
<td>125.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(9)</td>
<td>125.2(10)</td>
<td>125.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(10)</td>
<td>125.2(12)</td>
<td>125.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(11)</td>
<td>125.2(13)</td>
<td>125.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(12)</td>
<td>125.2(14)</td>
<td>125.2(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>125.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(14)</td>
<td>125.2(17)</td>
<td>125.2(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(15)</td>
<td>125.2(19)</td>
<td>125.2(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.7(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-243-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.7(3-8)</td>
<td>125.7(3-7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.8</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-243-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.44, unb. par. 4</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-243-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>135J.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.91</td>
<td></td>
<td>135J.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.92</td>
<td></td>
<td>135J.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.93</td>
<td></td>
<td>135J.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.94</td>
<td></td>
<td>135J.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>135J.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.96</td>
<td></td>
<td>135J.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1204-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(1)</td>
<td>135C.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1039-2; see 135C.1(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1039-2; see 135C.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.39, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1039-10; see 135C.45A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135H.7(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>136C.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>136C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.1(4–6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>136C.1(16–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>136C.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.2(3–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137.2(4–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>138.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.1(2–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>138.1(1–3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>138.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.1(6–13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>138.1(9–16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>138.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>138.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>138.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>139.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>139.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>139.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>139.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>139.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>139A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>139A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>139A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.24(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-223-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.24(2-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>141.24(1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>145A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>145A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>145A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>145A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-89-4, see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(9-11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.1(8-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.32</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 89 Acts-3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.88</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 90 Acts-1204-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1204-65; see 147.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-89-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-89-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>152A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>152A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>154A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>154A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.1(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>154A.1(4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>154A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>154A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>154A.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>154A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.24(3s)</td>
<td></td>
<td>154A.24(3t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>159.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>159.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>159.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>160.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166A.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166B.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166B.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>166B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 89 Acts-280-17; see 166D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 166D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 166D.2(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 166D.2(9, 44)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 166D.2(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 166D.2(32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 166D.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 166D.2(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1</td>
<td>see 166D.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 166D.5, 166D.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 166D.10-166D.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 166D.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 166D.8, 166D.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 166D.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 166D.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166C.4</td>
<td>see 166D.9(5e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166C.5</td>
<td>see 166D.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166C.6</td>
<td>see 166D.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166C.7</td>
<td>see 166D.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166C.8, 166C.9</td>
<td>see 166D.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>166D.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>166D.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5, unb. par. 4</td>
<td>166D.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5(1)</td>
<td>166D.5(2a)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1091-4; see 166D.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5(2)</td>
<td>166D.5(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5(3)</td>
<td>166D.5(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5(3a)</td>
<td>166D.5(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5(3b)</td>
<td>166D.5(2e)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1091-4; see 166D.5(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5(3c)</td>
<td>166D.5(2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5(3d)</td>
<td>166D.5(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5(4)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 90 Acts-1117-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

169.10

170.1
170.2
170.3
170.4
170.5
170.6
170.7
170.8
170.9
170.10
170.12
170.16
170.19
170.25–170.28
170.38
170.46
170.47
170.49–170.52
170.55
170.56
170.57
170A.1–170A.3
170A.4–170A.6
170A.7
170A.8
170A.9
170A.10
170A.11, 170A.12
170A.13–170A.15
170A.16, 170A.17
170B.1
170B.2
170B.3–170B.7
170B.8
170B.9
170B.10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>170B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>137C.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>137C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>137C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>137C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170B.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>137C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170B.16-170B.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>137C.28-137C.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170B.20, 170B.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>137C.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170C.1-170C.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>137D.1-137D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>171.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>171.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>171.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>172A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>172A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>172A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>172B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>172B.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>172B.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>172B.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172D.1(5)</td>
<td>172D.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172D.1(7-11)</td>
<td>172D.1(9-13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172D.1(12)</td>
<td>172D.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172D.1(13)</td>
<td>172D.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172D.1(14)</td>
<td>172D.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172D.1(15)</td>
<td>172D.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>174.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>174.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176A.8(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1149-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176A.8(6-17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>176A.8(5-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1009-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(1)</td>
<td>185C.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(2)</td>
<td>185C.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(3)</td>
<td>185C.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(4)</td>
<td>185C.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(5)</td>
<td>185C.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(6)</td>
<td>185C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(7)</td>
<td>185C.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(8)</td>
<td>185C.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(9)</td>
<td>185C.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(10)</td>
<td>185C.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(11)</td>
<td>185C.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(12)</td>
<td>185C.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.25, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>185C.25(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>187.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>187.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>187.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>188.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>188.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>188.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>188.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.1(5-8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(6-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.1(9-11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(11-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.2-191A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.7-137E.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.6-191A.8</td>
<td>137E.11-137E.13</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1204-65; see 137E.13, 137E.19, 137E.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>192A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>192A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>192A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191A.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>192A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>192A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>192A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>194.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>194.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>194.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>195.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>195.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>195.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>195.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>195.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>138.3(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.3(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 90 Acts-1165-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.9(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.9(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.9(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.9(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.9(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.9(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.9(1d, f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198.9, unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 203B.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 203B.9(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 203B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 203B.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.5</td>
<td>see 203B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.8</td>
<td>see 203B.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.1</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31, see 203B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.2</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>see 203B.10, unb. par. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>see 203B.10, unb. par. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>see 203B.2, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>see 203B.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.3</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 203B.3(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2-6)</td>
<td>see 203B.3(2-6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7-10)</td>
<td>see 203B.3(8-11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>see 203B.3(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.4</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.5</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.6</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.7</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.8</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.9</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.10</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.11</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.12</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.13</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.14</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.15</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.16</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.17</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.18</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31; see 203B.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 203B.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.20</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-197-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.21</td>
<td>203B.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203B.2(2-17)</td>
<td>203B.2(3-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>204.206(3g-y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.206(3f-x)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.210(5a)</td>
<td>204.210(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.210(5b)</td>
<td>204.210(5e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.210(5c)</td>
<td>204.210(5g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.210(5d)</td>
<td>204.210(5h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.210(5e)</td>
<td>204.210(5i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.210(5f)</td>
<td>204.210(5j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.414</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-225-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.26(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.26(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 90 Acts-1084-5; see 214.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>214.3, 215.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>215.26(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>215.26(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.26(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>215.26(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>215A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>215A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>215A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.9, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1239-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1129-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>220.3(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 89 Acts-320-13; see 135.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1012-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(1)</td>
<td>229.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(2)</td>
<td>229.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(3)</td>
<td>229.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(4)</td>
<td>229.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(5)</td>
<td>229.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(7)</td>
<td>229.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(8)</td>
<td>229.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(10)</td>
<td>229.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(11)</td>
<td>229.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(12)</td>
<td>229.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(13)</td>
<td>229.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(14)</td>
<td>229.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.8(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.8(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.68(3–7)</td>
<td>232.68(4–8)</td>
<td>232.102(5–8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.102(4–7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.116[1d(3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-229-9; see 232.116[1g(4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.116[1d(4)]</td>
<td>232.116[1d(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.116[1e(1–3)]</td>
<td>232.116[1e(2–4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.116[1f(3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-229-10; see 232.116[1g(4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.116[1f(4, 5)]</td>
<td>232.116[1f(3, 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.141(1)</td>
<td>232.141(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.141(2)</td>
<td>232.141(4a, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.141(3)</td>
<td>232.141(4b, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.141(4)</td>
<td>232.141(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.141(6)</td>
<td>232.141(3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.11, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-209-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1270-50; see 234.35(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>235.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.2(1)</td>
<td>236.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.2(2)</td>
<td>236.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.2(4)</td>
<td>236.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.2(5)</td>
<td>236.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.2(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-279-3</td>
<td>236.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.17, 236.18</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-279-28; see 912.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236A.1(1d–f)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-194-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236A.1(1g)</td>
<td>236A.1(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.1(1–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237.1(2–5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.15(1)</td>
<td>237.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.15(2)</td>
<td>237.15(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.15(3)</td>
<td>237.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.15(4)</td>
<td>237.15(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.15(5)</td>
<td>237.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.15(6)</td>
<td>237.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 90 Acts-1239-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246.503(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-80-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.2(1)</td>
<td>249A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.2(2)</td>
<td>249A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.2(3)</td>
<td>249A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.2(4)</td>
<td>249A.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.2(5)</td>
<td>249A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.2(6)</td>
<td>249A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.3(7)</td>
<td>249A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.6(4b)</td>
<td>252B.6(4c)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1224-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>252B.6(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 88 Acts-1218-14; see 252B.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>252B.14, 252B.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>252B.15, 252B.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252C.1(1-4)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1233-14; see 252D.D.18-252D.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252C.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1204-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252C.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252C.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252C.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 89 Acts-166-8; see 598.21(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252D.4-252D.7</td>
<td>255.1(1-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1233-14; see 252D.D.18-252D.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.7(3)</td>
<td>2556.7(13)</td>
<td>2556.7(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.7(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2556.7(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.7(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2556.7(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.17</td>
<td>R 88 Acts-1262-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.31</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-265-43; see Ch 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257(Cb)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-135-135 effective July 1, 2001</td>
<td>2557.9(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A.1(1)</td>
<td>2558A.1(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1190-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A.1(2)</td>
<td>2558A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A.1(3)</td>
<td>2558A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A.1(4)</td>
<td>2558A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A.1(5)</td>
<td>2558A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A.1(6)</td>
<td>2558A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A.1(7)</td>
<td>2558A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A.1(8)</td>
<td>2558A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A.1(9)</td>
<td>2558A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A.2(3, 4)</td>
<td>2558A.2(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.1</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-1; see 260.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.3</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-3; see 260.9(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.5</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.6</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-6; see 260.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.8</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-8; see 260.7(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.9</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.10</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-11; see 260.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.11</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-265-12; see 260.2(12), 260.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.12</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-265-43, also stricken 89 Acts-265-13; see 260.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.14, 260.15</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-265-43; see 260.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.19</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-265-43; see 2556.7(15), 260.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.20</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-265-43; see 260.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.21</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-265-43; see 260.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.23</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-265-43; see 260.2(4, 8), 260.7, 260.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.27</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-265-43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.28</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-265-43; see 260.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260A(Cb)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-135-134 effective July 1, 1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.9(5c)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-319-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.9(5d-f)</td>
<td>261.9(5c-e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.45, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>261.44, 261.45, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.45, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-300-11</td>
<td>see 261.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.45, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-300-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.46, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-300-12</td>
<td>261.87(5-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.51-261.53</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-319-83</td>
<td>261.87(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.82(3-5)</td>
<td>261.82(4-6)</td>
<td>262.9(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.87(4-6)</td>
<td>262.9(4b)</td>
<td>262.9(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.87(7)</td>
<td>262.96(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.95-19</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-265-43; see Ch 260</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-135-71 effective July 1, 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>278.1(7-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.18-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-135-72 effective July 1, 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.1, unb. par. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 89 Acts-135-136 effective July 1, 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.16</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-12-3; see 282.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.2(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1253-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.2(3)</td>
<td>280A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.2(4)</td>
<td>280A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.2(5, 6)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1253-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.2(7)</td>
<td>280A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.2(8-10)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1253-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.3-280A.10</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1253-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.14</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1253-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.24</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1253-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.26</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1253-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.33</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1253-127 effective June 30, 1993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.40</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1253-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.8(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1255-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281.15(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-296-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281.15(9, 10)</td>
<td>281.15(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18, un. par. 1</td>
<td>282.18, un. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18, un. par. 2</td>
<td>282.18, un. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18, un. par. 3</td>
<td>282.18, un. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18, un. par. 4</td>
<td>282.18, un. par. 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18, un. par. 5</td>
<td>282.18, un. par. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18, un. para. 6-9</td>
<td>282.18, un. para. 6-9</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18, un. para. 10-12</td>
<td>282.18, un. para. 10-12</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18, un. para. 13</td>
<td>282.18, un. para. 13</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1182-1; see 282.18(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18, un. para. 15</td>
<td>282.18, un. para. 15</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-4; see 321.174, 321.375, 321.376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286A.2(1)</td>
<td>286A.2(4)</td>
<td>286A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286A.2(2)</td>
<td>286A.2(5)</td>
<td>286A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286A.2(3)</td>
<td>286A.2(2)</td>
<td>286A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286A.2(4)</td>
<td>286A.2(3)</td>
<td>286A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286A.2(5)</td>
<td>286A.2(9)</td>
<td>286A.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286A.2(6)</td>
<td>286A.2(1)</td>
<td>286A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286A.2(7-9)</td>
<td>286A.2(6-8)</td>
<td>286A.2(7-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.2</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-265-43; see 260.9</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-135-136 effective July 1, 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1018-1; see 297.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.22, un. para. 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1018-1; see 297.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 89 Acts-135-136 effective July 1, 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301.7</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-214-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.4, un. para. 1</td>
<td>303.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.4(1)</td>
<td>303.4(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.4(2)</td>
<td>303.4(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1097-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.4, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.16(5-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1097-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>303.16(5d)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1097-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>303.16(5e-g)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1097-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>303.16(5h)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1097-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see 303.16(6g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.21(1)</td>
<td>304A.21(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.21(2)</td>
<td>304A.21(1)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.11(5, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td>306.21</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1183-2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see 306C.11(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.25(4)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-4-3</td>
<td>307.25(4), 307.27(6-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.2(14, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>307B.2(15)</td>
<td>307B.3(8-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.3(9-11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.23(2)</td>
<td>307B.23(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.2(14a(1)]</td>
<td>312.2(14a)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>312.2(14a[2]</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>312.2(14b(1, 2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>312.2(14b(3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>312.5(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314.13(1)</td>
<td>314.13(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314.13(2)</td>
<td>314.13(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.1(5)</td>
<td>316.1(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.1(6)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20-3</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.1(7)</td>
<td>316.1(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.1(8)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20-4</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.1(9)</td>
<td>316.1(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.7(3a-e)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-20-11; see 316.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.7(3f)</td>
<td>316.7(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.7(4)</td>
<td>316.7(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.10</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-20-21</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.11</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-20-21</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-83-41; see 321.1(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1(2e)</td>
<td>321.1(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(44)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1267-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.37, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-83-42</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-11;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.39(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 321.1(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.71(11)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.12(4, unb. pars. 2, 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-296-29</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1233-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.12(3,1, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1154-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.126(6b)</td>
<td>321.126(6b)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-26;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.126(6c)</td>
<td>321.126(6c)</td>
<td>see 321.180(1a, unb. par. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.177(2)</td>
<td>321.189(2-4, 6, 7)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.189(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.189(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.181, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>321.190(3)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 90 Acts-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1230-37; see 321.189(5), 321.190(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.192</td>
<td>321.196, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1230-97; see 321.145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.193, unb. par. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.197</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1230-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.201, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.202</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1230-97; see 321.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.207</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1230-97; see 321.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.208</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 90 Acts-1230-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.210(2-8)</td>
<td>321.210(1a-g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.214</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1230-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.215(1-3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.215(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.233, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.288(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.288(2a-f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.288, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.325(1-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.375, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.375(1a-d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.375, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.375(2a-d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.376, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-71; see 321.376, unb. pars. 1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.407</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.3, unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-244-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.5, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-244-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321L.1(1-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321L.1(2-7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.21(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.21(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.307(5a-e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.485-331.491</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.609(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.609(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.609(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.609(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.609(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.609(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.609(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.609(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.609(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.609(10)</td>
<td>331.609(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.653(31)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1230-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.655(ln)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.655(ln, o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1236-54;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.5(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 331.321(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.22(5a-e)</td>
<td>364.22(5b-f)</td>
<td>see 114.A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.1(1)</td>
<td>368.1(3)</td>
<td>see 114.A.6–114.A.8, 114A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.1(2)</td>
<td>368.1(6)</td>
<td>see 114.A.3, 114A.7, 114.A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.1(3)</td>
<td>368.1(5)</td>
<td>see 114.A.10, 409A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.1(4)</td>
<td>368.1(8)</td>
<td>see 114.A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.1(7)</td>
<td>368.1(12)</td>
<td>see 114.A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.1(8)</td>
<td>368.1(11)</td>
<td>see 114.A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.1(10)</td>
<td>368.1(12)</td>
<td>see 114A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409(Ch)</td>
<td>368.1(13)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1168-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.1</td>
<td>368.1(10)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1238-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1209-6; see 362.5(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.5-409.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.8, 409.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.10, 409.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.18-409.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.30, 409.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.38-409.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.8A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.5(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-228-4; see 422.7(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.5(7-9)</td>
<td>422.5(6-8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.7(12a-c, and unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken and rewritten 89 Acts-225-18, 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.7(14)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-223-6; see 422.7(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


R 90 Acts-1232-22 effective January 1, 1991
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>422 7(15-18)</td>
<td>422.7(14-17)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-228-11; see 422.7(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422 9(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-268-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422 11</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-251-38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.12(1f)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-236-42</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1248-9; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.12(2)</td>
<td>422.12C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422 21, unb. par 6</td>
<td>422.12(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.26(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-268-8</td>
<td>422.26(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.33(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-251-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.33(7, 8)</td>
<td>422.33(6, 7)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1232-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.64</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-251-27</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1232-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.86(5)</td>
<td>422.86(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.86, unb par 2</td>
<td>422.26(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423 24(1a)</td>
<td>424.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423 24(1b)</td>
<td>424.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424.16(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 89 Acts-296-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1235-10; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>424.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.1(15, 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1235-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.1(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1235-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427 1(28, 29)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427 1(35)</td>
<td>427.1(36a)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1199-7; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>108.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>427B.3(1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427 13(2-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427 16</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-296-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427B.3(a-d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428 1(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-296-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428 1(5, 6)</td>
<td>428.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428.3</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-296-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428 4, unb par 4</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-296-51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428 8</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-296-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428 12</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-296-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428.16-428.19</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-296-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428 21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435(Ch)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-296-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435B.3</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-296-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441 45(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-296-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.45(4)</td>
<td>441.45(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.65-441.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453.6A(4c-h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455 3, 455 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.5-455 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455 10, 455.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.12-455.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.17-455.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.41, 455.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455 43-455.84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.86-455.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455 90, 455.91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.92, 455.93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.94-455.127A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.128-455.139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.141-455.155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468 2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.4-468 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.11-468.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.36-468.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.78-468.81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.84-468.118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.119-468.130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.131-468.145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.4-468 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.11-468.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.36-468.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.78-468.81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.84-468.118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.119-468.130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.131-468.145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.156, 455.157</td>
<td>468.146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.158–455.167</td>
<td>468.147–468.156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.169–455.181</td>
<td>468.157–468.169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.182</td>
<td>468.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.183–455.201</td>
<td>468.170–468.188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.202–455.217</td>
<td>468.201–468.216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.218</td>
<td>468.220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.219–455.223</td>
<td>468.230–468.234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455.225</td>
<td>468.240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.105(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-72-3; see 455A.5(6d), 455A.6(6d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.105(5–12)</td>
<td>455B.105(4–11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.190, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>455B.190(2, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-83-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301(2)</td>
<td>455B.301(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301(3)</td>
<td>455B.301(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301(4–7)</td>
<td>455B.301(8–11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301(8–15)</td>
<td>455B.301(13–20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301(16)</td>
<td>455B.301(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301(17)</td>
<td>455B.301(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301(18)</td>
<td>455B.301(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301(19)</td>
<td>455B.301(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301(20)</td>
<td>455B.301(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.304, unb. pars. 1–12</td>
<td>455B.304(1–12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.306(4)</td>
<td>455B.306(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.306(5)</td>
<td>455B.306(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.474(1, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>455B.474(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.489</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-272-41; see 455D.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456(Ch)</td>
<td>Ch 468, subch. I, part 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.1–456.6</td>
<td>468.250–468.255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.11–456.16</td>
<td>468.256–468.261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457(Ch)</td>
<td>Ch 468, subch. II, part 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.1–457.30</td>
<td>468.270–468.299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458(Ch)</td>
<td>Ch 468, subch. II, part 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.1–458.5</td>
<td>468.305–468.309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459(Ch)</td>
<td>Ch 468, subch. II, part 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.1–459.13</td>
<td>468.315–468.327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460(Ch)</td>
<td>Ch 468, subch. II, part 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460.1–460.13</td>
<td>468.335–468.347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461(Ch)</td>
<td>Ch 468, subch. II, part 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461.1–461.29</td>
<td>468.355–468.383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462(Ch)</td>
<td>Ch 468, subch. III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462.1–462.30</td>
<td>468.500–468.529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462.34–462.41</td>
<td>468.530–468.537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463(Ch)</td>
<td>Ch 468, subch. IV, part 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463.1–463.28</td>
<td>468.540–468.567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>464(Ch)</td>
<td>Ch 468, subch. IV, part 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>464.1–464.12</td>
<td>468.570–468.581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465(Ch)</td>
<td>Ch 468, subch. V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465.1–465.35</td>
<td>468.600–468.634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466(Ch)</td>
<td>Ch 468, subch. II, part 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466.1–466.8</td>
<td>468.390–468.397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467(Ch)</td>
<td>Ch 468, subch. II, part 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467.1–467.6</td>
<td>468.400–468.405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.3(14, 15)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-83-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.7(15)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-83-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.1–469.17</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1108-7; see 455B.275(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.1</td>
<td>469B.275(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.2</td>
<td>469B.278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.3, 469.4</td>
<td>469B.275(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.5</td>
<td>see 455B.264(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.10</td>
<td>see 469A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.13</td>
<td>see 469B.275(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.15</td>
<td>see 469A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1108-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1108-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1108-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473A 1-473A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475A.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>475A.4, unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475A.4(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>475A.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475A.4(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>475A.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475A.4(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>475A.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475A.4(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-158-2</td>
<td>476.1B(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476 2, unb. par. 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.8A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.42(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476 43(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.43(5-7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.44[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476A 6(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476A.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B 6(2a)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-168-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B.6(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A(CH)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-288-195,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.1</td>
<td>see 490 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.2</td>
<td>(1) see 490.140(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) see 490.140(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) see 490.140(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) see 490.140(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5) see 490.140(21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6) see 490.140(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7) see 490.140(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8) see 490.140(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.3</td>
<td>see 490 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.4</td>
<td>(1) see 490.302, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) see 490.302(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) see 490.302(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) see 490.302(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5) see 490.302(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6) see 490.302(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7) see 490.302(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8) see 490.302(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9) see 490.302(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10) see 490.302(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12) see 490.302(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13) see 490.302(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(14) see 490.302(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15) see 490.302(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(18) see 490 302(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.4A</td>
<td>(1) see 490.850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) see 490.851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) see 490.851(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) see 490 852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5) see 490 855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6) see 490 853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7) see 490 832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8) see 490.851(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9) see 490 856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>see 490.857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>see 490.858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.5</td>
<td>see 490.631</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.6</td>
<td>see 490.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.7</td>
<td>see 490.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.8</td>
<td>see 490.402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.9</td>
<td>see 490.403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.10</td>
<td>see 490.403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.11</td>
<td>see 490.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.12</td>
<td>see 490.130, 490.502, 490.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.13</td>
<td>see 490.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.14</td>
<td>see 490.601, 490.603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.15</td>
<td>see 490.602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.16</td>
<td>see 490.620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.17</td>
<td>see 490.621, 490.623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.18</td>
<td>see 490.624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.19</td>
<td>see 490.628</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.22</td>
<td>see 490.625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.23</td>
<td>see 490.604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.24</td>
<td>see 490.622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.25</td>
<td>see 490.630, 490.1704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.26</td>
<td>see 490.206, 490.1020, 490.1022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.27</td>
<td>see 490.701-490.703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.28</td>
<td>see 490.705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.29</td>
<td>see 490.707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.30</td>
<td>see 490.720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.31</td>
<td>see 490.725, 490.726, 490.1021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.32</td>
<td>see 490.721, 490.722, 490.728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.33</td>
<td>see 490.730, 490.731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.34</td>
<td>see 490.801, 490.802, 490.811, 490.824, 490.830, 490.831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.35</td>
<td>see 490.803, 490.805, 490.808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.36</td>
<td>see 490.806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.37</td>
<td>see 490.805, 490.810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.38</td>
<td>see 490.824</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.39</td>
<td>see 490.825(5a-c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1(1-3)</td>
<td>see 490.825(5e-h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 2</td>
<td>see 490.825(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.40</td>
<td>see 490.820, 490.822, 490.823</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.41</td>
<td>see 490.640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.43</td>
<td>see 490.740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.44</td>
<td>see 490.833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.45</td>
<td>see 490.840, 490.841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.46</td>
<td>see 490.843, 490.844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.47</td>
<td>see 490.1601, 490.1602, 490.1604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.48</td>
<td>see 490.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.49</td>
<td>see 490.202(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 490.202[2b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 490.202[2b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5–8)</td>
<td>see 490.202[2b(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>see 490.202(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>see 490.202(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>see 490.202(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>see 490.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>see 490.202(2d), 490.832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>see 490.202[2b(1), 2c]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 2</td>
<td>see 490.202(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.50</td>
<td>see 490.120, 490.130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.51</td>
<td>see 490.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.53</td>
<td>see 490.125, 490.130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.54</td>
<td>see 490.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.55</td>
<td>see 490.1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.56</td>
<td>see 490.1003, 490.1005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.57</td>
<td>see 490.726, 490.1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.58</td>
<td>see 490.1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.59</td>
<td>see 490.130, 490.1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.60</td>
<td>see 490.123, 490.1009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.61</td>
<td>see 490.1007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.62</td>
<td>see 490.1008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.68</td>
<td>see 490.1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.70</td>
<td>see 490.1103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.71</td>
<td>see 490.120, 490.130, 490.1105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.72</td>
<td>see 490.1104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.73</td>
<td>see 490.1106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.74</td>
<td>see 490.1107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.75</td>
<td>see 490.1201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.76</td>
<td>see 490.1202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.77</td>
<td>see 490.1302, 490.1303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.78</td>
<td>see 490.1302, 490.1320-490.1331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.79</td>
<td>see 490.1401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.81</td>
<td>see 490.1402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.84</td>
<td>see 490.1405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.85</td>
<td>see 490.1404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.86</td>
<td>see 490.1404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.87</td>
<td>see 490.120, 490.130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.88</td>
<td>see 490.1404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.89</td>
<td>see 490.1403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.90</td>
<td>see 490.120, 490.130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.91</td>
<td>see 490.1430, 490.1431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.92</td>
<td>see 490.1420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.93</td>
<td>see 490.1431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.94</td>
<td>see 490.1430, 490.1431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.95</td>
<td>see 490.1430, 490.1432(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.96</td>
<td>see 490.1406, 490 1407, 490.1432(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.97</td>
<td>see 490.1404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.98</td>
<td>see 490.1432(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.99</td>
<td>see 490.1433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.100</td>
<td>see 490.1433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.101</td>
<td>see 490.1440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.102</td>
<td>see 490.1406, 490 1407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.103</td>
<td>see 490.1501, 490.1505(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.104</td>
<td>see 490.1505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.105</td>
<td>see 490.1506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.106</td>
<td>see 490.1506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.107</td>
<td>see 490.1503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.108</td>
<td>see 490.120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.109</td>
<td>see 490.1505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.110</td>
<td>see 490.1507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.111</td>
<td>see 490.1508, 490.1509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.112</td>
<td>see 490.1510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.115</td>
<td>see 490.1504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.116</td>
<td>see 490.1520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.117</td>
<td>see 490.120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.118</td>
<td>see 490.1530, 490.1531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.119</td>
<td>see 490.1531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.120</td>
<td>see 490.1502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.121</td>
<td>see 490.1622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.122</td>
<td>see 490.1622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.123-496A 128</td>
<td>see 490.122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.131</td>
<td>see 490.129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.134</td>
<td>see 490.135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.135</td>
<td>see 490.126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.136</td>
<td>see 490.127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.137</td>
<td>see 490.121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.138</td>
<td>see 490.727</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.139</td>
<td>see 490.706, 490.823</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.140</td>
<td>see 490.704, 490.821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.141</td>
<td>see 490.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.142</td>
<td>see 490.1701, 490.1702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496A.144</td>
<td>see 490.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1164-27; see 504A.100(13) Stricken 90 Acts-1164-11 Stricken 90 Acts-1164-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.85(8)</td>
<td>504A.9(7) 504A.73(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.85(9-13)</td>
<td>504A.85(8-12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511.8(10b)</td>
<td>511.8(10b), 511.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511.15</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-83-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1148-38; see 512B.2(12), 512B.3-512B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.22-512.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.62-512.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.74-512.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514A.1, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-83-73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.2(10, 11)</td>
<td>514E.2(11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.2(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-304-1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515A.1-515A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515A.20-515A.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>515F.20-515F.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.302(11)</td>
<td>524.302(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.302(11)</td>
<td>524.302(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.302(11)</td>
<td>524.302(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(1f)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-257-11; see 524.901(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.901(1g)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-257-12; see 524.901(3i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.906</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-257-33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524(Ch), div. XIX</td>
<td></td>
<td>524(Ch), div. XX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1902</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-86-6</td>
<td>524.2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.4[3a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>527.4[3a(1-3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.4[3a(3, 4)]</td>
<td>527.4[3a(3, 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.4[3a(5a-c)]</td>
<td>527.4[3a(5a-c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.4[3b]</td>
<td>527.4[3b]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.5(2)</td>
<td>527.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.11(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1100-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.102(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1208-1; see 534.207(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.102(24-32)</td>
<td></td>
<td>534.102(25-31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2501(1f)</td>
<td>537.2501(1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.16(3-6)</td>
<td>542.16(4-7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.18</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-143-1201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(1)</td>
<td>543.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(2)</td>
<td>543.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(3)</td>
<td>543.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(4)</td>
<td>543.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(5)</td>
<td>543.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(6)</td>
<td>543.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(7)</td>
<td>543.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(8)</td>
<td>543.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(9)</td>
<td>543.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(10)</td>
<td>543.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(11)</td>
<td>543.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(12)</td>
<td>543.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(13)</td>
<td>543.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(14)</td>
<td>543.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(15)</td>
<td>543.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(16)</td>
<td>543.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(17)</td>
<td>543.1(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(18)</td>
<td>543.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(19)</td>
<td>543.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(20)</td>
<td>543.1(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(21)</td>
<td>543.1(21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(22)</td>
<td>543.1(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(23)</td>
<td>543.1(23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(24)</td>
<td>543.1(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(25)</td>
<td>543.1(25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.1(26)</td>
<td>543.1(26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.6(8)</td>
<td>543.6(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.24(3-6)</td>
<td>543.24(4-7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543A.1(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-143-901; see 543A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543A.1(2-10)</td>
<td>543A.1(1-9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543A.6(1, un. par. 1)</td>
<td>543A.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543A.6[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-143-908; see 543A.6(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543A.6(1a)</td>
<td>543A.6(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543A.6(1b)</td>
<td>543A.6(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543A.6(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-143-908; see 543A.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543A.6(3)</td>
<td>543A.6(3, 6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543A.6(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-143-908; see 543A.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543A.6(5)</td>
<td>543A.6(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8102(1b-d)</td>
<td>554.8102(1c-e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8105(2a-c)</td>
<td>554.8105(3a-c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8105(2d)</td>
<td>554.8105(3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8107(2b)</td>
<td>554.8107(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8201(lb, c)</td>
<td>554.8201(1c, d)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-113-16; see 554.8302(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8202(1a, b)</td>
<td>554.8202(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8202(2a, b)</td>
<td>554.8202(2, unb. pars. 1 and 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8207(2)</td>
<td>554.8201(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8301(1)</td>
<td>554.8301(1), 554.8301(2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8301(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-113-23; see 554.8308(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8301(3)</td>
<td>554.8301(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8304(2)</td>
<td>554.8304(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8306(5)</td>
<td>554.8306(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8308(3a)</td>
<td>554.8308(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8308(3b-g)</td>
<td>554.8308(8a-f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8308(4)</td>
<td>554.8308(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8308(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-113-23; see 554.8308(10, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8308(6, 7)</td>
<td>554.8308(5, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8312(1c)</td>
<td>554.8312(1c, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8312(2)</td>
<td>554.8312(5, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8312(3)</td>
<td>554.8312(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8313(1b-d)</td>
<td>554.8313(1c-e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8313(1e)</td>
<td>554.8313(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8317(2)</td>
<td>554.8317(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8320(1a)</td>
<td>554.8320(1a(i))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8320(1b)</td>
<td>554.8320(1a(iii))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8320(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-113-35; see 554.8320(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598 21(8, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>598.21(9)</td>
<td>598.21(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.1(1)</td>
<td>601A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.1(2)</td>
<td>601A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.1(3)</td>
<td>601A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.1(4)</td>
<td>601A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.1(5)</td>
<td>601A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.1(6)</td>
<td>601A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.1(7)</td>
<td>601A.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.1(8)</td>
<td>601A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.1(9)</td>
<td>601A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.1(10)</td>
<td>601A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.1(11)</td>
<td>601A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601E(Ch)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-247-20; see 321L.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601E.1</td>
<td>see 321L.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601E.9</td>
<td>see 321L.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601E.10</td>
<td>see 321L.5, 321L.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.40</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-209-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.91(1)</td>
<td>601K.91(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.91(2)</td>
<td>601K.91(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.91(3)</td>
<td>601K.91(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.91(4)</td>
<td>601K.91(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.91(5)</td>
<td>601K.91(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.92(3)</td>
<td>601K.92(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.92(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1242-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.100</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1242-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.131(1)</td>
<td>601K.131(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.131(2)</td>
<td>601K.131(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.131(3)</td>
<td>601K.131(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601L.3(12c)</td>
<td>601L.3(12d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.1505(2, 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-40-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6302(1)</td>
<td>602.6302(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6302(2)</td>
<td>602.6302(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6302(3a)</td>
<td>602.6302(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6302(3c)</td>
<td>602.6302(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6302(4)</td>
<td>602.6302(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6403(7)</td>
<td>602.6403(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(21)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-50-13; 89 Acts-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9109, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-228-8; see 422 7(18)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1081-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.651</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-178-21; see 633.633B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635.2(5)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 89 Acts-25-2; see 635.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635.2(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-25-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654.2C</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-108-1 effective July 1, 1990</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1143-29, 32 effective July 1, 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654.16</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-108-1 effective July 1, 1990</td>
<td>654.16, 654.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654A.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>654A.1(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1143-30; see 13.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1143-30; see 13.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>654A.13(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1143-13; see 13.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>654A.13(3)</td>
<td>654A.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>654A.13(3, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1143-14; see 13.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>654A.14</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1143-30; see 13.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>654A.15</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1143-30; see 13.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>656.8</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-108-1 effective July 1, 1990</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1143-29, 32 effective July 1, 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707 6A(3)</td>
<td>707.6A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708.7, unb. par. 1 and (1-4)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-226-1; see 708.7(2-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708.7, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-226-1; see 708.7(2-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.4, unb par 1</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-226-1; see 708.7(2-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.4(2)</td>
<td>709.4(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.4(4)</td>
<td>709.4(2c1-3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.4(5)</td>
<td>709.4(2c4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>714.18(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>714.18(1, unb. par. 1), (4a, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>714.18(1, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>714.18(1, unb. par. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>714.18(1, unb. par. 4)</td>
<td>714.18(1, unb. par. 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.19(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-240-7</td>
<td>714.19(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.19(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.19(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.23, unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.19(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727.11(1)</td>
<td>727.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727.11(2)</td>
<td>727.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(7i)</td>
<td>801.4(7j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(2a)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-247-19; see 321L7</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1222-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>805.8(4a, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904A.4(2)</td>
<td>904A.4A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904A.4(3)</td>
<td>904A.4A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904A.4(4)</td>
<td>904A.4A(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904A.4(5)</td>
<td>904A.4A(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904A.4(6)</td>
<td>904A.4A(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904A.4(7)</td>
<td>904A.4A(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904A.4(8)</td>
<td>904A.4A(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904A.5</td>
<td>904A.4A(1, 2), 904A.4B, 904A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904A.7</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-282-15; see 904A.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906.5, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>906.5(1, 2)</td>
<td>906.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906.5, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>906.5(3)</td>
<td>906.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1251-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.5A</td>
<td>910A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.6(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-279-11; see</td>
<td>910A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.14(1, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-230-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912 1(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-279-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.1(3-6)</td>
<td>912.1(2-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>912.3(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1251-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>912.6(2, 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1251-82; see 912.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>912.6(4-8)</td>
<td>912.6(2-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.7(2b, c)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-279-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.7(2d)</td>
<td>912.7(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.7(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-279-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF IOWA
1991
DETAILED INDEX

ABANDONMENT
Animals, restraint and disposition, ch 188
Buildings, abatement by rehabilitation, ch 657A
Cats, criminal offense, 717.4
Cemetery lots, 566.20–566.27
Children
  Criminal offense, 726.3, 726.6
  Parental rights termination, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
Dogs, criminal offense, 717.4
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426–455B.432
Highways, 306.10–306.17
Interstate agreements, property, 556.28
Motor vehicles, disposition, 321.89–321.91, ch 556B
Parks, reversion to donor, 111.14
Personal property, disposition, ch 556B
Property, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Railroad right-of-way, see RAILROADS
Refrigerators, disposal, 727.3
River channels, ch 568
Spouses, 597.10–597.15
Uniform disposition of unclaimed property Act, ch 556
Utility right-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118

ABBREVIATIONS
Printed at the beginning of each volume of the Code

ABORTIONS
Abortifacients, sale regulated, 205.1
Cattle disease, see CATTLE
Criminal provisions, 707.7–707.10
Deaths, criminal abortions, investigation, 331.802(3c)
Drugs, sale regulated, 205.1
Health insurance, coverage excluded, 601A.13(2)
Hospitals, refusing to perform, 146.2
Leave of absence, employee disability, 601A.6(2)
Refusal to perform, individuals and hospitals, ch 146
Self-induced abortions, investigation, 331.802(3c)
Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE — Continued
Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7–646.9
Title guaranty program, 220.3(14), 220.91

ABUSE
Adults, dependent, see ADULT ABUSE
Children, see CHILD ABUSE
Dependent adults, see ADULT ABUSE
Domestic, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Drugs, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Sexual, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Substance, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

ACADEMIC DEGREES
Professional persons, use of title or abbreviation, 147.72–147.74
University of Iowa, degrees authorized, 263.2

ACCESSORIES
Crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

ACCIDENT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS
All-terrain vehicles, report, 321G.10
Boats and vessels, 106.7
Deaths, medical examination, 331.802
Emergency assistance, good Samaritan, 613.17
False report of, penalty, 708.7
Hunting, reporting, 109.18
Labor commissioner, report to governor, 91.4
Lost property, finder not responsible, 644.16
Motor vehicles, 321.261–321.274
Railroads, investigation, report, 327C.37
Snowmobiles, report, 321G.10
Tort liability, comparative fault, ch 668
Workers' compensation, ch 85

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
Claims of state compromised, 19.9
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Accord and Satisfaction

Judgments against county officers, 331.323
Taxes, compromise, effect, 445.16–445.19
Tender, regarded as, 538.4–538.8

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 116, 546.10
Employees, 258A.7
Established, 116.3

I-1
ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Information, disclosure, 116.16
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Powers, chs 116, 258A, 546.10
Report, 17.4(5)
Rules, 116.3(4–7), 258A.2–258A.5, 258A.10, 546.10(3)
Secretary, 116.15, 258A.7

ACCOUNTANTS
General provisions, ch 116
Accounting practitioners
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Defined, 116.2
Examination, 116.8, 116.11
Licenses, 116.7, 116.12, 116.13
Board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Certified public accountants, 116.5
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations
Professional, ch 496C
Registration, 116.18
Employees, 116.26
Examinations, 116.5, 116.8, 116.11
Examining board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 116.15
Licenses, chs 116, 258A
Permits, 116.20, 116.21
Practitioners, see subhead Accounting Practitioners above
Professional corporations, ch 496C
Records, ownership, 116.31
Residence, 116.27
Titles, use, 116.25, 116.28

ACCOUNTING
Accountancy examining board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
Accounting practitioners, see ACCOUNTANTS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Action on account
Evidence, admissibility, 622.28–622.30
Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5
Assignment, defenses and counterclaims not affected, 539.3
Auds of public accounts, ch 11
Clerk of district court, 602.8105
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
County accounts
Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
Bond fund, separate account, 331.430
Examination of, 11.6–11.21, 331.322, 452.11
Failure to account, effect, Const., Iowa, III, 23; 66.26(9)
Taxes funds, separate by treasurer, 331.555(1)

ACCOUNTING — Continued
County officers, 331.322, 331.901(3)
County treasurer to supervisors, 452.7
Court officers, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Credit union’s records preserved, destroyed, 533.26–533.28
Estates of decedents, 633.469, 633.470, 633.477
Garnished accounts, supervised financial organizations, 642.22
Highway engineers, 313.13
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Interest rates fixed, 535.2
Joint accounts, 450.3(5), 524.806
Loan broker, ch 535C
Open accounts
Admissibility in evidence, 622.28–622.30
Assignments, 539.3
Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
Practitioners, see ACCOUNTANTS
Public money, published in session laws, Const., Iowa, III, 18
Public officers, before approval of bond, 63.13
Public utilities, method, 476.9
School officers, 11.6–11.21
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
State accounts, see subhead State Officers below
Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2
State officers
Accounting, 421.32–421.37
Audit by state auditor, 11.1–11.4
Examination commission, 67.1–67.5
False entries, 721.1
Funds remitted to treasurer, 8.32, 8.33, 12.4, 12.10–12.15
Legislative fiscal committee, 2.45–2.52
Methods prescribed, 11.5
Open to inspection, 79.8
Treasurer account for warrants received, 12.6
Trustees, 633.700(4)

ACCRETION
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ACCUSED PERSONS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ACUDED PERSONS
Constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 9–13, 17, 19, 21, 23
Indigents, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Articles of incorporation and amendments, 490.1006, 491.5, 491.20, 491.21, 497.2
Attorney in fact, form, 558.36, 558.37, 558.39(2)
Authentication, certificate, 558.22, 558.24, 558.25, 558.29
Commercial paper, negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112
Corporate stockholders, legalized, 589.5
Corporate officers, legalized, 589.1
Death of grantor, proof, 558.31(1)
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS — Continued
Deputy officers, jurat, 78.3
Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
Foreign, 558.21-558.25, 558.29
Forms, 558.26, 558.39
Instruments affecting real estate, defined, 558.1
Lack of acknowledgment, validity, 558.31-558.33
Legalizing Acts, 558.26, 558.39-558.43, 559.24,
      591.4
Married persons, 558.35
Military or naval officers, 558.26
Nonattendance of grantor,  proof,  558.31(2)
Nonresident notary seal, presumption, 558.15
Notaries public, ch 77A
Officers of corporation, form, 558.38, 558.39(3)
Patents, recording, 622.41
Penalty for violations, 558.40
Prerequisite for recording, real property instru-
      ments, exceptions, 558.42
Proof in lieu of acknowledgments,  558.31,  558.32
Real estate instruments legalized,  586.1, 589.1,
      589.24
Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
Recording requirements,  558.41,  558.42
Seal, use, 558.2, 558.34
Taking, persons authorized, 558.20-558.29
Tax deed, form, 448.2
Uniform Commercial Code, filing, excepted, 558.1,
      558.42
Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) — Continued
Testing — Continued
Partner notification, 141.6
Procedure, 141.8, 141.22
Records, confidentiality, 141.10, 141.23, 505.16
Training, 135.11(22, 23)

ACRE
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 611
Abandoned buildings, rehabilitation, ch 657A
Abatement, abandoned buildings, ch 657A
Abatement and revival
Absent spouse, return or release, 597.12
Costs, when charged to plaintiff, 625.11
Not caused by
Death of garnishee, 642.4
Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 686.17
Disability of mother, paternity case, 675.21
Error in proceedings adopted, 611.7
Spouse confined, return or release, 597.12
Revival
Admission or new promise in writing, 614.11
Death of parties, executions after, 626.103–
      626.107
Garnishee, after death, 642.4

Administrative rules, ch 17A
Agents of parties
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Bar to criminal actions, 803.4
Bank deposits and collections
Conflict of laws, 554.4102
Conflict in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
Banks, dissolution, 524.1310
Bar to criminal actions, 803.4
Boat owners, see BOATS AND VESSELS, sub-
      head Actions Against Owners
Bringing to trial, 624.6
Charitable corporations, dissolution proceedings,
      504A.53–504A.64
Checks, drafts or orders, dishonored, civil remedy,
      554.3806
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child, harboring runaway, 710.9
Child, runaway, action by parent against person
      harboring, 710.9
Cities, negligence, 364.14
Civil actions defined, 611.2, 611.3
Civil remedies, criminal action no bar, 611.21,
      611.22
Commencement of civil actions
Causes triable, when, 624.6, 624.7
Last known officers served, 617.6
ACTIONS — Continued

Commencement of civil actions — Continued
Optional procedure, unserved defendants, 617.9
Place, chs 616, 623
Unknown defendants, 617.7
Unserved defendants, optional procedure, 617.9

Commencement of criminal actions
Arrest, 804.5
Complaint and citation, 804.1

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions

Constitutional amendment, to test legality, 6.10
Correction, kind of proceeding, 611.7-611.12
Credit unions, limitation, 533.29
Crime victims, escrow accounts, 910.15
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.18, 192A.22
Debt or damage, distinction immaterial, 624.18
Definition of action, 611.1, 611.2

Dismissal of actions
Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
Costs taxed to dismissor, 625.11, 625.13
Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20
Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
Nonresident defendant, 106A.13, 616.17-616.20
Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6

Dispute resolution program, ch 679

Employment security law, employer failure to pay, 96.14

Environmental protection, citizen action, 455B.111

Equitable actions
Abstract of evidence, when required, 624.5
Annulment or modification of judgment, 611.15
Appeals triable de novo, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 624.4
Cases tried in equity, 611.3-611.5
Cold storage locker lien, 578.2
Creditor's bill, 630.16-630.19
Dams and spillways, appeals, 112.8
Depositions, continuance to take, 624.3
Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
Issues transferred, correction in kind, 611.7-611.12, 626.44

Jurisdiction
District court, Const., Iowa, V, 6
Equity jurisdiction in general, 611.4
Supreme court, Const., Iowa, V, 6
Mandamus, 661.3
Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Procedure, 611.13
Removal of officers, 66.18
Subject property to judgment, 630.16-630.19
Title put in issue, 648.15
Trial term commencement, when, 624.6
Error in proceedings taken, 611.7-611.12
Errors, immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16, 624.15

ACTIONS — Continued

Fees, collection and disposition, 602.8105
Fees, costs, security prepayment, deferral of, ch 610
Forms of actions, 611.1-611.19
Frivolous actions, 617.16
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Insurers, supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, ch 507C
Iowa insurance guaranty association, 515B.16
Issues in actions
Equitable, trial in ordinary actions, 611.10
Issue tried in law action, 611.10
Joinder of actions
Barred in certain cases
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.19
Mandamus, 661.12
Mechanic's lien foreclosure, 572.26
Real property recovery, 646.1
Replevin, 643.2
Joinder of parties, see subhead Parties to Actions below, thereunder Joinder of Parties
Joint and several liability, 668.4
Joint property attached, 639.38
Judgment, failure to satisfy, action for penalty, 624.37

Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION

Justice selection, municipality as defendant, 624.11A
Legal settlement, mentally retarded persons, 222.70-222.72

Limitations
General provisions, ch 614, see also LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
Criminal actions, ch 802
Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4
Mortgaged personality, contest, 626.43-626.47
Mortgages on real estate, foreclosure, ch 654
Motor vehicles, 321.475, 321.498-321.511
Municipal corporations, see CITIES, subhead Actions Brought or Defended
Negotiable instruments involved, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Nonparty, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution proceedings, 504A.53-504A.64
Nonresidents, service of notice on process agent
Boat owners and operators, 106A.1-106A.8
Broker's real estate license actions, 117.23
Job services, 96.14(6)
Motor vehicle cases, 321.498-321.512
Notice before suit, telephone and telegraph damage cases, 477.9

Nuisances, ordinary proceedings, 657.1
Obstruction of highways, injunction, 319.9
Oil and gas wells, 84.15, 84.17, 84.23

Ordinary actions
Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 624.2
Bond or note, 611.5
Dams and spillways, damages, appeal, 112.8
ACTIONS — Continued
Ordinary actions — Continued
Definition, 611.3, 611.6
Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Occupying claimants, 560.3
Paternity proceedings, 675.10, 675.15
Procedure, 611.13
Recovery of real property, 646.1
Replevin, 643.2
Required, when, 611.6
Tax collection by treasurer, 445.3
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Parties to actions
Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
Adverse examination, 624.1
Assignments, 539.1-539.6
Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
County, disputed boundaries, 650.2
Death
Actions survive, substitution, 611.20, 611.22
Joint action, survivors represent, 613.1
Defendants
Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
Nonresident criminal, in state, 617.3
Numerous defendants, 617.9
Public improvement contract action, 573.17
Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.5
Security for costs, demand, 621.1-621.3
State sued, 613.8-613.14
Transportation department, 613.11-613.14
Unknown, 617.7
Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9
Definition of parties to actions, 611.2
Designation on appeal, 814.2
Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Actions
Execution, contents required, 626.12
Intervenors
Attachment proceedings, 639.60-639.62
Constitutional amendment, test case, 6.11
Garnishment, appeal, 642.20
Nonresident, bond for costs, 621.2, 621.5
Replevin action, 643.4
Joinder of actions, see subhead Joinder of Actions above
Joinder of parties
Husband and wife, 597.12
Partners, 545.52
Joint and several obligations, suing one, 613.1, 613.2
Legal representatives, 611.22
Married women, injury or death, 613.15
Mental retardation adjudication, 222.19
Motor vehicle damage action, 321.493
New parties, cross-claims, 643.4
Partnership, limited, 545.1001-545.1004
Plaintiff
Definition of plaintiff, 611.2
Newspaper notice, 618.6
Options, several defendants, 613.1
Paternity proceedings, 675.4, 675.8, 675.11

ACTIONS — Continued
Parties to actions — Continued
Plaintiff — Continued
   Public improvement contract, 573.16, 573.17
   Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
   Stockholder, indemnity or contribution, 491.62
   Trademark and mark damage suit, 548.11
   Waste, 658.5-658.9
   Women, injury or death action, 613.15
   Recovery of real property, 646.2, 646.3
   Restoration of lost records, ch 647
   Substitution of parties, death, 611.20, 611.22
   Third parties
      Intervening parties, see Intervenors under this subhead above
      Joinder of parties, see Joinder of Parties under this subhead above
   Transportation department, 613.11-613.14
   Unknown defendants
      Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.4
      Petition requirements, 617.7
      Women, injury or death, what allowed, 613.15
   Partnership, 544.32, 544.43, 545.802, 545.908, 545.1001-545.1004
Pending actions
Assignee, liability for costs, 625.15
Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 642.4, 686.17
Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15, 675.16
Marriage dissolution, temporary custody of children, 598.11
Nonparty, liability for costs, 625.15
Personal injuries, see NEGLIGENCE
Personal injuries, venue, 616.18
Pipelines, compelling performance, 479.28
Place of bringing actions, ch 616
Plant disease Act enforcement, plaintiffs, 177A.21
Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Probate actions, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Actions
Procedure, uniform for all actions, 611.13
Property damage, venue, 616.18
Public improvements, ch 573
Public utilities, 476.14
Quieting title action, 649.1, 649.6
Quo warranto action, ch 660
Real estate brokers, limitations, 117.30
Real property, recovery, ch 646
Recovery of penalty, industrial commissioner, employer's refusal, books or reports, 86.12
Redemption, contest determined, 628.21
Rem, proceedings in
   Cigarettes, forfeiture, 98.32, 98.33
   Lost records, restoration, ch 647
Rules, see COURTS
Runaway child, action by parents against person harboring, 710.9
Sales tax added, recoverable debt, 422.48
School district, legality of organization challenged, 274.5
School fund, auditor's neglect, 302.44
ACTIONS — Continued

Security for costs, 621.1-621.9
Sending claims out of state to defeat exemption by action, penalty, 627.17
Special actions
  General provisions, 611.1, 611.2
  Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.4
Specific performance, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

State
  Actions between departments prohibited, 679A.19
  Actions by or against, 613.8-613.10
Attachment by state, ch 641
Counsel appointed for state, 7.3, 13.7
Fees, expenses, 625.28, 625.29
Rights and liabilities, 613.10
Tort claims, ch 25A
Statute of frauds as bar, 554.1206, 554.2201,
  554.8319, 622.32-622.34
Stay of proceedings
  Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.6
  Execution, see EXECUTION
  Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13
  Vacation or modification of judgment, 683.3
Subpoena, failure of party to obey, 622.79
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Successive actions on same transaction, 611.19
Summary proceedings, 147.65
Sureties in actions, see SURETIES
Survival, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1, 675.21
Tax collection by treasurer authorized, 445.3
Technical forms abolished, 611.3
Tenants recovery of attached property, 570.7
Time of bringing, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Title not to be changed, 611.14
Title on appeal, 814.2
Tort claims, local governmental units, ch 613A
Transfer, 611.7-611.12, 626.44
Trial, see TRIALS
Unclaimed property, recovery, ch 556
Unemployment compensation cases, other states,
  96.14(3)
Uniform limited partnership Act, 545.104, 545.802,
  545.908, 545.1001-545.1004
Unknown defendants, see subhead Parties to Actions above
Venue, ch 616
Warehouse receipts, 554.7204

ACTS
See STATUTES

A.D.
See TIME

ADDACTS — Continued
Professional practitioner, license revocation,
  grounds, 147.55(4)
Veterans home, admission, 219.2(2)

ADJOINING OWNERS
Actions to establish boundaries, ch 650
Easements, 564.1-564.8
Eminent domain right, 331.304(8), 471.4
Fences, ch 113
Oil and gas wells, ch 84
Party walls, 563.1-563.12
Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed,
  320.1-320.3
State parks, 111.19, 111.24
Weed law, assessments against, 317.18-317.21,
  331.428(2a)

ADJUDICATION
See also JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judgment against one, no bar, 613.2

ADJUTANT GENERAL
Appointment, 29A.11
Assistant, 29A.16
Deputy, 29A.16
Disaster services, powers and duties, 29C.7
Military division administrator, 29.2
Powers and duties, 29A.12
Public defense department director, designation,
  29.1
Report, 17.3(14)
Veterans affairs, powers and duties, 35A.7

AD LITEM GUARDIANS
See GUARDIANS AD LITEM

ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Duties, 17A.11

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
General provisions, ch 17A
Administrative law judges, 17A.11
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Agencies, administrative
  Authority, 17A.22
  Contested cases, see subhead Contested Cases below
Declaratory rulings, 17A.9
Defined, 17A.2(1)
Rules and rule-making authority, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Appeals, 17A.15-17A.20
Contested cases
  General provisions, 17A.11-17A.20
  Administrative law judges, 17A.11
  Appeals, 17A.15-17A.20
  Counsel, right to, 17A.12(4)
  Decision makers, communications and disquali-
  fication, 17A.17

Alcoholic beverages and drugs, prevention and
treatment, ch 125
Motor vehicle operator's license, denied, grounds,
  321.177
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES — Continued

Contested cases — Continued

Decisions, 17A 15, 17A 16
Defined, 17A 2(2)
Discovery, 17A 13
Evidence, 17A 14
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review below
Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A 18
Notice, 17A 12
Presiding officers, 17A 11
Record, 17A 12
Rehearing, 17A 16
Settlements, informal, 17A 10, 17A 12(5)
Subpoenas, 17A 13
Decisions, see subhead Contested Cases above
Declaratory rulings by agencies, 17A 9
Hearing officers, see subhead Administrative Law Judges above
Hearings, see subhead Contested Cases above
Judicial review
General provisions, 17A 19, 17A 20
Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 626 28, 626 29
Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A 18
Orders, see subhead Contested Cases above
Presiding officers, 17A 11
Public information, 17A 3
Rules and rule-making procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
(For rule making authority and procedure of a particular agency, see heading for that agency
For rules relating to a particular subject, see heading for that subject)
Adopting, procedure, 17A 4
Bulletin
Citation, 17A 6(8)
Distribution, 18 97
Editing, 14 13
Price, 17 22
Publication, 17A 6
Code
Citation, 17A.6(7)
Distribution, 17 22, 18 97
Editing, 14 13
Gender changes, 14 13(2)
Price, 17 22(1)
Publication, 17 21, 17A 6(2)
Sale, 17A 6(4)
Supplements, 17A 6(2)
Coordinator, 7 17, 17A 5, 17A 6
Defined, 17A 2(7, 8)
Delay, 17A 4(5)
Effective date, 17A 5
Emergency, 17A 5, 17A 32
Judicial review, 17A 19, 17A 20
Nullification, by general assembly, Const, Iowa, III, 40
Objections, 17A 4(2, 4)

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES — Continued
Petition, for adoption, 17A 7
Political subdivisions, state mandated services, costs noted, 25B 6
Publication, 17A 6
Rescission, 17A 4(6)
Review, 17A 4(4-6), 17A 8, 17A 33
Review committee, 17A 8
Rule-making procedure, 17A 4
Small business, impact, analysis, 17A 31, 17A 32

ADMINISTRATORS
Estates, intestate, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Administrators

ADOPTION
General provisions, ch 600
Appeal, 600 14
Birth certificates, procedure, 144 19–144 25
Certificate, fee, 144 19
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Decree, 600 13
Disclosure of expenses, 600 9
Expenses, tax deduction, 422 9
Financial assistance
Exemption, 627 19
Providing, 600 17–600 23
Foreign adoptions, 600 15
Hard-to-place children, 600 17–600 23
Hearings, 600 11, 600 12
Illegitimates, support duty discharged, 675 5
Information exchange, 232 119
Inheritance, 633 3(5), 633 222, 633 223, 633 267
International adoptions, 600 15
Investigations, 600 8
Minimum residence of child, 600 10
Parental rights, termination, 600 25, ch 600A
Petition, 600 3–600 6
Records
Access, 600 24
Sealed, 600 16

ADULT ABUSE
Neglect and nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726 8
Reporting and services, ch 235B

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E 7(5), ch 442A
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12 30

ADVANCEMENTS
Heir of intestate, 633 224–633 226
Lienholder, rights, ch 629
Secured transactions, 554 9108, 554 9204
Warehouse receipts, hen stated, 554 7202

ADVERSE POSSESSION
Access to controlled-access highways, prohibited, 306A 5
Affidavit to establish title, 558 8, 614 17
Boundaries and disputed corners, 650 6, 650 10, 650 14
Color of title, 560 2
Conveyance of interest not barred by, 557 5
ADVERSE POSSESSION — Continued
Easements, ch 564
Legalizing defective conveyance, 589 24
Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448 15-448 17

ADVERTISING
Agricultural seeds, 199 1(13)
Alcoholic beverages, 123 51
Banking terms, use restricted, 524 107(2), 524 310
Banks, fraudulent representations, 524 1606
Banks, mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C 9
Billboards, see subhead Signs below
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Carriers, motor carriers of property, 325 37
Chiropractors, 151 7
Coal mining operations, 83 5
Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537 3209, 537 3210
Consumer frauds, 714 16
Courses of instruction, 714 17, 714 19
Deceptive advertising, 714 16
Estrays, 188 27-188 34
False statements by practitioner, 147 55(7)
Flag or insignia, misuse of, penalty, ch 32
Frozen foods, false, 190A 6
Going-out-of-business sales, 714 16(2c)
Guaranty corporations, restrictions, 536B 21
Highways
Obstructions, removal, 319 10-319 13
Signs along, control, 506C 10-506C 24
Insurance, 507B 4, 508C 18, 514 1, 515 122, 515 146
Interstate highway signs, see INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
Lost property, finder's rights, 644 8-644 10
Lottery, 99E 9(3m, 7)
Material, sent outside state, sales tax exemption, 422 45(45)
Obscenity law, 728 1, 728 9
Olomargarine, 191 5
Political advertisements, responsibility disclaimer required, 56 14
Political signs
Defined, 506C 10(20)
Placement, 506C 22
Yard signs, requirements, 56 14
Professional practice limitations, 147 55(7)
Property found adrift, 507B 4
Public contracts, domestic preference, 73 1-73 5
Public printing, specifications, 18 32, 18 33
Sale of personal property, satisfy lien, 578A 4
Sales tax absorbed by retailer, penalty, 422 49
Signs
Billboards, control, 506C 10-506C 24
Highway obstructions, removal, 319 10-319 15
Highways, control, 506C 10-506C 24
Interstate highways, control, ch 306B
Nuisances, 657 2(7)
Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 506C 24
Political signs, see subhead Political Signs above
Primary roads, control, 506C 10-506C 24

ADVERTISEMENT — Continued
Signs — Continued
Special event signs, see subhead Special Event Signs below
Special event signs
Defined, 306C 10(21)
Placement, 306C 23

ADVISORY BOARDS
See BOARDS
AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT, AIRPORTS
AFFIDAVITS
Abandoned property, relief from liability, 556 14
Absent voter's ballot, 53 11-53 16
Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558 42
Advancements by lienholder, 629 1
Adverse possession, 558 8, 614 17
Ancient deeds, possession established, 614 23
Appeal to state board of education, 290 1
Application for extradition, 820 23
Armed forces, agent's or attorney's affidavit of nonrevocation, 29A 75
Arrest, extradition, 820 13
Attachment, 639 34, 639 48, 639 67, 640 1
Child custody jurisdiction, 598A 9
Compensation affidavits, fiduciaries, 633 202, 633 203
Contempt proceedings, 665 6
Contract, real estate, forfeiture, 656 5
Controversies on stated case, 678 2
Cost bond affidavits, 621 1-621 3
Cross-examination of affiant, 622 90
Definition of affidavit, 622 85
Election proceedings, see ELECTIONS
Estrays taken up, affidavit, 188 27-188 34
Evidence for future use, 622 85-622 96
Execution issued on Sunday, 626 1-626 10
Execution writ lost, 626 4, 626 5
Executors in estates, respecting fees, 633 202, 633 203
Explanatory of title, recording, 558 1, 558 8
Fiduciaries, compensation affidavit, 633 202, 633 203
Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622 86
Fraudulent practice, 714 18
Guarantors in estates, respecting fees, 633 202, 633 203
Homestead tax credit, false affidavit, 425 14
Homestead tax exemption application, 425 2
Index to be kept by recorder, 558 50, 558 51
Judicial retirement, application, 602 9112
Legalizing Acts, 587 8, 587 9, 614 17, 614 22, 614 23
Lienholder, advancements, sheriff's certificate of sale, 628 22, 629 1
Lost property, 644 1, 644 7, 644 12
Motions, cost bonds, 621 1-621 3
Newspaper publication proof, 587 2-587 11
Newspaper publications, 622 92
Notice, proof of
Motor vehicle department notices, 321 16
AFFIDAVITS — Continued
Notice, proof of — Continued
   — Road change notice, by auditor, 306.30
Oaths, authority to administer, ch 78
Original notice, motor vehicles, proof of service in
suit, 321.505
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
Petition to compel person to make affidavit, 622.87
Posting notice, affidavit, 622.94
Probate transfer to another county, 633.49
Publication of notices, 622.92
Publication, probate notices, 633.46
Receiver application, affidavits as evidence, 680.2
Recording
   — Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
   — Explanatory of title, 558.1, 558.8
Index, recorder, 558.50, 558.51
   — Recorder's duties, 331.602(23), 331.607(8)
Redemption from execution, lienholder, 628.18
Reversions and restrictions on land, limitations,
614.24-614.28
School districts petition for reorganization, 275.13
School nomination, affidavit attached, 277.4
Service or posting legal notices, proof, 622.94
Stated case, controversies submitted, 678.2
Stay bond, affidavit of sureties, 626.59
Stock injured on railway, 327G.7
Sureties on bonds, qualification, 682.8, 682.9
Surety bonds, defects may be rectified, 682.3
Tax deed, title quieted, 448.15-448.17
Title, explanatory of, presumption, 558.1, 558.8
Vacation or modification of judgment, 683.3
Wills, proof of execution, 633.285, 633.319
Witness for indigent defendant, fees, 815.4

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS
Construed as oaths, 4.1(12), see also OATHS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
General provisions, ch 19B
Contract compliance policy, 19B.7
Disadvantaged business enterprises, transportation
department federal aid projects, participation,
314.15
Duties, 19B.3, 19B.6, 19B.11
Plans and programs, 19B.4
Sanctions, power to impose, 19B.8
School administrators, women and minorities,
256.23

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
Grantee takes grantor's, 557.4
Judgment lien on, 624.23
May be devised by will, 633.269
Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204

AFTER-BORN CHILDREN
Inheritance, 633.220, 633.267

AGE
Accounting practitioner, discrimination, 116.4
Alcoholic beverages, sale and possession, age re-
requirements, 123.3(33), 123.47, 123.47A

AGE — Continued
Anatomical gift law, 142A.2
Arbitration board, petition for appointment,
679B.1
Architects, registration, discrimination, 118.25
Attorneys and counselors, applicants, discrimina-
tion, 602.10102
Banks
   — Directors, 524.601
   — Incorporators, 524.301
Blood donors, 599.6
Capitol security, minimum age, 80.35
Certified public accountants, discrimination, 116.4
Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404
Child abuse, definitions, 232.68
Child labor, occupations, restrictions, ch 92
Child modeling, 92.17
Civil rights, discrimination, 601A.6
Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
Conservation law enforcement officers, 107.13
Contract liability, minors, 599.2
Discrimination, ch 601A
Drinking age, 123.3(33), 123.47, 123.47A
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR
VEHICLES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Elections, voter qualifications, Const., Iowa, II, 1;
47.4
Fiduciaries, 633.63
Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10
Firefighters, maximum age, 362.10
Full age, probate proceedings, 633.3(18)
General assembly
   — Representatives, qualifications, Const., Iowa, III,
      4
   — Senators, qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 5
Governor, eligibility to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 6
Insurance
   — Accident and sickness
      — Discontinuance, 514A.7
      — Misstatement on policy, 514A.3
   — Automobile, discrimination, 515D.6
   — Group, street trades, 92.23
   — Life, misrepresentation of age, 511.32
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age,
602.1610
Judicial retirement system, 602.9106
Juvenile home, admission, 244.3
Juvenile justice law, child defined, 232.2(5)
Land use districts, trustees, 303.49
Landscape architects, registration, discrimination,
118A.9
Lottery
   — License applicants, 99E.16(7a)
   — Ticket sales, 99E.18(2)
Majority, 599.1
Marriage requirements, 595.2-595.4
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
AGE — Continued
Militia members, Const., Iowa, VI, 1
Minority, 599.1, see also MINORS
Motor vehicle drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
National guard, officers, 29A.20
Obscene materials, exhibiting to minors, 728.10
Paternity case judgment, support of child, 675.25
Peace officers, public safety department, 80.36
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Private investigative agency and private security agency, 80A.4
Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3
Public safety department, peace officers, 80.36
Real estate broker or salesperson, licenses, 117.15
Retirement plans, discrimination, 601A.13
Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
School attendance, 299.1
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Special education, termination age, 281.8
Training school
Duration of dispositional orders, 232.53
Placing out under agreement, 242.8
Release, 242.13
Unemployment compensation exemption, employment by parent, 96.19(6g(5))
Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213
Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8
Wills
Disposition of property by person of full age, 633.264
Witnesses, 633.280
AGENT ORANGE
Veterans, exposure
Damages received, excluded from assets and taxes, 139A.11, 422.7(20)
Investigation, ch 139A
AGENTS — Continued
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE, subheads Brokers; Salespersons
Real estate recovery action, service on agent, 646.5
Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
State agents, law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Transfer agent, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 120
Uniform securities, investment brokers, ch 502
Violations
Claim sent out of state to defeat exemption, 627.17
Theft, 714.1
Wartime provisions as to certain persons, 29A.74–29A.76
AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS
AGREEMENTS
See also CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Contracts
Abandoned property, interstate, 556.28
Arbitration, disputes, ch 679A
Boundaries and corners established by, 650.17
Coal and coal mining, governmental agencies, 83.20
Construction when understood differently, 622.22
Detainer compact, interstate, ch 821
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Interstate compacts, 28E.9
Joint exercise of governmental powers, ch 28E.9
Joint financing of public works and facilities, ch 28F
Loan brokerage, ch 535C
Mobile home rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Oil and gas wells, operation, 84.9
Paroles, statements or information, 906.7
Reciprocal parole agreement, 906.13
Rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Solid waste services, intergovernmental agreements, ch 28G
Unified law enforcement, 28E.21–28E.28A
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Waiver, unemployment compensation, void, 96.15
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175
Additional loan program, 175.33
Agricultural loan assistance, 175.35
Agricultural producers, financial assistance, 175.13A
Beginning farmer loan program, 175.12, 175.33
Bonds, 12.30, 175.17
Conflicts of interest, 175.26
Established, 175.3
Federal funds, application to receive, 175.28, 175.29
Guiding principles, 175.5
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY — Continued
Liability limitation, 175.23
Loans, guarantee loan program, 175.30
Powers, 175.6
Rules, 175.6(14)
Soil conservation loan program, 175.34
Surplus moneys, 175.10

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Created, 256.32

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
General provisions, ch 176A
Councils
Duties, 176A.8, 176A.9
Election, 39.21, 176A.5, 176A.6, 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Meetings, 176A.7
Officers, 176A.14
Powers, 176A.8, 176A.9

Districts
Consolidation, 176A.15
Established, 176A.4
Federal Act, assent, 266.4, 266.27
Funds, state allocation, ch 405A
Iowa State University, work carried on, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28
Organized, state agency, 266.5, 266.28
Tax levy, 176A.10–176A.12

AGRICULTURAL LAND
See also FARMS AND FARMERS
Acquisition restrictions, 172C.5
Agricultural areas, creation, 176B.6–176B.8
Aliens, nonresident, ownership by, see subhead Ownership below

Bank holdings
Disposal, prior owner repurchase, 524.910(2)
Valuation, 524.910(2)
Condemnation, 472.3(6)
Conservation, see subhead Soil Conservation below
Conveyances, recordation, mandatory, 558.44
Corporate ownership, see subhead Ownership below

Drainage, see DRAINAGE
Foreclosure action, see subhead Mortgages below
Foreign ownership, see subhead Ownership below
Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Homesteads
Foreclosed, separate redemption, 654.16
Waiver of exemption, 561.22

Indebtedness
Mediation, ch 654A
Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19

Leases
Corporations, restrictions, 172C.4, 172C.5
Recording, 558.44
Termination, ch 562
Validity period, Const., Iowa, I, 24
Life insurance companies owning, disposal, 511.8A

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Mortgages
Foreclosure actions
See also FORECLOSURE
Default, right to cure, 654.2A
Homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
Lease offer, priority, 654.14
Mediation, required, ch 654A
Moratorium, 654.15
Ownership transfer alternative, 654.19
Receivership preference, 654.14
Redemption period, 628.26A, 628.28
Title, mediation affecting, 654A.2C
Satisfaction, 654.19, see also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY

Ownership
Aliens, nonresident
Divestment, 567.5, 567.6
Registration, 567.7
Report, county assessor, 172C.12
Restriction, 567.3

Banks, see subhead Bank Holdings above
Corporate ownership
Beneficiaries, report, 172C.8
Report, county assessor, 172C.12
Restricted, 172C.4, 172C.5
Foreign businesses and governments, restrictions, ch 567
Life insurance companies, disposal, 511.8A
Transfer, debt satisfaction, 654.19

Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 172C

Preservation
General provisions, ch 176B
County ordinance, 358A.27
Public land, soil conservation, 467A.54
Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8
Research or experimental use
Aliens, nonresident
Lessees, report, 567.8A
Ownership restrictions, exception, 567.3

Corporations
Lessees, report, 567.8A
Ownership restrictions, exception, 172C.4, 172C.6

Soil conservation
Plan, 467A.61(2), 467A.62
Practices, cost-sharing restrictions, 467A.65

Taxation
Credit, ch 426
Family farms, credit, ch 425A
Valuation, 441.21

Water conservation, see subhead Soil Conservation above

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 15.203

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Fairs, see FAIRS
Granges, ch 176
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23–26)
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES — Continued
Schoolhouses, use, 297.9

AGRICULTURE
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; FARMS AND FARMERS
Aerial spraying, tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Agricultural development authority, ch 175
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural limestone carriers, 327.23
Aliens, nonresident, farming by, restrictions, ch 567
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Arson to standing crops, 712.3
Associations, co-operative, ch 499
Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160
Boilers used therein, 89.4
Book of agriculture
General provisions, 159.10
Dairy industry report, 179.10
Farmers institute, publication, 159.18
Publication, 17.20(1)
Brucellosis control, cattle, ch 164
Brucellosis control, swine, ch 163 A
Bulls, breeding, 163.40
Cattle, see CATTLE
Checkoffs, see EXCISE TAXES
Chemicals, disposal of containers, 455B.419
Chemicals, hazardous waste, 455B.419
Child labor, 92.17
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commercial feeds, ch 198
Co-operative associations, chs 497-499
Corporations, farming by, restrictions, ch 172 C
County extension, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Credit corporations, 535.12
Crops, see CROPS
Custom livestock feeders, 542.1 (6), 542.21
Dairy products, chs 192, 192A
Department of agriculture and land stewardship, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20
Employee
Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
Unemployment compensation, 96.19
Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)
Energy use, conservation, projects, 467E.1
Entomologist, state, ch 177 A
Environmental impact research, 266.39
Equipment, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Exempt from competition law, 553.6
Experiment station, agricultural
Crop research, 266.35
Federal aid accepted, 266.1, 266.7
Horticulture research, 266.33
Report to board of regents, 262.25
Export trading company, 28.106-28.108
Extension law, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

AGRICULTURE — Continued
Fairs, ch 174
Farm aid association, ch 176
Farm mediation, chs 654A, 654B
Farm operators, financial management, 266.36
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food donated to charitable organizations, 122B.1
Fruit-tree and forest reservations, ch 161
Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Gasohol produced, 324.2
Grain, see GRAIN
Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B
Health and safety, center for, 262.72
Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B
Implements, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 28.111, 28.112
Instruction
Schools, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 258.10
Training school, 242.4
Irrigation equipment, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(42)
Labor, agricultural, excluded from unemployment compensation, 96.19(6)
Land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Land use district, creation, 303.41
Leopold center, 266.39
Lien, supply dealer, ch 570A, 602.8105
Lime, ch 201
Limestone quarries, county, ch 202, 331.382(1d)
Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31-12.39
Lottery revenue, appropriation, 99E.10, 99E.34
Machinery, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Organic food, standards, ch 190B
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 172 C
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, ch 177 A
Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Products, agricultural
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A
Corn, see CORN
Council, advisory, 15.203
Feeds, see FEED
Grain, see GRAIN
Liens, ch 571
Marketing and promotion, 15.201-15.203, 159.20-159.24
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215 A
Seal, state, 159.31
Seed, see SEEDS
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS
Warehouses, licenses, ch 543, see also WAREHOUSES; subhead Agricultural Products
Wheat, see WHEAT
Rainmaking, ch 361
Rural economic development, coordination of programs, 15.111
AGRICULTURE — Continued
Secretary of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Sheep, see SHEEP
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Soils, geological survey investigation, 305.3, 305.4
Special mobile equipment, 321.1(17), 321.21
State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 176B.12
State university, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Statistics, collection, 159.11
Supply dealer’s liens, ch 570A
Sustainable agriculture, research, 266.39
Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 172C
Value-added products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 28.111, 28.112
Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
Warehouses, ch 543
Weather modification, ch 361
Workers’ compensation, 85.1

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued
Cream, grading and testing, ch 195
Crop improvement association, ch 177
Crop pests, control, ch 177A
Dairy association, state, ch 178
Dairy industry commission, state, ch 179
Dairy products
Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A
Production and sale, regulation, ch 192
Dairy trade practices division, 192A.2
Divisions, 159.5
Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy examining board, 205.12
Duties and powers, 159.5, 159.6
Eggs
C Council established and tax imposed, ch 196A
Handlers, licensing, ch 196
Employees, bonds, 159.14
Entomologist, state, ch 177A
Fair, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
Farm commodity division, 159.20–159.24
Farmers institutes
Held, 159.18
Reports, publication, 159.10
Feed, registration and inspection, chs 189, 198
Fertilizers
Analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
Lime, sales and analysis, ch 201
Regulation and inspection, ch 189
Foods
Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171
Frozen food locker plants, licensing, ch 172
Labeling, requirements, chs 189, 191
Organic, standards, ch 190B
Regulation and inspection, ch 189
Standards, ch 190
Frozen desserts, requirements, ch 190A
Grain
Bargaining agents, permits, ch 542A
Dealers, licensing, ch 542
Depositors and sellers indemnity, ch 543A
Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Special quality, supply information service, 159.37
Warehouses, licensing, ch 543
Hogs
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Cholera
Eradication, ch 166B
Serum and viruses, manufacture or sale, permit, ch 166
Dealers, licenses, 163.30
Slaughter, purchased for, identification, 163.34–163.37
Insects, crop pests, control, ch 177A
Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
Institutes, see subhead Farmers Institutes above
Land erosion, management plan, 159.8
Lime, agricultural, sales and analysis, ch 201
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
DEPARTMENT — Continued

Livestock
See also subheads Cattle, Hogs above
Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
Locker plants, licensing, ch 172
Marketing news service division, 159.5(8)
Measures, see subhead Weights and Measures below
Meat, slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
Meters, licensing and inspection, chs 214, 215
Metrologist, state, ch 213
Milk and milk products
Grading and testing, ch 194
Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A
Production and sale, regulation, ch 192
Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Motor vehicle fuel
Pumps, license and inspection, ch 214
Standards, ch 214A
Packaging materials, degradable, use promoted, 159.30
Pesticides, regulation, ch 206
Pests, insect, control, ch 177A
Pigs, see subhead Hogs above
Poultry
Buyers, licensing, ch 197
Slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
Prophylactics, samples obtained for inspection, 135.19
Pseudorabies, swine, control, ch 166D
Report, 17.3(3), 159.15
Scales, inspection and licensing, chs 214, 215
Seal
Agricultural products, 159.31
Departmental, 159.13
Secretary of agriculture
Deputy, appointment and bonding, ch 27, 64.15
Election, 39.9
Executive council, member, 19.1
Fair board, state, member, 173.1
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(1)
Salary, 159.19
Term of office, 39.9
Vacancy, filling, ch 69
Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
Seeds, agricultural
Analysis and sales permits, ch 199
Regulation and inspection, ch 189
Sheep
Promotion, 159.5(12)
Scabies, control, ch 166A
Slaughterhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A
Soil conditioners, analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
Soil conservation committee and division, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Statistics, collection, 159.5(7), 159.11

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Swine, see subhead Hogs above
Veterinarians
Department employees, 163.3–163.5
Licenses, ch 169
Warehouses, agricultural products, licensing, ch 543
Weather division, 159.5(4)
Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
Weed eradication, ch 317
Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, chs 214, 215
Weights and measures
Inspection, ch 213
Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, chs 214, 215
Standards, ch 210
Yearbook of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE

AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)
General provisions, ch 239

AIR
Easements, barred, 564.2
Pollution, see POLLUTION
Rights, taxation, 427A.1

AIRCRAFT
Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266
Air carriers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(38)
Airlines
Aircraft registration fee, 328.21(3)
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(38)
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Air taxi operators, 328.1(21)
Alcoholic beverages, license, 123.30(3d)
Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 601D.4
Charter services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
Civil aircraft, 328.1(10)
Commuter air carriers, 328.1(22)
Defined, 328.1(3)
Disabled persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 601D.4
Fuel
Aviation gasoline
Defined, 324.2(12)
Taxes
Moneys, deposits and transfers, 324.82, 422.112
Rate, 324.3
Special fuel, taxes, 324.31–324.38
Tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 324.82, 422.112
Gasoline, see subhead Fuel above
Hazardous substances, transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
Helicopter ambulances
National guard, 29A.79
AIRCRAFT — Continued
Helicopter ambulances — Continued
Registration, fee, 328.21(8)
Hunting, from aircraft, prohibited, 109.120
Insurance, liability, issuance authorized,

515.48(5e), 515.48(9), 518A.1(1d)
Inventory, special certificates, 328.29–328.31
Mechanics, vocational education programs,

297.7(2)
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Operation
Owner's consent, operation without, criminal of­

fense, 714.7
Violations, 328.41
Pesticide application
License, 206.6(1)
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
Public aircraft, marking, 328.53
Registration, 328.20–328.35, 328.37–328.40,

328.56A
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(6, 38)
Seaplanes, flight instruction, 106.30
Spraying
Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
Services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
State aircraft
Marking, 328.53
Use, 328.56
Taxes
Fuel, see subhead Fuel above
Transportation services, sales tax, exemption,

422.45(25)
Theft, 714.7
Used, registration, 328.22
AIRLINES
See AIRCRAFT
AIRPLANES
See AIRCRAFT
AIR POLLUTION
See POLLUTION
AIRPORTS
Authorities, ch 330A
Cities
Administrative agencies, 330.23
Commissions, ch 330
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
Operation, ch 330
Safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
Zoning, ch 329
Commissions, establishing, 330.17–330.24
Construction, 328.36, ch 330
Counties
Commissions, ch 330
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
Operation, ch 330
Zoning, ch 329
AIRPORTS — Continued
Directory, 328.54
Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16
Fire fighters, disaster services employees, retire­ment benefits, 97B.49(14, 16)
Hazard, elimination, ch 329, 657.2(9)
Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55
Obstructions, nuisances, ch 329, 657.2(9)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Registration, 328.19, 328.35
Safety, 328.12(13)
Safety officers, cities, retirement benefits,

97B.49(16)
Smoking, prohibited, ch 98A
Tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Technical schools, vocational education programs,

297.7(2)
Zoning, ch 329
ALCOHOL
Beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Denatured alcohol
Labeling, 205.7
Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7
Production, motor vehicle fuel used, tax refunds taken as income tax credits, 422.110–

422.112
Education, school standards, 256.11
Ethanol, gasoline mixture, 214A.2(3)
Fuel
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(8), 123.41
Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE
FUEL
Gasohol, see GASOHOL
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Methanol, gasoline mixture, 214A.2(4)
Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohib­

ited, 205.4
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
General provisions, ch 123
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Advertising, 123.51
Air carriers, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
Alcoholic beverages division and commission, see

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Alcoholic liquor, defined, 123.3(8)
Alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM
Beer, 123.122–123.145, see also BEER
Boats, passenger, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
Bootlegging, 123.59–123.88
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Commission, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DI­

VISION
Consumption, public places, 123.46
Containers
See also BEVERAGES
Deposit, ch 455C
Open, motor vehicles, prohibited, 123.28
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Containers — Continued

Seals, required, 123 26
Conventions, licenses, exception, 123 95
Correctional inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited, 719 7
Defined, 123 3(9)
Distillers, certificate, 123 19
Division, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Dramshop, 123 92, 123 93
Education, school standards, 256 11
Enforcement, responsibility, 80 25
Establishments

See also subhead Licenses and Permits below
Gambling, permitted, 99B 6
Indecent exposure, prohibited, 728 5
Inspections, 123 30(1)
Funds, 123 53, 123 97
Importers, certificate, 123 19
Importing, restrictions, 123 22
Intoxication, see INTOXICATION
Legal age

Defined, 123 3(33)
Possession, legal age for, 123 47, 123 47A
Licenses and permits

Applications for, procedure, 123 31, 123 32
Beer, see BEER
Bonds, 123 30(1)
Classes, 123 30(3)
Fees, 123 36
Five-day licenses, 123 34(4, 5)
Fourteen day licenses, 123 34
Investigations, 10A 402(3)
Local authority action, 123 32
Special permits, 123 29, 123 36(1)
Surrender, 123 38
Suspension, 123 39
Wine, see WINE
Manufacturers

Certificate, 123 19
Gifts, liquors, given by, prohibited, 123 44
License, 123 41, 123 43
State, authority, 123 24(1)
Wine, 123 171-123 185, see also WINE
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

General provisions, ch 123, 546 9
Administrator, 123 10, 123 15, 123 16
Alcoholic beverages commission

Appointment, 123 6
Bonds, 123 8
Created, 123 5
Duties, 123 16
Meetings, 123 9
Removal, 123 12
Report, 123 55
Vacancies, 123 7
Created, 123 4
Hearing board, 123 15
Liquor prices and markup, 123 24(4)
Purchases, records confidential, 22 7(25)
Records, purchases from state, confidential, 22 7(25)
Rules, 123 21
ALCOHOLISM
See also INTOXICATION, SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Treatment

General provisions, ch 125
Oakdale treatment center, charges, county tax levy to pay, 331 424(1)
ALIENS

Agricultural land holdings restricted, 567 3
Consuls

Acknowledgments authorized, 558 27-558 29
Notice, beneficiary of estate, 633 41
Workers' compensation, notice, 85 51-85 53
Enemy aliens, harboring, armed forces, 29B 101
Homesteading program, eligibility, 220 14
Insurer, deposit, insolvency, 515 70-515 72
Interpreters, 622A 2
Land ownership, restrictions, ch 567
ALIENS — Continued
Naturalized aliens, civil rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22
Nonresident aliens
Ancillary administration, 633.500-633.504
Conveyances recorded, 558.44
Corporate farm shareholder, 172C.8, 172C.12
Inheritances taxed, 451.2
Land ownership
Agricultural land, 567.3
Devise or descent, 567.5
Enforcement, 567.9
Escheat, 567.10
Nonfarming land, development, 567.4
Penalty, failure to file, 567.11
Registration, 567.7
Report, 172C.8(2), 172C.12, 567.8
Rights, 567.2
Status change, divestment, 567.6
Real property ownership rights, 567.2
Residents
Naturalization, fees, 602.8105(1h)
Property rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22
Rights protected, Const., Iowa, I, 22
Taxation, nonresidents
Income tax (corporate), 422.32-422.41
Income tax (individual), 422.16-422.21
Inheritances taxed, 450.2, 450.3, 450.87-450.93
Lien, 445.42-445.45
Use tax, 423.4-423.10
Unemployment compensation, disqualification, 96.5(10)
Workers' compensation, 85.31(5), 85.51-85.53
ALIMONY
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
ALLEYS
See CITIES
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Defined, 321.1(86)
Ownership and operation, 321.234A, ch 321G
AMANA VILLAGES
Land use district, establishment, 303.41-303.68
Law enforcement services, 28E.29
Road use tax funds, payment, 312.8
Stock, sales, 491.114
AMBULANCES
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Cities, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Defined, 321.1(81)
Emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(26), 321.451
Helicopters
National guard, 29A.79
Registration fee, 328.21(8)
Hospitals, county, service authorized, 347.14(13)
National guard helicopters, 29A.79
Nurse, staffing ambulance, 147A.12
Operation requirements, 147A.4(1), 147A.5
Operators, liability limited, 613.17
Private ambulance, emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(26), 321.451
AMMUNITION
See WEAPONS
AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY
Attachment, minimum required, 639.6
General courts-martial, 29B.17
Small claims court, 631.1
AMUSEMENT PLACES
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Games of skill or chance, ch 99B
Illegal sales tax admission, penalty, 422.58
License to operate outside city, board of supervisors duties, 331.427
Rides, inspection and regulation, ch 88A
Theaters, see THEATERS
Violations, 331.302(2)
ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See DRUGS
ANALYSIS
Agriculture and land stewardship department duties, 189.2-189.4
Antifreeze, 208A.5
Child placing, statistical analysis, 238.24
Dairy products, 195.25
Environmental, laboratories, certification, 455B.113-455B.115
Motor vehicle fuel, 214A.7-214A.9
Poisons, 205.12
ANATOMICAL GIFTS
General provisions, ch 142A
Driver's licenses, donor indication, 321.189(4)
ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION
See PROBATE CODE
ANIMALS
Abandoned, destroying, 162.19
Abuse, prohibited, ch 717
Auctions, public, licenses, 162.6
Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Birds, see BIRDS
Bounties, 331.401(3)
Brands, ch 187
Breeding, license, 162.8
Carcasses, infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501
Care, commercial establishments, ch 162
Cats, see CATS
ANIMALS — Continued
Cattle, see CATTLE
Chickens, see POULTRY
Coyotes, see COYOTES
Cruelty to animals
   Criminal offenses, ch 717
   Prevention, organizations for, income tax exemption, 422.34
Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167
Dealers, licenses, 162.7
Deer, see DEER
Diseases
   Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
   Imported animals, testing, 163.11, 163.12
   Listed, 163.2
   Prevention, ch 163
   Quarantines, 163.10
   Rabies, see RABIES
Distrain, ch 188
Dogs, see DOGS
Ducks, see DUCKS
Endangered species, protection, ch 109A
Estrays, ch 188
Euthanasia, 162.2(14), 162.13
Exhibitions, staging, prohibited, 717.3
Feed, see FEED
Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(10), 455B.134(3e)
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Fights, staging, prohibited, 717.3
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Frogs, see FROGS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Geese, see GEESE
Groundhogs, see GROUNDHOGS
Hogs, see HOGS
Horses, see HORSES
Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Husbandry, advancement, ch 176
Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Injuring, prohibited, ch 717
Insemination, artificial, liens, ch 580
Kennels, licenses, ch 162
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Meat, see MEAT
Mules, see MULES
Neglect, prohibited, ch 717
Packinghouses, see PACKINGHOUSES
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 111.39
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
Pigs, see HOGS
Poisoning, prohibited, 717.1
Poisons, sale, ch 205
Poultry, see POULTRY
Pounds, registration, ch 162
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
ANTIQUEs
Motor vehicles, registration, 321.115
Simulating, fraudulent, 715A.3

APARTMENTS
Condominiums, ch 499B
Co-operatives, ch 499A
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Handicapped persons, construction standards, ch 104A
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Landlord and tenant law, ch 562A
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351

APIARIST, STATE
General provisions, ch 160
Report, 17.4(2), 160.13

APPEAL BOARD, STATE
City budget, protest of, hearing, 384.19
Claims
State, claims against, ch 25
State, claims by, 25.6
Tort claims, ch 25A
County budget, protest, 331.436
Created, 24.26
Municipality budgets, protest, hearing, 24.27-24.32
Property tax limitation, suspension of statute, 24.48
Public improvements contracts
Bonds, issuance, hearing appeal, 23.13-23.15
Compelling compliance, 23.8
Completed projects, report, 23.11
Hearing appeals, 23.4-23.7

APPEALS
See also heading for the subject of the appeal
Administrative procedure, judicial review proceedings, 17A.20
Apellate courts, procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Arbitration disputes, 679A.17
Budget hearing, 24.29
Civil cases, ch 686
Criminal cases, ch 814
Extradition, started after, 818.13
Guaranty corporation, member, 536B.19
Small claims, 631.13
State agencies, actions appealed, proceedings, 10A.202

APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

APPEALS, COURT OF
See COURT OF APPEALS

APPEARANCES
Appearance bonds, see BONDS, subhead Appearance Bonds
Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

APPELLATE COURTS
General provisions, ch 602

APPELLATE COURTS — Continued
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Defined, 4.1(37)
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

APPELLATE DEFENDER
Appointment and duties, 13B.11

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil actions, ch 686
Criminal cases, ch 814
Rules
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules"
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

APPLES
Standards, 159.34

APPRASIALS
Agricultural land, 175A.21, 524.910(2)
Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
Appraisers, see APPRAISERS
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46-639.51
Coal reclamation project, 83.23
Condemnation proceedings, 331.655(le), 472.14-472.18, 472.26
Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 98.32
Co-operative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
Damages
Dam construction, 112.5
Insurance losses, 518A.26
Roads, 306.28-306.31

Estates
Inheritance tax
Commission issued, 450.27, 450.46
Contingent estates, 450.96
Deferred estate, 450.46
Fees deducted from tax, 450.12
Life and term estate, 450.45
Market value, 450.37
Objections to appraisal, trial, 450.31-450.34
Remainders, 450.44

Intestate estates, 633.213
Personal property, 633.365
Presumptive evidence on accounting, 633.367
Qualification of appraisers, 633.213
Real estate sales, 633.213, 633.396
Sale of real estate, 633.396

Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
Guardianship proceedings, 633.213
Inheritance tax, 450.12, 450.24-450.46, 450.51
Insurance losses, 518A.25
Islands and channels, 568.2, 568.7, 568.22-568.24
Joint property, after levy, 626.32, 639.37
Lost property, 644.2-644.4
Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
Partnership property, after levy, 626.32, 639.37
APPRAISALS — Continued
Personal property of decedent, 633.365
Personal property under execution, 626.93
Railroad property, 327G.79
Real estate, ch 117B
Replevin proceedings, 643.14
School lands, property, 297.22, 297.28, 297.29, 302.4, 302.36

APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
See REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

APPRAISERS
General provisions, ch 117B
Compensation, 79.3
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(5)

APPRENTICES
Funeral directors, 156.8
Programs
Accreditation, 256.7(19)
Community college programs, 280A.44
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS
General provisions, ch 8
Acts
Effective date, 3.12
Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
Availability, 8.30–8.34
Bills
See also subhead Acts above
Budget message, 8.22
Defined, 3.4
Budget, 8.21–8.28
Disbursement, 3.13
Fiscal term, 8.36
Fiscal year, 8.36
Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
Message, by governor, 8.22
Prohibitions, Const., Iowa, III, 24; 3.14
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Report, 8.6(9)
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 8.39
Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
Veto, item, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4

ARBITRATION
Collective bargaining, public employees, ch 20
Contracts, ch 679A
Disputes, informal resolution, ch 679
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Labor disputes, ch 679B
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30
Written agreements, ch 679A

ARBOR DAY AND WEEK
Established, 186A.1

ARCHAEOLOGY
Archaeologist, state, ch 305A

ARCHAEOLOGY — Continued
Investigations, 111.2, ch 305A
Sites, public records, confidentiality, 22.7(21)

ARCHITECTS
General provisions, ch 118
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations
Professional, ch 496C
Registration, 118.21
Defined, 118.16
Examinations, 118.8
Examining board, see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 118.11
Interior designers, 118.16(14)
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Licenses, 118.13, ch 258A
Seal, 118.28

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 118, 546.10
Created, 118.1
Duties, 118.5
Employees, 258A.7
Expenses, 118.12
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Information, disclosure, 118.27
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Members, 118.26
Officers, 118.2
Records, 118.3
Report, 118.4
Rules, 118.5, 118.29, 258A.2–258A.5, 258A.10, 546.10(3)
Secretary, 258A.7

ARCHIVES
See HISTORICAL DIVISION

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
General provisions, ch 273
Administrative expenditures, 273.13
Administrators
Duties, 273.4
Employment, 273.3(11)
Licenses, ch 260
Public broadcasting board appointment, 303.77(1)
Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
Affirmative action, 19B.11
At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Board of directors, see subhead Directors below
Boundaries
Changing boundaries, 273.2
Director districts, 273.8(5–7)
Restructuring, plan, 256.7(7)
Budgets
Preparation, 273.3(12)
Review, 257.32
Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency, ch 93
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Directors
   Districts, 273.8(5-7)
   Duties, 273.2, 273.3
   Election, 273.8(2)
   Powers, 273.2, 273.3
   Quorum, 273.8(4)
   Term, 273.8(1)
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department supervision, 256.1(3)
Elections, directors, see subhead Directors above
Employees
   Annuity contracts purchased for, 273.3(4)
   Equal opportunity, 19B.11
   Insurance, 273.3(15)
   Teachers, see subhead Teachers below
Energy conservation, ch 93
Expenses, administrative, limit, 273.13
Funds
   Payments for services, 273.9
   Use, limited, 273.12
Gifted and talented children
   Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49, 442.40, 442.41
   Assistance to school districts, 257.47, 442.36
Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50(6)
Media centers, 273.6
Public health nurses, employment authorized, ch 143
Purchasing
   Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
   Targeted small business procurement goal, 73.16
School boards, association of, membership, 273.3(13)
Services to schools
   General provisions, 273.2, 273.5-273.7A
   Payments, 257.35, 273.9, 442.25
Special education services
   General provisions, ch 281
   Children in facilities, 282.28-282.32
   Division, 273.5
Teachers
   Employment, 273.3(11)
   Licenses, ch 260
   Salary increases, ch 294A
   Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
AREA SCHOOLS
   See COMMUNITY COLLEGES
ARMED FORCES
   See MILITARY FORCES
ARMORIES
   See NATIONAL GUARD
ARMORY BOARD
   General provisions, 29A.57, 29A.58
ARMS
   See WEAPONS

ARMS
   See MILITARY FORCES
ARRAIGNMENT
Courts-martial, 29B.31
ARREST
Affidavit on extradition, 820.13
Appearance before magistrate, 804.21, 804.22
Armed forces, 29B.4-29B.8, 29B.47, 29B.92, 29B.94
Bail, 804.25
Citation in lieu of, 805.1
Citizen's arrest, 804.6, 804.9, 804.17, 804.24
Communication by arrested person with family, permitted, 804.20
Criminal cases, ch 804
Damages, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Domestic abuse, 236.12, 804.7(5)
Escape from custody, 719.4
Extradition, governor's duty, 820.2, 820.7
Federal law enforcement officers, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A
Hearing-impaired persons, interpreter procured, 804.31
Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
Interstate extradition compact, authority, 818.6
Juvenile, 232.22
Manner of making arrest, 804.14
Material witness, 804.11
Mentally retarded persons, escaped, 222.9
Misdemeanor, 719.4
National guard members, immunity, 29A.41
Obstruction of justice, penalty, 719.3
Parole violators, ch 908
Peace officers, 804.7, 804.8, 804.15
Private persons, 804.9, 804.10
Probation violators, 908.11
Receipt for property taken, 804.19
Release, limited time to appear, 804.22
Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
Sheriffs, summoning aid, 331.652
Shoplifting Act provisions, 714.5
Strip searches, 804.30
Support of dependent cases, 252A.11
Time when made, 804.16
Traffic violations, warrants, treasurer notified, 321.40
Use of force, 804.12
Warrants, criminal cases, ch 804
Without warrants, extradition, 820.14
Witnesses, out-of-state, exemption, 819.4
ARSON
   General provisions, ch 712
   Arrests, 100.9
   Bail, not allowed, 811.1
   Evidence, release, ch 100A
   Inspections, warrants, 100.51-100.54
   Investigations, ch 100A
   Investigators
      Assignment, 80.9(4)
ARSON — Continued
Investigators — Continued
Retirement benefits, 97B 49(16)
Reports, 100 3
ART
Arts council and division, state, 303 86-303 90
Buyers’ protection, ch 715B
Consignments, ch 556D
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627 6(3)
Education, school standards, 256 11
Exhibitions, indemnification against loss, 304A 21-304A 30
Galleries, property tax exemption, 427 1(2, 8)
Grants, arts and culture challenge grants foundation, 303 89, 303 90
Inheritance tax, exemptions, 450 4(3)
Obscenity, exemption, 728 7
Schools, educational standards, 256 11
State buildings, 304A 8–304A 14
ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
Printed at the beginning of Vol I
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Co operative associations, see CO OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
ARTS COUNCIL
See ARTS DIVISION
ARTS DIVISION
General provisions, 303 1(3), 303 86 303 90
Administrator
Appointment, 303 1(6)
Duties, 303 1(6), 303 88
Art exhibits, lost or damaged, indemnification, 304A 21–304A 30
Art in state buildings, consultation, 304A 8–304A 14
Arts and culture challenge grant foundation, 303 89, 303 90
Arts council
Created, 303 86
Duties, 303 1(2), 303 87
Duties and powers, 303 2(4)
Employees, professional, merit system applicability, exception, 19A 3(14)
ASBESTOS
Removal or encapsulation
Licenses and permits, ch 88B
Schools, funding, 279 43, 279 52–279 54
ASSAULT
General provisions, ch 708
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Defined, 708 1
ASSAULT — Continued
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
General assembly member, 2 18(1)
Harassment, 708 7
Legislative witness, 2 18(5)
Military forces members, 29B 87, 29B 88, 29B 116
Motor vehicle operators, 321 280
Penalties, 708 2
Robbery, committing assault, 711 1(1)
Sexual abuse, intent to commit assault, 709 11
Terrorism, 708 6
Weapons, use or display, 708 2(3)
ASSEMBLIES
Assembly halls
Fire escapes, rules, 100 35
Memorial hall used, 37 18(2)
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B 1
Constitutional right to hold, Const, Iowa, I, 20
Disorderly conduct, 723 4
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Peaceable, right protected, Const, U S, Amend 1
Public meetings, open, ch 21
Unlawful assembly
General provisions, ch 723
Controlled substances, 204 407
ASSESSMENTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Plats, county auditors, costs assessed to lots, 409A 17
Property taxes, ch 441
Sanitary districts, 358 22
Secondary road improvements, assessment districts, ch 311
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Water districts, benefited, 357 3
Weed, destruction, 317 21
ASSESSORS
General provisions, ch 441
Appointment, 441 6
Appraisal manual, 421 17(18)
Bonds, ch 64, 441 15
Budget, 441 16
City assessors
Civil service, exception, 400 6(2)
Creation of office, 441 1
Combined offices, appointment, 441 56
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Continuing education, 441 8
County assessors
Agricultural land ownership, report, 172C 12
Bond
General provisions, ch 64
Amount, 64 8
Approval, 64 19–64 22
Custody, 64 23
Payment, 331 322(1), 331 324(6)
Record, 64 24
ASSESSORS — Continued
County assessors — Continued
Combined offices, 331.323, 441.56
Creation of office, 441.1
Deputies, 441.10, 441.11
Duties
General provisions, 441.17, 441.18
Failure to perform, 441.52
Employees, 441.13
Examinations, 441.5, 441.7
Examining board, 441.3, 441.4
Expenses, 441.16
Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.97(15)
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(4)
Removal, 441.9
Review board, 441.31-441.37
Term, 441.8
Vacancies, 441.8
ASSIGNEE
General provisions, 538.5, ch 539
Benefit of creditors, ch 681
Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404
Contract assigned, tender, how made, 538.3
Foreign fiduciary, assignment of securities, 633.131
Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14-614.28
Redemption, assignee has right, 628.25
Taxation, property listed for, 428.9
Tender of performance, effect, 538.3, 538.5
Usurious contract, rights of assignee, 535.7
ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
General provisions, ch 681
Bulk transfers, 554.6103
Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Property in litigation held in trust, 682.29, 682.30
Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)
ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS
General provisions, 619.5, 686.12
ASSIGNMENTS
Accounts, defenses, 539.3
Accounts receivable, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Assignments
Ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.22
Assignor, nonnegotiable instruments, 539.6
Bills of exchange, checks or drafts, 554.3409
Bond, rights of assignee, 539.1
Causes of action, effect on cost, 625.15
Child support payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305
Contracts, 538.2-539.6
Creditors, for benefit of, ch 681
Dependents support payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
Due bills, rights of assignee, 539.1
Earnings, consumer credit transactions, 537.3305
Fiduciaries, assignment of security, 633.131
ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Instruments, small claims, 631.14
Investment securities, 554.8204
Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73
Legalizing Act, mortgage assignments, 589.10
Mecanics’s lien, 572.29
Mortgages, legalizing Act, 589.10
Mortgages, real estate, 558.45, 654.8
Motor fuel licenses, prohibited, 324.4-324.36(6)
Motor fuel refund, not assignable, 324.17(10)
Negotiable instruments, 554.3409
Nonnegotiable instrument, 539.1-539.6
Nonparty after action begun, cost liability, 625.15
Open account, right of assignee, 539.3
Partnerships, uniform, interest assigned, 544.27, 544.41
Patent, when construed as deed, 558.7
Personal property, supplementary assistance, 249.10
Prohibited by instrument, effect, 539.2
Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
Redemption creditor, sheriff’s certificate, 628.22
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Secured transactions, 554.9318
Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
Sheriff’s certificate of sale, 628.22
Support of dependents payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
Support payments of public assistance recipients, 252A.13
Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
Uniform limited partnership interest, 545.701-545.704
Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7
Wages, when valid, priority, 539.4, 539.5
ASSOCIATIONS
(General provisions relating to associations. For provisions relating to a particular association, see heading for that association.)
Agricultural associations, ch 499
Cemetery, see CEMETERIES
Conveyances legalized, 589.24
Co-operative associations, see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
Discrimination, unfair, penalty, ch 551
Taxation, exemption, 422.34
ASSUMED NAME
Civil cases, amendment allowed, 617.7
Commercial paper, signatures, 554.3401
ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, VII, 1; VIII, 3
Corporate, state prohibited, Const., Iowa, VII, 1
Merger, credit unions, 533.30
Private, state prohibited, Const., Iowa, VII, 1
Statute of frauds, 622.32, 622.33
ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Nonassumption, railway employees, 327D.189
ASYLUMS
Dead bodies, scientific use, 142.3
Hospitals, mentally ill or mentally retarded
  County and private, ch 227
  State institutions, 226.1–226.34
Mentally ill, patients transferred, 222.7, 222.56, 222.66

ATHLETICS
Amateur, funds, tax checkoff, 422.12A
Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees, authorized, 99B.6(7)
Boxing, ch 90A
Bribery, 722.3
Cities, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Commissioner, 90A.2
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Counties, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
Facilities, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Intercollegiate, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Olympics, see OLYMPICS
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS
Student athletes, agents, registration, ch 9A
Tickets, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Unemployment compensation, athletes disqualification, 96.5(9)
Wrestling, ch 90A

ATOMIC ENERGY
Development, interstate compact, ch 8B
Radiation, machines and materials, use regulated, ch 136C
Wastes, radioactive, disposal, ch 8C, 455B.331–455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487

ATTACHMENTS — Continued
Bond of defendant — Continued
  Falsely suing out bond, damages, 639.14, 639.15
  Judgment entered on bond, 639.44
  Specific attachment, release, 640.5
  State, attachment by, release, 641.4
Bond of plaintiff
  Action or counterclaim on bond, 639.14, 639.15
  Amount of bond, 639.11
  Landlord’s attachment, no bond needed, 570.5
  Paternity cases, bond not required, 675.17
  Real property only levied upon, 639.12
  Required in all cases before issuance, 639.11
  Return of writ and bonds by sheriff, 639.54
  Secured personality attached, 626.34, 639.40
  State may attach without bond, 641.3
  Surety leaving state, additional bond, 639.13
  Cancellation on encumbrance book, 639.64, 639.70
  Consumer credit transactions, 537.5110
  Contract suit, amount due, 639.6
  Corporate stock, how attached, 554.8317
  Corporations attached, 807.7
  Corporation stock, right to vote, 491.55
Costs
  See also COSTS
  Attorney fees on wrongful attachment, 639.14
  Certificate of release to another county, 639.69
  Intervention, discretion of court, 639.62
  Several or successive writs, 639.17
  Surplus levy, plaintiff to pay such costs, 639.18
  Court’s control over property, 639.57
  Custody by officer completes attachment, 639.26
  Damages for malicious attachment, 639.14
  Debt due the state, ch 641
  Debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
  Defects in proceedings, amendment, 639.67
  Dependent children’s aid exempt, 239.13
Discharge and release
  Appeal by plaintiff, 639.65, 639.66
  Automatic discharge, causes, 639.64
  Bond to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
  Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70
  Motion to discharge attachment, 639.63
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
Documents of title, goods, 554.7602
Encumbrance book, release, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Equitable attachment, 630.16–630.18
Exemptions, ch 627
Expenses for keeping property, 639.58
Falsely suing out, remedy, counterclaim, 639.15
Fees to sheriff for service, 331.655(1a–p)
Garnishment, ch 642
Grounds, 639.3
Indemnifying bond for third party, 639.41, 641.3
Intervention by third person, 639.60–639.62
Investment securities, 554.8317
Issuance and execution of writ
  Notice to defendant, 639.31–639.33
  Property in different counties, 639.17
  Return of property to defendant, 639.64
  Several attachments, order of execution, 639.20
ATTACHMENTS — Continued
Issuance and execution of writ — Continued
Specific attachment, terms fixed by court, 640.3
Sunday, issuance on, 639.5
Writ to sheriff, issued by clerk, 639.16
Judgment for plaintiff, proceeds applied, 639.56
Judgments and orders coerced by, 626.1
Labor claims, priority, 626.69–626.73
Land in another county, release certified, 639.69
Landlord's attachment for rent, 570.5–570.8
Liberal construction for plaintiff, 639.67
Lien, when acquired by attachment, 639.28, 639.38
Method of attachment, 639.1
Noncontract cases, court to fix value, 639.8
Nonresident defendants, venue of action, 616.4, 616.17
Notice of ownership, 639.41
Notice required when choses attached, 639.23
Notice to defendant, return, 639.31
Notice to party in possession, 639.32
Officer attaching, duties, 639.51, 639.55, 639.64, 639.68
Oil and gas well release action, 84.23
Paternity actions, 675.17
Perishable property, 639.10, 639.48–639.50
Person, see subhead Attachment of Person above
Petition, contracts, 639.3–639.6, 639.9, 639.30
Proceedings auxiliary to main action, 639.2
Proceeds applied on plaintiff's judgment, 639.56
Property attached
Amount and kinds, plaintiff's direction, 639.19
Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3
Consumer, right to cure, 537.5110
Court's control over property, 639.36, 639.57
Custody of officer, duties, 639.26, 639.36
Debts due defendant, 642.1, 642.20
Dissolution of marriage cases, procedure, 598.15
Documents of title, goods, 554.7602
Equitable interest in realty, 639.27–639.30
Expense for keeping, 639.58
Fraudulently conveyed land, 639.30
Fraudulently purchased property, 640.2
Insurance proceeds, 633.333
Investment securities, 554.8317
Joint or common property, 639.37
Judgments, money, choses in action, 639.23
Judgments when property discharged, 639.64
Lien on realty, encumbrance book entry, 639.28
Money attached paid clerk, 639.35
Property in possession of another, 639.24, 639.25, 642.1, 642.20
Property moved from county, procedure, 639.21
Real estate, creation of lien, 639.27–639.30
Release, automatic, condition, 639.64
Secured personality, 626.34–626.49, 639.40
Specific attachment of property, kinds, 640.1
Surplus levy returned at plaintiff's cost, 639.18
Title good over questionable title, 639.19
Used to satisfy judgment, 639.56
Quashing attachment, 639.67
Real estate, lien created, 639.28

ATTACHMENTS — Continued
Realty, clerk or court to fix bond, 639.12
Receiver appointed at court's discretion, 639.39
Record, 602.8104(2e)
Resident, action against, venue, 616.5
Return by officer, 639.51–639.55
Sale of property, 639.23, 639.48, 639.50, 639.56, 639.57
Secured transactions, 554.9311
Service when party absent, 639.33
Sheriff or attaching officer
Fee, serving attachment, 331.655(lf)
Return and inventory on writ, 639.52
Return of certain effects with writ, 639.54
Special execution to aid collection, 639.56
Specific attachment, ch 640
State attachments, ch 641
Surplus returned to defendant, 639.59
Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Tenant, action to recover land, 570.7, 570.8
Time in which to appeal, 639.65
Value of property attached, 639.7
Verification of petition in all cases, 639.3
Writ of attachment
Amendment permitted, 639.67
Clerk to issue to sheriff, 639.17
Return by sheriff or officer, 639.51
Several attachments, order as received, 639.20
Sheriff to levy, 639.16
Time of return, 639.55
Wrong county, procedure, 616.5, 616.6

ATTAINDER
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21

ATTEMPTS
Arson, attempt to commit, 712.1
Bomb threats, 712.7, 712.8
Burglary, ch 713
Escape, aiding prisoner, 719.5
Escape from jail, 356.21
Feticide, attempt to procure, 707.7
Military code of justice, 29B.77, 29B.91, 29B.101
Murder, attempt to commit, 707.11
Perjury, attempt to suborn, 720.3
Robbery, 711.1

ATTESTATION
Wills, necessity for, 633.279
Witness to will, 622.24, 633.281

ATTORNEY GENERAL
General provisions, ch 13
Actions defended
Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 663A
Highway condemnation appeals, 472.19
Highway patent cases, 7.5
Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Job service division, 96.17
National guard, suits against, 29A.51
Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
Real estate matters of state, 613.8–613.10
Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Actions defended — Continued

State departments real estate purchase, 8.45
Tort claims against state, 25A.3

Actions prosecuted

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agricultural lime law enforced, 201.11
Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
Aliens, agricultural land, 567.9
Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
Athletic contest, violations, 90A.9
Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
Audit irregularities, 11.15–11.17
Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal, 319.10–319.15
Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
Business opportunity violations, 523B.8, 523B.11
Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
Claims of state, opinion, 19.9
Coal mining violations, 83.15
Competition law, 553.7-553.11
Condemnation proceedings, 472.2(1), 472.19
Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.9
Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
Co-operative associations, 499.4, 499.51, 499.53
Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
Corporations dissolved, see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations below
Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 663A
Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121–602.10136
Employment security law violations, 96.17
Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended, 601J.5
Environmental protection, 455B.112
Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
Foreign limited partnerships, 545.908
Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19
Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
Income tax matters, 422.26, 422.55
Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
Inmates of state institutions, medical payments, collection, 255.30
Insurance agents, license violations, 522.5
Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27, 518A.34
Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43
Job service division, 96.5(8), 96.17
Judges, discipline, removal or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55–147.71

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Actions prosecuted — Continued

Membership sales companies, dissolved, 503.11
Mentally ill, legal settlement, 230.12
Mining law violations, 83A.22, 83A.28
Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
National guard officer's bond, 29A.37
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
Odor violations, 307.37
Oil and gas, seizure, 84.15
Pornography, sale, 728.4
Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
Quo warranto, co-operatives, 499.53
Radioactive waste, 455B.339
Receivership cases, see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations below
Removal of officers, 66.1–66.11, 66.23
Retail sales tax matters, 422.26, 422.66
Revenue and finance department matters, 98.49, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 422.54
Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67, 85.68
Security, 641.3–641.5
Security law violations, 502.605
Solid waste, 455B.307
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
Tobacco products, taxation, 98.49
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6–551.10
Use tax law, ch 423
Veterans, agent orange exposure, 139A.5
Violations of health practice Act, 147.92
Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
Water
Allocation and use, 455B.279
Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
Administrative rules, 17A.2(7e)
Agents obtained from public safety department, 80.22
Alcoholic beverage control, duties, 123.15, 123.19
Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
Annotations and tables to Code, 18.98(8)
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants
Appointment, 13.4
Claims, special assistant, 25.4
Expenses, repayment, 13.8
Human services department, 13.6
Job service division, counsel, 13.7
Public safety department, 80.1
Revenue and finance department, 13.5
Salaries, 13.9
Special counsel appointed, 13.7
Transportation department, 307.23
Treasurer of state, second injury, 85.67
Utilities board, general counsel, 13.7
Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
Boundary commission, assistance to, 2.91
Cease and desist orders, actions to enforce, 507B.8
Charitable organizations, solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 122
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
Cigarettes, enforcement of the law, 98.25(3)
Claims
Assistant for, 25.4
State, claims against, 19.9, chs 25, 25A
Torts, claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Coal mine reclamation Act, duties, 83.13–83.15
Coal mining violation, civil action, 83.15
Condemnation for state conducted, 472.2
Consumer advisory panel, appointments, 475A.7
Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE
Consumer credit code, administration, 537.6101–537.6204
Consumer frauds, ch 322E, 714.16
Corporate partnership farming, restrain violations, 172C.3
Corporations
Articles, legality examined, 491.7–491.10
Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
Correctional institutions, visits, 242.6, 246.512
County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(7), 331.756(12)
County attorneys to report on request, 331.756(10)
Crime victim reparation program, 13.31, ch 912
Dead bodies, disposal, enforcement of law, 144.55
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Discriminatory or unfair practice, may file complaint, 601A.15
Dispute resolution centers, 679.2
Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
Dissolution and receivership of corporations
Banks and trust companies, 524.1310
Corporation issuing stock illegally, 492.11
Corporations in general, 491.66
Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
Insolvency as grounds, 507.10
Insurance companies, 507.10, 507.13–507.17
Life insurance, 507.10–507.17, 508.14–508.19
Membership sales companies, 503.11
Mutual assessment insurance, ch 518, 518A.27, 518A.28, 518A.34
Nonlife insurance, 507.10–507.17, 515.85–515.87
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.53
Savings and loan association, 534.406
Dissolution of co-operative associations, 499.53
DNA profiling, rules, 13.10
Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
Duties, 13.2
Election, Const., Iowa, V, 12; 39.9
Employees
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(9)
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Escheat, informed of, 633.543
Estates, notice and interventions, 633.43
Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Expenses, duties away from office, 13.8
Extradition, investigation for, 820.4
Farm assistance program coordinator, 13.13
Farm mediation service, 13.13–13.16
Finance authority, notice of default, 220.28
Fines recovered, 909.4
Guaranty corporation, receiver, 536B.16
Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
Instructions on voting prepared, 49.68
Justice department, head of, 13.1
Legal publications, received, 18.97(14), 18.98(8)
Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Mining, penalty procedures, 83A.29
Motor vehicles, distinguishing plates, exemption, 321.19(1)
Motor vehicles, habitual offender law, duties, 321.556
Nomination objections, hearing, 44.6
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(1)
Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 84.15
Opinions
General provisions, 13.2(4)
Administrative rules, 17A.4
Patents for university lands, approval, 10.13
Peace officers, requisition by, 80.22
Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Pork producers council, violation reported, 183A.5
Probate proceedings, notice and intervention, 633.43
Product development corporation, bonds or notes due, notice, 28.94
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, 13A.2
Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
Railway finance authority, representation, 307B.6
Receivership proceedings, see subhead DISOLUTION AND RECEIVERSHIP OF CORPORATIONS above
Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1–66.11, 66.23, 67.13
Reports
Biennial, 17.6
Office report to governor, 13.2(6)
Salary, 13.9
Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515
Seizable and forfeitable property, disposition, rules, 809.16
Service contracts, injection, 321L.6
Sewage works construction, contracts reviewed, 455B.246
Special counsel, when employable, 13.7
Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3
Term of office, Const., Iowa, V, 12; 39.8, 39.9
Tort claims, procedure, ch 25A
Training school visitation, 242.6
Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477
Use of water controlled, violations, 455B.279
Vacancy, how filled, 69.13(1)
Victim assistance program, 13.31
Wiretapping, authorization, ch 808B
ATTORNEY IN FACT
Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Armed forces personnel, 29A.74-29A.76
Bank deposits payable, 524.805(6-8), 524.806, 524.807
Deed, release of power by donee, 559.1
Execution when realty is affected, 558.36
Husband or wife may appoint other, 597.5
Index book, 558.51, 558.52
Instruments executed, 558.19, 558.36-558.39
Insurance, reciprocal exchange, 520.2-520.21
Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17
Motor vehicles, 321.49
Powers not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
Real estate broker's license, exceptions, 117.7
Releases of power by donees legalized, ch 559
Revocation before recording, 558.1
Will, release of power by donee, 559.1
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
General provisions, 602.10101-602.10141
Admission to practice, 602.10101-602.10111
Agreement for fees in contract, 625.22-625.25
Appointment in certain cases
Accused person, right to attorney, 815.9, 815.10
Appeal, 814.11
Court appointed, advocate recommends, 229.19
Dairy industry commission, 179.3(3)
Domestic abuse, 236.4
Escrow cases, 567.10
Estates, 633.118-633.121
Estate tax appeal, fee, 451.9
Execution sales, bidding for municipalities, 569.2
Food and drugs Act, by governor, 189.26
Guardians ad litem, 633.118-633.121
Indian settlement members, 1.15
Indigent persons, criminal defendants, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11
Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102
Mental illness, 229.8, 633.561, 633.575
Mentally retarded persons, adjudication, 222.22
Patent cases, employment, 7.3-7.5
Private legal counsel, county officer, 331.759
Probate matters, 633.118-633.121
Special prosecutors, 331.757, 331.903
State, to represent, 7.3, 189.26
Tax assessment appeals to district court, 441.41
Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6
Armed forces, see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE, subhead Attorneys
Arrested persons, communication with attorney, permitted, 804.20
Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Assisting county attorney, when prohibited, 331.755
Associations, group insurance, ch 509
Assuming to be attorney, 665.3(2)
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attachment bond proceedings, 639.14
Authority, scope and proof of, 602.10103,
602.10114, 602.10115
Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
Board of licensing examiners, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Board of licensing examiners, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Bond sureties, not eligible as, 621.7, 628.5-628.7
Cities, see CITIES
Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120
Claims against state, 25A.15
Clients
Communications, confidential, disclosure prohibited, 622.10
Liens, attorney's, 602.10116-602.10118
Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
Security fund, 602.10138
Collusion, penalties, 602.10113
Communications, confidential, disclosure prohibited, 622.10
Compensation, see subhead Fees Received below
Confidential communications, disclosure prohibited, 622.10
Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Court-appointed attorneys
Fees, 815.7
Indigent persons, 815.9-815.11
Court calendars of criminal cases, 624.8
Criminal history and intelligence data, right to access, 692.5, 692.8
Deceit, penalties, 602.10113
Disbarment
General provisions, 602.10121-602.10136
Deceit or collusion, liability, 602.10113
Disciplinary system, 602.10138
Dispute resolution centers, ch 679
Domestic abuse, 236.4(5)
Duties, 602.10112
Estates
Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118-633.121
Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439
Compensation or fees
General provisions, 633.198-633.200
Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121
Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Estates — Continued
Executor's or administrator's attorney, 633.198-633.200
Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198-633.200
Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121
Examiners, board of, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Examinations
General provisions, 602.10104
Fees, 602.10108
Fees paid, admission and examination, 602.10108
Fees received — Continued
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Attorneys
Action to release estrays, 188.47
Administration of estates, 633.198-633.200
Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29
Adoption proceedings, 600.9
Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24
Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
Bank organization, 524.311
Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21
Commercial paper, 554.3604
Competition law cases, 553.12
Computation, written contract, 625.22-625.25
Condemnation proceedings, 472.33, 472.34
Contracts, written, 625.22-625.25
Co-operatives, members liability, 499.9
Court-appointed attorneys, 815.7
Documents of title, 554.7601
Eminent domain appeals, 472.33, 472.34
Employment security cases, 96.15(2)
Estates, 633.198-633.200
Estates, extraordinary services, 633.199
Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673
Estate tax appeal, 451.9
Estrays and trespassing animals, 188.47
Fee-sharing affidavits, taxation, 625.24
Forfeiture of contract, 657.6
Guardian ad litem, as, 633.198-633.200, 633.673
Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12
Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17
Lien for fees, 602.10116-602.10120
Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72
Mechanics' liens, 572.32
Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138
Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198-633.200, 633.673
Mortgage foreclosure, 625.22-625.25
Navigation cases against nonresident maliciously brought, recovered as costs, 106A.12
Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510
Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 84.23
Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Fees received — Continued
Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
Restitution by child, 232.52(2a)
Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
School fund mortgage foreclosure, 302.33
Secured transactions, 554.9501-554.9506
Security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
Tort claims against state, 25A.15
Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
Workers' compensation cases, 86.39
Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8
Indigents, legal representation, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11
Insurance, life, accident, and health, group policy, lawyers' association members, ch 509
Judges, see JUDGES
Judicial elections, voting eligibility, 46.7
Judicial hospitalization referee, 229.21
Judicial magistrate appointing commissions, members elected, 602.6501, 602.6504
Judicial nominating commissions, voting in elections, 46.2, 46.4
Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11
Juvenile court proceedings, right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Licenses
Fees, 602.10108
Renewal, 602.10137
Revocation and suspension, 602.10121-602.10136
Liens for fees, 602.10116-602.10118
Limitation on fee agreement, 625.22-625.25
Low-income persons, legal representation, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11
Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6
Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487
Nonresident, practice in courts permitted, 602.1011
Notestimonal identification order, application, 810.3
Notices served upon, 633.554
Oath, bar admission, 602.10110
Out-of-state attorneys, resident, admission to practice, 602.10109
Poor persons, legal representation, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11
Power of attorney, 602.10114, 633.705, 633.706
Powers, 602.10114
Privileged communications, 622.10
Professional communications in confidence, disclosure prohibited, 622.10
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Proof of authority may be required, 602 10115
Prosecuting attorneys
   See also ATTORNEY GENERAL, COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Training, ch 13A
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Real estate broker’s license, exceptions, 117 7
School districts, see SCHOOLS
Security in court proceedings, 621 7, 682 5
Sheriff, not to act as, 331 659(1)
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, 125 75-125 84
Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441 41
Theft, 602 10119
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Violations
   Sending claims out of state, 627 17
   Unlawful retention of money, 602 10119
Witness fees, 622 70, 622 72
Zoning notices served upon, 414 16

ATTORNEY
Effect, by tenant to one not lessor, 562 3

AUCTIONS
General provisions, 554 2328
Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809 21
Animals
   Breeding services, lien, foreclosure, 580 8
   Keepers, hens, satisfaction, 579 2
   Licenses, ch 162
Boats, keeper’s lien, satisfaction, 579 2
Bulk transfers, 554 6108
Cattle
   Brucellosis testing, 164 8
   Warranties, ch 554A
Estates of decedents
   General provisions, 633 396-633 398
   Costs, payment, 633 102
Execution sales, 626 80
Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809 21
Hogs, see subhead Livestock below
Horses, see subhead Livestock below
Hotelkeeper’s hens, satisfaction, 583 4
Livestock
   Keepers, hens, satisfaction, 579 2
   Warranties, ch 554A
Lost property, 644 4
Motor vehicles
   Abandoned, auction sale, 321 89, 321 90
   Keepers, hens, satisfaction, 579 2
Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80 39, 809 21
Real estate sales, restrictions, 117 7(5)
Sheep, see subhead Livestock above

AUDILOGISTS
General provisions, 147 151-147 156
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C

AUDILOGISTS — Continued
Examinations, 147 29-147 43
Examining board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147 80, 147 82
Itinerants, 147 75
Licenses
   General provisions, 147 2-147 11, 147 151-147 156, ch 258A
   Reciprocal, 147 44-147 54
   Revocation, 147 55-147 71
Titles, use, 147 72-147 74

AUDIOTAPES
Rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422 45(41)

AUDITING
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Division, state, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
General assembly, powers, 2 46, 2 49, 79 8
Governmental subdivisions, 11 6-11 21
Governor, powers, 67 1-67 4, 79 8
Industrial loan corporations, 536B 22
Lottery, state, 99E 20(3)
Masters, see MASTERS
Political parties, state central committees, 43 111
State accounts
   General provisions, ch 11
   General assembly, power, 2 46, 2 49, 79 8
   Governor, powers, 67 1-67 4, 79 8
   Inspections and appeals department, 10A 302
State auditor, see AUDITOR OF STATE

AUDITORIUMS
Memorial hall, use as auditorium, 37 18(3)
Loading zone, reserved, 321 360
Smoking, prohibited, ch 98A
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B 1

AUDITOR OF STATE
General provisions, ch 11
Advance funding authority and reporting, 442A 9
Audits and examinations
   Accounting, uniform system, 11 5, 11 23
   Alcoholic beverage division, 123 57, 123 58
   Cities, 11 6-11 21
   Community action agencies, 601K 98
   Consumer credit code, enforcement, 536A 29
   Contractors, state contracts, 11 36
   Costs, paid, 11 5A, 11 20, 11 21
   Counties, 11 6-11 21
   Dairy industry commission, 179 3(8)
   Egg fund, 196A 19
   Electronic transfer of funds, 527 2, 527 3, 527 9, 527 11, 527 12
   Examiners and assistants, 11 7-11 19, 11 32
   Fair board, 11 2, 173 19
   General penalty clause, 8 40, 24 24
   Hospitals, county and memorial, 11 6-11 21
   Irregularities reported, 11 15, 11 16
   Mental health centers, county, 230A 16
   Private accountants hired in lieu of state auditors, 11 6, 11 19
AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Audits and examinations — Continued
Product development corporation, 28.93
Regents institutions, 11.2, 302.11, 302.12
Reports, distribution, 11.28
Revenue and finance department, 422.72
Schools, 11.6–11.21, 302.11, 302.12
Soybean promotion board, 185.26
State officers, employees and departments, 11.2
Substance abuse programs, 125.55
Townships, 11.6–11.21
Treasury department, 11.2
Turkey marketing council, 184A.9
Witness, refusal to testify, 11.13
Bond filed with auditor, secretary of state, 64.23(2)
Bonds issued for school fund losses, 302.12
Committee to establish rules on public obligation
bonds and assessments, 74A.6
Delinquency in office, penalty, 452.15
Deputy
Appointment and duties, 27.1, 27.2
Bond, 64.15
Economic protective and investment authority, au­
dits, 175A.13
Election, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.9
Employees, merit system, applicability, exception,
19A.3(11)
Governmental subdivisions, audits of, 11.6–11.21
Lottery audit, 99E.20(3)
Membership on boards, councils and committees
City finance committee, 384.13
County finance committee, 333A.2
Executive council, ex officio, 19.1
State appeal board, 24.26
Municipal housing bonds, certificate of proceed­
ings, 403A.19
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(1)
Penalty for accepting bribes, 722.1
Pork producers council, audit, 183A.11
Powers and duties in addition to audits and exam­
inations
Election certificate for secretary of state, signed,
50.41
Election contest, clerk of, 61.2
Indigent, medical costs certified, 255.26
Mentally retarded, costs of care, 222.13
Nomination objection, hearing, 44.6
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(1)
Rulemaking on mortgage loans, 535A.5
Reports, 11.25
Salary, 11.30
Sheep and wool promotion board, audited, 182.18, 182.23
State funds, time deposits, duties, 453.6
Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Vacancy, filling, 43.77, 43.78, 69.13(1)
AUDITS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPART­
MENT
AUJESZKY’S DISEASE
See PSEUDORABIES

AUTISTIC PERSONS
Assistance program, 256.35
Family homes, permitted in city residential zones,
414.22
Treatment and care
Payment of costs, tax levy, 331.424(1)
State services, 225C.4(2b)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES
See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES
Consent required, 144.56
Disinterments, 144.34
Medical examiners, 331.802
Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19
Rules, 691.6(3)

AUXILIARY PROCEEDINGS
See EXECUTION

AVIATION
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AVOCA
District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPOIS
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

AVULSION
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

AWARDS
Arbitration, 679A.8–679A.13, 679A.17
Employees, state, cash incentive, 19.33
Governor’s R.O.T.C. award, 262.27
Tort claims against state, 25A.10, 25A.11
Workers’ compensation, 86.14–86.43

BADGES
Child labor, work permit badge, authorized, 92.2
Private investigative and security agencies, 80A.9
Sheriffs, 331.657

BAGGAGE
Hotel guests
Hotelkeeper’s liability, ch 105
Hotelkeeper’s liens, ch 583
Steamboat guests, boat owner’s liability, ch 105

BAGS
Grocery bags, nondegradable, disposal prohibited,
455D.18
Plastic bags, degradability, labeling, 455D.17
Trash bags, nondegradable, disposal prohibited,
455D.18

BAIL
General provisions, ch 811
Accused pending trial, extradition, 820.16
Appeal to supreme court, 811.5
Bond, arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22
Bond money or security, public officer to accept,
602.1211, 811.2
Defendants released, 811.2
Deferred judgment requirements, 811.11
BAIL — Continued
Endorsed on arrest warrant, 804.3
Extradition proceeding, 818.14
Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2
Forfeiture, 331.653(61), 811.6
Interstate extradition compact, commitment, 818.8
Judicial magistrates, 602.6405
Magistrates order of discharge, 804.25
Scheduled traffic violations, forfeiture, 805.9
Surety bond, release, 811.10
Surrender of defendant, 811.8

BAILIFFS
See also COURT ATTENDANTS
District court, services to court, 331.653(4)
Employed, as court attendants, 602.11113
Grand juries, compensation, 815.2
Provided, 331.653(4)
Uniforms, 331.657

BAILMENT
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bailment
Agricultural products warehouses, ch 543
Bailees
Agistor's liens, 579.1, 579.2
Artisan's liens, 577.2
Boat and boat engine storage liens, ch 579
Breeder's liens, ch 580
Documents of title, defined for purposes of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.7102
Forwarding and commission merchant's liens, 576.1, 576.2
Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583
Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579
Steamboat owner's liability to guest, 105.1-105.6
Release of liens by bond, ch 584
Theft, 714.1

BAIT
See FISH AND FISHING

BAKEDIES
Bread, standard weight, 210.19-210.25
Regulation, licensing, and inspection, ch 137A

BALLOTS
See ELECTIONS

BANKING BOARD
See BANKING DIVISION

BANKING DIVISION
General provisions, 524.201-524.227, 546.3
Banking board
General provisions, 524.205
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Banks, regulation, ch 524
Board, see subhead Banking Board above
Consumer credit code, enforcement, 524.227
Debt management businesses, licensing, ch 533A
Deputy superintendent
Appointment, 524.204
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Prohibitions, 524.211
Employees
Appointment, 524.208

BANKING DIVISION — Continued
Employees — Continued
Bond, 524.210
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)
Criminal violations, 524.1611
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Examiners
Appointment, 524.208
Bond, 524.210
Criminal violations, 524.1611
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Prohibitions, 524.211
Expenses, payment, 524.207
Fees
Deposit, 524.207
Examination fees, 524.219
Use, 524.207
Industrial loan companies, licenses, ch 536A
Loans, regulated, business of making, licenses, ch 536
Management of banks, 524.224-524.226
Money payments, instruments for, business of selling, licensing, ch 533B
Receiverships, 524.1310-524.1313
Records, 524.215
Report, 17.8, 524.216
Rules, 524.213
Superintendent of banking
Appointment, 524.201
Assistants, 524.208
Bond, 524.210
Deputy superintendent, see subhead Deputy Superintendent above
Duties, 524.213
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Loans to, acceptance prohibited, 524.211
Management of banks, 524.224-524.226
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Orders, 524.223
Powers, 524.213
Receivership, 524.1310-524.1313
Report, 17.8, 524.216
Salary, 524.202
Vacancy, filling, 524.203

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT
See BANKING DIVISION

BANKRUPTCY
Broker's real estate license, trustee exempt, 117.7
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42
Congressional regulation, Const., U.S., I, 8
Corporation filing fee exempt, 491.11
Dependent child aid benefits, exempt, 239.13
Employment security, priority, 96.14(4)
Exemptions, 627.6
Insurance, compensation liability, 87.8
Judgment liens, 624.23
Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14
Partnerships, uniform law, ch 544
BANKRUPTCY — Continued
Property exempt by debtor, 627.10
Railroad property sale, 327G.78
Uniform Commercial Code, supplementary, 554.1103

BANKS AND BANKING
General provisions, ch 524
Accounts, see subhead Deposits below
Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606
Affiliates, 524.1101-524.1106
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Bankers' banks
Authorized, 524.109
Defined, 524.103(27)
Investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)
Board of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, state, see BANKING DIVISION
Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901(1, 2)
Branch banks, prohibited, 524.1201
Branch offices, 524.1201-524.1212
Bylaws, 524.313
Capital, 524.401-524.405
Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62
Checks
General provisions, 554.3101-554.3806, 554.4101-554.4504
Clearing, 524.819
Collections, 554.4101-554.4504
Commercial paper, 554.3101-554.3806
Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901(8)
Community investment, 453.6A
Condition, statement, 524.220
Consolidation, 524.1401-524.1420
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227
Consumer loans, 524.913
Conversion, 524.1409-524.1420
Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)
Creation, general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const., Iowa, VIII, 5
Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 601A.10
Credit union investments, 533.48
Data processing, services provided, 524.804
Defined, 524.103(5)
Deposits
General provisions, 524.805-524.808, 554.4101-554.4504
Insurance, 524.816
Public funds, ch 453
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Directors
General provisions, 524.601-524.614
Criminal violations, 524.1601-524.1610
Meetings, 524.222
Dissolution, 524.1301-524.1314
Dividends, 524.516

BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Division, state, see BANKING DIVISION
Economic development corporations, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)
Educational banks, 524.107(3)
Education savings accounts, 261.91
Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
Employees
General provisions, 524.701-524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601-524.1610
Weapons permits, 724.6
Examinations, 524.217-524.219
Examiners, see BANKING DIVISION
Fees, 524.219
Fiduciaries
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126-633.129
Powers, 524.1001-524.1008
Qualification, 633.63
Financial services, disclosure of information, 535.15
Franchise tax
General provisions, 422.60-422.66
Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93
Holding companies
Investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)
Regional holding companies, acquisition of banks and bank holding companies, 524.1901-524.1913
Restrictions, 524.1801-524.1807
Income tax, business, exemption, 422.33(1)
Incorporation
General provisions, 524.301-524.313
Articles of incorporation
Amendment, 524.1501-524.1508
Form, 524.302
Indebtedness, 524.818
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insolvent banks
Creditors, payment preference, Const., Iowa, VIII, 10
Dissolution, 524.1310-524.1312
Installment loans, 524.906
Interstate banking, 524.1901-524.1913
Investments, 524.901
Letters of credit, 524.911, 554.5101-554.5117
Life insurance, investment in, authorized, 524.901(6)
Loans, 524.902-524.913
Location, 524.312
Merger, 524.1401-524.1420
Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
Mortgage loans
General provisions, 524.905
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Name, 524.310
Officers
General provisions, 524.701-524.710
BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Officers — Continued
  Criminal violations, 524.1601-524.1610
  Offices, 524.1201-524.1212
  Open-end credit, disclosure of information, 535.15
  Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
  Powers, 524.801-524.825
Private banks
  Defined, 524.103(16)
  Supervision, 524.1701-524.1703
  Production credit associations, investment in, authorized, 524.901(4)
Property, taxation, 428.36
Public funds depositories, ch 453
Real estate, investment in, 524.901(7)
Receivership, 524.1310-524.1313
Records, preservation, 524.221
Regional banking, 524.1901-524.1913
Reports, 524.220
Safe deposit boxes, 524.809-524.812
Safekeeping of property, 524.813
Satellite terminals, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
Securities
  Activities, authorized, 524.825
  Investment in, authorized, 524.901(1, 2)
Service charges
  Authorized, 524.805(4)
  Tax, 422.43(11)
  Shares, 524.501-524.520
Small business shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)
South Africa, loans to, state funds investment prohibition, ch 12A
Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 11
State bank, defined, 524.103(19)
Stockholders, liability, Const., Iowa, VIII, 9
Superintendent of banking, see BANKING DIVISION
Taxation
  Capital stock loss, remission of tax, 445.62
  Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
  Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
  Loan agency tax, exemption, 430A.2
  Property, 428.36
  Service charges, sales tax, 422.43(11)
Terminals, see subhead Electronic Transactions above
Travelers checks, sales, licenses, ch 533B
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
United community banks, formation, 524.1213
BANNER, STATE
  Description, 31.1
  Desecration, ch 32
  Display
    Public buildings, 31.3
    Schools, 280.5
  Use, 31.2
BAR
  See ATTORNEYS AT LAW
BARBED WIRE
  Fences, see FENCES
  Railway fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
  Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, 297.14
BARBER EXAMINING BOARD
  General provisions, 147.12-147.28
  Composition, 147.14(1)
  Employees, 258A.7
  Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
  Inspectors, 158.6
  Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
  Powers, chs 158, 258A
  Records, 147.104
  Rules, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
  Secretary, 258A.7
BARBERS
  General provisions, ch 158
  Assistants, 158.11
  Beauty salon, practice in, 158.13(1)
  Colleges, see subhead Schools below
  Continuing education, ch 258A
  Cosmetology school, enrollment, credit, 157.10
  Examinations, 147.29-147.43
  Examining board, see BARBER EXAMINING BOARD
  Fees, 147.80, 147.82
  Itinerants, 147.75
  Licenses
    General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 158, 258A
    Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
    Revocation, 147.55-147.71
  Manicurists, 158.14
  Schools
    Licensing, 158.7, 158.8
    Requirements, 714.17-714.25
    Shops, licenses, 158.9
    Titles, use, 147.72-147.74
BAR EXAMINERS
  See LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
BARLEY
  See also CROPS; GRAIN
  Marketing compact, ch 183
  Weight, standard, ch 210
BATTERIES
  Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10
BEAUTY SALONS
  See COSMETOLOGISTS
BED AND BREAKFAST
  Homes
    Defined, 137B.2(13)
    Fire extinguishers, 137C.35
    Smoke detectors, 137C.35
    Water, drinking, testing, 137C.35
  Inns
    Defined, 137C.2(1)
    Food service, sanitation, exemption, 137B.26
    Licensing, 137C.35
BEEF
  See CATTLE
BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 181
Employees, public employees' retirement system, exclusion, 97B.41(3b)
Livestock health advisory council appointment, 267.2, 267.3
Reports, published, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(9)

BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL

See BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

BEER

General provisions, 123.122–123.145, see also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Advertising, 123.51
Barrels, labeling, 123.145
Barrel tax, 123.136
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Bottling, permit, 123.144
Brewers, certificate of compliance, 123.135
Cans, see subhead Containers below
Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
Containers
   Deposit, ch 455C
   Labeling, 123.145
   Defined, 123.3(10)
   Iowa-made, promotion, 28.116, 28.117
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits
   Applications
      Approval and disapproval, procedure, 123.32
      Requirements, 123.127–123.129
   Classes, 123.124, 123.130–123.132
   Expiration, 123.34
   Fees, 123.134
   Five-day, 123.34(4, 5)
   Fourteen-day, 123.34
   Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
   Renewal, 123.35
   Revocation, 123.38–123.40, 123.50
   Suspension, 123.38, 123.39, 123.50
Possession, legal age, 123.3(33), 123.47, 123.47A
Promotion, Iowa-made, 28.116, 28.117
Purchase, legal age, 123.3(33), 123.47, 123.47A
Sales
   Authorized, 123.130–123.132
   Legal age, 123.3(33), 123.47, 123.47A
   Reports, 123.137, 123.138
   Sunday, 123.36(6), 123.49(2, 4), 123.134(5), 123.150
   Trains, 123.133
Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.49(2, 4), 123.134(5), 123.150
Tax, barrel, 123.136
Violations, penalties, 123.49, 123.50

BEES

Apiarist, state, see APIARIST, STATE
Honey, see HONEY
Keeping, regulation, ch 160

BENEFICIARIES

Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Beneficiaries
Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.535–633.537
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Wills, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Workers’ compensation cases, 85.31, 85.42–85.44, 85.71

BENEFITED DISTRICTS

Fire, ch 357B
Lakes, recreational, ch 357E
Law enforcement, see LAW ENFORCEMENT
Street lighting, ch 357C
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS

See CHARITIES

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

Gifts or devises accepted, ch 565

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES

Income tax exemption, 422.34
Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3
Property, tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23–26)
Securities, exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.202(9)
Taxation, exemptions, 427.1(9, 23–26)
Wearing uniforms and swords permitted, 29A.31

BEQUESTS

See DEVISES; PROBATE CODE, subhead Bequests

BERTILLON SYSTEM

Criminal cases, use authorized, 817.1

BETTING

See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES

Alcoholic, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beer, see BEER
Containers
   Connectors, restriction, 455B.313
   Deposit, ch 455C
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Milk, see MILK
Schools, beverages sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
Vending machines, ch 137E
Wine, see WINE

BIBLE

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Schools, use in, 280.6

BICYCLES

Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Defined, 321.1(3c)
BICYCLES — Continued
Lamps, 321.397
Motor bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Operation, 321.234, 321.236(10)
Paths, construction, ch 308A
Reflectors, 321.397
Regents institutions, parking regulations, 262.69
Registration, 321.236(10)
Riders, number permitted, 321.234(4)
Sidewalks, stopping, standing or parking on, 321.358(1)
Sirens, not permitted, 321.434
Trails, development, ch 11 IF
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2)
Whistles, not permitted, 321.434

BIDDING
Advance funding authority, competitive bid exemption, 442A.13
Anticipatory warrants, state, 19.8
Asbestos projects, 88B.11
Auction sales, see AUCTIONS
Boats and rafts, seizure and sale, 667.9
Cigarettes and vehicles confiscated, sale, 98.32(4)
City improvements, see CITIES
County improvements, see COUNTIES
Drainage districts, construction of improvements, 468.34-468.36, 468.66
Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive, exempt, 175A.17
Election related purchases, 47.5
Execution sales
General provisions, 626.80, 626.81, 626.93
School claims, 302.17, 302.34, 302.35
State or municipal, 569.1-569.3
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Finance authority, competitive bidding, 220.36
Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
Human services department, 218.58
Interstate bridges, 313A.25, 313A.26
Iowa coal, preference, 73.6, 73.7
Iowa products, preference, 18.6, 73.2, 218.52
Islands and abandoned river channels, sale, 568.10-568.12, 568.22, 568.23
Lottery, major procurement contracts, 99E.9(2)
Primary roads, 313.10, 313.37
Printing, state, 18.30-18.52
Public bonds, sale, 75.2-75.4
Public contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Railway finance authority, public buildings and construction exempt, 307B.17
Reciprocity, 18.6, 23.21
Roads, secondary, construction, 309.39–309.43
Sale or lease of school property, 297.22–297.24
School land sale, 302.30, 302.5–302.9
School repairs or construction, 297.7, 297.8
School sites sale, 297.19
School textbooks, purchase, 301.8, 301.10
State parks and lands, leases, 111.25
State purchasing, decisions, appeals, 18.6, 18.7

BILLBOARDS
See ADVERTISING

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS
None when trial fully reported, 624.9, 624.10
Report of trial certified, constitutes, 624.10

BILLS
Attainder, Const., Iowa, I, 21
Costs of, civil cases, 625.6-625.18
Due bills, assignment, ch 539
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Rights, bill of, Const., U.S., Amends. 1-10; Const., Iowa, I, 1-25
Sale, 331.655(1a-m), 450.81

BILLS AND NOTES
General provisions, 554.3101-554.3805, 554.7301-554.7309, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Paper

BILLS OF LADING
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bills of Lading

BINGO
See GAMBLING

BIRDS
Banding, scientific study, permit, 109.66
BIRDS — Continued
Cage birds, sale, 109.20
Chickens, see POULTRY
Crows, see CROWS
Defined, 109.1(16)
Ducks, see DUCKS
Endangered species, protection, ch 109A
Fish hatchery operators, killing birds, permit, 109.49
Game birds
  Defined, 109.1(23)
  Farms, 109.4
  Field and retriever meets, use, 109.22
  Hunting, 109.48–109.58
  Poisoning, prohibited, 109.58
  Preserves, breeding and shooting, ch 110A
  Trapping, prohibited, 109.58
Geese, see GEESE
Hunting, 109.48–109.58
Importing, restrictions, 109.47
Migratory birds, hunting, 109.48, 109.49, ch 110B
Pigeons, see PIGEONS
Poultry, see POULTRY
Selling, 109.50, 109.55
Targets, live, 109.21
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
BIRTH CENTERS
Licenses, ch 135G
BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE
General provisions, ch 136A
BIRTHS
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Birth centers, ch 135G
Birth control
  Family planning services, state, 234.21–234.28
  Prophylactics
    Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
    Samples, collection, 135.19
    Standards, 135.11(14)
Birth defects
  Environmental contamination effects, center for, 263.17
  Research, state institute, ch 136A
Certificates
  See also VITAL STATISTICS
  Amending, 144.38–144.41
  Delayed, issuance, 144.15, 144.17, 144.18, 144.25
  Fee, 144.13A
  Filing, requirements, 144.13
  Foundlings, 144.14
  Name change, 144.39
  New, issuance, 144.23–144.25
Feticide, 707.7
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN
Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Medical treatment, newborns, 140.13
Out of wedlock, see CHILDREN
Registration, see subhead Certificates above
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of individual, prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
BIRTHS — Continued
Syphilis test, report, 140.12
BLACKLISTING
Criminal offense, 730.1–730.3
BLACKS
Status of, division and commission, 601K.141–601K.149
BLASTING
Coal mines, 83.6
Explosives, ch 101A
BLIND, COMMISSION FOR
See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 601L
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Employees, merit system, applicability, 19A.3
Motor vehicles, fuel efficiency required, 18.115
BLIND PERSONS
Accommodations, public, equal entitlement, 601D.4
Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
Canes, use of
  Failure, 601D.6
  Motor vehicle drivers, duties, 321.333, 321.334
  Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334
Children
  Education, see subhead Education below
  School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Department and commission, state, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
Discrimination, unfair practices, 601A.6–601A.14
Dogs
  Failure to use, 601D.6
  Motor vehicle drivers, duties, 321.333, 321.334
  Right to use, 601D.5
Education
  Compulsory, 299.18–299.23
  School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Special education services, 273.5, 280.8, ch 281
Employment, public, rights, 601D.2
Facilities, public, rights, 601D.3
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Public buildings, food service operation, ch 601C
Rights, ch 601D
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Services, state programs, ch 601L
Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption, 476.6(1)
Voting
  Absentee, assistance, 53.15
  Assistance, 49.89–49.91
BLIND, SCHOOL FOR
See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
BLOOD
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), tests, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Alcohol, intoxication level, 321J.2
Banks, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing, 141.7
Collection, processing, and plasmapheresis centers, licensing, 135.23
Correctional institution inmates, testing for disease, 246.514
Dead persons, gift, ch 142A
Disorders, genetic, prevention, ch 136A
Donation
Age limit, 599.6
Infected person, prohibited, 139.33
Infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501
Jail prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48
Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100-135.105
Sickle cell anemia, prevention, ch 136A
Testing
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Drugs, employees, 730.5
Motor vehicle operators, intoxicated, ch 321J
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Paternity determination, 675.41
Prisoners, diseases, 246.514, 246.515, 356.48
Venereal disease, 140.11-140.14

BLUE SKY LAW
See SECURITIES

BOARDING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS — Continued
Vacancies
Filling, 69.8(2)
Nonattendance, 69.15

BOATS AND VESSELS
General provisions, ch 106
Accidents, 106.7
Actions against owners
Debts, recovery, ch 667
Nonresidents, ch 106A
Alcoholic beverages
Intoxicated operators, penalty, 106.12(2), 106.14
Licenses, 123.30(3d)
Anchoring, requirements, 106.32
Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105
Boat liveries, see subhead Liveries below
Buoys, 106.32
Capacity, number displayed, 106.5, 106.6A
Certificates
Dealers, 106.35-106.42
Manufacturers, 106.35-106.42
Origin, manufacturer's and importer's, 106.79
Registration, see subhead Registration below
Title, 106.77-106.85
Classes, 106.9
Collisions, 106.7
Commercial vessels, defined, 106.2(30)
County recorder, duties, 331.602(9), 331.605
Cut-outs, use prohibited, 106.11
Dealers
Certificates, 106.35-106.42
Purchases, 106.45-106.47
Records, 106.81
Sales, 106.48
Debts, recovery, seizure of boat, ch 667
Defined, 106.2(29)
Diesel fuel, sales and use tax, 422.45(23)
Docks, removal in winter, 106.27
Emergency vessels, 106.34
Engineers
See also subhead Operators below
Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 106.14
Licenses
Fees, 106.21
Requirements, 106.22
Suspension or revocation, 106.14, 106.23
Engines, storage, keeper's lien, ch 579
Equipment, required, 106.9
Excursion boats, gambling, ch 99F
Exhibitions, 106.15, 106.16
F.A.S., 554.2319
Fuel
Diesel, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
Tax, deposit and use, 324.79, 324.84
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Gas, see subhead Fuel above

BOARDS
(General provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils. For definitions of these terms, see 7E.4. For provisions relating to a particular board, see heading for that board.)
Appointments, confirmation, 2.32
Bipartisan membership, 69.16
Compensation, 7E.6, 69.18
Definition, 7E.4(2)
Employees
Comparable worth, 79.18
Voting as members, 69.17
Exchanging boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Gender balance, 69.16A
General assembly, advisory boards, commissions, task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Governor, advisory boards, commissions, task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Licensing boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Meetings, open to public, ch 21
Members, terms, 69.19
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(4)
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(2)
Political balance, 69.16
Reports, ch 17
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Harassment, 708.7
Hire, vessel for
  Defined, 106.2(30)
  Inspection, 106.20, 106.21
  Operators, licenses, 106.22
Horsepower, rules, 106.27
Ice boats, operation, 106.33
Identification numbers, 106.5–106.6A
Inspection
  General provisions, 106.66–106.68, 106.70
  Fees, 106.21
  Pests and diseases, 177A.11
Insurance
  Authorized, 515.48(9)
  Nonresidents, situs in Iowa, 106A.14
  Rate regulation, ch 515F
Taxation, ch 432A
Intoxicated operators, penalty, 106.12(2), 106.14
Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 106.31
Liens
  Debts, recovery, ch 667
  Storage, ch 579
Life preservers, 106.9(6)
Lights, 106.6(2, 3)
Liquor licenses, 123.30(3d)
Liversies
  General provisions, 106.10
  Boats inspected, 106.20
  Defined, 106.2(2)
  Permit, required, 106.25
Local regulations, 106.17
Lost property, finder’s rights, ch 644
Manufacturers
  Certificates, 106.35–106.42
  Sales, 106.48
Marine fuel tax, see subhead Fuel above
Marine insurance, see subhead Insurance above
Missouri River barges, promotion, interstate compact, ch 307C
Motorboats
  Defined, 106.2(15)
  Lakes, artificial, operation on, 106.31
Motors, storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579
Mufflers, requirements, 106.11
Negligence, owners and operators, liability, 106.18
Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 106.27
Nonresidents, using or operating, legal actions against, ch 106A
Numbers, 106.4–106.6A
Operation
  Intoxicated operator, penalty, 106.12(2), 106.14
  Owner’s consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
  Restrictions, 106.12
  Rules, 106.26
Operators
  Engineers, see subhead Engineers above
  Intoxicated, penalty, 106.12(2), 106.14
  Liability, 106.18

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Operators — Continued
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 106A
Pilots, see subhead Pilots below
Overloading, prohibited, 106.24, 106.25
Owners
  Certificates of title, 106.77–106.85
  Debt recovery, seizure of boats, ch 667
  Liability, 106.18
  Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 106A
  Transfers of ownership, 106.77–106.85
Parades, 106.16
Passenger carriers, liquor licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
Passengers
  Capacity, number displayed, 106.5, 106.6A
  Defined, 106.2(21)
  Passing, rules, 106.26
Pilots
  See also subhead Operators above
  Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 106.14
  Licenses
    Fees, 106.21
    Requirements, 106.22
    Suspension or revocation, 106.14, 106.23
Races, 106.16
Rafts
  Debts, seizure to recover, ch 667
  Lost rafts, finder’s rights, ch 644
Reciprocity, 106.71
Recreational boating program, state, moneys, 324.79
Regattas, 106.16
Registration
  General provisions, 106.5–106.6A, 106.35–106.55
  Fees, 106.5, 106.52–106.54
  Suspension, 106.23
Rented boats
  Inspection, 106.20
  Liveries, 106.10
  Sales tax, 422.45(2)
  Use tax, 423.4(13)
Right of way, rules, 106.26
Rules, 106.3, 106.27
Sailboats, right of way, 106.27
Sales, 106.77–106.85
Sales tax
  Exemption, 422.45(2)
  Payment, 106.55
Security interests, 106.83, 106.84
Seizure, ch 667
Service, original notice on agent of owner, 617.3
Speed and distance, rules, 106.26
Steamboats, baggage and valuables, owner’s liability, ch 105
Storage
  Lien of keeper, ch 579
  Registered vessels, 106.5(7)
Surfboards, operation, restrictions, 106.12, 106.14, 106.15
Taxation
  Fuel, see subhead Fuel above
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Taxation — Continued
    Rented boats, see subhead Rented Boats above
Sales tax, see subhead Sales Tax above
    Use tax, see subhead Use Tax below
Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, 714.7
Title, certificates of, 106.77-106.85
Tournaments, 106.16
Transfers of ownership, 106.77-106.85
Transporters, stinger-steered
    Defined, 321.1(89)
    Length, maximum, 321.457(3d, e)
Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 106.28
Use tax
    Exemption, 423.4(13)
    Payment, 106.55
    Violations, penalties, 805.8(3)
    Water skis, operation, 106.12, 106.14, 106.15

BODILY INJURY
    Assault to commit, penalty, 708.1
    Motor vehicle accident liability, 321.493

BOILERS
    Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 508.29, 515.48(6)
    Inspection, ch 89

BOMBS
    See also EXPLOSIVES
    Criminal provisions, 712.6
    Offensive weapons, 724.1
    Theft during bombing, 714.2
    Threats, 712.8

BONA FIDE HOLDER
    See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads
      Bona Fide Purchaser; Holder in Due Course;
      Investment Securities; Warehouse Receipts

BONDS
Abatement bonds, nuisance, 657.6
Action on bonds
    Action by ordinary proceedings, 611.5
    Assignee’s rights, 539.1
    Attachment bonds sued on, 639.14, 639.47
    Bond for deed, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12
    Bond for deed, limitation of action, 614.20, 614.21
    Breach of bond, how treated, 619.15
    Collusion to obtain forfeiture not a bar, 666.5
    Compromise of claims by state, 19.9
    Condition in bond, breaches pleaded, 619.15
    Copies obtained, fees taxed as costs, 625.6
    Cost bonds, summary judgments, 621.8
    Counterclaim by surety, 619.6
    County attorney to enforce forfeitures, 331.756(5)
    County auditor, for school funds, 302.44, 331.502(28)
    County treasurer, action by state, 331.555(3)
    Executor, failure to account, 633.186
    Fire marshal’s orders, appeals from, 100.17
    Guaranty company, service, 682.20, 682.21

BONDS — Continued
Action on bonds — Continued
    Highway contractor's bonds, sued on, 309.58, 573.16, 573.22, 573.23
    Inheritance tax, suit on bonds, 450.55
    Lost bond sued on, indemnifying bond, 540.3
    Mechanics' liens, 572.11, 572.13, 572.15, 572.24
    Mortgage bonds, election of remedies, 654.4
    Motor vehicle carriers, liability, 325.26
    Multiple actions, 666.2
    Nuisance abatement stay, forfeited, 657.6
    Officers sued for failure to account, 421.33, 421.34
    Official bonds, 616.3
    Official bonds, plaintiff, 666.1, 666.4
    Official bonds, who to prosecute, 666.4
    Pleading acts constituting breach, 619.15
    Public improvement bonds, 573.16-573.26
    Quo warranto, trustees, 660.5
    Schoolbook publisher's bond, 301.6
    School secretary or treasurer, 291.5
    Secondary road construction, 309.58
    Surety company, service, 682.20, 682.21
    Surety may compel suit, ch 540
    Surety sued jointly or severally, 613.1
    Title bonds, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12
    Venue of actions, 584.4, 616.15
    Warehouseperson's bond, breach, 543.14
    Advance funding authority, ch 442A
    Advertising false, 714.16
    Agricultural development authority, 175.17
    Alcoholic beverage control, 123.8, 123.11, 123.27-123.29, 123.30, 123.33, 123.35, 123.43, 123.75-123.86, 123.92
    Alien insurers, securities deposited, bond, 515.71
    Appeal bonds
      Animals trespassing, damages, 188.19-188.24
      Appellate courts, cost bond required, 686.12
      Approval presumed, when bond filed, 682.10
      Boats and rafts, sale after seizure, 667.11
      Commissioner of insurance, appeal from, 515.135
      Compensation liability insurance, 87.7
      Cost bonds, ch 621
      Cost bonds on appeal, 686.12
      Dam and spillway appeals, 112.8
      Fence appeals, 113.23
      Fire marshal's orders, appealed from, 100.17
      Income tax appeals, 422.29(2)
      Inheritance tax appraisal, 450.34
      Official county newspaper selections, 349.11
      Oil and gas wells, 84.15(4)
      Presumption of approval when filed, 682.10
      Sales tax appeal, 422.55(2)
      Small claims, 631.13
    Appearance bonds
      Attachment proceedings, 639.42, 639.43
      Bail, ch 811
      Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.15
      Criminal proceedings, ch 811, see also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Bail
BONDS — Continued
Appearance bonds — Continued
Forfeiture reported, 666.6
Public officers, acceptance of bond money or security, 602.1211(4), 811.2(1c)
Area hospitals, 145A.17-145A.20
Arrested persons, 804.21
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.7, 681.29, 681.30
Attachment bonds, see ATTACHMENTS
Attachment levy on bonds, 639.23
Attorney as surety, 621.7, 682.5-682.7
Attorney's power to execute client's bonds, 602.10114
Authorities, state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
Automobile accidents, 321A.24
Aviation authorities, 330A.9, 330A.19
Bail, 804.21, ch 811
Banks and banking, bond provisions
Assets of bank, when may be pledged, 524.814
Authority to deal in bonds, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901
Bank officers and employees, 524.705
Liabilities of banks limited, 524.904
Benefited water districts, petitioners, 357.1
Bid bonds
Printing contracts, 18.37, 18.43, 18.45
Public improvements, 23.20
State purchasing, 18.6(5)
Blue sky laws, ch 502
Board of regents authority, revenue bonds, 262.48-262.52
Boats or rafts released, 667.7, 667.8, 667.11, 667.15
Bond for deed abandoned, limitations, 558.5, 614.20, 614.21
Bond for payment of judgment
Attachment bonds, 639.41, 639.54
Bail of criminal defendant on appeal, 811.5
Cost bonds, 621.1, 686.12
Crops, bond for, 646.23
Pipeline companies, 479.26
Replevin, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.17, 643.20
Walls in common, disputes, 563.11
Bonding companies, 515.48, 515.49, 682.11-682.22
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Building and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Buildings abandoned, receiver to restore, 657A.6
Business opportunity promotions, 523B.2, 523B.3
Child support debts, 252C.8
Cigarette permit holders, 98.14
Cities, see CITIES
Coal mining operators, 83.10, 83.16
College costs, board of regents, issuance, 262A.6A
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Conditions on, or attached to, 64.2-64.5
Confidentiality of bondholder, 76.11
Confidentiality of owners' records, 22.7
Contractors' bonds, public contracts, ch 573
BONDS — Continued
Corporation bonds
Credit unions, ownership, 533.38
Execution, levied on bonds, 626.25
Foreign corporations to file amount, 494.2(3)
Membership sales law, 503.2, 503.6
Quo warranto dissolution, trustee's bond, 660.5, 660.6
Cost bonds
Action dismissed if bond not furnished, 621.4
Actions in probate, 621.2
Actions, procedure, ch 621
Additional security, 621.6
Amount fixed by court, 621.1
Appeal bonds, see subhead Appeal Bonds above
Application to obtain cost bond, 621.1-621.6
Attorney not to be surety, 621.7
Cash in lieu of bond, 621.9
Competition law violations, 553.12
Co-operative associations, 499.9
Court officer not to be surety, 621.7
Defendant's affidavit in defense, 621.1
Dismissal for failure to furnish, 621.4
Grounds for, 621.1-621.6
Judgment on bond, 621.8
Motion supported by affidavits and counter-affidavits, 621.2, 621.3, 621.6
Nonresident intervenor, 621.2, 621.5
Presidential electors contest, 60.7
Probate cases, 621.2
Prohibited sureties, 621.7
Removal of public officers, 66.4
Replevin, 643.7, 643.12
Securities for costs, procedure, ch 621
Stay of execution by bond, 626.58-626.68
Summary judgment for costs, 621.8
Supreme court appeal, bond for costs, 686.12
Surety, suing, 540.3
Counties, see COUNTIES
County conservation bonds, 111A.6
County health centers, ch 346A
County hospitals, 347A.1
County officers, see subhead Official Bonds of Public Officers and Employees below
Defects in bonds corrected, 682.3
Defined, 4.1(19)
Delivery bonds
Attachment proceedings, 639.45-639.47
Release of surety, ch 65
Replevin, delivery to defendants, 643.12, 643.13
Replevin, delivery to plaintiff, 643.6, 643.7
Stay bond given, 682.15
Denominations, 75.10
Deposit with insurance commissioner, insurance companies, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited
Deposit with secretary of state, 9.1, 64.23(1)
Deposit with state auditor, 64.23, 534.702(4)
Development bonds, ch 419
Discharge of surety, 65.4, 65.11
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
BONDS — Continued
Economic protective and investment authority, 175A.9
Elderly housing projects, 419.1
Elections
  General provisions, 75.1
  Cities, 384.26
  Counties, 331.442
  Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
  School districts, 274.2, 275.32, 277.2, ch 296, 298.21
  Townships, 75.1
Execution levy on bonds, 626.21, 626.25, 626.77
Executions, bonds required
  Deceased judgment holder, survivors, 626.103, 626.104
  Exempt property levied on, 626.50-626.56
  Indemnifying bonds, 626.54
  Judgment debtor, examination, security, 630.15
  Principal and surety, 626.17-626.19, 626.64
  Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.15
  Secured personally levied on, 626.34-626.49
  Stay of execution, 626.58-626.68
  Subrogation of surety's rights, 626.19
False advertising, 714.16
Federal agency bonds
  Exempt from Iowa securities law, 502.202
  Federal deposit insurance stock, 524.802(3), 524.901
  Federal farm loan bonds, 524.901, 682.23(2)
  Federal home loan securities, 524.901, 534.213, 682.45
  Federal housing administration securities, 524.901, 682.45
  Federal securities, investments authorized
    Banks, 524.802, 524.901
    Bonds secured by FHA, 682.45
    Building and loan associations, 534.213
    Cemetery funds, 566.5
    Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
    Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8, 515.35
    National housing Act bonds, 511.8
    Servicemen's readjustment Act bonds, 511.8
    State board of education funds, 262.14(3)
  Homeowners loan corporation, 524.901
  Investment by state treasurer, 12.8
  Fee of clerk of court for approving, 602.8105(1c)
  Finance authority, 220.21, 220.26, 220.27, 220.51
  Finance authority, allocation of state ceiling, 220.45
  Financing, interim, 76.13
  Fire districts, benefited, 357B.4
  Forfeiture of bonds, ch 666
  Forfeiture, when to prosecute, 331.756(5)
  Games of skill or chance, prohibited, 99B.17
  General obligation bonds
    Cities, 384.23-384.36
    Counties, 331.441-331.449
  Grain and soybean storage facilities, 419.18
  Grain bargaining agent, 542A.4
  Grain dealers, 542.3, 542.4

BONDS — Continued
Guaranty company as surety, 682.14-682.16
Handicapped persons, housing projects, 419.1
Hazardous employment, in lieu of insurance, 87.16
Health maintenance organization, 514B.16
Higher education loan authority, 261A.12, 261A.18, 261A.20, 261A.32-261A.50
Hospitals
  Area hospitals, 145A.17-145A.20
  County hospitals, 347A.1
  Hotel and motel tax, issuance, 422A.2
  Industrial development bonds, ch 419
  Insurance on safekeeping of bonds, 515.48(3)
  Insuring fidelity of persons, 515.48(2)
  Interest rates, ch 74A
  Investment securities, 554.8403
  Investments in bonds, see INVESTMENTS
  Iowa uniform securities Act, bond provisions
    Appeals from commissioner, cost bonds, 502.606
    Broker-dealer, 502.302
    Mortgage bonds exempt, 502.203(5)
Issuance
  Coordination, 12.30
  Elections, see subhead Elections above
  Municipalities, 23.12-23.19
Joint city-county undertaking, 28E.16
Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11
Land use districts, trustees, 303.50
Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.11
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Liability bonds in lieu of insurance
  Employer's bond in lieu of insurance, 87.16
  Motor vehicle certificated carriers, 325.26
Liberty memorial bonds for memorial halls, 37.6
Liens released by bond, ch 584
Limitation on resubmission of question, 75.1
Liquidated damages, sealed bids, divulging contents, 72.4
Liquor sales to pay bonds from net revenue, 123.153
Loan broker, 535C.3-535C.6
Loan companies, 536.3-536.5
Lost securities, 554.8405
Mass transportation, urban, 28E.17
Maturity and payment of bonds, ch 76
Mining operations, 83A.14, 83A.17, 83A.23-83A.25, 83A.28
Mobile home dealers license, 322B.3
Mortgage bond and note, election of remedies, 654.4
Motor carriers, 327B.6
Motor vehicle law, bond provisions
  Appeal when certificated carrier's permit refused, 325.21
  Certificated carriers, 325.26
  Employees as traffic officers, 321.478
  Financial responsibility, 321A.24
  Motor vehicle truck operators, 327.15
  Municipal housing purposes, 403A.12-403A.14
BONDS — Continued
Municipal officers, 64.13
Nonnegotiable bonds, assignment, ch 539
Nuisance action, abatement stay, 657.6
Official bonds of public officers and employees
  General provisions, ch 64
  Actions on official bonds, 666.4
  Additional security, 65.1–65.3
  Advance funding authority, 442A.5(5)
  Affidavit of sureties, effect, 682.8, 682.9
  Agriculture and land stewardship department employees, 159.14
  Alcoholic beverage commission, 123.8
  Alcoholic beverage division administrator, 123.10
  Approval of bonds, 64.19–64.22
  Attorney not acceptable as surety, 682.5–682.7
  Auditor of state, deputy, 27.1
  Auditors, examiners, 11.7, 11.21
  Banking division employees, 524.210
  Banking superintendent, 524.210
  Beneficiary of bond, 64.18, 682.2
  Benefited water district trustees, 357.13
  Blanket bonds used, 64.6
  Certificates, erroneous, liability, 331.506(5)
  Clerk of district court, fee, 602.8105(1c)
  Collusion to obtain forfeiture not a bar, 666.5
  Commission of veteran affairs, 250.6
  Compromise of judgment, 331.323
  Conditions required in bonds, 64.2
  Cost paid by county, 64.11, 64.15
  County auditor liable for neglect of duty, 452.15
  County auditor, school funds, 302.44
  County engineer, 309.18
  County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
  County officers, 64.8, 331.322, 331.324(6)
  County supervisor’s power to require bonds, 331.322(1), 331.323(2c), 331.324(6)
  County treasurer
  Amount of bond payment, 64.10, 64.11, 331.551
  Custody of bonds, liability, 331.552(21)
  Failure to report funds or pay state warrants, 331.555(3)
  Misapplied tax interest, 445.58
  Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.151
  Not bonded for tax collection, 445.4
  Purchase of realty at tax sale, liability, 446.27
  Swampland indemnity liability, 12.16
  Tax sale, wrongful, liability, 448.10
  Court officer not to be surety, 621.7
  Credit union superintendent, 533.58
  Custody, 64.23
  Deputies, amount of bonds fixed, 27.1, 64.15
  Deputy county officers, approval of bonds, 331.903(3)
  Drainage district engineers, 468.10, 468.33
  Drainage district trustees, 468.524
  Election contest bonds, 62.6, 62.7, 62.20, 62.21
  Engineers, transportation department, 313.13
  Exempt officials, 64.1

BONDS — Continued
Official bonds of public officers and employees — Continued
  Failure to account, liability, 421.33, 421.34
  Failure to give bond, 64.25
  Fair board officers, 173.11, 173.14(5)
  Fiduciaries, 633.169–633.187
  Finance authority, board and director, 220.2
  Forfeiture, collection, general fund, 666.3, 666.6
  Forfeiture, collection, report of outstanding, 666.6
  Gaming division administrator, 99D.6
  General services department director, 18.2
  Guaranty company as surety, 682.14
  Hearing when bond not approved, 64.22
  Human services department employees, 218.12
  Inheritance tax appraisers not bonded, 450.24
  Insurance deputy commissioners, 505.4
  Liability of surety, 666.2
  Lottery division employees, 99E.4
  Management department director, 8.4
  Memorial hospital commissioners, 37.9
  Municipal officers, 64.13
  National guard officers, 29A.19, 29A.37
  New bond, additional security, ch 65
  Oath attached, 63.11
  Officers liable for neglect of duty, 452.15
  Prior judgment not bar to action, 666.2
  Public health department employees, 135.7
  Public safety department employees, 80.16
  Qualifications of sureties, 682.4
  Qualifying for office, 63.1
  Receiver’s bond, 680.3
  Record, 64.24, 331.508
  Recorder, fish and game license, 110.11
  Release of surety, ch 65
  Removal of unbonded officer, 331.323(2c)
  Report not made of fees, liability, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
  Sanitary district trustees, 358.10
  School directors, 279.3, 291.2–291.5
  School employees, 279.8
  School officers, 301.2
  Security to be given by bond, 682.1
  Sheriff, liability for condemnation funds, 331.656
  Sheriff’s bond in receiverships, 630.9
  Soil conservation employees, 467A.4, 467A.6
  State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
  Sureties qualifications, 682.4
  Sureties released, ch 65
  Surety’s liability, 666.2
  Tax collector, liability, 441.52
  Tax collector, special charter cities, 420.236(3)
  Township clerk, 360.7
  Transportation department auditor, 313.20
  Transportation department employees, traffic officers, 321.478
  Treasurer of fire and police pension funds, 410.2
  Treasurer of state, unemployment compensation funds, 96.9(2), 96.13(1, 3)
BONDS — Continued
Official bonds of public officers and employees — Continued
Trustees, see Fiduciaries under this subhead above
Trustees for corporation quo warranto, 660 5, 660 6
Trustees for institution gifts, 565 7
Venue of action on bonds, 616 3(3)
Water district trustees, 357 13
Payment and maturity, ch 76
Pig dealers, 163 30(3)
Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C
Private investigative and security agencies, licensees, 80A 10
Product development corporation, 28 91
Proof of financial responsibility, 321A 24
Public bonds
General provisions, chs 75, 76
Private sale, 75 13
State agencies and political subdivisions, activities coordinated, 12 1, 12 30
Underwriters, authority to do business, 76 15
Public funds, security for deposit, 453 16, 453 22
Public improvements
General provisions, chs 23, 75, 76
Bidders, 23 20
Construction contractors, performance bonds, ch 573
Public obligations, chs 74A, 75, 76
Public officers, ch 64, see also subhead Official Bonds of Public Officers and Employees above
Reciprocal exchange, fidelity or surety, 520 13
Records, public, confidentiality, 22 7(17)
Refunding bonds
City bonds, urban renewal, 403 19
County bonds, 331 441-331 449
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Higher education loan authority, 261A 18
School bonds, 298 20
School financing, advance funding authority, ch 442A
Regents, board of, see REGENTS, BOARD OF REGISTRATION, 76 10
Release of surety, ch 65
Replevin actions, 643 6, 643 7
Requirements, ch 76
Revenue bonds
Area hospitals, 145A 20, 347A 3
Alcoholic beverage, warehouse projects, 123 153-123 162
Board of regents institutions, 262 48-262 52, chs 262A, 263A
Bridges, interstate, 313A 31
Cities, see CITIES
City revitalization areas, 419 17
Counties, see COUNTIES
BONDS — Continued
Revenue bonds — Continued
County hospitals, 331 461(1d), 347 7
Fairs or expositions, 419 1
Finance authority, 220 3, 220 28, 220 44
Grain and soybean storage facilities, 419 18
Industrial, 419 1
Limitation of actions on municipal, 384 92
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Rural water districts, 357A 11
Sale, chs 23, 75
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
School districts, see SCHOOLS
Schools offering courses of instruction, 714 18, 714 22
Securities law, chs 502, 503
Security, definition, 682 1
Seed buyers' bond, 199 16
Self-supported municipal improvements, 386 2, 386 7, 386 11, 386 14
Signatures, reproduction and validity, 76 12
Slaughterhouse operators, ch 172A
Solid waste management project, 28G 5
State bonds, interest, funds for payment, 12 7
State fair, ch 23, 173 14B
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C 10
Supersedes bonds, see SUPERSEDEAS
Support, failure to make payments, 252A 6(11), 252C 11, 598 22
Surety bonds, see SURETIES
Surety, motor carriers, interstate, 327B 6
Surety, service company, 523C 5
Tax exemption, 76 18, 427 1(5)
Title bond of realty vendor foreclosed, 654 11
Tobacco products distributor, 98 44
Townships, chs 23, 75
Transit merchants, 81A 4
Travel trailer dealer, 322C 4
Trust fund investments, ch 682
Undertaking, nuisance action, stay, 657 6
Underwriters, requirements, 76 15
Uniform securities Act, ch 502
United States bonds, investments in
Banks, 524 801, 524 901
Bonds secured by FHA, 682 45
Fire and police pension funds, 410 3, 411 7
Insurance companies, 508 11(10), 511 8
National housing Act bonds, 511 8
Nonlife insurance investments, 515 35
Savings and loan associations, 534 213
Servicemen's readjustment Act bonds, 511 8
State board of regents funds, 262 14(3)
Urban renewal projects, 403 14
Variable rate bonds, 76 17
Wage payment, farm labor, 91A 3
Water districts
Benefited districts, 357 20, 357 21
Rural districts, 357A 11(7)
Wildlife habitat bonds, 110 50 110 56
Zoos, ch 394
BOOK ACCOUNTS
Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
Duses tecum subpoena, production by, 622.65
Electronic records, admissibility, 622.28
Evidence, when admissible, 622.28-622.30
Last entry, accrual of action date, 614.5

BOOKMAKING
See GAMBLING

BOOK OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE

BOOKS AND PAPERS
Account books, when admissible, 622.28
Commercial paper, dishonor, evidence, 554.3510
Duses teum subpoena, 622.65
Electronic bookkeeping, admissibility, 622.28
Library books, see LIBRARIES
Mandamus delivery to trustees, 660.8
Obscenity, ch 728
Original entry books, admissibility, 622.28
Production and inspection
  Actions in court
    Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
    Public utilities, 476.9
  Audits of county, city, and schools, 11.10-11.13
  Bank examinations, 524.214
  Civil service hearings, 400.24
  Corporations, actions against, 491.64
  County recorders, 331.607
  Driver’s license revocation hearing, 321.211
  Election contests, 58.5
  Fire marshal’s power, 100.7, 100.8
  Governor’s special investigation committee, 67.1-67.3
  Grain dealers, 542.9
  Human services department, 218.31
  Impeachment proceedings, 68.12
  Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
  Insurance division hearings
    Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.6
    Membership sales examinations, 503.10
    Nonlife assessment companies, receiver, 518A.28
    Nonlife companies, dissolution, 515.85
    Securities law, 502.603
  Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8
  Military court’s power, 29B.47
  Motor fuel tax hearings, 324.69
  Nonprofit corporations, 504A.25
  Real estate commission hearings, 117.36
  Regulated loan business examinations, 536.10
  Revenue and finance department hearings
    Authority in general, 421.17(7)
    Cigarette tax audits, 98.20
    Express company taxation, 436.6
    Income tax hearings, 422.70
    Inheritance tax hearings, 450.66, 450.67
    Use tax hearings, 423.21
  Savings and loan examination, 534.401, 534.403, 534.405
  Securities law, 502.303

BOOKS AND PAPERS — Continued
Production and inspection — Continued
  Soil conservation inspection, 84.12
  Subpoenas, 622.65
  Suspension from office, proceedings, 67.2
  Teacher contract termination hearings, 279.16
  Transportation department hearings, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
  Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(8, 10)
  Utilities boards, 476.9
  Workers’ compensation cases, 86.10
  Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
  Quo warranto trustee’s power, 660.1, 660.8
  State accounts, inspection, 79.8
  State records management, ch 304
  Tax payment, sale and redemption, evidence, 446.36
  Vacancies in office, delivery of books, 69.3

BOOTLEGGING
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BOTANIST, STATE
Appointment and duties, 317.2

BOTTLED GAS
See GAS

BOTTLES
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beverages, deposit, ch 455C
Cream, see CREAM
Milk, see MILK

BOTTOMRY
Authority to insure, 515.48(9), 515.49(1, 7), 515.51

BOUNDARIES
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, see CITIES
Commission, state, 2.91
Community college merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Congressional districts, ch 41
Corners, disputed, location, ch 650
Counties, see COUNTIES
Disputed, location, ch 650
General assembly districts, ch 42
School districts, see SCHOOLS
Soil and water conservation districts, 467A.5(1)
State boundaries
  General provisions, Const., Iowa, preamble; 1.1
  Bridges, see BRIDGES
  Commission, 2.91
  Determining, river channels and islands, abandoned, sale, 568.14
  Enlarging, Const., Iowa, XI, 4
  Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
  Missouri, compromise, printed at the end of Vol III
  Missouri River, see MISSOURI RIVER
  Nebraska, compromise, printed at the end of Vol III
BOUNDARIES — Continued
State boundaries — Continued
Waters
  Channels and islands, sale, determination, 568.14
  Jurisdiction, 1.2, 1.3
Surveys, ch 114A
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Zoning, see ZONING
BOUNDARY COMMISSION
Established, 2.91
BOUNTIES
See ANIMALS
BOWS AND ARROWS
Fishing, use, 109.76, 111.42
Handicapped persons, hunting, crossbow use, 109.38(1)
BOXES
Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11-210.13
Defined as container, 189.1
Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14
Labeling, 189.9-189.18
BOXING
Matches, licenses, ch 90A
BOYCOTTS
Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732
BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
(VINTON)
Admissions, 269.1
Attendance excused, 299.22
Attendance required, 299.18-299.21
Employees
  Charitable organization contributions, payroll
deductions, 79.14, 79.15
  Contracts, 262.9(2)
  Teachers, see subhead Teachers below
Governed, by regents board, 262.7
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Merger, with deaf school, 270.10
Students
  Expenses paid
    County tax levy, 331.424(1a)
    County’s duty to pay, 269.2, 331.381(10)
  Fishing, license requirement, exemption,
    110.24(9)
  Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
  Hunting, license requirement, exemption,
    110.24(9)
  Transfer, to university hospitals, 255.28
Teachers
  Contracts, 262.9(2)
  Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding,
    294A.25(3)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
BRAIN INJURIES
See HEAD INJURIES
BRAKES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
BRANDS
See also LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS
Domestic animals, ch 187
Merchantability requirements, 554.2314, see also
  UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Swine, slap tattoo or other identification, 163.37
BREACH OF PEACE
Armed forces, 29B.110
Buildings used for fighting, 657.2(6), 657.3
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Riot deemed, 723.1
Troops employed, 29A.7, 29A.8
Unlawful assembly, 723.2
BREAD
Standard weight, 210.19-210.25
BREAKING AND ENTERING
Criminal offense, ch 713
Peace officers
  Arrests, 804.15
  Searches and seizures, 808.6
BRIbery
General provisions, ch 722
Acceptance to conceal felony, 720.1
Accepting bribe, 722.2
Amusement ride inspectors, 88A.10
Commercial, 722.10
Elections, 43.120
Elections, voting, 722.4-722.9
Jury bribery deemed contempt, 665.3(4)
Legislative members, 2.18(2)
Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 189A.19
Races, affecting outcome, 99D.26
Sports, 722.3
Tampering with jury, witnesses, 720.4
Witnesses, subornation of perjury, 720.3
Witnesses, suborned deemed contempt, 665.3
BRIDGES
Bond issues
  Cities, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
  Counties
    General provisions, 331.441-331.449
    Interest and principal payments, secondary
      road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Boundary bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges
below
Cities
  Boundaries, bridges on, county bond issues,
    331.441-331.449
  Boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax
    levy for, 384.12(6, 7)
Construction and improvement
  Bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
  County moneys, secondary road fund appro­
    priations, 331.429(2)
  Funds, 312.2(19)
  Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
Interstate bridges, see subhead Interstate Brid­
ges below
Mississippi River, purchase, 313.66
Primary road extensions, construction and
  maintenance, 313.27
BRIDGES — Continued
Cities — Continued
Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364 8
State boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384 12(6, 7)
Tax levies, 384 12(5–8)
Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
Use, contract for, tax levy, 384 12(8)
Community colleges, road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A 2(11)
Construction
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, see subhead Counties below
Funds, 312 2(19)
Research on, ch 307D
Specialized work, contracts for, 313 11
Counties
See also SECONDARY ROADS
City bridges
Boundary bridges, construction, bond issues, 331 441–331 449
Construction and maintenance costs, secondary road fund appropriations, 331 429(2)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331 441–331 449
City tax levy to aid, 384 12(5)
Funds, 312 2(19)
Loans and grants, 15 281–15 288
State boundary streams, building and maintenance, bond issues, 331 441–331 449
Toll bridges, state boundaries, bond issues, 331 441–331 449
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 309 75
Drainage improvements crossings, building or moving, 468 108
Farm to market roads, 310 4
Intercounty bridges, construction, 309 68
Interstate bridges
Companies, consolidation, 491 38, 591 9
Gift to state, 313 59–313 65
Maintenance, agreement, 314 10
Purchase by state, 313 59–313 66
Toll bridges, construction, ch 313A
Utilities, use 314 11
Maintenance, state institutional roads, 307A 2(11)
Mississippi River bridges
Gift to or purchase by state, 313 59–313 66
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434 1, 434 20
Missouri River bridges
Gift to or purchase by state, 313 59–313 66
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434 1, 434 20
Motor vehicles
Parking on bridge, prohibited, 321 358
Passing on approach, prohibited, 321 304
Speed regulated, 321 295
Weight restrictions, 321 471(2), 321 472
Primary roads, see PRIMARY ROADS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Secondary roads, see SECONDARY ROADS
TOLL BRIDGES — Continued
State line highways, see subhead Interstate Bridges above
Toll bridges
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
State boundary rivers, construction, county bond issues, 331 441–331 449
Taxation, 427 13
Weight limitations, 321 471(2), 321 472
Width, standard, 309 74
BROADCASTING
Police radio system, ch 693
Public broadcasting, educational radio and television facilities and services, 303 75–303 85
State communications network, 18 132–18 137
BROKERS
Commission merchants, 428 9, 576 1, 576 2
Insurance brokers' agents, 515 78, 518A 41–518A 43, ch 522
Investment broker dealers, ch 502
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
Loan brokers, regulation, ch 535C
Mortgage loan brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE
Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A
Uniform securities, investment brokers, ch 502
Warranties by selling broker, commercial paper, 554 3417
BROTHELS
See PROSTITUTION
BRUCELLOSIS
Cattle, eradication, ch 164
Employees, testing, 85A 13
Swine, control, ch 163A
BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Trails, advisory board, 455A 8
BUDGETS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Local government subdivisions, ch 24
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS
State agencies, ch 8, see also heading for specific state agency
BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
BUILDING CODES
Counties, 331 304(3)
Governmental subdivisions, 103A 10, 103A 12
Historic building code, 103A 41–103A 45
State building code
General provisions, ch 103A
Food service sanitation code, conflicts with, 137B 22
Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C 31
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUILDINGS — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parkings spaces, handicapped persons, requirements, 104A.7, ch 321L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public buildings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City buildings, see CITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims for labor and materials, 573.6-573.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County buildings, see COUNTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defacing, 716.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution, exemption from, 627.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal building, land acquired for site, 1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire escapes, 100.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food service, blind commission operation, ch 601C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools, see SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking prohibitions, ch 98A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township halls, see TOWNSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad lands, 327G.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramps, 104A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools, see SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell buildings, speculative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction, loans and grants, 15.285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property tax exemption, 427.1(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke detectors, 100.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking prohibitions, ch 98A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also PROPERTY TAXES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listing and assessment, 428.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism, 708.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilets, see TOILETS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townships, see TOWNSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport vehicle registered, 321E.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trespass, 716.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walls in common, ch 563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning, see ZONING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BULK TRANSFERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 554.6101-554.6111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BULLETS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See WEAPONS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BULLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See CATTLE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUOYS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State waters, rules, 106.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BURDEN OF PROOF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See EVIDENCE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUREAU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State government department structure, defined, 7E.4(7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION
Established, 28.131–28.148

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS
General provisions, ch 523B

BUTANE
See GAS

BUTTER
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Defined, 190.1(1)
Grades, 192.55
Imitation butter, see OLEOMARGARINE
Manufacture
Milk used, grading, ch 194
Overruns, ch 193
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Renovated butter
Defined, 190.1(3)
Labeling, 191.2(1)

BUTTERMILK
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Cultured buttermilk, defined, 190.1(52)
Defined, 190.1(51)

BUTYLENE
See GAS

BUYERS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

CABLE TELEVISION
See TELEVISION

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

CALENDAR
A.D., statutory construction, 4.1(11)
District court calendar
Acceptance of offer to confess judgment, 677.8
Criminal cases, 624.8
Form and distribution, 624.8
Probate, 633.31

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 28.17

CALVES
See CATTLE

CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE
General provisions, ch 56

CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE COMMISSION
Appointment, 56.9
Autonomy, 7E.5(2)
Duties, 56.10

CAMP DODGE
See NATIONAL GUARD

CAMPS AND CAMPERS
Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 110.24(14)
CAMPS AND CAMPERS — Continued
Membership campgrounds, contracts, sales, ch 557B
Migratory labor, ch 138
Parks, regulations, 111.47-111.51
Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

CANADA
Investments, insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35
Securities, registration, exempt, 502.202(2)

CANALS
Action against owner, venue, 616.8, 616.9
Mechanic's liens, property attached, 572.7
Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1, 327F.2

CANCER
Environmental contamination, human health effects, studies, 263.17
Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

CANDIDATES
See ELECTIONS

CANDY
Adulteration, 190.9

CANNED GOODS
Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 543
Food law, ch 189

CANNERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CANS
See CONTAINERS

CAPITOL
(General provisions relating to the state capitol buildings and grounds)
Art, in state buildings, 304A.8-304A.14
Construction, planning, ch 18A
Insurance, 18.12(18)
Janitors, 18.12(2)
Lease of space, lease-purchase, 18.12(9, 10, 12)
Location, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)
Moving departments, 18.12(9)
Parking, 18.11
Planning commission, ch 18A
Rental of state buildings, 18.12(11)
Repairs, contracts, 18.12(7)
Rules, 18.10
Security, 80.9(2), 80.17, 80.35
Space, assignment, 2.43, 18.8
Superintendent, appointed, 18.8
Utilities, 18.8
Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION
Established, ch 18A

CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT
Assent, 266.27, 266.28

CAPTIONS
See HEADNOTES

CAR DISPATCHER
See VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CARNIVALS
See also FAIRS
Amusement rides, regulation, ch 88A
Games of skill or chance, permits, 99B.4

CAR POOLS
Carrier certification requirement, exemption, 325.6(6)
Defined, 325.1(7)

CARRIERS
General provisions, chs 327C, 327D
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Alcoholic beverages
Licenses to sell or furnish, 123.30, 123.36
Transportation, requirements, 123.98-123.106, 123.116, 123.117
Authority, registration, ch 327B
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bills of lading, obligations under, 554.7101-554.7105, 554.7301-554.7309, 554.7401-554.7404, 554.7501-554.7509, 554.7601-554.7603
Buses, see BUSES
Certificated carriers, ch 325
Charter carriers, ch 325
Contract carriers, ch 327
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Freight carriers, chs 325, 327
Fuel tax, interstate operation, 324.50-324.56
Gravel, permits, 327.23
Liability, 554.7301-554.7309, 554.7401-554.7404
Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Limestone, permits, 327.23
Liquid transport carriers, ch 327A
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Motor carriers, see subhead Motor Vehicle Carriers below
Motor trucks, ch 327
Motor vehicle carriers
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Certificated, ch 325
Leased vehicles, fuel tax, 324.58
Registration, interstate operation, reciprocity, ch 326
Safety regulations, 321.449
Passenger carriers
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Buses, see BUSES
Certificated, ch 325
Motor vehicles, ch 325
Railroad operators, ownership and operation of carriers, 327E.3
CARRIERS — Continued
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Registration, authority to operate registered, ch 327B
Smoking restrictions, ch 98A
Stone, sand, and road materials, permits, 327.23
Tobacco products transported, reports, 98.45
Traffic violations, fine collection boxes, 805.7
Trucks, ch 327

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

CASUALTY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CATALOG SALES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX

CATCHWORDS
See HEADNOTES

CATS
Abandonment, prohibited, 717.4
Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162
Euthanasia, 162.2(14), 162.13
Food, regulation, ch 198

CATTLE — Continued
Abortion disease, imported cattle tested, 163.11
Assessment, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Beef cattle, producers association, ch 181
Branding, ch 187
Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164
Bulls, breeding services
   License, 163.40-163.47
   Liens, ch 580
Calves, exposition, state aid, ch 180
Cattleways, highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320
Checkoff, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Crossings, highway, construction authorized, ch 320
Dairy cattle, state association, ch 178
Dairy farms, sanitation, 192.20
Dairy industry commission, ch 179
Excise taxes
   Assessment, ch 181
   Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
   Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(10), 455B.134(3e)
   Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
   Highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320
   Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
   Meat, inspection, ch 189A
   Milk, see MILK
   Processors
      Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 172C.2, 172C.3
      Report required, 172C.9
   Producers association, ch 181
   Sales, capital gains, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
   Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
   Strays, ch 188

CAUCUSES
Precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119

CEMENT
Materials for, investigation and testing, 266.3

CEMETERIES
General provisions, chs 566, 566A
Abandoned cemeteries, weed control, 317.5, 317.9
Ancient human remains, state cemetery established, 305A.8
Associations
   Eminent domain right, 471.4(4)
   Income tax, exemption, 422.34(2)
   Incorporation, ch 504A
   Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)
   Property tax, exemption, 427.1(7)
Care
   General provisions, ch 566
   Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)
   Perpetual care, ch 566A
   Townships, see subhead Township Cemeteries below
City cemeteries
   General provisions, 566.14-566.16
   Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
   Funds, investment, 682.23(14)
   Trustees, management, 566.14-566.16
   Vehicles excluded, 321.248
County cemeteries
   General provisions, 566.14-566.16
   Tax levy, 331.402(2c)
   Trustees, management, 566.14-566.16
   Vehicles excluded, 321.248
Debtors, space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Disinterments
   Permitted, 144.34
   Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
   Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8
Estates, funds allowed for maintenance of lot, 566.19
Funds
   Cities, see subhead City Cemeteries above
   Investments, 566.5
   Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A
   Townships, see subhead Township Cemeteries below
Lots
   Abandoned, ownership and use, 566.20-566.27
   Care and maintenance, bequests exempt from inheritance tax, 450.4(4)
CEMETERIES — Continued

Lots — Continued
Debtors, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Estates, funds allowed for maintenance, 566.19
Speculative investment prohibited, 566A.11
Township cemeteries, see subhead Township Cemeteries below

Maintenance, see subhead Care above
Merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523E
Motor vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248
Municipal cemeteries, management, 566.14-566.18
Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A
Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)
Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A
Protection, 566.31-566.34
Railroads, taking cemetery land, 471.7
Record, district court clerk, 566.4, 602.8104(2i)
Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20
Societies, see subhead Associations above
Taxation, property tax exemption, 427.1(3, 7)
Township cemeteries
General provisions, 359.28-359.41
Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
Officials, delegates to meetings, authorized, 566.17
Publications, subscriptions to, authorized, 566.18
Tax levy for, 331.402(2), 359.30, 359.33
Trustees, management, 566.14-566.16

Trustees
Appointment, 566.1
Auditor, county, 331.502(39), 566.12, 566.13
Bond, 566.7
Cities, see subhead City Cemeteries above
Compensation, 566.9
Counties, see subhead County Cemeteries above
Investments, 566.5
Municipal corporations, 566.14-566.18
Records, 566.4, 602.8104(2i)
Removal, 566.11-566.13
Reports, 566.10
Townships, see subhead Township Cemeteries above

Vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248
Water districts, benefited, include cemeteries, 357.2
Weeds, abandoned cemeteries, control, 317.5, 317.9

CENSUS
See also POPULATION
Certification, 26.2-26.6
Congressional districts, basis for drawing, ch 42
Cooperation, 26.1
Election precincts, basis for drawing, 49.3-49.8
General assembly districts, basis for drawing, ch 42
School district director districts, 275.23A
State census, abolished, Const., Iowa, III, 33

CERAMICS
Study of, course taught at Iowa State University, 266.2

CERTIFICATED CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

CERTIFICATES
Acknowledgment of instruments, 558.24, 558.30, 558.32, 558.37, 558.38
Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.98, 633.145-633.147
Authentication of public records, 622.52, 622.55, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Bees, importation, 160.14
Birth certificates, see BIRTHS
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Certificates of deposit
Bank deposits, 524.805
Causes of action, accrual upon demand, 554.3122
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3104
Investment by fiduciaries, 633.123, 682.23(13)
Savings and loan association, capital certificates, 534.104
Certificates of election, see ELECTIONS
Certificates of indebtedness
Community colleges, new jobs training program, 280B.6
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
Purchase of voting machines or electronic systems, 52.3
Sale regulated, chs 502, 503
Child labor permits, 92.11, 92.12
Commercial paper, protests, 554.3509
Convenience and necessity, ch 325
Corporations, assumed name, fee, 504A.6
Death certificates, 144.26-144.35
Emergency vehicles designated, 321.451
Foreign corporations, assumed name, fee, 504A.67
Foreign fiduciaries, 633.145-633.147
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Incorporation issuance, 491.19, 491.29, 498.5, 499.44
Insurance certificates, see INSURANCE
Investment, securities, fiduciary endorsement, 554.8402
Land grants, 558.1-558.10
Land office, evidence, 622.50
Marriage, 595.13
Medical examiners, county, examination certificate, 331.803
Motor carriers, ch 325
New jobs training program, ch 280B
Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1
Public securities, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Railroad land grants, 558.9, 558.10
Redemption from tax sale, 447.5
Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
Sheriff's certificate of sale
General provisions, 626.95, 628.22
Insurance company investment, 511.8
Signature of officer deemed genuine, 622.51
Taxes, amount, treasurer to furnish, effect, 445.23, 445.24
Tax sale certificates
Assignment, rights, 446.31
CERTIFICATES — Continued
Tax sale certificates — Continued
Cancellation after five years, 446 37
Holders right to deed, when barred, 446 37
Loss, effect, duplicate given, 446 30
Property held by county not sold, 446 7
Special charter cities, 420 213-420 229, 420 237-420 248
Uniform limited partnership, 545 105, 545 201-545 208
Waste or trespass, holder's right of action, 658 9, 658 10
Tax sale, publication certificate, 446 12
Thrift, guaranty corporations, ch 536B
Vintner's certificate of compliance, 123 180
Water treatment plant, operators, 455B 220
Wills admitted to probate, 633 300
CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
CERTIFICATION MARKS
General provisions, ch 548
Iowa butter, 192 54, 192 55
CERTIFIED CHECKS
Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 554 4211
Drawer and endorser, discharge, 554 3411
False certification, penalty, 524 1605
Time for presentment, 554 4404
CERTIFIED COPIES
Armed forces, missing, death presumption, 633 517
Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589 10
Authentication of public records, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Bankruptcy papers, 558 1, 558 42, 558 51
Brands, 187 6
Census records, 26 5
Certification of court records
Authentication of foreign court records, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Court not held at county seat, 602 6106
Court trial, record of reporter, 624 10
Probate court, 633 48, 633 301, 633 604
Civil service commission records, 400 4
Clerk of supreme court, records certified, 602 4301
Colleges, defunct, transcript filed, 264 4, 264 5
Complaint, extradition, 820 13
Co-operative associations, articles misfiled, legalized, 591 7
County auditor
Lost property, 644 2
Records, 331 502(2)
Court conveyances, recording copies, 633 48, 633 51, 633 401
Deeds or leases by state or municipalities, transcript of minutes, 569 7
CERTIFIED COPIES — Continued
Disbarment, copy of accusation to supreme court, 602 10126
Eminent domain appeal, copies filed, 472 20
Eminent domain, removal of condemner, 472 32
Evidence in court, see EVIDENCE, subhead Certified Copies
Field notes and plats, copies as evidence, 622 42
Genealogical records, 144 44, 303 15
Historical documents, 303 15
Instruments affecting realty and adoption, 622 36
Judgment executed, 814 26
Judicial record
Foreign country, 622 55
Other state, 622 53, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
State or federal courts, 622 53
Land patents, state and federal, 622 41
Land records of state land office, 10 4
Lost papers and instruments, 622 48
Maps and documents of surveyor general, 622 47
Merged areas, voted tax anticipation, 280A 22
Missing in action, government finding, 633 517
Name change, 674 7, 674 8
Notice to prevent easement, 564 5, 564 7
Ordinances of cities, 622 62
Original entries in recorder's office of land office records, 622 44, 622 45
Photographic copies certified, 622 30
Public offices, certified copies, 622 43, 622 46, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Resolution of necessity, 384 51, 384 65
Rules of evidence, effect, 622 53-622 63
School attendance records, 299 7
School land sales, proceedings filed, 302 6
Secretary of state records, 9 4
Shorthand reporter's notes, 622 97-622 101
Statement, certified under penalty of perjury, 622 1
Statutes, 622 59, 622 60, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Surveyor's field notes and plats, 622 42
Tax records of county officers, 446 36
Transcripts of judicial proceedings, see TRANSCRIPTS
Transportation department records, 321 10
Trial court's record, 624 9, 624 10
Use tax, certified copy of order revoking permit filed with secretary of state, 423 22
Veterans, free copies of records, 331 608(6)
Vital statistics, 144 45, 144 46
Wills, copy for executor from clerk, 633 301
Wills, record in foreign county, 633 306
Zoning adjustment board, review return, 414 17
CERTIFIED MAIL
See MAIL

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS

CERTIORARI
Agricultural lime prosecutions, 201.11
Appellate courts, 624.4
Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
Service of writ, 331.653(70)
Supreme court, 602.4201, 624.4
Veterans preference law, review of removal, 70.6
Zoning board's decision, review, 414.15-414.19

CHAIN
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CHAIN OF TITLE
See also ABSTRACTS OF TITLE; TITLES
Commercial paper, endorsements, 554.3415
Legalized, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Record kept by land office, 10.1

CHALLENGES
Jurors, see JURIES
Voters, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Income tax, corporate, exemption, 422.34
Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.202(9)

CHANCERY
Court jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 4, 6

CHANGE OF TITLE
Change of title with or without administration, 633.480, 633.481
Transfer of title by auditor, 558.66

CHANNELS
Rivers and streams, see WATER AND WATER-COURSES

CHARCOAL
Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Investigation, 633.303
Restrictions imposed, ch 634

CHARITIES
Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 122
Employee, sale of donated food, misdemeanor, 122B.1
Food, donations to charity, liability for condition, ch 122B
Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 122C
Games of skill or chance, 99B.7
Gifts, ch 565
Income tax exemptions, 422.34
Inheritance tax, bequests exempt, 450.4(2), 450.10
Investment of funds, 534.303
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Payroll deductions, state employees, 79.15, 79.16
Perishable food, donations, 122B.1
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23-26)

CHARITIES — Continued
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45
Securities exempt from securities law, 502.202
Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 122
State employees
Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 79.28
Payroll deductions, 79.15, 79.18
Tax exemptions
Gifts, devises, and bequests, 450.4(2)
Income, 422.34
Property, 427.1(9, 23-26)
Trustees or managers, ch 634

CHARTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

CHATEL LOANS
See LOANS, subhead Regulated Loans

CHATEL MORTGAGES
General provisions, 554.9105-554.9107, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Assignment, foreign executor, fiduciary, 633.144
Attachment of property, 626.34-626.49, 639.40
Estates, 633.387-633.389
Execution levy on property
Amount due, procedure to contest, 626.43
Amount due, statement, 626.39, 626.42, 626.48
Bond, indemnifying, not required, 626.40
Creditor, subrogated upon payment, 626.37
Failure to pay off secured holder, liability, 626.36
Garnishment of security holder before levy, 626.49
Holder reinstated upon release of levy, 626.38
Interest on mortgage not due, payment, 626.35
Notice of interest in property, 626.50
Payment of secured interest required, 626.34-626.36
Powers of court, 626.45
Priority of secured interests determined, 626.46
Sale on execution, disposal of proceeds, 626.41
Service on nonresident security holder, 626.44
Fiduciaries may encumber personalty, 633.385(2)
Foreclosure
Attorney fees, 625.22-625.25
Secured transactions, 554.9501
Foreign fiduciaries, releases, 633.144-633.147
Gambling debts, mortgage void, 537A.4
Lien, priority, 571.2
Loans, small, business regulated, ch 536
Motor vehicles, certificate of title, 321.50
Purchase money mortgage, defined, 554.1201
Release, satisfaction, or discharge
Foreign executors, fiduciaries, 633.144-633.147
Methods, ch 655
Satisfaction, executor or administrator, 633.95, 633.117, 633.144
Security interest attachment, after acquired property, 554.9204
Small loan business regulation, 536.1-536.25
Specific attachment by security holder, ch 640
CHIL

CHAUFFEURS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

CHECKOFFS
See EXCISE TAXES

CHECKS
General provisions, 554.3101-554.3806, 554.4101-554.4504
Acceptance, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
Banks, clearing, 524.819
Cashing, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1
Sales, licenses, ch 533B
Travellers checks, see TRAVELERS CHECKS

CHEESE
Adulteration, ch 190
Factories, licenses, 195.15-195.19
Imitation cheese
  Coloring, 190.7
  Defined, 190.1(5)
  Labeling, 191.2(3)
Labeling, ch 191
Manufacture, milk used, grading, ch 194
Standards, 190.1(4)

CHEMICALS
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Agent orange, veterans exposed, ch 139A
Agricultural chemicals, use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Drugs, see DRUGS
Emergencies, ch 30
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fungicides, see PESTICIDES
Hazardous chemicals, exposure, risks disclosure, ch 89B
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Infants, chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Soil conditioners, see FERTILIZERS

CHEMIST, STATE
Fertilizers, analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CHICKENS
See POULTRY

CHIEF JUDGE
See DISTRICT COURT

CHIEF JUSTICE
See SUPREME COURT

CHIEF OF POLICE
See CITIES, subhead Police Departments

CHILD ABUSE — Continued
Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Information
  Access, 235A.15
  Central registry, 235A.14, 235A.23
  Confidentiality, 235A.15
  Correction, 235A.19
  Examination, right, 235A.19
  Retracement, 235A.17
  Requests, 235A.16
  Sealing, 235A.18
Investigations, 232.71
Prevention program
  Advisory council, 235A.1(3)
  Established, 235A.1
Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Reporting
  Evidence, admissibility, 232.74
  Failure to report, penalties, 232.75
  False report, penalties, 232.75
  Immunity, 232.73
Persons required to report, 232.69
Photographs, taken, 232.77
Procedure, 232.70
Training, 232.69, 235B.2
X rays taken, 232.77
School employees, abuse committed, reporting, 280.17

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, ch 234

CHILD DAY CARE
See DAY CARE

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL
At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71
Established, ch 256A
Teachers, elementary, licenses developed, 260.34

CHILD FOSTER CARE
See FOSTER CARE

CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Defined, 232.2(6)
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.87-232.104

CHILD LABOR
General provisions, ch 92

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Criminal history information, distribution, 692.2
Licenses, 235.4, ch 238

CHILDREN
See also MINORS
Abandonment, 726.3, 726.6
Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoption, ch 600
After-born children inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
Alcoholic beverages, possession, 123.47, 123.47B
Assistance, chs 234, 235, 239
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31-33), 262.71, 280.19
Autistic children, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
CHILDREN — Continued

Births, see BIRTHS

Blind children, see BLIND PERSONS

Blood donations, 599.6

Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4

Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C

Chemically exposed infants, council on, ch 235C

Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE

Child and family services division, ch 234

Child custody, see subhead Custody below

Child-placing agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Children, youth, and families division, 601K.31–601K.39

Child support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors

Compulsory education, ch 299

Contracts, rights, 599.2–599.4

Controlled substances, possession, 204.415

Crime victims, protection, 910A.13–910A.16

Cruelty, prevention organizations, income tax exemption, 422.34

Custody

Abandoned spouse, custody, 597.15

Jurisdiction, ch 598A

Marriage dissolutions, 598.21(6), 598.41

Orders, violations of, penalty, 710.6

Day care, see DAY CARE

Deaf children, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

Deaths

Investigations, 331.802

Stillborn, death certificates, 144.29–144.31

Delinquent children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Dependent children

Aid, ch 239

Support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

Development, services, ch 256A

Disabled children, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Diseases, immunization, 139.9

Drugs, infants exposed, reporting, 232.77

Education, see EDUCATION

Enticing away, criminal offense, 710.10

Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)

Foster care, see FOSTER CARE

Gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A

Gifted and talented children, education programs, 257.42–257.49, 442.31–442.36, 442.40, 442.41

Grandparents, visitation rights, 598.35

Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships

Handicapped children, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Health, state program, 135.11(19)

Heirs, see subhead Inheritance Rights below

Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235

CHILDREN — Continued

Illegitimate children

See also subhead Out of Wedlock below

Inheritance rights, 633.221, 633.222

Legitimatized by marriage, 595.18

Paternity determined, ch 675

Support, parental obligation, ch 675

Immunization, 139.9

Indecent contact, 709.12

Indigent, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A

Inheritance rights, 633.219–633.223, 633.267

Insurance coverage, newly born, ch 514C

Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT

Juvenile home, ch 244

Juvenile justice, ch 232, see also JUVENILE JUSTICE

Labor, ch 92

Lascivious acts with children, 709.8

Lascivious conduct with children, 709.14

Liability, for own acts, 624.38

Low-income children, health program, 135.11(19)

Majority, age of, ch 599

Maternal and child health program, 135.11(19)

Mentally retarded children, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Minority, age of, ch 599

Motor vehicles, restraint devices, use, 321.446

Name change, 674.6

Need of assistance, see CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Neglect, 726.6

Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235

Newborn

AIDS prevalence, study, 141.23A

Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13

Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1

Nonsupport, 726.5

Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to minors, 728.2, 728.3

Out of wedlock

Birth certificates, paternity shown, 144.40

Legitimatized by marriage, 595.18

Paternity determined, ch 675

Support, parental obligation, ch 675

Parents

Liability for child's acts, 613.16

Rights, termination, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A

Support obligation, ch 675

Paternity, determination, ch 675

Peer review courts, 602.6110

Placement

Agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Interstate compact, 232.158–232.167

Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS

Prostitution, 232.68

Psychiatric medical facilities, licensing, ch 135H

Public service employment, 15.225–15.230

Runaway children, harboring, penalties, 710.8, 710.9

Schools, see SCHOOLS

Services, social, ch 234
CHILDREN — Continued

Sexual abuse
  Assistance, 232 61-232 104
  Complaints, 232 83, 709 13
  Indecent contact with child, 709 12
  Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614 8A
  Lascivious acts with child, 709 8
  Offender removed from residence, 232 82
  Parole discharge, requirements, 906 15
  Sexual exploitation, prohibited, 728 12
  Special education, see SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education
  Stealing children, criminal offense, 710 5
  Stillborn, death certificates, 144 29-144 31
  Street gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A

Support payments, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

Training school, state, ch 242
Wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
Witnesses, testimony, 910A 14

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES
Division and commission, 601K 31-601K 39

CHILD SUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

CHILD WELFARE
General provisions, 234 6, ch 235
Adoption records kept, 235 3(7)
Aid to dependent children, ch 239
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child day care facilities, ch 237A
Child-placing agencies, ch 238
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Handicapped children, 281 3, 281 7
Interstate compact on placement, 238 33-238 40
Normal child development, research, 263 5
Parental rights terminated, 600A 1
Research station, University of Iowa, 263 5, 263 6
Work training program, 239 5, 239 19, ch 249C

CHIROPODY
See PODIATRISTS

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147 12-147 28
Composition, 147 14(8)
Employees, 258A 7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A 6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A 8
Powers, chs 151, 258A
Records, 147 104
Rules, 151 11, 258A 2-258A 5, 258A 10
Secretary, 258A 7

CHIROPRACTORS
General provisions, ch 151
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B 1(7)
Advertising, restrictions, 151 7
Child abuse, reporting required, 232 69(1)
Colleges, approved, 151 4

CHIROPRACTORS — Continued

Consent, informed, requirements, 147 137
Continuing education, 151 10, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Drugs, dispensing, prohibited, 151 5
Examinations, 147 29-147 43
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702 17
Examining board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147 80, 147 82, 147 102
Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147 135(3)
Insurance
  Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
  Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147 75
Licenses
  General provisions, 147 2-147 11, chs 151, 258A
  Applications, 147 102
  Reciprocal, 147 44-147 54
  Revocation, 147 55-147 71, 151 9
Malpractice
  Actions
    Attorneys, fees, 147 138
    Time limitation, 614 1(9)
  Damages, recoverable, 147 136
  Insurance, chs 519, 519A
  Peer review, 147 135, 258A 1(7)
  Surgery, practice, prohibited, 151 5
  Titles, use, 147 72-147 74

CHLORDANE
See PESTICIDES

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
Products manufactured with, sale or use prohibited, 455D 14

CHLOROFORM
Sale, restriction, 205 5

CHOLETERA
See HOGS

CHOSES IN ACTION
Attachment authorized, 639 23
Levy on, 626 21, 626 87
Personal property, statutory construction, 4 1(9)
Sale, evidence, 622 34, 622 35
Small loans, ch 536
Taxation, 420 207

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
See RELIGIONS

CHURCHES
See RELIGIONS

CIGARETTES
Fees, 98 13(3), 98 35
Forfeiture, 98 32, 98 33
Manufacturer, permit, 98 16
Minor, furnishing to, prohibition, 98 2, 98 3
Permits, 98 13
Railroads, sales, 98 23
Sales
  Minors, prohibited, 98 2
**CIGARETTES — Continued**

Sales — Continued
- Permits, 98.13
- Unfair, ch 551A
- Samples, 98.39
- Seizure, 98.32, 98.33
- Smoking, prohibitions, ch 98A
- Stamps, 98.7–98.12

Taxes
- Collection, 98.6–98.38
- Inventory tax, 98.40

Vending machines
- Defined, 98.1(21)
- Permits and requirements, 98.13, 98.36(6)
- Vendor, defined, 98.1(22)

**CIGARS**

Little cigars
- Defined, 98.42(16)
- Samples, 98.39
- Stamps, 98.7–98.12

Taxation
- Inventory, 98.40
- Rate, 98.43(1)

Taxes
- Collection, 98.43–98.50
- Inventory tax, 98.40

**CIRCUIT COURT**

Jurisdiction transferred to district court, 602.6701, see also DISTRICT COURT

Transcripts issued by district court clerk, 602.6701(2)

**CITATIONS**

Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.16

Complaint also filed, 805.4

Contempt, 665.7

Continuing education, 258A.3

Criminal cases, 804.1

Inheritance tax investigation, 450.66

Misdemeanors, simple, 805.1–805.5

Occupational safety and health, 88.7

Police citations, 805.1–805.5

Procedure for issuing, 805.3

Quotas prohibited, 321.492A

Traffic violations, 805.6

Uniform citation and complaint, 805.6, 805.9

Witnesses, see SUBPOENAS

**CITIES**

Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A

Accounts
- See also subhead Records below
- Audits and examinations, 11.6–11.21
- Prerequisite to state office, Const., Iowa, III, 23
- Re-elected officers, 63.13
- Separate accounts kept, 384.20

Actions brought or defended
- Injury to trees, treble damages, 658.4
- Judgment, tax levy and payment, 626.24
- Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
- Personal injuries, 364.14

CITIES — Continued

Actions brought or defended — Continued
- Place of bringing action, 616.3, 616.16
- Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
- Tort claims, ch 613A

Administrative agencies, 362.2(23), ch 392

Administrators
- Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Civil service law, exception, 400.6

Aid
- Federal, 364.18
- State, ch 405A

Air pollution control, 455B.134

Airports, see AIRPORTS

Alcoholic beverages, licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Alleys
- See also subhead Streets below

Classification, 306.1
- Defined, 321.1(67)
- Speed limits, authority to establish, 321.236(11)
- Vacating, damage or injury to property, payment for, 364.15

Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Auctioneers, see ASSESSORS

Athletic facilities
- Operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Attorneys
- Civil service commission, duties, 400.27
- Civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Condemnation proceedings conducted, 472.2
- Fire fighters and police officers, pension board, member, 410.2, 411.5
- Tax assessment litigation, 441.41

Auditoriums, 384.24

Auditors, civil service law, exception, 400.6

Audits of, 11.6–11.21

Aviation authorities, ch 330A

Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820

Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 4

Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Bids
- Bonds, sales, ch 75
- Improvements, 384.95–384.103

Blighted areas renewed, ch 403

Boards, see subhead Commissions and Boards below

Bonds
- General provisions, 384.23–384.36, 384.68, 384.80–384.94
CITIES — Continued
Bonds — Continued
Authority to issue bonds, chs 75, 384, 386, 419
Aviation authority bonds, 330A.9, 330A.19
Certification to county auditor, 403.19(5)
City enterprise projects, 384.24, 384.26
College or university, private, ch 419
Definitions, 384.24, 384.37, 384.80
Denomination limitation, 384.68
Elections, 75.1, 384.26
Electric plants, revenue, 390.5
Fairs and expositions, 419.1
Federal government, city to deliver, 384.82
Fiduciaries, trust fund investment, 682.23(5)
Garbage disposal plants, 384.24, 592.1
General obligation bonds
Categories, 384.28
Costs of improvements paid, 384.71
Defined, 384.24
Essential purposes, 384.25
Execution, 384.30
Form, 384.29
General purposes, 384.26
Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, 74A.3
Interest to pay, 384.12
Limitation of actions, 384.33
Negotiable instruments, 384.31
Payment of principal and interest from debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Prior proceedings may continue, 384.36
Sale, 384.27
Taxes for payment, 384.32
Zoos or zoological gardens, 394.1
Grain and soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Hospital property sold to retire, 348.4
Hospitals, area, 145A.17–145A.20
Hospitals, clinics and health care facilities, ch 419
Improvement bonds, 384.68
Investment by insurance companies, 511.8
Issues
General provisions, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; chs 75, 76
Elections, 75.1, 384.26
Indebtedness limited, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
Notice of sale published, 75.2, 75.4
Numbering of bonds required, 76.1
Objections, 384.25, 384.51, 384.83
Payment of bonds, 76.1–76.6
Refunding, 384.68
Sixty percent of votes required, 384.26
Joint city-county buildings, 28E.16
Limitation of action, 384.33, 384.92
Maturity, ch 76
Memorial halls and monuments, 37.6
Municipal officers, 64.13
Notice of intent to issue, 384.25
Notice of issuance of revenue bonds, 384.83
Park bonds, state, purchase limitations, 111.30
Parking facilities, 384.24
CITIES — Continued
Bonds — Continued
Payable from net revenue, 384.82, 384.87, 390.5
Payment of bonds, 76.1–76.6
Pledge orders, 384.82
Public improvements, 384.68
Public utility bonds, electric plants, 390.5
Questions submitted to voters, 384.26
Redemption by bondholders, 384.70
Refunding bonds, 384.68, 394.2
Research and development facility, 419.1
Retirement, 76.1–76.6
Revenue bonds, 384.82–384.94, ch 419
Revitalization areas, 419.17
Sale or exchange, 75.2–75.9, 384.27, 384.68
Sanitary district, 331.461(1b), 358.25, 384.82, 384.83
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Special assessment bonds
Bondholder rights after tax sale, 384.70
Improvement or refunding, 524.901
Issuance, 384.68
Prior proceedings may continue, 384.78
Tourist information center, 419.1
Urban mass transportation, 28E.17
Urban renewal, 403.9, 403.10, 403.19
Utilities, revenue bonds, 384.82–384.84
Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries
Adjustments, ch 368
Record, 9.2
Township boundaries, adjustments, 359.3
Zoning districts, ch 414
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 384.13–384.22
Building codes, 103A.10
Buildings and grounds
City halls, see subhead City Halls below
Construction, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Counties, joint authority
General provisions, 346.27
Tax levies for, 384.12(15)
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 93
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 601C
Jails, see JAILS
Memorial halls and buildings, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
Public squares, vacant, local or special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Restoration or rehabilitation, linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52
School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21
State buildings, sewer connections, 364.56
Streets, see subhead Streets below
CITIES — Continued
Buildings and grounds — Continued
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Business districts
  Defined, 321.1(57)
  Highways to, lateral and detour routes, marking, 313.43-313.45
  Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
Candidates filing for offices, ch 376
Capital improvements fund, 384.7
Cars, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Census, see CENSUS
Change in form of government, 372.2
Charters
  Forms, 372.1
  Home rule, 372.3, 372.9-372.11
  Special charters, 372.12, see also subhead Special Charter Cities below
Cigarette permits, issuance, 98.13
City attorneys, see subhead Attorneys above
City clerks, see subhead Clerks below
City development, see subhead Development below
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
City enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
City halls
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
  Food service, blind commission operation, ch 601C
City managers
  Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
  Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6
  Civil service law, exception, 400.6
  Duties, 372.8
  Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Civic centers
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
  Operation and maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(11, 12)
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Civil rights agencies, 601A.19
Civil service
  General provisions, ch 400
  Appeals, 400.20-400.27
  Applicability, 400.6
  Appointments, 400.8, 400.15
Commission
  Abolishing, 400.3
  Appointed, 400.1, 400.3
  Chairperson, 400.4
  Clerk, 400.4
  Jurisdiction, 400.27
  Qualifications, 400.2

CITIES — Continued
Civil service — Continued
Commission — Continued
  Records, 400.4
  Demotion, 400.18
  Fire chief, appointment, 400.13, 400.14
  Police chief, appointment, 400.13, 400.14
  Political activity, limited, 400.29
  Preferences, 400.10
  Promotions, 400.9, 400.15
  Qualification of employees, 400.11, 400.16, 400.17
  Reducing number of employees, 400.28
  Removal, 400.18
  Seniority, 400.12
  Suspension, 400.18
  Transfers, 400.15
  Waterworks employees, 400.31
Claims
  Settlement discontinuance, 368.21
  State, claims by, procedure, 25.6
  Tort claims, ch 613A
  Unliquidated, charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Clerks
  See also subhead Officers below
  Appointment, 372.13(3)
  Board of review, 441.36
  Bonds, general obligation, executed by, 384.30
  Certifies resolution of necessity, 384.51, 384.65
  Civil service commission, duties, 400.4
  Civil service law, exception, 400.6
  Deputies, chief, civil service law, exception, 400.6
  Employee as civil service commission clerk, 400.4
  Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11
  Notice of special assessments, 384.50
  Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(4)
  Records
    Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
    Bonds of city officers, 64.24
    Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
    Special assessment deferral requests, 384.62
  Resignation, how made, 69.4(5)
  Township, city covers, city clerk acts, 359.25
  Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
  Underground facilities location information, deposit, ch 480
Coal from Iowa to be used, 73.6-73.10
Coal mining, 83.11
Code of ordinances, 380.8, 384.81
Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
College or university, private, bonds, ch 419
Commission form, 372.5
Commissions and boards
  Board of review, 441.31-441.36
  Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14-566.16
  Civil service commission, 400.1, 400.5
  Health board, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
  Hospital trustees, 392.6
  Library board, 392.5
CITIES — Continued
Commissions and boards — Continued
  Prior agencies retained, 392 7
  Utility board, 388 4
  Zoning adjustment board, 414 7
  Zoning commission, 414 6
Community centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384 23–384 36
Community clusters, 28E 35–28E 39
Community development loan program, loan repayment required, 28 120
Comparative fault, exemptions, 668 10
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic below
Condemnation proceedings, see subhead Eminent Domain below
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservatories
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384 23–384 36
  Property tax exemption, 427 1(2)
Consolidation
  General provisions, ch 368
  Record, 9 2
Construction projects, life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
Contracts
  See also CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
  Letting procedure, 384 95–384 103
  Officers and employees, interests prohibited, 362 5
Controlled-access highways, 306A 1–306A 8
Convention centers
  Operation, bond issues, 384 23–384 36
  Property tax exemption, 427 1(2)
Conveyance, right to receive, 569 1
Convicts, labor earnings to city, 356 20
Council Bluffs, see COUNCIL BLUFFS
Council-manager-at-large form, 372 6, 372 8
Council-manager-ward form, 372 7, 372 8
Councils
  General provisions, ch 372
  Appointments by
    Power, 372 13(4)
    Removal, power, 372 15
  Appointment to city office, eligibility, 372 13(9)
  Bonds, not required, 64 1
  Commission form, 372 5
  Compensation, 372 13(8)
  Conflict of interest, 362 6
  Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362 5
  Council-manager-at-large form, 372 6
  Council-manager form, 372 8
  Council-manager-ward form, 372 7
  Defined, 362 1(3)
  Election, 39 20, chs 372, 376
  Home rule charter form, 372 9–372 11
  Mayor-council form, 372 4
  Meetings
  Minutes, publication, 372 13(6)
  Open meetings, ch 21
  Records, 372 13(5)
  Rules, 372 13(5)
  Members, service as volunteer fire chief, allowed, 372 13(10)
  Minutes, publication, 372 13(6)
  Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
  Powers, ch 364
  Presiding officer, 372 14(1)
  Quorum, 372 13(1)
  Records, 372 13(5)
  Removal from office, ch 66
  Removal of appointees, power, 372 15
  Resignations, 69 4
  Resolutions, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
  Rules, 372 13(5)
  Salaries, 372 13(8)
  Terms of office, 376 2
  Vacancies, filling, 372 13(2)
  Voting, ch 380
  Wards, 372 13(7)
County city governments, formation, 331 247–331 252
County seats, see COUNTIES
Criminal mischief, 716 3
Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384 12(4)
Cultural grants, state program, 303 3
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dairy products, sanitary control, ch 192
Dams, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384 23–384 36
Data base systems, geographic
  Access, 22 2(3)
  Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384 23–384 36
Debts, limit, Const, Iowa, XI, 3, 346 24
Deeds and leases executed, 569 7
Defined, 362 2
Departments
  Commission government form, 372 5
  Heads
    Civil service law, exception, 400 6
    Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400 6
 Depository deposits, ch 453
Des Moines, see DES MOINES
Development
  General provisions, ch 368
  Annexations, see subhead Annexations above
  Boundaries, adjustment, see subhead Boundaries above
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Consolidation, see subhead Consolidation above
Discontinuance, see subhead Discontinuance below
CITIES — Continued
Development — Continued
  Incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
  Name change, see subhead Name Changes below
  Severing territory, see subhead Severing Territory below
Disability pensions, police and fire departments, chs 410, 411
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C 9–29C 11
Discontinuance
  General provisions, ch 368
  Record, 9 2
  Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312 3
  Tax levied for debts, 368 21
Districts, motor vehicle traffic defined, 321 1(57–61)
Docks and wharves, 384 24(2d)
Dogs
  Licensing, ch 351
  Rabies control, 351 33–351 43
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drainage improvements, construction and repair, special assessments, 384 37–384 79
Easements, conservation, ch 111D
Economic development
  Community builder program, 15 308
  Public funds, use, ch 15A
Elderly persons, housing, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384 23–384 36
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric lines, underground improvements, 384 40
Electric utilities, 364 2, 384 24(4a), 384 81–384 89, chs 388, 390, 476 26
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Emergency warning system, 359 42
Eminent domain
  General provisions, ch 472
  Conservation easement, not acquired by use of eminent domain, ch 111D
  Depot, railway buildings, 471 9(1)
  Flood protection land, 384 24(3i)
  Powers, 471 4
  Proceedings to condemn, ch 472
  Sewage disposal plant, 331 461(lb), 358 25
  Water recreational areas, 111 75
Employees
  Appeal from suspension, demotion or discharge, 400 8, 400 20–400 27
  Appointed by the council, 372 13
  Bribery, 722 1
  Civil service, see subhead Civil Service above
  Claim for punitive damages, liability, 613A 12
  Compensation for injuries, 85 1, 85 2, 85 61
  Contracts, public, interest prohibited, 362 5
  Crimes, interest in contracts, 721 11
  Demotion, appeal, 400 18–400 28
  Dismissal during probation period, 400 8
  Exchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
  Federal social security, ch 97C
  Fire fighters, see subhead Fire Departments below
  Grade change, civil service provisions, 400 9, 400 28
  Group insurance, 509 1
  Hearing, time and place, 400 23
  Hospital or medical service, wage deductions, 514 16
  Information disclosure, 79 29
  Leave of absence
    General provisions, ch 55
    National guard service, 29A 28
  Mutual benefit insurance societies, 513 1
  Negligence of, 364 14
  Pensions, see Retirement under this subhead below
  Police officers, see subhead Police Departments below
  Political activity limited, 721 3
  Promotion of subordinates when required, 400 9
  Removal, 372 15, 400 18–400 28
  Retirement
    General provisions, chs 97, 97B, see also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
    Fire fighters, ch 410, 411
    Police, chs 410, 411
    Utilities employees, ch 412
  Salaries, 372 13
  Seniority, 400 12, 400 13
  Substitute for guardpersons on active duty, 29A 28
  Suspension, 400 18–400 28
  Transfer to other departments, 400 15
  Waterworks, civil service, 400 31
  Workers' compensation, see subhead Workers' Compensation below
  Employment
    Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
    Preference to military, ch 70
  Encumbrances, 384 22
  Energy conservation and efficiency
    General provisions, ch 93
    Lighting, traffic lights, 364 23, 364 24
  Enforcement, mandamus, action in, 364 8
  Engineers
    Assessment for paving along railway, 384 77
    Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384 59
    Civil service law, exception, 400 6
    Defined, 384 37(20)
    Inspection of improvements, 384 58
    Enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384 23–384 36, 384 80–384 94
    Environmental violations, 364 22
  Equipment
    Purchases, joint, 28E 20
    Use for private purpose, 721 2
  Examinations, civil service, 400 8–400 10
CITIES — Continued
Execution levy against city, 626.24
Execution of deeds and leases, 569.7
Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Federal aid accepted, 364.18
Federal funds reported, 384.3
Fees
Conveying prisoners, 804.27
Criminal proceedings, payments or reimbursements, 622.75
Publication by a newspaper, 380.9
Recording fees, 380.11
Finance committee, city, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Fines, 364.3
Fines, surcharge to state fund, 911.3
Fire departments
General provisions, 364.16, see also FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Age, maximum, 362.10
Chief, appointment, 400.13
Civil service, ch 400
Disability, benefits, chs 410, 411
Disputes, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15–679B.27
Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5
Hours, on duty, limited, 400.19, 400.20, 410.16, 410.17
Injured, medical expenses paid, 410.18, 411.15
Pensions, chs 410, 411
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Retirement, benefits, chs 410, 411
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Trucks, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Vehicles, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Volunteer, chief, council member allowed to serve as, 372.13(10)
Workers' compensation, exclusion, 85.1(4)
Fire fighters, see subhead Fire Departments above
Fire limits, 380.11
Fire protection, 364.16
Fireworks display, permit, 727.2
Fiscal year extended, 8.51, 384.2
Flood control projects, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Food establishments, inspection agreement with state, 137A.5
Franchises
Approval, 364.2
Elections, campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29
Funds
Accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Annual report, 384.22
CITIES — Continued

General fund, 384.3

Geographic computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic above

Gifts received

- Annuity condition, tax limitation, 565.12, 565.15
- Cemeteries, 566.14–566.16
- Disposal of real property, 364.7
- Hospital board, power to accept, 392.6
- Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
- Library board, power to accept, 392.5
- Memorial hall purposes, 37.18
- Pension fund, fire fighters and police officers, 410.4
- Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
- Trust and agency funds, 384.6
- Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7

Golf carts, operation on streets, 321.247

Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Government

- General provisions, ch 372
- City managers, see subhead City Managers above
- County form, 372.5
- Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
- Council-manager form, 372.8
- Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
- Form changed, 372.2
- Home rule charter, 372.3, 372.9–372.11
- Mayor-council forms, 372.4
- Special charter form, see subhead Special Charter Cities below

Grade crossing separations, 364.12

Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Group insurance plans, 509.1, 514.16

Halls, see subhead City Halls above

Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

Health care facilities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6

Health officers
- Appointment, 137.16
- Civil service law, exception, 400.6

Hearings

- Assessments, 384.49
- Bonds, 384.25
- Boundary adjustment, discontinuance or incorporation, 368.15
- Budget, 384.16
- Industrial projects, 419.9
- Notice, 362.3, 364.7, 368.15
- Paving of streets, 384.55
- Utilities, exception to general statutes, 390.3

Heating plants, 364.2, 384.37

Highways, see subhead Streets below

Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34

Home rule
- Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9–372.11

CITIES — Continued

Home rule — Continued

- Powers, Const., Iowa, III, 384.1
- Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
- Hotels, inspection agreement with state, 137C.6

Housing

- General provisions, ch 403A
- Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Codes, 364.17
- Construction and operation, ch 403A
- Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
- Local housing authority, sweat-equity cooperatives, ch 499A

Improvements

- Appellate process, 384.54
- Assessment, determined by benefit to property, 384.61
- Bids, when required, 384.96–384.100
- Bonds issued, 384.68
- Contracts for construction, 384.53
- Cost assessable, 384.38
- Cost defined, 384.37
- Costs estimated, 384.44
- Emergency repair, 384.103
- Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
- Grade, brought to, 384.39
- Grade changes, 384.15
- Inspection, 384.58
- Joint undertakings, 384.24, 384.76
- Labor and materials, claims, ch 573
- Legality of proceedings tested, 384.66
- Levy, tax, relieved, 384.12, 384.72
- Notice, 384.49
- Notice to bidders, 384.52, 384.97–384.99
- Paving, 384.55
- Payments to contractors, 384.57, 573.27
- Petition of property owners, 384.41
- Plats, 384.45, 384.48
- Procedure on public improvements, 384.42, 384.43, 384.53, 384.75
- Projects enumerated, 384.24
- Public improvement defined, 384.37, 384.95
- Railway crossings, maintenance, 364.11
- Resolution of necessity, 384.49, 384.51
- Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
- Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
- State lands, 307.45, 384.56
- Underground, 384.40

Incorporation

- Allocation from road use tax fund, new cities, 312.3
- Discontinuance of corporate powers, 368.11
- Form of government, 372.1
- Local or special laws not permissible, Const., Iowa, III, 30
- New cities, 368.1
- Petition and procedures for, 368.11–368.22
CITIES — Continued
Incorporation — Continued
Record kept by secretary of state, 9 2
Indebtedness
General provisions, 384 24-384 26
Budget, 384 13-384 22
Constitutional limitation, Const, Iowa, XI, 3
Corporate bodies, 346 24
Industrial projects, ch 419
Limitation, Const, Iowa, XI, 3, 346 24
Public utilities, 384 24(a)
Indemnification against officers and employees, 613A 8
Industrial projects, ch 419
Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B
Infractions against, see subhead Municipal Infrac
tions below
Infrastructure, loans and grants, 15 281-15 288
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450 4
Inspection, cooperation, dairy products sanitary
control, ch 192
Institutions, state, contracts for fire protection, 218 5, 246 318
Insurance
General provisions, 364 4(5), 384 110, ch 517A
Bond issues, 384 23-384 36
Liability insurance, purchase, 613A 7
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Tax levy, 384 12(18)
Investments, 384 21
Iowa community development loan program, 384 4
Jails, see JAILS
Janitors, civil service not applicable, 400 6
Jay walking restricted, 321 328
Joint entities
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
Special assessment districts, joint city county, 331 485-331 491
Judgments against the city paid from debt service
fund, 384 4
Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
Labor disputes, fire department, arbitration, 679B 15-679B 27
Laborers, civil service not applicable, 400 6(1)
Land preservation commission, member, 176B 3
Lands, deed tax, inapplicable, 428A 2
Lands, sales exemptions, 446 7
Law enforcement, see LAW ENFORCEMENT
Laws, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions
below
League of Iowa municipalities, 364 5
Leases
General provisions, 364 7, 384 12(11), 384 84,
388 2
Defined, 419 1
Execution of lease, 569 7
Management, power to lease, 569 5, 569 6
Oil and gas lands, 84 21
Vacant school buildings, 364 21

CITIES — Continued
Legalizing Acts, ch 585
Legislation, see subhead Ordinances and Resolu
tions below
Levees
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384 23-384 36
Special charter cities, improvements, tax levies, 384 12(16), 420 155
Liability insurance, see subhead Insurance above
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Lighting
Energy efficiency requirement, 364 23
Streets, see subhead Streets below
Light plants, see subhead Utilities below
Liquor licenses, approval or disapproval, 123 32
Loans, 384 10, 384 24A
Local option taxes, ch 422B
Managers, see subhead City Managers above
Mapping, computer data base systems, see sub head Data Base Systems Geographic above
Marshals
Appointment, 372 4
Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights
retained, 410 17
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299 10, 299 11
Mayor council form, 372 4
Mayors
General provisions, ch 372
Appointments by, removal power, 372 15
Bonds, ch 64
Commission form, 372 5
Compensation, 372 13(8)
Conflict of interest, 362 6
Council manager at large form, 372 6
Council manager ward form, 372 7
Election, 39 20, chs, 372, 376
Home rule charter form, 372 9 372 11
Mayor council form, 372 4
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem
below
Oaths, power to administer, 78 2(4)
Pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Removal from office, ch 66
Removal of appointees, power, 372 15
Resignations, 69 4
Salaries, 372 13(8)
Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400 6
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Veto, 380 5
Voting, 380 4
Mayors pro tem, 372 4-372 7, 372 14(3)
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37, 384 12(2)
Mileage expenses of public officers, 79 9-79 13
Military service, civil service preference, 400 10
Military service, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
Mobile homes, power to regulate limited, 364 3
Mobile homes, power to regulate limited, 364 3
Mobile homes, power to regulate limited, 364 3
CITIES — Continued

Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, ch 37, 384.12(2)
Motor bus franchises, 364.2
Motor carriers, 325.26, 325.27
Motor vehicles
  Accidents, reporting, 321.273, 321.274
  Registration, exemptions, 321.19
  Regulation, 321.236-321.251
Municipal infractions
  Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
  Offenses, 364.22
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
Name changes, 368.2
Negligence, 364.14
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notice
  Assessments, 384.50, 384.60
  Bonds, 384.25, 384.26
  Boundary adjustment, discontinuance or incorporation, 384.15
  Flood control, 364.9
  Hearing, 364.8, 368.15
  Improvements, 384.40, 384.50
  Levy of city tax, necessary to validate, 384.17
  Paving of streets, 384.55
  Publication, 362.3, 364.7, 368.15, 368.20, 368.21, 368.3, 368.16(3), 384.26, 384.40, 384.50, 384.60, 384.83, 384.96, 384.102
  Revenue bonds, 384.83
  Special elections, 368.20, 372.9, 376.1
  Zoos or zoological gardens, election, 394.4
Nurses
  Obscenity, local regulation, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Officers
  See also subhead for particular officer
  Appointed by the council, 372.13
  Assessors, see ASSESSORS
  Attorneys, see subhead Attorneys above
  Auditors, see subhead Auditors above
  Bonds
    General provisions, 63.1, 63.11-64.25
    Sealed bids, divulging, 72.4
  Bribery, 722.1
  Cemetery conventions, delegates' expenses, 566.17
  Civil service, see subhead Civil Service above
  Claim for punitive damages, liability, 613A.12
  Clerks, see subhead Clerks above
  Compensation, 372.13(8)
  Conflict of interest, 362.6
  Contracts, interest in prohibited, 362.5, 721.11
  Council members, see subhead Councils above
  Elections, 39.20, ch 376
  Engineers, see subhead Engineers above
  Fire fighters, see subhead Fire Departments above
  Ineligibility for certain offices, 372.13
  Managers, see subhead City Managers above

CITIES — Continued

Officers — Continued
Marshals, see subhead Marshals above
Mayors, see subhead Mayors above
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem above
Mileage expenses, 79.9-79.13
Negotism prohibited, ch 71
Oath of office, 63.1, 63.10, 63.11
Oath of office, filed with mayor, 64.23
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments below
Powers and duties, council to prescribe, 372.13
Preference, Iowa products and labor, ch 73
Qualifying for office, ch 63
Removal of officers
  General provisions, ch 66
  Appointees removed, 372.15
  Bonds not replaced or increased, 65.8
  City council, duty, 372.13
  Report of fines and fees collected, 79.7
  Resignations, made to mayor or clerk, 69.4
  Sex not disqualification, 39.25
  Suspension and replacement, 66.7-66.19
  Tax report, to state, 421.17(6)
  Terms, 39.20, 376.2
  Time of taking office, 39.20, 376.2
  Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
Vacancies filled, 66.19, 372.13
Violations
  Bids sealed, divulging contents, 72.3, 72.4
  Bond, acting without, 64.25
  Bribery, 722.2
  Iowa labor, products, failure to use, 73.5
  Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
  Political activity, 400.29
Oil and gas well leases, 84.21
Ordnances and resolutions
  General provisions, ch 380
  Amendments, 380.2
  Code of ordinances, publication, 380.8
  Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
  Defined, 362.2(18, 20)
  Effective date, 380.6
  Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
  Publication, 380.6-380.9
  Recording with county, 380.11
  Records, 380.7
  Titles, 380.1
  Veto, 380.5
  Voting, 380.3, 380.4
Organization of government, ch 372
Parking facilities
  Construction and operation
    Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
    Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
  Handicapped persons, ch 321L
Parks, see PARKS
Peace officers, see subhead Police Departments below
Pensions, see subhead Employees above
CITIES — Continued

Personal injuries, 364.14

Petitions to, by voters, 362.4

Petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20–427B.22

Physician, civil service law, exception, 400.6

Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS

Plats, see PLATS

Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Plumbers, licensing fees, payment to state, 135.15

Police departments

Chief of police

See also subhead Officers above

Appointment by mayor, 372.4

Bertillon system used, 817.1

Civil service, appointments, 400.6(1), 400.13–400.15

Criminal identification reports, 690.1–690.3

Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19

Explosive materials, permits, 101A.3

Fingerprints, duty to take, 690.2

Hazardous substances, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266

Hours of service, 411.17

Military service, no civil service preference, 400.10

Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.274

Motor vehicle thefts reported, 321.72

Officer appointed as chief, 400.14

Records made of prisoners, 817.1

Report of suspensions or discharges, 400.19

Reserve peace officers, training, 80D.3–80D.7, 80D.9

Child labor law enforced, 92.22

Civil service, ch 400

Hospital adjacent to city, control, 347.20

Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24

Jails, see JAILS

Officers

Appointments, 400.14, 400.15, 400.17

Hospitalization and medical attention furnished, 410.18, 411.15

Hours of service, 411.16

Probation period, 400.8

Retirement age, 362.10

Pensions, chs 410, 411

Police officers, weapons permits, 724.4–724.8, 724.11

Public safety officers, authority, 80.9

Reserves, ch 80D

Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16), chs 410, 411

School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380

Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24

Supervision, 372.8(2d), 372.14

Truancy, 299.10, 299.11

Vehicles

See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES

CITIES — Continued

Police departments — Continued

Vehicles — Continued

Designation, 321.1(26), 321.451

Operation, 321.231

Workers' compensation, exclusion, 85.1(4)

Police officers, see subhead Police Departments above

Political activity, civil service employees, 400.29

Polling places, see ELECTIONS

Pollution control facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Population, determining, 26.6

Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Powers, ch 364, 384.35, 419.2

Precincts, election, established, 49.3–49.8

Primary elections, see ELECTIONS

Primary roads, see PRIMARY ROADS

Prison labor, public works, 356.17

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A

Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public affairs department, 372.5

Publication by newspaper, fees paid, 380.9

Publication, important matters, 618.14

Public contracts, see subhead Contracts above

Public funds, see subhead Funds above

Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above

Public records, see subhead Records below

Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21–28E.28A

Public squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Public transportation companies, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)

Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Public works and facilities, joint financing, ch 28F

Public works supervised by manager, 372.6

Purchasing, local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 330B

Railroads

Assessments, special, 384.64, 384.77

Flood control projects, structures to carry tracks, 364.9

Overpasses, construction, 364.8

Real property, purchase and sale, urban renewal, 403.6(15)

Street improvements, crossings, 364.11

Underpasses, construction, 384.8

Rates for transmission line, court test, 478.14

Real property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Records

By city clerk, see subhead Clerks above, thereunder Records

Certain measures and plats, by county recorder, 380.11
CITIES — Continued
Records — Continued
Council members' votes, 380.4
Examination, right of persons, ch 22
Preservation, 9.2
Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by
governing body, 384.85
Recreational buildings and grounds, construction
and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
Rent, urban renewal relocations, 403.6(14)
Report, 384.22
Reserve police officers, see subhead Police Depart-
ments above
Residence districts
Highways, defined, 321.1(58)
Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
Residential or family home, zoning, 414.22
Resolutions, see subhead Ordinances and Resolu-
tions above
Restaurants, licensing, see FOOD SERVICE ES-
TABLISHMENTS
Retirement systems, see subhead Employees above,
thereunder Retirement
Revenue financing, 331.461(1b, c), 358.25, 384.80–
384.94
Revitalization areas
Bonds, issuance, 419.17
Improvements, property tax exemptions, ch 404
River-front land, state grant, 420.165
Rivers, flood control, 384.24(3i)
Roads, see subhead Streets below
Sales tax, exempt, 422.45(5, 22)
Sales tax, refund, 422.45(7)
Sanitary disposal, 331.461(1b, c), 358.25, 384.12,
384.24, 384.37
Sanitary districts, acquisition by city, 358.31–
358.39
Sanitary inspection, 135.11
Sanitation and quarantine officer
Definition, 135.1(7)
Execute health board orders, 139.5
Hospital adjacent to city, 347.20
Quarantine provisions, ch 139
School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by
city, 297.4, 364.21
School districts
Highways, defined, 321.1(59)
Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
School zones, establishment and traffic control,
321.249
Scientific facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy for, 384.12(4)
Secondary roads, see SECONDARY ROADS
Secretaries, civil service not applicable, 400.6
Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
Securities, public, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Self-liquidating improvements, 331.461(1b, c),
358.25, 384.82–384.84
Self-supported municipal improvement districts,
ch 386
CITIES — Continued
Services, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Severing territory
General provisions, ch 368
Record, 9.2
Sewage, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Sewers and sewage disposal, see SEWERS AND
SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sidewalks
Construction and repair
Bonds, issues, 384.23–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Defined, 321.1(51)
Maintenance, responsibility, 364.12
Primary road extensions, city approval, 313.21
Snow and ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)
Special charter cities, defective sidewalks, per-
sonal injury claims, 420.45
Sign removal, compensation, 306C.24
Signs, traffic, ordinance powers, 321.472
Slums, urban renewal, ch 403
Small business, petroleum underground storage
tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits,
427B.20–427B.22
Snowmobiles, ch 321G
Snow removal
Parking regulations, 321.358
Signs, posting, 321.237
Snow routes, designation and parking violations,
321.236(12), 321.237
Social security, federal, ch 97C
Soil conservation
Adviser may be appointed, 467A.6
Cooperation authorized, 467A.9
Solicitors, see subhead Attorneys above
Solid waste and disposal systems, 331.461  (lb),
358.25, 384.24, 455B.183
Solid waste, recycling, ch 28G
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESS-
MENTS
Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
Charters
Amending, 420.286–420.288
Filing, 372.1
City government form, adoption, limitation,
372.10
Claims against, time limitation, 420.44, 420.45
Elections
Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
Political party conventions, delegates,
420.126–420.137
Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114–43.118
Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
Powers, 420.41
Taxes
General provisions, 420.190–420.248
Garbage can tax, 420.190
Waterfront improvements, 384.12(16),
420.155, 420.157
CITIES — Continued
Special charter cities — Continued
Waterfronts, improvements, tax levy, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Special events signs, 306C.10(21), 306C.23
Speed signs, duty to install, 321.289
Squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
State property, special assessments authorized,
384.56
Stenographers, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Storm water drainage systems
Construction, bond issues, 384.84A
Rates, establishment and collection, 384.84
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Streets
Alleys, see subhead Alleys above
Annual reports to department of transportation,
312.12, 312.14
Assessments
General provisions, 384.37–384.79
Districts, road extension, ch 311
Secondary road extensions, ch 311
State lands, cost paid by state, 307.45, 384.56
Authority, 384.24(3a)
Billboards deemed as nuisance, 657.2(7)
Certificates, assignment of tax sale, 384.70
City manager, duties, 372.8
Closing of streets, see Vacating Streets under
this subhead below
Closing primary roads, limitation, 321.348
Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
Construction
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Funds, RISE moneys, ch 315
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment,
ch 573
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance
in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research projects and engineering studies,
funds, 312.2A
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Controlled-access highways, 306A.1–306A.8
Detour markings on highways, 313.43–313.45
Detour, use by state, restoration, 313.4, 313.28,
313.29
Disasters and public disorders, use prohibited,
29C.3, 29C.6
Easements acquired or prevented, ch 564
Establishment, approval of plats by council,
558.65
Farm-to-market road continuation, 314.6
Funds for improvement
Accounts kept, 312.11
Applicable funds, 384.71
Construction fund, 312.6
Local vehicle tax, 422B.3
Motor vehicle fuel tax, 324.63
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy fund (RISE),
ch 315
CITIES — Continued
Streets — Continued
Funds for improvement — Continued
Road use tax, ch 312
Funds, sinking, refunding bonds, 384.68(6)
Golf carts, operation, 321.247
Grade changes, 364.15
Grading, 384.24(3a), 384.37, 384.39
Gravel pits, 309.66, 314.9
Improvement and repairs, 384.24(3a), 384.37
Labor, claims for, ch 573
Lighting
Construction, improvement, and repair
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Maintenance
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Funds, RISE moneys, ch 315
Research projects and engineering studies,
312.2A
Name changes
Legalizing Act, 592.7
Procedure, 409A.26
Nuisance, obstructions, abatement, 657.2(5)
Obstruction, penalty, 723.4
Obstructions in primary road extensions,
321.348
Parking
Meters, 384.24(2a)
Prohibited, 321.358
Stands for vehicles, 321.360
Paving, 313.21–313.24, 384.24(3a), 384.37,
384.39, 384.55, 384.56, 384.77
Payment before work completed, 384.57, 573.27
Pedestrian crossing restricted, 321.328
Plats and schedules, 384.45, 384.47, 384.59
Primary road extensions, 313.21–313.24
Program of improvements submitted annually to
department of transportation, 312.12
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Regulatory power, 321.236
Report to department of transportation annual­ly, 312.14
Resolution of necessity, 384.49–384.51
School zones, 321.249
Secondary roads, continuations, improvement
costs assessment, 311.5
Signs, traffic, 321.472
Snow removal, 321.237, 321.358(14), 364.12
Snow routes, designation and parking violations,
321.236(12), 321.237
Special charter cities
Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
Tax taken after public bidder’s sale, 420.220–
420.229
Speed limits, establishment, 321.290
Speed signs, installed, 321.289
Streets with tracks, improvement costs, 384.77
Supervision and control, 364.12
Surfaces, 384.37
CITIES — Continued
Streets — Continued

Through traffic, stops, 321.347
Traffic signals, 321.252-321.260
Train signals at crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Transportation department, authority on primary road extensions, 313.21-313.24
Trees, 364.12, 384.24(3a, o), 384.37(11), 658.4
Truck regulations, signs, 321.473

Use regulated
Franchise ordinance, 364.2(4e)
Motor vehicles, 321.236-321.251
Snowmobiles, ch 321G

Utilities relocated, 306A.10
Utilities, underground connections, 384.40

Vacating streets
Damages or injuries to property, payment for, 364.15
Laws, special or local forbidden, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Procedure, 409A.23

Subdivisions
Plats, ch 409A
Rural, approval, 306.21, 409A.8-409A.10
Suburban districts
Highways, defined, 321.1(60)
Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Tax-increment financing, urban renewal projects, 403.19
Taxis, franchises, 364.2
Tax levies, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES

Telephone and telegraph franchises, 364.2
Television translator systems, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

 Territory severed, 368.8
Tort claims, liability, ch 613A
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic lights, synchronization, 364.24
Traffic signs, speed, installed, 321.289
Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2

Transit systems, 28E.17, 321.19, 364.2, 384.12, 384.24
Transmission lines, rates, test in court, 478.14
Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)

Treasurers
Appointment, 372.5
Board of hospital trustees, 392.6
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 98.35
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Duties, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7, ch 453
Funds
Deposit in depositories, ch 453
Pension, fire fighters and police officers, 411.7

CITIES — Continued
Treasurers — Continued
Hospital treasurer, area, 145A.15
Judgments against city, 626.24
Pension board members, fire fighters and police officers, 410.2, 410.16, 411.5
Public funds, ch 453

Special charter cities
Liability on bond, 420.236(3)
Taxes, failure to demand, no effect on title, 420.218
Tax receipts given, record, 420.235
Tax sale
Adjournment of sale, 420.219
Certificate of purchase issued, 420.237
Deed issued, 420.221, 420.241-420.244
General tax sale, 420.214, 420.237-420.246
Public bidder’s sale, duties, 420.220-420.229
Terms construed, 420.43

Township funds received, 359.26, 359.27
Trees, removal, replacement, or planting
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6-565.15
Unified law enforcement districts, 28E.21-28E.29
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, ch 404
Utilities
Boards, ch 388
Connections, private, costs assessed, 384.40
Defined, 362.2(22)
Electrical, joint facilities, establishing, chs 28F, 390
Employees, retirement system, ch 412
Establishment, joint action, 364.5
Existing utilities, condemnation, 472.46-472.51

Financing
Bonds, 384.80-384.94
Joint financing, chs 28F, 390
Franchises, 364.2

Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 453
Investment, joint, 384.21
Surplus, transfer, 384.89
Improvements, contract letting procedure, 384.95-384.103
Regulation, exemption, 476.1B

Sewer systems, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Taxation, 428.24-428.29
Waterworks, see subhead Waterworks below

Utility boards
General provisions, ch 388
Funds, joint investment, 384.21
Vacancy in an elected office, 372.13
Vacation of public ways and grounds, 364.12
Valuation committee, 384.46

Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Vending machines, inspection agreement with state, 137E.3
CITIES — Continued

Venue of actions, 616.16
Vested rights not affected by change in form of government, 372.2
Viaducts, 364.8
Violations, penalties permissible, 364.3
Volunteers, tort liability, 613A.2
Voting, see ELECTIONS
Wards, established, 372.13(7)

Warrants
Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
Eminent domain, damages paid, 472.31
Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57
Pensions, fire fighters and police officers, paid, 410.16
War surplus purchased from United States exempt from use tax, 422.44, 423.3

Water districts
Acquisition by city, 357.34
Annexation by city, compensation, 357A.21
Benefited districts, city territory included, 357.2
Rural districts, city territory included, 357A.14(2)

Water recreational areas, establishment, 111.59–111.78

Water supplies
Construction permit required, 455B.183
Inspection by public health department, 135.11

Waterworks
See also subhead Utilities above
Assessments, special, 384.37–384.79
Bonds, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Civil service, 400.31
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Employees, retirement system, ch 412
Franchises, 364.2
Legalizing Act, 592.9
Paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
Revenue financing, 384.80–384.94
Weed eradication, ch 317, 364.12(3)

Weights and measures
Sealer, appointment and duties, 213.5, 213.6
Standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.5–213.7
Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers’ compensation, 85.1(4), 85.2, 85.61, 87.4
Zoning, see ZONING
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, ch 394

CITIZENS

Arrest, 804.9, 804.17
Citizenship
Civil service status, required, 341A.10
Restoration by governor, ch 248A

CITIZENS — Continued

Citizenship — Continued
Training schools, teaching requirements, 242.4
Disqualified persons, not electors, Const., Iowa, II, 5

Election day immunities
Military duty, freedom from, Const., Iowa, II, 3
Privilege from arrest, Const., Iowa, II, 2

Privileges and immunities, not abridged, Const., U.S., Amend., 14
Right to examine and copy public records, ch 22

 Suffrage, voting qualifications, Const., Iowa, II, 1–7
United States, citizen defined, Const., U.S., Amend., 14

Veterans preference law applies to, 70.1

Voters and voting, see ELECTIONS

CITIZENS’ AIDE

General provisions, ch 601G
Appropriations, 2.12
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

General provisions, 368.9–368.22

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

General provisions, 384.13–384.15
Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

CIVIC CENTERS

See CITIES

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

Income tax, corporate, exemption, 422.34
Uniforms and swords worn, 29A.31

CIVIL DEFENSE

Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15
Compact, interstate, 29C.21

CIVIL PROCEDURE

General provisions, chs 611–631
Court costs, persons unable to pay, deferral, ch 610
Rules
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

CIVIL RIGHTS

General provisions, ch 601A, see also CONSTITUTION, IOWA; CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, condition as disability, 601A.2(4)
Actions, against state employees, defended, 25A.22
Aiding and abetting, penalty, 601A.11
Bill of rights, Const., U.S., Amend. 1–10; Const., Iowa, I, 1–25
Blacks, status of, commission and division, 601K.141–601K.149

Blind persons, rights, ch 601D
Child in need of assistance, right to counsel, 232.89

Civil rights commission, see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
CIVIL RIGHTS — Continued
Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 537.3311, 601A.10
Disabled persons, rights, ch 601D
Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 601A.6, 729.4
Handicapped employees, advancement, 601A.14
Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 601A.8, 601A.12
Infringement, individual rights, penal provisions, ch 729
Labor organizations, 601A.6
Limitation period, 601A.15
Penalties, violations, 601A.11
Pregnancy disability, 601A.6(2)
Public accommodations
  Defined, 601A.2
  Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited, 601A.7, 601D.4
Religious tests prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20
Violations of individual rights
  General provisions, ch 729
  Claims against state employees, 25A.22
CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
Appointment, 601A.3
Compensation, 601A.4
Complaints
  Procedure, 601A.15, 601A.16
  Referrals, local agencies, 601A.19
Duties, 601A.5
Judicial review, 601A.17
Powers, 601A.5
Reports, 601A.5(7)
Rules, 601A.5(10), 601A.15(11)
CIVIL SERVICE
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
State, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
CLAIMS
Abandonment of property, interstate agreements, 556.28
Against state, exemptions, 668.10
Against state, fees, payments, 625.28, 625.29
Assignment for creditors, ch 681
Bills of lading, 554.7309
City, unliquidated, action against, 420.44, 420.45
Claims to real estate, limitations, 614.14-614.28
Commercial paper, ch 554, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Paper
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compromise of claims, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
County, against
  Duties of supervisors, 331.303(1), 331.401(1p)
  Filing and numbering claims, 331.303
  Indemnification, officers and employees, 331.303, 331.404
  Payable by auditor without audit, 331.506
CLAIMS — Continued
County, against — Continued
  Payments, exception, 331.478
Crime victim reparation, 912.4
Dispute resolution centers, 679.5
Estates, against, 633.410-633.449
Exemption laws, claim assigned to defeat, penalty, 627.17
Health care facilities, negligence in preparation of construction plans, 135C.16
Homestead tax credit, 425.3, 425.7, 425.18-425.34
Insurer liquidation
  Disputed claims, 507C.39
  Filing, 507C.35
  Proof, 507C.35
  Secured creditor’s claim, 507C.41
  Special claims, 507C.37
  Surety, 507C.40
Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38
Investment securities, 554.8301
Labor claims preferred, 626.69, 680.7, 681.13
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Local governments, claims against, ch 613A
Military service tax credit, 426A.4, 427.5
Motor vehicle accidents, payments sufficient, 321A.15
Municipalities, claims against, ch 613A
Occupational diseases, notice filed, 85A.18
Occupying claimant’s rights, ch 561
Personal injury, see NEGLIGENCE
Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5-680.8
Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
Sale of abandoned property, 556.17
Small claims, ch 631
State, claims against
  Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
  Attachment, wrongful, state’s liability, 641.5
  Compromise settlements, how made, 19.9
  Constitutional limitations, Const., Iowa, III, 31
  Revenue and finance duties, 421.39-421.44
  Tort claims, ch 25A
  Workers’ compensation, 85.57
Storage facility, self-service, 578A.4
Supplementary assistance, 249.10
Tort claims
  Municipalities, claims against, ch 613A
  State, claims against, ch 25A
Transportation, nonpublic school pupils, 285.2
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
CLAIM SETTLEMENTS
Color of title defined, 560.2
Exemption to settler from land grants, Const., Iowa, XI, 7
Rights of settler on state land, 658.8
CLAMS
See MUSSELS
CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
CLASS LEGISLATION
Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 6

CLAYS
Ceramics taught at Ames, 266.2, 266.3
Experimental work, publication, 266.3
Geological survey investigation, 305.3
Mining, ch 83A

CLEAN FUND
See COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)

CLERGY
See RELIGIONS

CLERKS
Cities, see CITIES
Court clerks, defined, 4.1(24)
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Election contests, 58.4, 60.2, 61.2, 62.3
House of representatives, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Township clerks, see TOWNSHIPS

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE
Appointed, 159.5(4)

CLOTHING
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
Hotel guest’s baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
Jail prisoners, furnished to, 356.5(2)

CLUBS AND LODGES
Fraternal benefit societies, see INSURANCE
Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287
Health clubs, membership contracts, ch 552
Insurance of members, ch 513
Liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36
Memorial hall used, 37.18(2)
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351
Tax exemption, 422.34

COAL
Burning, exemption from air pollution standards, 455B.133(4b)
Dealers, property taxes, 428.10
Government agencies purchase
Contracts, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1–73.11
Iowa coal, purchase by government agencies, preference, 73.1–73.11
Mines and mining
General provisions, ch 83
Actions against, location, 616.13
Employees
Discharge, protection, 83.28
Injury compensation, 87.13–87.15
Labor, lien for, securing and enforcing, ch 574, 626.70

COAL — Continued
Mines and mining — Continued
Environmental protection, standards, 83.7
Exploration, permit, 83.18
Federal lands, state authority, 83.20
Hazardous work, presumption, 87.12
Inspections, 83.13
Insurance, compensation liability, required, 87.14
Licenses, issuance, 83.3
Liens, miner’s, enforcement, ch 574, 626.70
Permits, issuance, 83.4
Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 471.4(3)
Reclamation, 83.21–83.23
Strip mining, soil replacement required, 467C.2
Underground mining, 83.19
Sales, restrictions, ch 212
Sulphur dioxide content, 455B.133(4b)

COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODE OF IOWA
Abbreviations used, see table printed at the beginning of each volume of the Code
Annotations
Book of annotations
Free distribution, 18.98
Price, 17.22(4)
Form, 14.12(8)
Bills, ch 3
Citation, 14.17, 14.19, 14.20
Corresponding sections, tables, 14.9, 18.98
Court rules, 14.12(7)
Distribution, 17.22, 18.95–18.97
Editing, ch 14
Editions, list, see list printed at the end of Vol III
Editor, ch 14
Evidence, admission in court, 622.59
Form, 2.42(11), 14.12, 14.16
Free copies, 18.95–18.97
Gender changes, 14.13(2)
Headnotes, 3.3, 14.12(4)
Historical references, 3.3, 14.12(5)
Index, 14.12(6j)
List, see list printed at the end of Vol III
New editions, 14.15, 14.16
Number printed, 17.26
Parts, publication, 14.21
Price, 17.22(1)
Proofreading, 14.15
Revisions, recommendations, 14.6(1), 14.8
Sale, 18.75(6)
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Statutory construction, ch 4
Style, 2.42(11), 14.12, 14.16
Volumes, 14.16

CODES
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Cities
Building codes, 380.11
CODES — Continued
Cities — Continued
   Housing codes, 364.17
   Ordinances, 380.8, 380.10
Commodity code, ch 502A
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Counties
   Building codes, 331.304(3)
   Ordinances, 331.302(9, 11)
Criminal code, chs 701-728
Food service sanitation code, ch 137B
Hotel sanitation code, ch 137C
Housing codes, cities, 364.17
Military code, ch 29A
Military justice code, ch 29B
Probate code, ch 633
State code, see CODE OF IOWA
Uniform commercial code, ch 554
CODICIL
Defective will cured by, 633.282
Execution, 633.279
Revocation, revival, cancellation, 633.284
Statutory construction, 4.1(16)
COHABITATION
Married persons
   Annulment, grounds, 598.29(3)
   Void marriage, validated, 595.19(4)
COIN
See also MONEY
Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
Silver, fineness, 119.4
COKE
Sale, 212.1
COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See also LOCKER PLANTS
Inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Licenses, ch 171
Liens, ch 578
COLLATERAL HEIRS
Inheritance tax, ch 450
Rules of descent, 633.219
COLLATERAL SECURITY
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301-537.3303
Foreclosure, real estate, ch 654
Retention of, discharge of uniform commercial code lien, 554.9505
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taking, effect on mechanic’s lien, 572.3, 572.4
COLLECTIONS
Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, 537.7101-537.7103, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — Continued
Arbitration, 20.3(9), 20.22
Bargaining representatives, determination, 20.14, 20.15
Bargaining unit, determination, 20.13
Employee organizations
   Defined, 20.3(4)
   Internal conduct, 20.25
   Political contributions, 20.26
Exclusions, 20.4
Fact-finding, 20.3(12), 20.21
Grievances, 20.18
Impasse, 20.3(10), 20.19
Judicial department employees, 602.1402(3), 602.1108
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Mediation, 20.3(8), 20.20
Negotiations
   Procedure, 20.17
   Scope, 20.9
Organizations, see subhead Employee Organizations above
Public employees
   Defined, 20.3(3)
   Organizations, 20.25, 20.26
   Rights, 20.8
Public employers
   Defined, 20.3(1)
   Rights, 20.7
Public employment relations board, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
Representatives, determination, 20.14, 20.15
Strikes, 20.3(6), 20.12
Unit, determination, 20.13
COLLECTIVE MARKETING
General provisions, ch 500
COLLECTIVE MARKS
General provisions, ch 548
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Area schools, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Athletes
   Agents, registration, ch 9A
   Conduct, 722.11
Athletics, see subhead Athletes above
Barber schools, see BARBERS
Chiropractic colleges, 151.4
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGISTS
Costs
   Financing options, information, 261.2(12)
   Savings plan payment, 262.6A
   Credits, preserved, ch 264
Dormitories
   Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
   Fire safety rules, 100.35
   Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Dormitories — Continued
State universities, see subhead State Universities below
Drake University, see DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Educational practitioner preparation programs, see subhead Teacher Training and Preparation below
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
Faculty, minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)
Financial aid, state programs, chs 261, 261A
Fire safety, 100.35
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
High school students, attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Instructors, minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)
Iowa State University of science and technology (Ames), see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Libraries, state publications distributed to 18.87, 18.96
Minorities
Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
Students, see subhead Students below
Optometry schools, 154.5
Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, see OSPTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Pharmacy schools, 155A.9
Podiatry schools, 149.4
Private institutions
Facility construction, loans, 261A.32-261A.50
Students, financial aid, 261A.1-261A.27
Professional schools, accreditation, 147.33
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Regents institutions, see subhead State Universities below
Registration, ch 261B
Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4), 261.25(2)
Security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Sports, see subhead Athletes above
State publications, distribution, 18.87, 18.96
State universities
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF
Accounting system, 8.29
Admission, rules, 262.9(3)
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Athletics, bodies controlling, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bonds, building construction, 262.44-262.53, 262.55-262.66, ch 262A

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

State universities — Continued
Budgets, 8.29
Buildings
Construction
Bonds, issuance, 262.35-262.66, ch 262A
Contracts, ch 23
Dormitories, see Dormitories under this subhead below
Business offices, 262.20
Dormitories, construction, financing, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
Employees
Annuity contracts, purchase, 262.21
Compensation, 262.9(2)
Election, 262.9(2)
Faculty, see Faculty under this subhead below
Sick leave, 79.1
Faculty
Assistant professors, proficiency evaluation, 262.9(25)
Election, 262.9(2)
Minorities and women, recruitment and retention, 261.81, 261.82, 262.93
Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
Fire protection, 262.33
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Instructors, see Faculty under this subhead above
Iowa State University of science and technology (Ames), ch 266, see also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Laboratory schools, ch 265
Military science instructor, rank, 262.27
Presidents
Election, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.24
Professors, see Faculty under this subhead above
Research consortia, ch 262B
Reserve officers training corps cadets award, 262.27
Secretarial officers
Election, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13
Speed limits, 262.68
Teachers, see Faculty under this subhead above
Teachers education
See also subhead Teacher Training and Preparation below
Contracts, 262.30-262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Courses, 263.1
Traffic control, 262.29
Treasurers
Duties, 262.23
Election, 262.9(2)
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
State universities — Continued
Tuition, setting, policy and procedure, 262 9(18, 23)
University of Iowa (Iowa City), ch 263, see also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
University of Northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), ch 268, see also UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Students
Athletes, see subhead Athletes above
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Displaced workers, financial aid program, 261 5
Financial aid, state programs, chs 261, 261A
Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261 52A
Grants, 261 9–261 27
Hazing, prohibited, 708 10
Heritage corps program, 261 81A
Loans
Defaulted, set off against tax refund or rebate, 421 17(23)
Forgivable, 261 71–261 73
Guaranteed, state program, 261 35–261 43
Payment program, reimbursement to students, 261 44–261 54
Private institutions, ch 261A
Minorities
Grants program, 261 101–261 105, 262 93
Number reported, 261 25(5)
Recruitment program, 262 91–262 93
Teachers, see Teachers under this subhead below
National guard members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261 49
Nurses, student loans reimbursement payments, 261 47
Occupational therapists, student loans reimbursement payments, 261 46
Optometry students, out-of-state enrollment, 261 26, 261 27
Osteopathic students, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS
Public service internships, heritage corps, 261 81A
Public service volunteers, educational benefits earned, 261 86–261 90
Savings accounts, education, matching funds, 261 91
Scholarships
Moneys for, reserve fund and appropriations, 261 20, 261 25
Program, administration and eligibility, 261 2(4)
Teachers
Mathematics teachers, student loans, repayment by recipient, 261 54
Minority group members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261 48

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Students — Continued
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Displaced workers, financial aid program, 261 5
Financial aid, state programs, chs 261, 261A
Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261 52A
Grants, 261 9–261 27
Hazing, prohibited, 708 10
Heritage corps program, 261 81A
Loans
Defaulted, set off against tax refund or rebate, 421 17(23)
Forgivable, 261 71–261 73
Guaranteed, state program, 261 35–261 43
Payment program, reimbursement to students, 261 44–261 54
Private institutions, ch 261A
Minorities
Grants program, 261 101–261 105, 262 93
Number reported, 261 25(5)
Recruitment program, 262 91–262 93
Teachers, see Teachers under this subhead below
National guard members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261 49
Nurses, student loans reimbursement payments, 261 47
Occupational therapists, student loans reimbursement payments, 261 46
Optometry students, out-of-state enrollment, 261 26, 261 27
Osteopathic students, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS
Public service internships, heritage corps, 261 81A
Public service volunteers, educational benefits earned, 261 86–261 90
Savings accounts, education, matching funds, 261 91
Scholarships
Moneys for, reserve fund and appropriations, 261 20, 261 25
Program, administration and eligibility, 261 2(4)
Teachers
Mathematics teachers, student loans, repayment by recipient, 261 54
Minority group members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261 48
COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMERCIAL PAPER
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Lien for charges, enforcement, ch 576
Taxation, list property as owner, 428 9

COMMISSIONS
(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS For provisions relating to a particular commission, see heading for that commission)
City government form, 372 5
State government body, definition, 7E 4(3)

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS
Form, Const., Iowa, IV, 21
Registration, 9 3

COMMITTEES
(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS For provisions relating to a particular committee, see heading for that committee)
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
State government body, definition, 7E 4(4)

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
General provisions, 601K 93-601K 99
Division and commission, state, 601K 91-601K 102
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A 2

COMMUNITY CENTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Memorial hall used, 37 18
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS
General provisions, 28E 35-28E 39

COMMUNITY COLLEGES
General provisions, ch 280A
Accreditation, 256 7(18), 280A 47, 280A 48
Administrative sharing, 256 7(16), 256 9(43), 280A 46, 286A 14A
Affirmative action, 19B 11
Apprenticeship programs, 280A 44
Approval standards, 280A 33
Athletes
Agents, registration, ch 9A
Conduct, 722 11
Athletics
Additional activities prohibited, 280A 25(11)
Buildings, construction and maintenance, use of funds prohibited, 280A 34
Discrimination, prohibited, 280A 25(12)
Audits of, 11 6-11 21
Board of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, state, 280A 22A, 280A 22B
Bonds
Building construction, 280A 19-280A 21
Dormitory construction and improvement 220 162, 280A 56-280A 73
Boundaries
Changing, election, 280A 25(3)
Description, 280A 16
Director districts, 280A 13
Restructuring, plan, 256 7(7)
Bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A 2(11)
COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued

Budgets
Preparation, 280A.17
Review, 286A.14

Buildings
Construction
Bond issues, 280A.19–280A.21
Tax levy, 280A.22
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 93
Cash reserve, tax levy, 280A.22(3)
Combining, 280A.39
Council, state, 256.31
Debts, incurring, 280A.19–280A.21
Defined, 280A.2
Directors
Districts, 280A.13
Duties, 280A.23
Election, 39.24, 280A.11–280A.15
Division, state, 280A.27
Dormitories
Construction and improvement, 220.162, 280A.56–280A.73
Space allotment, priority, 280A.69
Driver's licenses, commercial, skills test administration, 321.187
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department supervision, 256.1(2)

Elections
Boundaries, changing, 280A.25(3)
Combining merged areas, 280A.39
Directors, 39.24, 280A.11–280A.15
Indebtedness, incurring, 280A.21
Tax levy, 280A.22

Employees
Annuity contracts purchased for, 280A.23(9)
Credit cards, issuance, 280A.23(11)
Equal opportunity, 19B.11
Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42
Workers' compensation, self-insurance groups, 87.4
Employment training, see subhead Job Training below

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 93
Excellence 2000 account, 286A.14A
Expenses, payment, 280A.42
Funds
Revenue, 280A.18
State aid, ch 286A
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Tax levy, 280A.17
Governance structure study, 256.7(7)
High school students attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
Indebtedness, 280A.19–280A.21
Insurance, 296.7
Job training
General provisions, chs 280B, 280C
Funds received, report, 256.7(20)
Legalized, 594A.4
Library services, 286A.8

COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued

Money, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, fuel efficiency required, 18.115
Parenting instruction, 279.50(4)
Printing contracts, 18.29
Program sharing, 256.7(16), 256.9(43), 280A.46, 286A.14A
Purchasing, targeted small business procurement goals, 73.16
Quality instructional centers, 256.7(15), 256.9(41), 280A.45, 286A.14A
Restructuring plans, development, 256.7(7)
Roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4)
Small business job training, ch 280C
Sports, see subhead Athletics above
Staff development, 280A.49–280A.55
Standards, 280A.33
State aid, ch 286A

Students
Financial aid, ch 261
Grants, access to education program, 261.98
Minorities, grants program, 261.101–261.104
Sister states, classification, 280A.23(14)
Vocational-technical tuition grants, 261.17
Study, 256.7(7)
Superintendents, public broadcasting board appointment, 303.77(1)
Taxes for, 280A.17, 280A.22, 280A.28

Teachers
Assistants, proficiency evaluation, 280A.23(15)
Licenses, ch 260
Oral communications competency requirement, 280A.23(16)
Staff development, 280A.49–280A.55
Telecommunications, use in instruction, 280A.23(13)
Tuition, 280A.23(2)
Utilities, payment for, 280A.22
Workers' compensation, self-insurance programs, 87.4

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 276

COMMUNITY SERVICE
Corrections institution inmates, 246.701–246.703
Criminal offenders
Parole, condition, 906.4
Probation, condition, 907.13(1–4)
Restitution alternative, 910.2
Torts, liability of state, 25A.2, 907.13(5)
Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Work release, condition, 906.4
Elderly persons, 249D.51, 249D.52
Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
Public assistance recipients, ch 239A
Training school inmates, 242.15
Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUTATION
Criminal offenders, sentences commuted
Governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 248A
COMMITTEE TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Adoption of children, assistance, interstate agreements authorized, 600.23
Boundaries
  Missouri, compromise, printed at the end of Vol III
  Nebraska, compromise, printed at the end of Vol III
Children, placement, 232.158
Civil defense and disaster, 29C.21
Corrections, ch 272B
Detainers agreement, ch 821
Drivers license, ch 321C
Extradition, ch 818
Government powers, joint exercise, approval, ch 28E.9
Grain, agricultural, marketing, ch 183
Juveniles, 232.171
Library, 303A.8
Lottery, 99E.9
Mental health, ch 218A
Missouri boundary, compromise, printed at the end of Vol III
Missouri river barge, ch 307C
Nebraska boundary, compromise, printed at the end of Vol III
Nuclear, midwest, ch 8B
Parole, 906.13, ch 907A
Probation, 906.13, ch 907A
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 330B
Qualification of educational personnel, ch 284
Radioactive wastes, low-level, ch 8C
Traffic law violators, nonresidents, 321.513
Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 27A
Vehicle equipment, ch 321D

COMPARABLE WORTH

State employees, compensation, 79.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT — Continued

Subrogation rights, 668.5(3, 4)
Tolling of statute, 668.8

COMPENSATION

See also WAGES
Assignment, secured transactions, 554.9104
County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Crime victims, ch 912
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Liability insurance, ch 87
Occupational diseases, ch 85A
Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
State employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Wages, see WAGES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

COMPETENCY

Electors, Const., Iowa, II, 1–7
Religion not to be test, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
Witnesses, attesting, 633.280

COMPETITION

Commercial activity, restraint prohibited, ch 553
Discrimination, sales and purchases, prohibited, ch 551
Governments, state and local, competition with private enterprise, prohibited, ch 23A

COMPLAINT

Air pollution, 455B.134
Citizens’ aide, conflict of interest, 601G.7
Corporation, against, 807.1
Criminal cases, 804.1
Dispute resolution centers, 679.5
Fugitive from justice, 520.7
Traffic, uniform citation and complaint, 805.15

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS

General provisions, ch 681
Labor claims, 626.69–626.73
Property held in trust, 682.29, 682.30

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 514E

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against state, 25A.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
County, mentally ill support claim, 230.17
Estates, personal taxes due, 682.3
Insolvent debtor, see COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
Judgment on county officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323
Obligations due state, 19.9
Paternity cases, support, approval, 675.30
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25–422.28, 445.16–445.19, 450.92
COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT — Continued
Tax sale certificate by county, 446 31
Tort claims against local government, 613A 9
Tort claims against state, 25A 9
Unemployment compensation, 96 14(5)
Workers' compensation claims, 85 22

COMPULSION
Criminal defense, 704 10

COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE
Schools, ch 299
Witnesses, 622 66, 622 76

COMPULSORY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 299

COMPULSORY MILITARY SERVICE
General provisions, Const., Iowa, VI, 1, 29A 53

COMPUTERS
Cities, geographic data base systems, establishing and financing, 384 23-384 36
Counties, geographic data base systems, establishing and financing, 331 441-331 449
Crimes, ch 716A
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
Data processing, see DATA PROCESSING
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266 36
General assembly, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
Jurors, selection by computer, 607A 33
Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262 54
Sales tax, refunds, 422 47A
Taxation
Assessed and taxed, 427A 1
Valuation, 427B 10-427B 14, 427B 17
Voting registration records, 48 5
Voting systems, electronic, ch 52

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
General provisions, chs 2 100-2 104
Appropriations, 2 12
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2 42(14)

CONCEALMENT
Bulk transfers, 554 6111
Crime of another, 720 1
Escape, penalty, 719 6
Insurance, facts to procure, penalty, 511 18
Replevin, property, contempt, 643 21
Weapons, carrying, ch 724, see also WEAPONS
Witness hiding from process server, 622 78

CONCESSIONAIRES
Amusement rides and devices, inspection, ch 88A
Fairs, see FAIRS
Games of skill or chance, 99B 9
Veteran's stand in courthouse, 331 361(4)

CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS — Continued
Eminent domain, chs 471, 472
Funds, payment, 331 656
Hog-cholera eradication, 166B 2-166B 4
Homesteading projects, 472 53
Railroad rights-of-way, 327G 64
United States, land acquired by, 14
Utilities, 472 46-472 52

CONDITIONAL SALES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533 4(15)
Motor vehicle installment sales law, 322 3(6), 322 17-322 24
Motor vehicles, title, 321 1, 321 24, 321 47, 321 50, 321 51

CONDOMINIUMS
General provisions, ch 499B
Mechanic's lien, 572 31
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

CONFECTIONERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCE BOARDS
Appraisers, employment, 441 50
Assessors
Appointments, 441 6
Examining board, appointment, 441 3
Removal, 441 9
Budget, 441 16
Established, 441 2
Funds, state funds allocation, ch 405A
Reassessments, funds for, loans from state, 421 30
Review board, appointment, 441 31

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
General provisions, chs 676, 677, see also JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Defense arising after action brought, 625 10
Execution, 676 4

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also PUBLIC RECORDS, RECORDS
Accident reports
Motor vehicle reports, 321 271
Transportation department, 327C 37
Accountants, 116 16
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141 23
Architects, 118 27
Arrest warrant, 804 29
Arson investigation reports, 100A 3
Attorneys, 602 10112, 602 10141, 622 10
Bank examinations and records, 524 212, 524 215
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421 17(7)
Barber schools, tuition, 714 18
Birth defects institute, 136A 6
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
Board of veterinary medicine, 169.6
Bondholders, 76.11
Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3
Child abuse information, 235A.15–235A.19
Child day care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, description and access, rules, 22.12
Citizens' aide investigations, 601G.9
Clergy, 622.10
Clerks and stenographers, 116.16
Coal exploration permit, 83.18
Commission of veteran affairs, records, 250.10
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Continuing education, 258A.6
Corrections department, 246.602, 246.603
Cosmetology schools, tuition, 714.18
Counties, description and access, rules, 22.12
Credit union records, 533.60
Crime victim reparation program, 912.10
Crime victims, registration, 910A.17
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692, see also CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)
Dependent child aid, records, 217.30
Disabled persons aid records, 217.30
Dispute resolution program, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug addicts, 125.37
Drug dealer excise tax, 421.10
Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
Engineers and surveyors, 114.32
Farm mediation, 13.14
Foster care review boards, 237.21(3)
Grain dealers, 542.16
Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 543.24
Health data commission, 145.4
Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
Hospital licensure, 135B.12
Human rights department, 601K.6
Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Infectious disease reports, 139.2
Inheritance tax records, 450.68
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105
Insurance company examinations, 507.14
Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
Medical assistance records, 217.30
Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
Mental health professionals, 622.10
Mentally ill, involuntary hospitalization, 229.24
Mortality and morbidity, 135.42
Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
Nursing homes, 135E.17
Peer review records, 147.135

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
Physician assistants, 622.10
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10
Presentence investigation report, 901.4
Priests, 622.10
Private investigative and security agency licensee information, 80A.17
Professional persons, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10
Public officers, 622.11
Public records, 22.7
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 117.52
Relief, county general, 22.7, 252.25
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Search warrants, 808.13
Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
Social worker, information, 154C.5
State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
Stenographers, 622.10
Substance abuse treatment, 125.93
Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Venereal disease records, 140.3
Veterans, agent orange exposure, 139A.4
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 70.8
Victim counselor, 236A.1
Videotape rentals, 727.11
Waiver of confidentiality, farmers, 570A.2
Waiver of privilege, 622.10
Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
Wiretapping, 727.8
Workers' compensation examination, 86.38
Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112
CONFIRMATION
Appointments by governor, 2.32
CONFISCATION
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Eminent domain, chs 471, 472
Fish and game law, articles used in violating, 110.32, 110.35
Pesticides, 206.16
Searches and seizures, ch 808
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
City officials, 362.5
Coal mine inspectors, 83.13(7), 83.15(7)
County officials, interest in contract, 314.2, 331.342
General services director, 18.5
Municipal housing projects, 403A.22
Municipal officials and employees, 362.5, 362.6, 403.16
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST — Continued
Public officials and employees
   Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
   Gifts, ch 68B
CONGREGATIONS
   Unlawful assembly, 723.2
CONGRESS
   General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 1–10, see also CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES, subhead Congress
   Districts, see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
   Representatives
      General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 2
      Apportionment, Const., U.S., I, 2
      Districts, see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
   Elections
      General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 2, 4
      Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
      Certificates, 50.43
      Contesting, chs 57, 60
      Nomination papers
         Filing, 43.11(2)
         Signatures required, 43.20(2)
      Qualifications, Const., U.S., I, 2
      Resignations, 69.4(3)
      Term, Const., U.S., I, 2; Amend. 20
      Vacancies, filling, Const., U.S., I, 2; 43.83, 69.14
   Senators
      General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 3
      Elections
         General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 3, 4; Amend. 17; 39.10
         Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
         Certificates, 50.43
         Contesting, chs 57, 60
      Nomination papers
         Filing, 43.11(2)
         Signatures required, 43.20(2)
      Nominations, 43.6
      Qualifications, Const., U.S., I, 3
      Resignations, 69.4(3)
      Term, Const., U.S., I, 3; Amend. 20
      Vacancies, filling, Const., U.S., I, 3; 69.13
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
   Boundaries, ch 40
   Redistricting, ch 42
   Restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 37
CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
   Adoption proceedings, 600.8, 600.10
   Domestic abuse, 236.2
   Incest, 726.2
   Judges, when disqualified to act, 602.1606, 633.17
   Marriage
      Annulment, 598.29, 598.31
      License refused, degree of relationship, 595.3
      Prohibited degrees for marriage, 595.19
      Nepotism, employment within third degree, 71.1
      Parental rights terminated, 600A.4
      Statutory construction, 4.1(23)
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
   Exempt from military duty, peacetime, Const., Iowa, VI, 2
CONSENT
   Autopsies, 144.56
   Birth center care, informed consent, 135G.8
   Medical treatment, informed consent requirement, 147.137
CONSERVATION
   Environmental protection, ch 455B, see also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
   Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
   Forests and wildlife, 1.5–1.9
   Game, see GAME
   Natural resources department, 111.2, ch 455A, see also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
      Oil and gas, ch 84
      Soil, chs 467A–467C
CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
   General provisions, ch 111A
   Appointment, 331.321(1c)
   Appropriations, 331.427(2)
   Meetings, 331.322(4)
   Records, 331.322(4)
CONSERVATION CORPS
   General provisions, 15.224–15.230
CONSERVATORS
   See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
   Drainage bonds, defaulted, 468.575–468.581
   Mental illness cases, 229.27
   Sale of securities, exempt from uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)
   Savings and loan associations, 534.405
   Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
   Volunteers, state program, 217.13
CONSIDERATION
   Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Consideration
   Gambling debt, 537A.4
   Lack as defense, 537A.3
   Written contracts, consideration implied, 537A.2
CONSOLIDATION
   Cities, see CITIES
   Counties, see COUNTIES
   Schools, see SCHOOLS
CONSPIRACY
   General provisions, ch 706
   Armed forces, 29B.78
   Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
   Enlistment or discharge from armed forces, 29B.81
   Fire, defrauding by, 100.9
   Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
   Iowa constitution, see CONSTITUTION, IOWA
   United States constitution, see CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
Election for, Const., Iowa, X, 3; 39.4
United States constitution, amending, Const., U.S., V

CONSTITUTION, IOWA
Printed at the beginning of Vol I
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, I, 10
Administrative rules, general assembly nullify, III, 40
Agricultural leases, limitation, I, 24
Agriculture, encouragement, IX (2nd), 3
Alien residents, rights protected, I, 22
Amendments
  Ballot, form, 49.43-49.50
  Legality, action to test, 6.10, 624.7
  Proposal and ratification, X; ch 6, 39.4
Appropriations for private purposes, III, 31
Assemble and petition, right protected, I, 20
Attainder bill, passage forbidden, I, 21
Attorney general, election, V, 12
Auditor of state, election, term, and duties, IV, 22
Bail
  Accused persons admitted to bail, I, 12
  Excessive, shall not be imposed, I, 17
Banking associations, VIII, 4-12
Bill of rights, I, 1-25
Boundaries
  Description, see preamble
  State, enlargement, XI, 4
Census, state, abolished, III, 33
Cities, home rule, III, 38A
Conditions unaffected by constitution, XII, 2-5
Constitutional convention, election for, X, 3; 39.4
Contract obligation, law impairing, I, 21
Convention to revise constitution, X, 3; 39.4
Corporations
  Banking associations, VIII, 4-12
  Creation, general law only, VIII, 1
  Laws, amendment or repeal, VIII, 12
  Municipal corporations, home rule, III, 38A
  Property taxable, VIII, 2
Counties
  Debt, limit, constitutional, XI, 3
  Home rule, III, 39A
  Organization, size, constitutional limit, XI, 2
Crimes, indictment, I, 11
Cruel and unusual punishments, I, 17
Debts, state
  Credit not to be loaned, VII, 1
  Limitation, VII, 2
  Repeal by legislature if unused, VII, 6
  School fund losses, as funded debt, VII, 3
Tax imposed distinctly stated, VII, 7
Veto by people required, VII, 5
War debts, VII, 4
Departments of government, separate, III, 1 (1st)
District court
  Judicial districts, V, 10; 602.6107
  Judicial power, V, 1
  Jurisdiction, V, 6
District court judges
  Conservators of the peace, V, 7

CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued
District court judges — Continued
  Nominating commissions, V, 16
  Retention, question submitted to voters, V, 17
  Salaries, qualifications, retirement, V, 18
  Term, V, 17
  Vacancies, V, 15
  Districts, congressional, III, 37
  Drainage districts, I, 18
  Dueling, prohibited, I, 5
  Due process of law, protected, I, 9
  Educational provisions, IX (2nd)
Elections
  Ballot, required, II, 6
  Date, II, 7
Electors
  Disqualified persons, II, 5
  Military duty, freedom from, II, 3
  Military service confers no residence, II, 4
  Privilege from arrest on election day, II, 2
Qualifications for voting, II, 1
Residential requirements for voting, II, 1
Eminent domain, compensation required, I, 18
Enrolled copies of constitutions kept by secretary of state, 9.1
Executive department, III, 1 (1st); IV
Ex post facto law, passage forbidden, I, 21
Fines and forfeitures
  Excessive, shall not be imposed, I, 17
  Remitting, governor's power, IV, 16
Former acquittal, I, 12
Gasoline tax, VII, 8
General assembly
  Acts, title to embrace one subject, III, 29
  Adjournments, III, 14
  Administrative rules, nullification, III, 40
  Appropriation, III, 24, 31
Bills
  Enacting clause, III, 1
  Executive approval, III, 16
  Item veto, III, 16
  Majority of both houses required, III, 17
  Passed by both houses, III, 15
  Title, III, 29
  Veto, III, 16
Determines procedure, III, 9
Districts, III, 35, 39
Divorce, by, prohibited, III, 27
Doors open, exception, III, 13
Impeachment, procedure, III, 19
Laws
  Account of public money published, III, 18
  General, uniform operation, III, 30
  Local or special, limitation on, III, 30
  Time of taking effect, III, 26
Legislative authority vested in, III, 1
Members
  Apportionment, III, 34, 35, 39
  Civil office, appointment to, restricted, III, 21
  Compensation, III, 25
  Disqualification, collector of public moneys, who has not accounted, III, 23
CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued
General assembly — Continued
Members — Continued
- Disqualification, office holder, III, 22
- Oath, required, III, 32
- Privileged from arrest, III, 11
- Record of vote and protest, III, 10
- Vacancies, how filled, III, 12
- Officers, selected by each house, III, 7
- Quorum, III, 8
Representatives
- Number and districts, III, 34, 35, 39
- Qualifications, III, 4
- Term of office, III, 3
Senators
- Number and districts, III, 34, 35, 39
- Qualifications, III, 5
Sessions, III, 2
- Voting, viva voce, III, 38
Governor
- Commander in chief, IV, 7
- Commissions and grants issued, IV, 21
- Disqualification, holding U.S. office, IV, 14
- Election and term, IV, 2-6
- Eligibility, IV, 6
- Fines and forfeitures, power to remit, IV, 16
- Item veto, III, 16
- Lieutenant governor, act as governor, IV, 17
- Pardons and reprieves, IV, 16
- Seal of the state, kept by, IV, 20
- Term of office, IV, 2, 15
- Vacancy, succession, IV, 17, 19
- Veto power, legislative bills, III, 16
Grand jury number, I, 11
- Habeas corpus, suspension prohibited, I, 13
Home rule, municipal corporations, counties, III, 38A, 39A
- House of representatives members, number and apportionment, III, 34, 35, 39
Impeachment
- Judgment of disqualification if guilty, III, 20
- Officers subject to, III, 20
- Power and procedure, III, 19
- Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, I, 19
- Indictment, I, 11
- Instruction in training school, 242.4
- Judicial department, III, 1 (1st); V
- Judicial districts, V, 10; 602.6107
- Jury trial, remains invidicate, I, 9
- Jury trial, right to, I, 10
- Land grants, location, settlers exemption, XI, 7
Laws
- General, uniform operation, I, 6
- Special or local, prohibited, III, 30
- Unaffected by constitution, XII, 2
Laws in force, XII, 2
- Leases, agricultural lands, limited, I, 24
- Legislative department, III, 1 (1st); III
- Liberty of speech and press, I, 7
- Lieutenant governor
- Compensation, IV, 15

CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued
Lieutenant governor — Continued
- Disability, filling vacancy, IV, 19
- Disqualification, IV, 14
- Duties, IV, 18
- Election, IV, 2-6
- Eligibility, IV, 6, 14
- Governor, acting as, IV, 17
- Qualifications, IV, 6, 14
- Salary, IV, 15
- Term of office, IV, 2, 15
- Vacancy, filling, IV, 19
Lotteries, prohibition repealed, III, 28
Military duty, electors freedom from, II, 3
Military service, does not confer residence, II, 4
Military, subordinate to civil power, I, 14
Militia
- Exemption from military duty, VI, 2
- Members and training, VI, 1
- Officers, commissioned, elected, VI, 1
Motor vehicle fees, VII, 8
Municipal corporations, home rule, III, 38A
Municipal or political corporation debt limit, XI, 3
- Oath to support, public officers, XI, 5
- Officers, oath of office, required, XI, 5
- Officers, unaffected by Constitution, XII, 11
Penal servitude, I, 23
- Personal security, right to, held inviolable, I, 8
- Persons, rights inalienable, I, 2
- Political power, inherent in the people, I, 2
- Powers of government, distributed, III, 1 (1st)
- Press, liberty of, protected, I, 7
- Private purposes, appropriations, III, 31
- Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, XII, 3
- Process, state of Iowa, style of, V, 8
- Proclamation concerning revision, 6.7, 39.4
- Public money account published in session laws, III, 18
- Public officers, vacancy, XI, 6
Religion
- Free exercise protected, I, 3
- Qualification tests, prohibited, I, 4
Rights
- Assemblage, I, 20
- Person accused, I, 10
- Person's rights inalienable, I, 1
- Retained by the people, I, 25
- Suffrage, II
- Trial by jury, I, 9
- School funds and lands, IX (2nd)
- Seal, great seal of the state, IV, 20
- Searches and seizures, I, 8
- Seat of government, XI, 8
- Seat of state university established, XI, 8
- Secretary of state
  - Commissions and grants, countersigned, IV, 21
- Election, term, and duties, IV, 22
- Senate, number and apportionment, III, 6, 34, 35, 39
- Slavery, prohibited, I, 23
- Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, I, 15
CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued
Speech, liberty of, protected, I, 7
State debts, VII
Submission to electors, procedure, XII, 13-15
Suffrage, constitutional rights, II
Supreme court
Justices
Appointment, V, 16
Conservators of the peace, V, 7
Election, retention, V, 17
Nominating commission, V, 16
Retention, question submitted to voters, V, 17
Salaries, qualifications, retirement, V, 18
Term, V, 17
Vacancies, V, 15
Judicial power, V, 1
Jurisdiction, V, 4
Style of process, V, 8
Supreme law, XII, 1
Treason, I, 16
Treasurer of state, election, term, and duties, IV, 22
University of Iowa, located at Iowa City, XI, 8
Vacancies in elective offices filled, XI, 6
Veto power, legislative bills, III, 16

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued
Printed at the beginning of Vol I
Accused, witness against self, Amend. 5
Ambassadors and ministers
Appointment, II, 2
President receives, II, 3
Supreme court, jurisdiction, III, 2
Amendments, proposal and ratification, V
Appropriations, money drawn only by, I, 9
Arms
Appropriation, limited, I, 8
Congress to raise, support, I, 8
Arms, right to bear, Amend. 2
Attainder, bill of, prohibited, I, 9, 10
Bankruptcy uniform laws, I, 8
Bill of attainder, prohibited, I, 9, 10
Bill of rights, Amend. 1-10
Bills of credit, state, prohibited, I, 10
Bills of credit, state, prohibited, I, 10
Capitation tax, based on census, I, 9
Captures on land and water, rules, I, 8
Citizens
Defined, Amend. 14, Sec. 1
Privileges, Amend. 14, Sec. 1
Compulsory process, witnesses, Amend. 6
Confronted with witnesses, Amend. 6
Congress
Adjourn
Concurrence required, I, 5
President, by, in case of disagreement, II, 3
Assembly date, Amend. 20, Sec. 2
Bills, presidential approval, I, 7
Bills, veto, presidential, I, 7
Compensation of members, I, 6
Composed of senate, house, I, 1
Concurrent resolution, I, 7
District of Columbia, legislation, I, 8

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued
Congress — Continued
Extraordinary sessions, II, 3
Immigration or migration, regulate, I, 9
Inferior officers, appointment, II, 2
Journal, kept and published, I, 5
Laws, power to execute, I, 7
Legislative powers, vested in, I, 1
Meeting, I, 4
Members, I, 5, 6
Migration or immigration, regulate, I, 9
Militia, I, 8
Powers, laws, to execute, I, 7
Quorum, I, 5
Rules for proceedings, I, 5
State Acts, laws to prove, IV, 1
State of the nation, president, II, 3
Taxes, income, Amend. 16
Territory, power to dispose of, IV, 3
Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, I, 10
Counsel, accused entitled to, Amend. 6
Counterfeiting, punishment, I, 10
Cruel punishments, prohibited, Amend. 8
Debts, before Constitution, valid, VI
District of Columbia, legislation, I, 8
Domestic violence, states protected, IV, 4
Double jeopardy, prohibited, Amend. 5
Due process of law, Amends. 5, 14, Sec. 1
Duties and taxes, Congress, power, I, 8
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, I, 10
Elections, senators and representatives, I, 4
Elections, senators and representatives, I, 4
Elector, I, 1; Amend. 12
Eminent domain, compensation, Amend. 5
Equal protection of the laws, Amend. 14, Sec. 1
Excessive bail, fines, prohibited, Amend. 8
Excises and taxes, power to lay, I, 8
Executive power, vested in president, II, 1
Export tax or duty, prohibited, I, 10
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, I, 9, 10
Extradition, IV, 2
Government property purchased, I, 8
Grand jury indictment, Amend. 5
Habeas corpus, I, 9
House of representatives, I, 2
Immigration or migration, regulations, I, 9
Impeachment
High crimes, removal from office, II, 4
House has sole power, I, 2
Senate, trial by, I, 3
Imports or exports, prohibited, I, 10
Imposts and taxes, power to lay, I, 8
Insurrection or rebellion
Debts to aid, invalid, Amend. 14, Sec. 4
Militia to suppress, I, 8
Officer, disability, Amend. 14, Sec. 3
Pensions and bounties, valid, Amend. 14, Sec. 4
Intoxicating liquors
Prohibition, Amend. 18
CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued

Intoxicating liquors — Continued
Prohibition, repealed, Amend. 21, Sec. 1
Transportation into dry state, prohibited,
    Amend. 21, Sec. 2

Invasions
Militia to repel, I, 8
States, protected against, IV, 4

Judges
Appointment by president, II, 2
Federal courts, compensation, III, 1
Supreme law, bound by, VI
Term of office, good behavior, III, 1

Judicial power
Jurisdiction, III, 2
United States, limitation, Amend. 11
Vested in courts, III, 1

Jury trial
Common law right, preserved, Amend. 7
Crimes, provided, III, 2
Speedy and public, for accused, Amend. 6

Land and naval forces, rules, I, 8

Laws of nations, offenses, I, 8

Legal tender, restricted, I, 10

Legislative powers, I, 1

Marque and reprisal, letters of
Congress to grant, I, 8
State, by, prohibited, I, 10

Militia
Arms, right to bear, Amend. 2
Congress to provide, I, 8

Money
Borrow on credit, I, 8
Congress to coin, I, 8
Receipts and expenses, published, I, 9
State, coining prohibited, I, 10

Naturalization, law, I, 8

Navy, congress to provide, I, 8

Nobility, titles of, prohibited, I, 9, 10

Oath, officers to take oath to support, VI

Officers of the United States
Aid to enemy, disability, Amend. 14, Sec. 3
Appointed by president, II, 2
Commissioned by president, II, 3
Oath to support Constitution, VI

Patents and copyrights, I, 8

Peaceable assembly, right of, Amend. 1
People, reserved rights, Amend. 9

Piracies and felonies on high seas, I, 8
Post offices and post roads, I, 8

Powers, legislative, I, 1

Presents or titles from foreign rulers, I, 9

President
Adjourn congress, on disagreement, II, 3
Ambassadors and ministers, received by, II, 3
Appoints, senate consent
    Ambassadors and ministers, II, 2
    Judges and officers of the United States, II, 2
Bills by congress

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued

President — Continued
Bills by congress — Continued
Approval required to become law, I, 7
Veto provisions, I, 7
Commander in chief, II, 2
Compensation, II, 1
Concurrent resolution, approval, I, 7
Convene extraordinary sessions, II, 3

Election, method, II, 1
Eligibility requirements, II, 1
Executive departments, opinions, II, 2
Executive power, vested in, II, 1
Laws, faithfully execute, duty, II, 3
Oath or affirmation, II, 1

Officers commissioned, II, 3
Removal or disability, provisions for succession,
    II, 1

Reprieves and pardons, power to grant, II, 2
State of the nation message, II, 3
Term of office, II, 1; Amend. 20, Sec. 1
Terms, number limited, Amend. 22
Treaties, made by, with senate consent, II, 2

Vacancies, beginning of term, how filled, Amend.
    20, Sec. 3

Vacancies, recess, during, power to fill, II, 2
Press, freedom of, protected, Amend. 1
Privileges and immunities, citizens entitled to, IV,
    2
Privileges and immunities, state not to abridge,
    Amend. 14, Sec. 1

Prohibition, Amend. 18
Prohibition, repealed, Amend. 21, Sec. 1
Ratification, nine states required, VII
Receipts and expenditures, public money, published, I, 9

Redress of grievances, petition for, Amend. 1
Religion, freedom of, protected, Amend. 1
Representatives
Appointed among states, Amend. 14, Sec. 2
Compensation, I, 6
Elections, regulations, I, 4
Number and apportionment, I, 2
Term of office, Amend. 20, Sec. 1
Vacancies, executive of state to fill, I, 2

Reprieves and pardons, president's power to grant,
    II, 2

Republican form of government guaranteed, IV, 4
Revenue bills, I, 7
Searches and seizures, Amend. 4

Senators
Compensation, I, 6
Election by popular vote, procedure, Amend. 17

Election regulations, I, 4

Impeachment, I, 3
Membership of senate, I, 3
Term of office, beginning and ending, Amend.
    20, Sec. 1

Vote, one each, I, 3

Service or labor, extradition, IV, 2
CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued
Slavery, claim invalid, Amend. 14, Sec. 4
Slavery, prohibited, Amend. 13
Soldiers, quartered in homes, restricted, Amend. 3
Speaker of the house, I, 2
Speech, freedom of, protected, Amend. 1
State
Admission to union, limitations, IV, 3
Attainder, bill of, prohibited, I, 10
Bills of credit, prohibited, I, 10
Citizens' privileges and immunities, IV, 2;
Amend. 14, Sec. 1
Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, I, 10
Domestic violence, protection against, IV, 4
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, I, 10
Ex post facto law, prohibited, I, 10
Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of, given, IV, 1
Imports and exports, imposts, or duties, I, 10
Invasion, protection against, IV, 4
Legal tender, restricted, I, 10
Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohibited, I, 10
Money, coining prohibited, I, 10
Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, I, 10
Powers not delegated, reserved, Amend. 10
Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over the other, prohibited, I, 9
Republican form of government, IV, 4
Supreme court, jurisdiction, III, 2; Amend. 11
Title of nobility, granting prohibited, I, 10
Treaty or alliance, I, 10
Treaty or ships of war in peacetime, I, 10
War, compact to engage in, I, 10
State of the union, president's message, II, 3
Supreme court
Judges
Compensation, III, 1
Office during good behavior, to hold, III, 1
Judicial power, vested in, III, 1
Jurisdiction, appellate, III, 2
Jurisdiction, original, III, 2; Amend. 11
Supreme law of the land, VI
Taxes
Apportioned among the states, I, 2
Capitation or other direct tax, I, 9
Duties, imposts and excises, I, 8
Enumeration to determine, I, 2
Ex post or duty, articles exported, I, 9
Income, power to lay and collect, Amend. 16
Title of nobility, I, 9
Treason
Defined and penalty prescribed, III, 3
Extradition of criminal charged with, IV, 2
Treaties, how made, II, 2
Treaty, state, I, 10
Troops or ships of war, state, I, 10
Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, II, 2
Vice president, I, 3; II, 1; Amend. 20, Secs. 1, 3

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued
Vote, right to
Abridgment, reduces basis of representation, Amend. 14, Sec. 2
Race, color or previous condition of servitude, abridgment prohibited, Amend. 15, Sec. 1
Sex, abridged on account of, prohibited, Amend. 19
War, Congress to declare, I, 8
War, state compact to engage in, prohibited, I, 10
Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, I, 8
Women's suffrage, Amend. 19
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 84.25
Mechanic's liens, ch 572
Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 84.25
Out-of-state contractors, bond, 91C.7
Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 84.25
Public improvements
Payment for labor and material, ch 573
Work stoppage, emergency, contract termination, ch 573A
Registration, ch 91C
Sales tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
State projects, subcontractors, disclosure of names and costs, 18.6(14), 262.34, 307.49, 601L.8
Subcontractors
Mechanic's liens, ch 572
Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
Public improvements, construction, payment for labor and material, ch 573
State projects, disclosure of names and costs, 18.6(14), 262.34, 307.49, 601L.8
Unemployment benefits, contribution, 96.7(2c)
Use tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
CONSULS
Acknowledgments authorized, 558.27-558.29
Commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
Notice, alien beneficiary, estates, 633.41
Notice, alien beneficiary, workers' compensation, 85.51-85.53
CONSUMER ADVOCATE
General provisions, ch 475A
Expenses, payment, 476.10
Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(11)
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537
Administration and enforcement
General provisions, 537.6101-537.6203
Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103-537.6116
Filing of notification and payment of fees, 537.6201-537.6203
Records and reports furnished
Banks, 524.227
Credit unions, 533.37
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Administration and enforcement — Continued
Records and reports furnished — Continued
Loan companies, 536 29, 536A 29
Savings and loan associations, 534 409
Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537 8101
Code application, construction and subject matter
General provisions, 537 1101-537 1303
Agreement, settlement or waiver of provisions, 537 1107
Bank loans, ch 524, see also BANKS AND BANKING
Chattel loans, see LOANS, subhead Regulated Loans
Commercial code, applicability, 537 1103, 554 9203
Credit union loans, ch 533, see also CREDIT UNIONS
Definitions, 537 1301-537 1303, 537 5109
Good faith obligation, 537 1110
Industrial loans, ch 536A, see also INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Motor vehicle dealers, 322 33
Rules of construction, 537 1102-537 1110
Savings and loan associations, ch 534, see also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Scope and jurisdictional application of provisions, 537 1201-537 1203
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537 3601-537 3624
Debt collectors and collection practices
General provisions, 537 7101-537 7103
Definitions, 537 7102
Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537 6201-537 6203
Prohibited practices, 537 7103
Definitions, 537 1301-537 1303, 537 5109
Finance charges and related provisions
General provisions, 537 2102-537 2601
Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537 2201-537 2202
Consumer credit transactions, charges other than finance and modifications in agreement
General provisions, 537 2501-537 2510
Additional charges, 537 2501
Advances, 537 2506
Attorney’s fees, 537 2507
Conversions to open end credit, 537 2508
Deferral charges, 537 2503
Delinquency charges, 537 2502
Finance charge on consolidation, 537 2505
Finance charge on refinancing, 537 2504
Prepayment and rebate thereupon, 537 2509, 537 2510
Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537 2401, 537 2402
Consumer loans, supervised loans
General provisions, 537 2301-537 2310
Conduct of other business restricted, 537 2309, 537 2310

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Finance charges and related provisions — Continued
Consumer loans, supervised loans — Continued
Licensing provisions, 537 2301, 537 2303
Loan term and payment schedule prescribed, 537 2308
Records and reports, examinations and investigations, 537 2304, 537 2305
Security interest in real property restricted, 537 2307
Other credit transactions, 537 2601
Insurance
Excessive charges designated and prohibited, 537 4101
Premium loans
Form of agreement prescribed, 537 3207
Right to cure default, 537 5110, 537 5111
Regulation of agreements and practices
General provisions, 537 3101-537 3501
Advertising, 537 3209, 537 3210
Disclosure
Consumer leases, 537 3202
Insurance premium loan agreements, 537 3207
Notice requirements
Assignment, 537 3204
Consumer paper, 537 3211
Cure of default, 537 5110, 537 5111
Methods of financing, 537 3212
Open-end credit accounts, change in terms, 537 3101(28), 537 3205
To consumer, 537 3203
To cosigners, 537 3208
Receipts, 537 3206
Truth in lending Act applicable, 537 3201
Home solicitation sales, 537 3501
Limitations on agreements and practices
General provisions, 537 3301-537 3311
Assignment of earnings, 537 3305
Balloon payments, 537 3308
Discrimination, 537 3311, 601A 10
Executory transactions, 537 3310
Judgments by confession, 537 3306
Multiple agreements, 537 3304
Negotiable instruments, 537 3307
Referral sales and leases, 537 3309
Security interests, 537 3301-537 3303
Limitations on consumer’s liability, 537 3401-537 3405
Remedies and penalties
General provisions, 537 5101-537 5302
Consumers remedies, 537 5201-537 5203
Creditors remedies, limitations on
General provisions, 537 5101-537 5114
Default and cure, 537 5109-537 5111
Garnishment, 537 5104-537 5106
Repossession and deficiency judgment, 537 5103
Unconscionability, 537 5108
Unlawful extension of credit, 537 5107
Criminal penalties, 537 5301, 537 5302
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624

CONSUMER FRAUDS
General provisions, 714.16
Cemetery merchandise, 523E.15, 523E.18, 566A.13
Door-to-door sales, ch 82
Funeral services, merchandise, 523A.15, 523A.18
Loan broker, 535C.10
Motor vehicle service contracts, 3211.11

CONSUMERS
Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11
Credit, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES

CONTAINERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beer, see BEER
Beverages, deposit, ch 455C
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14
Cosmetics, see COSMETICS
Cream, see CREAM
Degradable materials
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19A, 19B)
Use promoted, 159.30
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Drugs, see DRUGS
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOODS
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19
Milk, see MILK
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Plastic bags and packaging, degradability, labeling, 455D.17
Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
Poisons, see POISONS
Polystyrene, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.16
Recycling, 455D.16
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19-19B)
Wine, see WINE

CONTEMPTS — Continued
Court defined, 665.1
Courts of record, 665.3
Custodian, failure to deliver will, 633.285
Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 682.30
Dissolution of marriage, decree disobeyed, 598.23
Domestic abuse orders, 236.8
Election contests, 61.11, 62.13
Employer’s liability insurance, 87.19
Estate proceedings, 633.285
Evidence of others, must be written, 665.8
Evidence, personal knowledge of court, 665.9
Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
Fines, failure to pay, 909.5
Foreign pauper’s failure to move, 252.18
Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
General assembly, 2.18–2.22
Grand jury witnesses, 665.3
Habeas corpus, attachment for contempt, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Houses of prostitution or gambling, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Human services department investigation, 218.32
Impeachment proceedings, 68.10
Imprisonment for disobedience
Authorized, when, 665.5
Garnishee withholding property, 630.19
Order not obeyed by defendants, 630.11, 630.19
Indictment not barred, 665.12
Inferior courts, orders of higher courts, 665.3(5)
Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
Judgment debtor examinations, 630.11
Judgments, obedience coerced by, 626.1
Jurors
Bribing or influencing, 665.3
Employer penalizing, 607A.45
Excuse from service, 607A.7
Failure to appear, 607A.36
Misbehavior, 665.3
Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
Military code of justice, 29B.49, 29B.85
Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14
Notice to show cause, 665.7
Poor, failure to move on order, 252.18
Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18–99.23
Punishment, when not otherwise provided, 665.4
Quo warranto orders, 660.11
Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
Real estate license revocation hearing, 117.39
Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
Removal of public officers, hearing, 66.27
Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
Revenue and finance department hearings, 422.70
Revision by certiorari, 665.11
Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
Trustees of ousted corporations, power, 660.10, 660.11
CONTEMPTS — Continued
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(9)
Warrant for offenders presence, 665.7
Warrant of commitment, 665.1
Wills, custodian, failure to deliver, 633.285
Witnesses
  Inducing witness to perjure, 665.3(4)
  Judgment debtor, nonappearance, 630.11
  Proceedings for contempt, 622.77
  Punishment, 665.4, 665.5
  Unlawfully detaining witness, 665.2(5)

CONTESTED CASES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
General provisions, 557.7–557.9
Inheritance tax, 450.96

CONTINUANCES
Boat or raft seizures, continuance barred, 667.6
Costs when party fails to appear, 622.79
Debtor examination, when allowed, 630.10
Depositions, equity case continued for, 624.3
Forceable entry actions, when not allowed, 648.16
Grounds for continuance
  Death of party, trial court, 611.22
  Moratorium, 654.15
  Subpoenaed party, failure to appear, 622.79
  Unserved defendants, plaintiff’s option, 617.9
Military code of justice, 29B.41
Nonresident motor vehicle cases, 321.508
Nonresident navigation cases, 106A.10
Offer to confess judgment, no continuance, 677.14
Paternity cases, 675.9
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.15
Supreme court continuances, 686.17

CONTINUING EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 258A, see also heading for a particular profession
Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.2
Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69

CONTRACEPTIVES
Distribution
  Family planning clinics, 147.107(4)
  Permits, 135.11(14)
  State services, 234.21–234.28
Prophylactics
  Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
  Samples, collection, 135.19
  Standards, 135.11(14)

CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

CONTRACTS — Continued
Actions on contracts
  Approval of, crime, 537A.4
  Assignees right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
  Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
  Attachment petition requirements, 639.6, 639.7
  Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22–625.25

CONTRACTS — Continued
Actions on contracts — Continued
  Boats or rafts, allege contract made, 667.13
  Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1–540.3
  Defendants, how designated, 613.7
  Discovery of persons liable on, 611.16–611.18
  Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
  Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32–622.35
  Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
  Limitations, special, 614.14–614.28
  Limitation, unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
  Limitation, written contracts, 614.1(5)
  Place of bringing, 616.5–616.7, 616.9
  Pleadings
    Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
    Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
  Revival, 614.11
  Specific performance
    Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
    Foreclosure optional, 654.11
    Venue, 616.5–616.7, 616.9
Agricultural, mediation, 13.13–13.16, ch 654B
Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
Annexations, 368.4–368.7
Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Camping, membership, ch 557B
Cemeteries, discrimination because of race, provision not enforceable, 566A.8
Cities, see subhead Public Contracts below
Collective marketing, 500.1
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commodities, ch 502A
Conservation boards, county, see subhead Public Contracts below
Consideration
  Implied in written contract, 537A.2
  Lack of, as defense, 537A.3
Co-operative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8
Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39
Corporations, foreign, permit before suit, 494.9
Correctional facilities, improvements, 246.314–246.316
Counties, see subhead Public Contracts below
Demand before action required, when, 538.1
Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2
Discriminatory, 551.5
Door-to-door sales, ch 82
Fair, state, see subhead Public Contracts below
Farm implements and machinery, dealership agreements, regulation, chs 322D, 322F
Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.16–512B.20
Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
Government contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below
Grain dealers, credit-sale, 542.15
Grain purchases, credit-sale, 543.1
Highway contracts, see HIGHWAYS
Husband and wife, 597.2, 597.11, 597.17, 597.18
Impairment, prohibited, Const., U.S. I, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21
Installment sales, motor vehicles, 322.3(6), 322.17
Insurance contracts, see INSURANCE
Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
Interest rate allowed, 535.2-535.4
Interstate educational personnel contracts, 284.1
Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3
Labor, 538.1-538.4, ch 539
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5
Preferences, ch 73
Printing, state, see PRINTING, STATE
Regents, board of, improvements, ch 23
Schools, improvements, ch 23
State
  Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 18.12(7)
  Construction, subcontractors disclosed, 18.6(14), 262.34, 307.49, 601L.8
  Lease-purchase contracts, 18.12(10, 14)
  Printing, see PRINTING, STATE
  Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7
  Targeted small business, 73.15-73.21
  Termination, emergency, ch 573A
  Townships, improvements, ch 23
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate contracts
  Abandoned, when presumed, 558.5
  Agricultural lands, 558.44
  Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 614.21
  Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
  Dual contracts prohibited, 117.45
  Foreclosure of contracts, 654.11, 654.12, 654.13
  Forfeiture of contract, 654.12, ch 656
  Government contracts, color of title, 560.2
  Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13
  Legalization, 589.1
  Married person authorized to enter into, 557.11
  Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15
  Mortgages, see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
  Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below
Physical exercise clubs, ch 552
Printing, state, see PRINTING, STATE
Public contracts
  General provisions, ch 72
  Bidding, ch 72
  Cities, letting, 384.95-384.103
  Coal, purchase, 72.1, 73.6-73.10
  Conflict of interest, 68B.4, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
  Conservation boards, county, 111A.6
  Correctional facilities, 246.314-246.316
  Counties, letting, 331.341, 331.342
  Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
  Fair, state, improvements, ch 23
  Highways, see HIGHWAYS
  Improvements, construction
    Damages, actions for, 616.9
    Labor and materials
      Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
      Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
      Termination, emergency, ch 573A
    Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
CONTRACTS — Continued
Unfair discrimination voids contracts, 551.5
Unwritten, see subhead Oral Contracts above
Usurious contracts, 535.4-535.7
Violations, real estate, dual contracts, 117.45
Void contracts
Carriers, limiting liability to employees, 327D.186-327D.189
Gambling contracts, 537A.4
Insurance promotion, 506.6
Unfair discrimination, 551.5
Workers' compensation, 85.18, 85.54
Warehouse storage, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators

CONTRIBUTIONS
Charities, see CHARITIES
Contributions of members
Employees benefit schemes, 87.5
Mutual insurance guaranty fund, 508.9
Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
County libraries, gifts, 358B.3
Dependents' support, ch 252A
Election campaigns, see subhead Political Contributions below
Employees' contributions not to affect workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.38
Hospital-school, handicapped children, 263.13
Official misconduct, 721.2
Partition fences, adjoining owners, 113.5
Political contributions
City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
Disclosure and restrictions, ch 56
Industrial commissioner, prohibited, 86.4
Revenue and finance department director, prohibited, 421.3
State employees, soliciting from, prohibited, 721.3
Telephone solicitation, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
Transportation department director, prohibited, 307.11
Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
Relatives, contributions to poor relatives enforced, 252.15, ch 252A
Secondary road improvement, 311.7
Soil and water conservation districts from state or federal agencies, 467A.7(10)
Unemployment compensation, ch 96
Uniform limited partnerships, ch 545
Uniform partnerships, 544.18

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See also COMPARATIVE FAULT
Blind person, failure to use dog or cane, exception, 601D.6
Fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Correctional institution inmates, furnishing substances, prohibited, 719.8
Counterfeit substances, defined, 204.101(7)
Dealers, possession and distribution, taxation, ch 421A
Defined, 204.101(6)
Disposal, 204.506
Distribution
Offenses, 204.401-204.406
Registration, 204.301-204.307
Forfeited property, disposal, 204.506
Imitation controlled substances, ch 204A
Manufacture
Offenses, 204.401-204.406
Registration, 204.301-204.307
Marijuana
Dealers, possession and distribution, taxation, ch 421A
Defined, 204.101(17)
Eradication, 80.9(2g), 317.22
Medicinal use, 204.204(7), 204.206(7)
Possession, unlawful, penalty, 204.401(3), 204.410
Use, gatherings, unlawful, 204.407
Minors, distribution to, penalties, 204.406
Morphine, 204.204
Narcotics, defined, 204.101(18)
Nuisances, 657.2(6)
Offenses, 204.401-204.413
Opiates, defined, 204.101(19)
Peyote, use, 204.204(8)
Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 204B
Prescriptions, 204.308
Rules, 204.301
Schedules, 204.201-204.212
Schools, distribution near, penalties, 204.406
School students, use prohibited, 279.9
Simulated controlled substances, defined, 204.101(27)
Testing, employees, by employers, 730.5

CONVENTIONS
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 123.95
Cemetery officials, delegate's expenses paid, 566.17
Constitutional conventions, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
General assembly, joint, 2.25-2.31
Political party, see POLITICAL PARTIES
Special charter cities, political parties, 420.126-420.137
State employees, expense claims, payment, 421.38
State fair convention, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5

CONVERSION
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
Bills of lading, 554.7308, 554.7309
Commercial paper, 554.3419
Documents of title, 554.7502
Embezzlement, ch 714, see also THEFT
Investment securities, 554.8318
Sales, buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
CONVERSION — Continued
Secured transactions, possession after default, 554.9505
Theft, 714.1
Warehouse receipts, 554.7601, 554.7602

CONVEYANCES
Abandonment of contract prior to 1950, 558.5
Absentee’s estate, 633.144, 633.516
Acknowledgment, 558.26-558.39
Acknowledgments before 1970 without seal, legalized, 589.1
After-acquired interest, 557.4
Alienation not defeat expectant estate, 557.9
Ancient deeds, limitation, 614.14-614.28
Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
Authentication of acknowledgments, 558.25
Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1
Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21
Bond for deed, ancient, foreclosure, limitation, 614.20, 614.21
Change of title, clerk to certify to auditor, 558.66
City, right to receive, 569.1
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29-624.35
Contingent remains, 557.7-557.9
Contract for deed, presumption, 558.14
Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10
Deeds
Actions, limitations on
Ancient deeds, real estate, 614.22, 614.23
Claims antedating 1970, 614.17
Contract for sale after twenty years, 614.21
Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
Real estate mortgages after twenty years, 614.21
Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
Setting aside deed before 1970, 614.22
Spouse failing to join, 614.15, 614.20
Trust deed after twenty years, 614.21
Trustees deed prior to 1970, 614.14
After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
Anticipating death, copy to revenue department, 450.81
Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.25
Court approval of commissioner’s deed, 624.33
Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 409A.3
Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
Description from plat of survey, 409A.5, 409A.7
Error of land office, correction, 10.7, 10.10
Estoppel by deed, 557.4
Execution, 569.7
Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95-626.100
Executors and administrators, 633.400-633.402
Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
Form of commissioner’s deed, 624.30, 624.34
Forms, what sufficient, 558.19
Guardians, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144

CONVEYANCES — Continued
Deeds — Continued
Instrument conveying lands, 4.1(19)
Land grant lists, recording, effect, 10.11
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14
Limitation of actions, ch 614
Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
Plats, duty to file, 409A.3
Power of appointment, ch 559
Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14
Quitclaim deed, form, 558.19(1)
Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7
Sheriff’s deeds, execution sale, 626.95-626.100
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523-633.528
State, execution by, 569.7
Statutory construction, 4.1(19)
Tax deeds, ch 448
Trust, see Deeds of Trust under this subhead below
Trustee, authority to convey, 557.10
Vacation of public land, recorded, 409A.23
Warranty deed, form, 558.19(3)
Deeds of trust
See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
Foreclosure, 611.5, 654.2, 654.5
Insurance company, investments, 511.8
Limitations on enforcing judgment, ch 615
Limitations on foreclosure, 614.14, 614.20, 614.21
Moratorium provision, 654.15
Mortgage construed as, 654.2
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Two-year limitation on judgments, ch 615
Definition, 558.1
Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
Dual contracts prohibited, 117.45
Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
Evidence in court, 622.36-622.50
Executors and administrators
Estates of absentees, 633.144
Estates of decedents, 633.400-633.402
Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
Farms with registered names, 557.25
Fee simple, 557.2
Foreign acknowledgments, 558.39
Foreign conveyances legalized, 589.20
Forms of conveyances, 558.19
Fraudulent conveyances
Estates of decedents, 633.368
Fraud of creditors, attachment, 639.30
Remedies of vendor protected, 557.19
Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Grantor’s interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9–558.11

Guardians
Absentees, 633.144
Eminent domain proceedings, 472.16
Exemption of wards, 633.638
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
Islands and river channels, 568.10–568.25
Legalizing Acts, ch 589, see also LEGALIZING ACTS
Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Married person, 557.11
Minor, transfers to, acknowledgments, 558.39(12, 13)
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Multiple housing co-operatives, 499A.12, 499A.13
Municipalities right to receive, 569.1
Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
Perpetuity rule, 557.7, 557.8, 558.68, 566.14
Pledged by name or legal effect, 619.11
Power of attorney
Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
Termination not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
Powers, manner of creation, 557.10
Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34
Property not redeemable, sheriff’s deed, 626.95–626.101
Property subject to redemption, sheriff’s deed, 626.95, 626.98
Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42
Quitclaim deed, 558.19, 649.5
Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 10.12
Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
Recording, 558.41, 558.44
Revocation of power of attorney, filing, 558.1
Sale defined, 633.402
Specific performance, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
Spouse has right to convey own property, 557.11
State conveyances, 10.10–10.14
State, right to receive, 568.1
Surviving spouse’s affidavit to change title, 558.66
Tenancy in common, 557.15
Transfer grantor’s interest, 557.3
Trespass, 716.7
Trustee authorized, 557.10

CONVEYANCES — Continued
Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
Vendor’s lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
Warranty deed, form, 558.19(3)

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
(Iowa has two separate bodies of statutory law governing co-operative associations. Chs 497 and 498 are applicable to those associations formed before July 4, 1935. Ch 499 is applicable to those associations formed from and after July 4, 1935. See 499.1 for such explanation as the Code provides.)

General provisions, chs 497–499
Agricultural associations
Defined, 499.2
Organizers, requirements, 499.5
Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9
Apartments, ch 499A
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Assets, disposition, 499.47A–499.47C
Bylaws, 499.46
Cancellation, 497.26–497.28, 498.28–498.30
Collective marketing, ch 500
Condominiums, ch 499B
Consolidation, 499.61–499.71
Creamery associations, incorporation filing fee exemptions, 491.12, 491.31
Defined, 499.2
Directors
Election, 497.5, 497.6, 498.8, 499.36
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
Removal, 497.6, 499.38
Dissolution, 497.21, 499.47
Dividends, 497.18–497.20
Electric transmission lines, taxation, 437.14
Employees
Choosing, 499.37
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
Foreign associations
Admission, 499.54
Merger or consolidation, 499.69
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Incorporation
General provisions, 497.1–497.4, 498.1–498.7, 499.1–499.6
Articles of incorporation
General provisions, 497.2–497.4, 498.4–498.7, 499.40–499.45
Amendments, 497.8, 497.9, 498.7, 499.41
Legalizing Act, 591.7
Members
Cancellation, 499.19
Certificates, 499.15
Defined, 499.2
Eligibility, 499.13, 499.14
Expulsion, 499.18
CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Members — Continued
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.21, 498.35, 499.59
Withdrawal, 497.20
Merger, 499.61–499.71
Nonprofit-sharing associations
General provisions, ch 498
Collective marketing, ch 500
Officers
Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
Removal, 499.38
Organization, legalizing Act, 591.7
Powers, 497.10, 499.7
Property, disposition, 499.47A–499.47C
Reports, annual, 497.22, 497.23, 498.24, 498.25, 498.29, 499.49, 499.50
Shares, see subhead Stock below
Stock
General provisions, 497.11–497.15, 499.22–499.25
Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12)
Volunteers
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
Water districts, city annexation, compensation, 357A.21
Water utilities
Federated associations, membership, 499.6
Organization, 499.5A

COPYRIGHT
Congressional power, Const., U.S., I, 8
Regents, board of, authority to secure, 262.9(11)

CORN
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Excise taxes
Assessment, ch 185C
Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Growers association, ch 185B
Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5
Promotion board, ch 185C
Shellers
Liens, ch 571
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110–422.112
Trucks, registration fee, 321.118
Taxes, excise, see subhead Excise Taxes above
Weight, standard, ch 210

CORNERS
Boundaries, land, establishing, ch 650

CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 185B

CORN PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 185C
Employees, public employees’ retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(3b)

CORONERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Foster children, punishment of, restrictions, 234.40
Schools, prohibited, 280.21

CORPORATIONS
(Iowa has two separate bodies of statutory law governing profit corporations, the “old law”
chs 491–495 and the “new law” ch 490. See 490.1701 for such explanation as the Code provides. For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT.)

General provisions, Const., Iowa, VIII; chs 490–496B
Accounts, see subhead Books below
Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108, 490.110B
Actions against, service of process, 617.3–617.6
Acts, mandamus action to compel, ch 661
Agents
Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Registered
General provisions, 490.501–490.504
Change, 490.502
Service, 490.504
Agricultural land ownership, ch 172C
Architecture, corporation practicing, authorized, 118.21
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Assets, disposal, 490.1201, 490.1202
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Board of directors, see subhead Directors below
Books
False, keeping, penalty, 491.43
Stock, records of, 491.46
Bylaws
General provisions, 490.206
Amendment, 490.1020
Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1022
Emergency, 490.207
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Shareholders, quorum and voting requirement, adopting, amending, or repealing, 490.1021
Certificates of existence, 490.128
Consolidation, 491.101–491.114, see also subhead Mergers below
Co-operative associations, see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Crimes
Fines, 807.6, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Proceedings against corporations, ch 807
Definitions, 490.140, 490.850, 490.1301
CORPORATIONS — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Derivative proceedings</td>
<td>490 740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development corporations</td>
<td>ch 496B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 490 801-490 858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees</td>
<td>490 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation</td>
<td>490 811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of interest, 490 831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability</td>
<td>490 833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election</td>
<td>490 728, 490 803, 490 804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indemnification</td>
<td>490 832, 490 850-490 858, 491 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance</td>
<td>490 857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>490 820-490 824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS,</td>
<td>NONPROFIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>490 803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualifications</td>
<td>490 802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quorum, requirements</td>
<td>490 824, 490 1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal</td>
<td>490 808, 490 809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation</td>
<td>490 807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards</td>
<td>490 830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms</td>
<td>490 805, 490 806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacancies</td>
<td>490 810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting</td>
<td>490 824, 490 1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissenter shareholders, see subhead Shareholders below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 490 1401-490 1440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS,</td>
<td>NONPROFIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice required</td>
<td>491 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, unclaimed</td>
<td>disposition, ch 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quo warranto proceedings</td>
<td>ch 660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivership</td>
<td>491 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 490 140(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrictions</td>
<td>490 640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition</td>
<td>ch 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlawful, director's liability</td>
<td>490 833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subhead Distributions above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition</td>
<td>ch 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correcting</td>
<td>490 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidentiary effect</td>
<td>490 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False, penalty</td>
<td>490 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing, forms, and fees</td>
<td>490 120-490 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording</td>
<td>490 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration, see subhead Existence below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic development corporations, ch 496B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacklisting prohibited</td>
<td>730 1, 730 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 490 140(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indemnification</td>
<td>490 856, 491 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance</td>
<td>490 857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS,</td>
<td>NONPROFIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certified</td>
<td>490 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>491 24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CORPORATIONS — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Existence — Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective date</td>
<td>490 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perpetual</td>
<td>491 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing corporations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of law</td>
<td>490 1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preemptive rights</td>
<td>490 1704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming corporations, ch 172C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 490 122, 491 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporation</td>
<td>491 11, 491 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS,</td>
<td>NONPROFIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial statements, annual</td>
<td>490 1620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines, see subhead Crimes above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign corporations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 490 1501-490 1532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actions against, service of process, 617 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of law to, 490 1702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized to transact business, certificate</td>
<td>490 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 490 140(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance companies</td>
<td>490 902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name, 490 401-490 403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS,</td>
<td>NONPROFIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permits, to transact business, ch 494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities, see UTILITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign trade zone corporations, 490 901,</td>
<td>491 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVIC</td>
<td>E CORPORATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax, see INCOME TAX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 490 201-490 207, 491 1-491 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles of incorporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 490 202, 491 4-491 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment, 490 1001-490 1009, 491 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 490 140(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index, 491 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restated, 490 1007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees, 491 11, 491 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporation meeting, 490 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporators, 490 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS,</td>
<td>NONPROFIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preincorporation transactions, 490 204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indemnification</td>
<td>490 850-490 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial loan thrift guaranty corporation, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN THRIFT GUARANTY CORPORATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance companies, see INSURANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legalizing Acts, ch 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance</td>
<td>490 857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan-making corporations, taxation, ch 430A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
Manufacturers, see MANUFACTURERS
Meetings
    Directors, see subhead Directors above
    Shareholders, see subhead Shareholders below
Mergers, 490 1101–490 1108, 491 101–491 114
Name
    General provisions, 490 401–490 403
    Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
    Registered, 490 403
    Reserved, 490 402
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490 141
Offenses, public, see subhead Crimes above
Officers
    General provisions, 490 840–490 844
    Contract rights, 490 844
    Duties, 490 841
    Indemnification, 490 856–490 858, 491 16
    Liability insurance, 490 857
    Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
    Removal, 490 843
    Required, 490 840
    Resignation, 490 843
    Standards of conduct, 490 842
Offices
    Principal office, defined, 490 140(17)
    Registered office, 490 501, 490 502
Organization, 490 205
Perpetual, 491 30
Place of business, 491 13, 491 14
Poison pill defense, 490 624A, 491 101A
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56 15
Powers
    General provisions, 490 302–490 304, 491 3
    Emergency powers, 490 303
    Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490 304
    Process, service on corporation, 490 504, 491 15
    Product development corporation, see PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Property, taxation, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2
Public offenses, see subhead Crimes above
Purposes, 490 301
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 117 34
Recording documents, 490 130
Records, 490 1601–490 1604
Reinstatement, 490 1705
Religious purposes, corporations for, see RELIGIONS
Renewal, 491 25–491 28, 491 32

CORPORATIONS — Continued
Reports
    Annual, 490 1622
    Financial statements, 490 1620
    Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
    Shareholders, reports to, 490 1621
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Savings provision, 490 1703
Secretary of state
    Annual report to, 490 1622
    Duties, 490 125
    Powers, 490 135
    Refusal to file, appeal, 490 126
Service of process on, 490 504, 491 15
Shareholders
    Actions without meetings, 490 704
    Beneficial owners, recognition, 490 723
    Defined, 490 140(22)
    Dissenters, rights, 490 1301–490 1331
    Distributions to, 490 640
    Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490 1620, 490 1621
    Inspection of records by, 490 1602–490 1604
    Liability, 490 622
    List, 490 720
Meetings
    Annual meetings, 490 701
    Court-ordered meetings, 490 703
    Notice, 490 141, 490 705, 490 706
    Proxies, 490 722
    Record date, 490 707
    Special meetings, 490 702
    Voting, 490 721
    Notice, waiver, 490 141, 490 706
    Number, 490 142
    Preemptive rights, 490 630
    Proxies, 490 722
    Voting, see subhead Shares below
Shares
    General provisions, 490 601–490 628
    Acquisition of own shares, 490 631
    Authorized shares, 490 140(2), 490 601
    Certificates, 490 625, 490 626
    Classes, series, 490 602
    Defined, 490 140(21)
    Dividends, 490 623
    Exchange, 490 1102
    Fractional shares, 490 604
    Issuance, 490 621, 490 628
    Nominee registration, 490 723
    Outstanding, 490 603
    Poison pill defense, 490 624A
    Purchase options, 490 624
    Reacquired, 490 632
    Subscriptions for, 490 620
    Transfer, restriction, 490 627
    Voting
        General provisions, 490 721–490 731
        Acceptance, 490 724
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Shares — Continued
Voting — Continued
   Agreements, 490.731
   Cumulative, 490.728
   Entitlement, 490.721
   Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26), 490.725–490.728
   Proxies, 490.722
   Trusts, 490.730
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Statute, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102
Stock
   General provisions, chs 492, 493
   Abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104
Takeovers, 502.211–502.218
Taxation
   Income tax, see INCOME TAX
   Property taxes, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2
   Transition, 490.1701
Trustees, nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
   Ultra vires, 490.304
   Utilities, see UTILITIES
Voting, see subhead Shares above

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Employees, liability, personal, 504A.101
Fees, 504A.85, 504A.86
Foreign corporations
   General provisions, 504A.65–504A.82
   Merger with domestic corporations, 504A.45
   Name, 504A.67
   Report, 504A.83, 504A.84
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Incorporation
   General provisions, 504A.28–504A.33
   Articles of incorporation
      Amending, 504A.20, 504A.34–504A.38
      Requirements, 504A.29
      Restated, 504A.39
Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liquidation, see subhead Dissolution above
Lodges, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Members
   Classes, 504A.11
   Informal actions, 504A.97
   Liability, personal, 504A.101
   Meetings, 504A.13, 504A.14
   Quorum, 504A.16
   Voting, 504A.15
Merger, 504A.40–504A.45
Name, requirements, 504A.6, 504A.7
Office, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9
Officers
   Liability, personal, 504A.101
   Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
   Removal, 504A.24
   Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Pari-mutuel racing and wagering, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 504A.4
Process, service on corporation, 504A.10
Records, 504A.25
Religious societies, see RELIGIONS
Reports, annual, 504A.83, 504A.84
Stock, issue prohibited, 504A.26
Taxation
   Federal, liability, ch 504B
   Income tax, 422.32–422.41
   Property passing to corporation, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Ultra vires defense, 504A.5
Violations, penalties, 504A.87
Volunteers, liability, personal, 504A.101
Water systems, rural, operation by nonprofit corporation, 357A.20

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
General provisions, 246.301–246.319
Canteens, 246.310
Clarinda correctional facility, 246.102(7), 246.205
Community-based, ch 905
Contingent fund, 246.311
Correctional release center (Newton), 246.102(8), 246.206
CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Institutions, state, ch 246
Interstate corrections compact, ch 247
Parole, ch 906
Probation, ch 907
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Victim restitution, ch 912
Work release program, 246.901–246.909

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 905
Agreements, with corrections department, 246.111
Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)
Parole supervision, ch 906
Probation supervision, ch 907
Tort claims liability, ch 25A
Work release supervision, ch 908

CORRECTIONS CODE
General provisions, chs 901–912

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 246
Board, see subhead Corrections Board below
Community-based correctional programs
Assistance by department, 905.7, 905.8
Programs review, 905.9
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Correctional officers
Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(10, 16)
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
Correctional services departments, judicial district, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Corrections board, 246.104–246.106
Crime victims, notification, 910A.9
Director, 246.107, 246.108
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Iowa state industries
General provisions, 246.801–246.814
Prison industries advisory board, 246.808
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
State purchasing requirements, 246.808
Jails
See also JAILS
Inspections, 246.103
Standards established by department, 356.36
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Prisoners, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Prison industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries above
Prison industries advisory board, 246.803

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Report, 246.115
Responsibilities, 246.103
Rules, 246.105(7), 246.108(1k, l)
Work release program, 246.901–246.909

CORRUPTION
General provisions, ch 722
Election, grounds for contest, 57.1
Elections, voting, 722.4–722.9
Legislator, penalty for corrupting, 2.18
Public contracts, officers' interest in, ch 68B,
721.11
Sports, athletics, 722.3

COSMETICS
General provisions, ch 203B
Adulteration, 203B.14
Advertising, false, 203B.16
Defined, 203B.2(5)
Embargoes, 203B.6
Misbranding, 203B.15

COSMETOLOGISTS
General provisions, ch 157
Barber school, enrollment, credits, 158.8
Barbershop, working in, authorized, 157.13(1)
Beauty salons, licenses, 157.11
Colleges, see subhead Schools below
Continuing education, ch 258A
Electrolysis, license to practice, 157.5
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examinining board, see COSMETOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, chs 157, 258A
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Salons, licenses, 157.11
Schools
Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
Requirements, 714.17–714.25
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

COSMETOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28
Composition, 147.14(1)
Electrologists, licensing, 157.5
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Inspectors, 157.7
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Manicurists, licensing, 157.5A
Powers, chs 157, 258A
Records, 147.104
Secretary, 258A.7

COSTS
Abatement of action, 625.11
Abatement of houses of prostitution or gambling,
99.17, 99.25
Abatement of nuisances, 657.7

COSTS — Continued
Agreed statement of facts, action, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
Agricultural lime prosecutions, 201.11
Annexation of territory to city, 368.17
Appellate courts
Clerk to receive costs, 625.18, 625.19
Motion to revise costs taxed, 625.9
Apportionment
Animals distrained, 188.10
Coparties, witness costs taxed, 625.12
Numerous parties, apportionment, 625.4
Party successful in part, 625.3
Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, appeal,
86.32, 86.41
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.14
Assessment by city, appeals, 384.66
Attachment cases, 639.17, 639.18, 639.58, 639.62,
639.69
Attorney
Fees taxed as costs, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Fees, written contract, 625.22–625.25
Removal proceeding, 602.10124, 602.10133
Auxiliary execution proceedings, 630.13
Bill of costs taxed
Appeal from district court, 625.18
Deposition costs, 625.14
Matters awarded or allowed as taxable, 625.14
Postage, 625.7
Records, cost of procuring as evidence, 625.6
Referees, compensation, 625.14
Witness fees in favor of successful party, 625.14
Bonds for costs, ch 621
Boundary and corner dispute cases, 650.16
Cancellation of nonlife insurance, 515.81, 515.84
Carrier's certificate, hearing on application, 325.19,
325.21
Cash deposit in lieu of cost bond, 621.9
Change of title certificate, 558.66
Cigarette tax audits, 98.30
Clerk to tax costs, 625.14
Commercial paper, 554.3106
Complete record, costs, 624.21
Condemnation
General provisions, 472.23, 472.31, 472.33
Dams and spillways, 112.9
Continuance, failure to appear and testify, 622.79
Contracts in writing, attorney fees, 625.22–625.25
Controversies, stipulated facts, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
Cost bond, ch 621, see also BONDS
Counterclaim, judgment for costs only, 614.12
Court costs, state a party, 19.10, 815.1
Criminal cases
Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
Appeals to supreme court, 814.21
County, liable for, 331.424
Fugitives from justice, 820.24
Labor credit applied, 356.22
Military court, 29A.37
Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 218.43,
246.702, 356.22
COSTS — Continued

Criminal cases — Continued

State, when liable, 815.1
Witness called to another state, costs advanced, 819.3

Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610

Dependent child aid, hearing, 239.7
Dependent support cases, costs advanced, 252A.10

Discovery action, 611.17, 611.18
Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13

Disputed boundary cases, 650.16
Distress and sale for taxes, 445.6, 445.7

Disturbing easement, action for, 564.1

Election contest, county, 62.13, 62.24

Escheats, 567.10

Estrays, costs of recovering, 188.9-188.11, 188.20
Execution auxiliary proceedings, tax, 630.13

Execution issued for costs

Contested election proceedings, 62.24, 62.25
Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14
Fee bill execution by clerk or justice, 626.108

Execution levies

Abandoned levy, costs secured, 626.94
Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14
Inadequate sale, judgment creditor liable, 626.41

Fire marshal's orders, appeals from, 100.17, 100.23

Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.22

Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, 654.5, 654.7

Forfeiture of real estate contract, 656.4

Guardianship, 633.673

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.44

Hearing impaired persons, interpreter, 622B.7

Hotelkeeper’s lien enforced, 583.3, 583.5

Incorporation of city, 368.19

Indian civil cases, 1.15

Inheritance tax, action to collect, 450.55, 450.84

Inheritance tax deduction, 450.9

Interest before judgment entered, 535.3

Judgment

Confessed, offer, 677.2, 677.5, 677.7, 677.10, 677.13

Debtor examination costs taxed, 630.13

For costs on counterclaim, 648.22

Jury and court reporter fees as part of costs, 625.8

Labor and material on public improvements, 626.69, 626.71

Liability for costs

Assignee after action brought, 625.15

Clerk for error in taxation, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17

Coparties, apportionment, 625.12, 625.13

County, lost records restored, 647.5

Defense arising after action, 625.10

Executive council, state as party, 19.10, 602.10133

Executor or administrator, 633.425-633.437

Liability for costs — Continued

Liability for costs — Continued

Judgment creditor, secured property sold, 626.41

Losing party, 625.1

Nonparty acquiring action, 625.15

Party in default or contempt, 598.24

Plaintiff’s liability

Discovery proceedings, 611.18
Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13

Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654.4

Successful party, uncollectible costs, 625.5

Surety suing in creditor’s name, 540.1

Unlawful charges, liability of clerk, 625.17

Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.68, 147.69

Lost property, costs of recovering, 644.14

Lost records restoration, 647.5

Mandamus, 661.10, 661.13, 661.15

Mentally retarded persons, state hospital care, 662.61-662.80, 663.424(la-h)

Moratorium, continuance, 654.15

Mortgage foreclosures, 654.5, 654.7

Motor vehicles, stolen, restoration, 654.7

Municipal purchase of land, costs paid, 569.4

Municipal zoning law appeals, 414.18

Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92

Navigation cases maliciously commenced, 106A.12

Oil and gas lease cancellations, 84.23

Partition fence proceedings, 113.6, 113.14

Paternity proceedings, 675.23

Pipeline permit hearings, 479.13

Postage as part of costs, 569.4

Probate proceedings

Absentee's estate, sale of realty, 633.306

Abstracting, 450.12

Administration, 633.3(8), 633.425(2), 633.426, 633.433

Estate tax appeals, 451.9

Failure to revive action, 625.11

Inheritance taxes, court cost deducted, 450.12

Inheritance tax, payment, 633.425(2), 633.426, 633.433

Property sale, costs of sale, 633.102

Service of notice, 633.47

Transcript of probate records, 633.306

Unreasonable actions by fiduciaries, 633.159

Publication of notices taxed as costs, 618.10

Public contract appeals to state board, 23.10

Pure food law violation enjoined, 189.20

Quieting title actions, 649.4, 649.5

Railroad crossing proceedings, 327G.12

Railroad’s liability in action for law violation, 327D.16

Receivership in mortgage foreclosure, 654.14(1), 654.15

Receivership under execution, 625.45

Recording judgment affecting title, 624.21

Redemption by creditors, 628.9, 628.11

Redemption by titleholder, 628.13

Referees' fees, 561.9, 625.14

Removal of public officers, 66.23, 66.24, 66.28

Replevin proceedings, 643.7, 643.18
COSTS — Continued
Restoration of lost records, 647.5
Retaxation, clerk’s liability, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
Revenue and finance department hearing, 422.70
Schedule of fees charged by clerk, 602.8105(1)
School lands and funds, 302.7, 302.17, 302.33, 302.37
Schools, appeal to state superintendent, 290.4
Security for costs, ch 621, see also BONDS; SECURITY FOR COSTS
Setoff of mutual judgments, 626.92
Shorthand reporter’s transcript, 625.9
Shorthand report of trial, 602.3106
State as party, executive council to pay, 19.10
Stockholder’s unpaid installments collected, 491.61
Stud services, lien enforced, 580.7, 580.8
Subpoenas, fees for serving, 622.64
Successful party, liability for uncollected costs, 625.5
Support of dependent cases, advanced, 252A.10
Supreme court
Appeal, 814.21
Bill of costs, by clerk of lower court, taxed, 625.18
Bond for costs, 686.12
Coparties not joining, when liable, 686.4
Security for costs, 686.12
Taxation by clerk, 625.14
Taxes, costs incurred, 447.13, 450.84
Tax sales, annual, 446.7–446.10, 447.1, 447.4
Terminating gas or oil well lease, action, 84.23
Testimony, cost of procuring, taxed, 625.6
Township name, proceedings to change, 359.16
Transcripts, 625.9
Transportation department appeals, 327C.21, 327C.33
Unemployment compensation, action to collect contributions, 96.14(3)
Witness fees, taxed, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
Workers’ compensation cases, 86.19, 86.32, 86.40
Zoning certiorari trial, 414.18
COUNCIL BLUFFS
Transportation department property, green space, 314.25
COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
Interstate mental health compact, copies, 218A.6
Membership, 28B.2(1)
COUNCILS
(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular council, see heading for that council.)
City councils, see CITIES
State government bodies, definition, 7E.4(5)
COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
Established, ch 28H
COUNTERCLAIMS
Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15
COUNTERCLAIMS — Continued
Barred action, use as, 614.12
Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
Comaker allowed to make, 619.6
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim
Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3
Estates, 633.416
Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15
Judgment on counterclaim
Annulling for defense discovered, use, 611.15
Barred action, for costs only, 614.12
Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15
Limitations, 614.12
Not allowed, 646.1, 648.19, 661.12
Surety to make principal, 619.6
COUNTERFEITING
Falsifying public documents, 718.5
Lottery tickets, 99E.18
Punishment, Congress to provide, Const., U.S., I, 8
COUNTIES
(General provisions relating to counties. For general provision relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, department, or unit, see heading for that officer, department, or unit.)
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Action by or against County attorney, when to appear, 331.756(2)
Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5
Mentally ill person’s settlement, 230.12
Place of bringing actions against, 616.16
Poor relief, to determine liability, 252.7
Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
Tort claims, ch 613A
Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23
Agricultural extension, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Agricultural lime, sale, 331.382(1d)
Agricultural societies, 174.13–174.19
Aid given
See also subhead Expenses of Unfortunates Paid below
Child welfare, ch 239
County or district fair, 174.13–174.19, 331.427(2f)
Emergency relief, 251.4–251.7
Poor relief, ch 252
Air pollution control, 331.382(9)
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Alcoholics, treatment, costs shared, 125.45, 331.424(1a)
Amusement concessions, games of skill or chance, 331.304
Area, restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 30; XI, 2
Armed forces, records, 331.608
COUNTIES — Continued

Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments
  Property taxes, ch 441
  Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Association of counties, state
  Audit of, 11.6–11.21
  Membership, payment for, authorized, 331.401(2)
Athletic facilities, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Attorney, authorized in tax appeals, 441.41
Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 4
Beautification programs, 111A.12
Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Bids
  Bonds, sales, ch 75
  Improvements, 331.341
  Blind, school for, expenses, 331.381(10)
  Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240
  Board-manager government, 331.241–331.243
  Boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Bonds
  General provisions, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
  Benefited water districts, 357.1–357.25
  Bond fund from tax levies, use, 331.430
  Bridges, see BRIDGES
  Cemetery trustees to invest in, 566.5
  Commission and expense, what permitted, 75.6
  County attorney to enforce forfeitures, 331.756(5)
  Debt service fund, 331.430
  Denominations, 75.10
  Deposit of funds outside state, 453.4
  Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Electation, 75.1
Employees, see subhead Employees below
Exchanges for legal debts permitted, 75.9
Expenditures limited, 331.476
Fire and police pensions, invested, 410.3
Funding or refunding bonds
  General provisions, 331.441(2)
  Levy and retirement required, ch 76
  General obligation bonds, 331.441–331.449
  Grain and soybean storage facilities, 419.18
  Highway, 309.46–309.55
  Indebtedness limited, 346.24
COUNTIES — Continued

Bonds — Continued
  Insurance companies, investments, 511.8, 515.35(2)
  Interest, additional levy of tax to pay, 331.430(2b)
  Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, 74A.3
  Investments by fiduciaries, 682.23(4)
  Issues, election, 75.1
  Legalizing Acts, 585.1, 585.2
  Limestone quarry bonds, 202.6–202.10
  Maturity and payment, ch 76
  Officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
  Payment, ch 76
  Penalties, officer, failure of duty, 75.7
  Public improvement contracts, county bonds deposited, 573.4
  Redemption by treasurer, notice, 331.430
  Resubmission to electors, time, 75.1
  Revenue bonds, 331.461–331.471, 419.3
  Road bonds, 309.46–309.55
  Sale of bonds
    Bids accepted or rejected, 75.3, 75.4
    Selling price, par with interest, 75.5
    Statutes made applicable, 331.444, 331.552(21)
    Treasurer's duties, 331.552(21)
    Violations, penalty, 75.7
  Sanitary disposal projects, 331.461(1), 358.25
  Short term, authorized to pay current debt, 331.477
  Tax exemption, 427.1(5)
  Tax levy, 331.422–331.430
  Voting machines or electronic systems purchased, 52.3
Books, see subhead Records below
Borrowing money, voting tax, 331.425
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries
  Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69
  Changing, Const., Iowa, III, 30
  Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69
  Restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 30; IX, 2
  Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
  Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 331.421–331.437
Building codes, 331.304
Building permits, 358A.3
Buildings and grounds
  Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
  Cities, joint authority
    General provisions, 346.27
    Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
    Tax levy for, 331.424(1k)
  Construction and improvement
    Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
  Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
COUNTIES — Continued
Buildings and grounds — Continued
Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 93
Life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 601C
Joint city-county buildings, authorities, incorporation and powers, 346.27
Memorial halls and monuments, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Cars, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Census, federal, controlling, 26.2, 26.6
Charters
See also subhead Government below
Adoption, procedure, 331.232–331.237
Defined, 331.101(17)
Government form, 331.246
Child support recovered, 252A.5
Child support recovery, cooperation with other agencies, 252B.9
Child welfare, ch 235
Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 98.13
City-county consolidations, 331.247–331.252
Civil service
Appointments, 341A.8, 341A.9, 341A.13
Combining systems, 341A.3
Commission
Appointed, 341A.2
Organization, 341A.5
Powers and duties, 341A.6
Rules, 341A.6(1)
Demotion, 341A.12
Examinations, 341A.8, 341A.17
Probation, 341A.11
Promotions, 341A.8
Qualifications, 341A.10
Removal, 341A.12
Suspension, 341A.12
Claims against
Duties of supervisors, 331.303
Filing and numbering claims, 331.303
Payable by auditor, 331.506
Payments, exception, 331.478
State, claims by, 25.6
Tort claims, ch 613A
Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)
Claims due, collected by auditor, 331.507
Claims, state against county, procedure, 25.6
Coal mining, 83.11
Codes, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Collective bargaining, 331.324
Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5

COUNTIES — Continued
Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39
Community mental health centers, 331.321, 331.382
Compensation boards, see COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic below
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidation, 331.253–331.255
Contracts
See also CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Letting procedure, 331.341
Officers and employees, interests prohibited, 331.342
Conveyances executed before 1970, legalized, 589.2
Convicts, labor earnings to county, 356.18, 356.19
Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905
Councils of governments, ch 28H
County enterprises, contraction and improvement, bond issues, 331.461–331.471
County seats
Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
Location, special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Courts, see DISTRICT COURT
Criminal cases, fees, 815.13
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Data base systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Death certificates received, 144.26
Debt authorization, current and noncurrent, 331.476–331.479
Debt, limit, constitutional, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
Deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Detention facilities, 331.401(le), ch 356A
Developmentally disabled persons, services to, ch 225C
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9–29C.11
District courts, see DISTRICT COURT
Districts, supervisors, 331.206
Division, Const., Iowa, XI, 2
Documents, old, destruction, 331.323(2)
Dogs, licensing, ch 351
Drainage administrators, board, 468.230–468.233
Drainage districts, Elsee DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric power facilities, financing, joint entities, ch 28F
COUNTIES — Continued
Elevators, inspection, 89A.15, 331.304(4)
Emergency relief, ch 251
Emergency telephone communications systems, ch 477B
Eminent domain, chs 471, 472
Employees
Bonds, payment, 64.15, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Civil service, see subhead Civil Service above
Claims for punitive damages, liability, 613A.12
Compensation for injuries, 85.2, 85.61, 331.324(1c)
Crimes, interest in contracts, 721.11
Deferred compensation program, 331.324(1m), 509A.12
Federal social security, ch 97C, 331.324(1j)
Group insurance, 331.324(5), ch 509A
Hospital or medical service, wage deduction, 514.16
Information disclosure, 79.29
Insurance liability, authorized, 331.324(4), 331.424(11)
Leave of absence
General provisions, ch 55
National guard duties, 29A.28
Olympic competition, 79.24, 331.324(1b)
Political activity prohibited, 721.3-721.7
Supervisors’ duties, 331.324
Temporary appointment, employee in military service, 29A.28
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Employment, preference, military service, ch 70
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 93
Engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.461-331.471
Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20
Executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Expenses of unfortunates paid
Blind children, 269.2, 270.4-270.9
Burial expense paid, 250.13, 331.427(2h)
Deaf children, 270.4-270.9
Handicapped children, 263.12
Indigents medical care, 255.26
Juveniles and state orphans home, 244.14
Mentally retarded persons
General provisions, 222.49-222.51
Removal to state hospitals, 227.7, 227.10
Support in state hospitals, ch 230
Poor law provisions, ch 252
Psychiatric patients, 225.19-225.24
Tubercular patients, 347.13, 347.16
Veterans of wars, ch 250
Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Fairs, see FAIRS
Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8

COUNTIES — Continued
Finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
Fiscal year, 8.51
Flood control, 331.401(lo), ch 467B, 467C.2
Food service, 331.361(5f), 331.382(5)
Forests, 111A.1, 111A.4
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Functional classification boards, 306.6(1)
Funds
General provisions, 331.427-331.431, ch 452
Accounts
Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
Audited and examined, 11.6-11.21, 331.322, 452.11
Failure to account, effect, Const., Iowa, III, 23; 66.26(9)
Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555
Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
Alcoholism treatment, 125.32
Appropriation, annual, 331.434
Bond funds, 331.430(3)
Bovine tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
Brucellosis eradication fund, 164.6, 165.18
Collections, auditor’s duties, 331.507
Conservation fund, 331.424(li)
Court expense funds
Clerk of court, deputy and bailiff, salaries, 331.424(1m), 602.1505
Court expenses, levy, 331.424(1m)
Physical facilities, 602.1303
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Deaf and blind school expenses, 270.4-270.9
Debt service fund, 331.430
Depositories, designation, 452.10, 453.1-453.6
Deposits of public funds, 331.502(37), ch 453
Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Election expense fund, 331.424(11)
Emergency fund, levy, transfer, 251.2, 331.426(1)
Emergency relief fund from state, 251.3, 251.4
Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
Fairground funds, levy and control, 174.13-174.16, 174.19
Federal insured loans, investment in, 682.45
Financial report, 331.403
Fines, surcharge to state fund, 911.3
General fund
Appropriations, 331.427
Audits, expenses paid, 11.6-11.21
Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
Cigarette taxes and fees, 98.35
Deposits, 331.427
Established, 331.427
COUNTIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
General fund — Continued
Hotelkeeper’s lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.52, 445.57, 445.58
Interest, school funds, charged to county, 302.40, 302.41
Lost property, wrongful sale forfeit, 644.17
Motor vehicle registration fee, county’s share, 321.152
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Parks, maintenance, 111.27
Permit fees, explosive materials, 101A.3
Radio sets for police broadcasts, 693.4
Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
Removal from office, costs, 331.23
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Revenue, 331.427
Salaries of county officers, 331.424(lm)
Sanitary districts, 358.40
Sheriff’s fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
Social welfare board expenses paid, 331.655
Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485
Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
Tax levy for, amount, 331.427
Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
Use tax, 423.6
Group insurance, ch 509A
Health fund, local, 331.427(2e)
Hospital, county, 331.424(1), 347.3, 348.4
Hospital, mentally ill, support fund, 331.424(1)
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
Indebtedness limited, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
Indigent defense, 28E.19, 331.424(la)
Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
Interest payments prohibited, 453.7
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
Investments, 331.555, 452.10, ch 453
Library maintenance fund, 331.428(2b), 358B.13
Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
Maintenance funds, roads, 312.2
Management, 331.555
Mental health and institutions
General provisions, 222.74, 225C.12, 230.20–230.22, 331.424(1)
Alcoholism treatment, 331.424(1a)
Deaf and blind school expenses, 269.2, 270.4–270.9, 331.424(1a)
Mental health and mental retardation services, 225C.4, 225C.8–225C.18
Mental health funds, state hospital care, 331.424(1)
Mental illness fund, county care, 331.414(1b)
Mentally retarded persons, state hospital care, 331.424(1)
Payments to state, 12.8, 12.9
Penalties for late payment, 244.14

COUNTIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Penalties for violations
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
False fee entries, 721.1
False statements or reports, 452.14
Poor relief, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Private use or loan of, prohibited, 452.4
Railroad assistance fund
Appropriation, city or county, 327H.20
Reversion, 327H.24
Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Road clearing fund, road weeds cut, 331.428(2a)
Road funds, 310.3, 312.2, 331.429
Road use tax apportioned, 312.3
Rural services fund, 331.428
Secondary road fund, 331.429
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Taxes apportioned, 445.20–445.58
Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
Transit aid tax fund, 422A.2
Treasurer of state, 602.810, 805.12
Tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
Unusual needs, 331.426
Water service fund, 357.25
Weather modification fund, 361.3
Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Garnishment not permitted, 642.2
Gasoline tax proceeds for roads, state, 324.63
General relief directors, 252.26
Geographic computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic above
Gifts, 331.361(9), 450.4
Government
General provisions, 331.231
Amending, 331.244, 331.245
Board-elected executive form, 331.253, 331.254
Board-manager form, 331.241–331.243
Changing, 331.232–331.248
Charter form, 331.246
City-county consolidation, 331.247–331.252
Consolidations, 331.253–331.255
Group insurance, ch 509A
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS
Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7
Highways, see SECONDARY ROADS
Historical societies, nonprofit, support, 331.401(lq), 331.427(2k)
Home rule, Const., Iowa, III, 39A; 331.301(1)
Homes, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotel and motel tax, 331.402, ch 422A
COUNTIES — Continued

Housing
Construction and operation, ch 403A
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288

Improvements, construction
Bond issues for, 331.441–331.449
Contracts, termination, emergency, ch 573A
Labor and materials
Contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Rods, see SECONDARY ROADS
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A

Indebtedness, limitation on, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 331.476
Indemnification, officers and employees, 331.303(10), 613A.8
Indigents, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Infractions against, 331.307, 602.6405(1)

Infrastructure
Financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 220.107
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288, 220.141–220.143

Insurance
General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), ch 517A
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Liability insurance, purchase, 613A.7
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Tax levy, 331.424(1)

Interest on bonds, additional tax to pay, 331.430
Interest on bonds, limitation, 331.446
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.6, 331.341

Jails, see JAILS
Joint entities
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28F
Judicial magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Jury commission, 607A.9–607A.19
Jury manager, 607A.20
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURT
Juvenile homes, see JUVENILE HOMES
Juvenile victim restitution program, 225A.4

Lake districts, see LAKE DISTRICTS
Land preservation and use commissions, ch 176B

LANDS, see subhead LANDS below
Leases
Authority to lease in general, 569.5–569.7
Defined, 419.1
Oil and gas lands, 84.21, 331.361(6)
Public hospital sites, 347.13

Legislation, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
COUNTIES — Continued

Parks, see PARKS
Parole violators, confinement, 906.17
Paternity cases, when costs payable by county, 675.30
Peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(9)
Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Plats, see PLATS
Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Population, determined by census, 26.6
Powers and limitations of counties, 331.301, 331.302, 331.304
Preserves, 111A.1, 111A.4
Prisoners, care by sheriff, 331.322(10), 331.658
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Probation officers, office and supplies furnished, 602.1303(la)
Professional treatment furnished, 331.424(lb)
Property, care of, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Publication, important matters, 618.14
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Public employees’ retirement system, contributions, 331.424(lj)
Public improvement contracts and bonds, preference, Iowa labor and materials, 73.1, 73.10
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public water supply systems, 455B.183
Public works projects, 239A.3
Purchasing, local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Radio broadcasting system, 693.4
Railroad fences, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8
Railroads, right-of-way responsibilities, 327G.81
Real estate acquired, ch 569
Real estate owned by county, 331.361, ch 569
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
Records
Books and records, 331.508, 331.607
Claims, 331.504
Destruction, old records, 331.323(2e)
Elections, 331.383
Examination, right of person, ch 22
Fee books, 331.902
Fees, recording and filing, 331.604
Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
Measures, 331.302(12-14)
Microfilmed for filing, 331.101, 331.603
Military personnel records, 331.608
Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504
Ordinances, 331.504
Signatures, instruments, 331.602(1)
Warrant books, 331.303(1b)
COUNTIES — Continued
Records — Continued
Zoning measures, 331.302(12)
Recreation centers, 111A.1, 111A.4
Refund of taxes from state, 422.45(7), 452.16-452.18
Regional transit system, 321.19
Registrar, vital statistics, 144.9
Reserve peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Roads, see SECONDARY ROADS
Sale of real estate, 331.361
Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5, 22)
Sanitary disposal projects, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Scabies free area designation, 166A.9
School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)
School funds, ch 302
School zones, establishment and traffic control, 321.249
Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Scrip
Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554
Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)
Seal
Absence on deeds legalized, 589.2
Auditor’s warrants, 331.552(2)
County bonds, 331.446
County seal, required, 331.301(8)
Seats, see subhead County Seats above
Secondary roads, see SECONDARY ROADS
Sectarian use, public funds, prohibited, 331.901(5)
Securities, bank investment, 524.901
Sewers and sewage disposal, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Signs on secondary roads, cost, 321.346, 321.352
Size, limits, Const., Iowa, XI, 2
Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20-427B.22
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Social welfare boards, see SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Streets, see SECONDARY ROADS
Supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)
COUNTIES — Continued
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telephone systems, emergency, ch 477B
Titles to real estate, ch 569
Tort claims liability, ch 613A
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 601J.2
Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, leasing and operation, 347.13(14), 347.14(6, 7)
Unemployment contributions, coverage of employers, 96.8
Unified law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT
Use tax, 422.44, 423.3
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Venue of actions against county, 616.16
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Veterans memorial commission, appointment, 331.321(1b)
Vital statistics, registrar, 144.9
Vocational education, assisted by employment security director, 96.11(6)
Volunteers, tort liability, 613A.2
Voting machines, purchase Appropriations, 331.427(2)
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Vouchers, destroyed after ten years, 331.323(2e)
Warrants
Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)
Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463
Auditors’ duties, 331.504, 331.506
Condemnation damages, procedure, 472.31
Current debt payment, 331.477
Debt after ten years, 331.323(2e)
Discounting warrants, penalty, 331.901(4), 452.3
Exchange for bonds, 75.9
Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 452.2
Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585
Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74
Repayment, objections, 11.21
Treasurer’s duties, penalty, 331.552–331.555
Unclaimed fees, 331.554
Unpaid, 74.3–74.6, 331.554(5)
Veteran assistance, 250.10, 331.502(20)
Witness fees, 331.506
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Waters and watercourses
Concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Recreational areas, 331.382(1b)
Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211–455B.224
Weather stations established, 159.5(5)
Weed commissioners, 317.3, 313.321(11)
Weed control, ch 317
Wildlife areas, 111A.1, 111A.4
Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers’ compensation
Coverage, 85.2, 85.61(11)

COUNTIES — Continued
Workers’ compensation — Continued
Insurance program, associations formed, 87.4
Zoning, see ZONING
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS
County conservation boards aided, 111A.7
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
COUNTY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS
COUNTY ATTORNEYS
General provisions, 331.751–331.759
Abuse of children, duties, regarding, 232.71, 331.756(48)
Acting county attorneys, 331.754
Actions and proceedings conducted
Adult abuse, 235B.1
Appeals in criminal cases, duties, 331.756(80), 814.8
Business opportunity promotion violations, 523B.11
Competition law, 331.756(71), 553.7
Dairy products marketing, violation, 192A.18
Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19
Habeas corpus, notice of writ issuance, 663.12
Juvenile actions, 232.12
Mental competency hearings, 229.12, 331.756(46)
Military courts-martial cases, 29B.48, 29B.49
Obscenity, civil suit to determine, 728.6
Ouster proceedings, public officials, 66.3(4, 5), 66.23
Practice Act violations, 147.92, 331.756(30)
Prohibited actions, 331.755
Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
Security law violations, 502.605
Water treatment violations, 331.756(67), 455B.224
Appointments, civil service commission, 331.756(61), 341A.2
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants
Absences, 331.754
Appointment, supervisors to approve, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758
Compensation, 331.424(1m), 331.757, 331.904
Powers and duties, 331.903(4)
Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903(3)
Temporary assistants, 331.757, 331.903(5)
Bond
General provisions, ch 64
Amount, 64.8
Approval, 64.19–64.22
Custody, 64.23
Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Record, 64.24
Campaign finance disclosure commission, 331.756(15)
Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
Child support recovery, 252B.7
Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16
Code, session laws, copies, 18.97
Compensation and expenses, 331.752(4), 331.907
Correctional institutions, visits, 246.512
County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
Crime victims
Registraion and notification, ch 910A
Restitution, statement of damages, 910.3
Death, investigation, report, 331.802(2, 4, 5)
Defined, 331.101(6), 801.4
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
Duties and powers, 331.756, 331.758
Election
General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Multicounty office, 331.753
Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
Fees
General provisions, 331.907(1, 3)
Rewards or fees, when prohibited, 331.755
Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.4
Fire crimes, fire marshal to furnish facts, 100.9, 331.756(23)
Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24-189.26
Food establishment law enforcement, 137A.26, 331.756(32)
Food service sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137B.21, 331.756(32)
Gambling violations before licensing board, 99A.7, 331.756(22)
Grand jury, assistance to, 331.756(8)
Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)
Hotel sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax cases, appearance on request, 331.756(66), 450.1
Injunctions, illegal feedlot operations, 172C.3, 331.756(33)
Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
Investigation, minors, to be furnished to department of corrections, 331.756(41)
Investigation of law infraction by sheriff, 331.653(2)
Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
Law books, 18.97, 331.322(5)
Lawyer, office with county attorney, 331.322(5)
Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.6504
Mentally ill persons
Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Vacancies, filling, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
Vegetation on railway right of way, 327F.29, 331.756(60)
Vital statistics, prosecute violations, 144.54
Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)
Witness fees, grand jury, 331.506
Witness fees, investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3

COUNTY AUDITORS
General provisions, 331.501-331.512
Acknowledgments by, defects cured, 586.1
Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30, 558.40
Adjustments, property taxation, 441.49
Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
Assessors' examination, notified, 441.5
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank deposits, 331.502(37), 453.1-453.8, 524.805(7)
Bees, importation fee received, 160.16, 331.507(3)
Benefited law enforcement district, 357D.6
Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
Bond
General provisions, ch 64
Amount, 64.8
Approval, 64.19-64.22
Custody, 64.23
Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Record, 64.24
Bonds
Approval by auditor, 64.21, 331.502(6)
Certification, 403.19(5)
County hospitals, duties, 331.461(1d)
Custody, 64.23, 331.502(7)
Neglect of duty, liability, 452.15
New bond, when required, 65.2
Recorded in official bond record, 64.24
School duties, failure to perform, liability on bond, 302.44
Veteran affairs commission, 331.502(19)
Budget, local, duties, 331.502(5), 384.19
Cemetery trustees, 331.502(39), 566.12, 566.13
Clerks and assistants, 331.323, 331.904(1, 4)
Clerk to board of supervisors
Duties as clerk, 331.211, 331.504
Meetings of board, notice, 331.213
Proceedings of board published, 349.16-349.18
Code copy furnished, 18.97
Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
Commissioner of registration, ch 48, 331.505(4)
Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
Compensation, 331.907
County conservation board, warrants, 111A.6
Courthouse, control subject to board, 331.502(1)
Deposits in depositories, 331.502(37), 453.1-453.8
Deputy
General provisions, 331.323, 331.503, 331.903
Salary, 331.904
Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901
Documents, old, destruction, 331.325

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Documents, state, received, open to public, 18.90, 331.502(4)
Drainage districts
Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(38)
Duties and powers, 331.502-331.512
Election
General provisions, 39.17, 331.501
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Election contests, 62.2-62.11, 331.505
Election duties
Commissioner of registration, ch 48, 331.505(4)
Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
Contesting elections of county offices, 62.3, 62.6, 62.11, 331.505(5)
List of officers to secretary of state, 331.510(3)
Nomination objections, heard, 44.7, 331.505(3)
Removal from office of elected or appointed official, 66.19, 331.505(6)
Sanitary district elections, 358.2-358.8
Supervisor districts, election, petition filed, 331.207
Elections commissioners, 47.2, 331.505
Equalization order, published, 441.49
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Dog license fees, 331.507, 351.6, 351.12
Estray services, 188.48, 331.507
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
Name change, individual, 674.14
Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)
Transfer fee, 331.507, 558.66
Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(41), 602.6503
Jury commission, member, 331.502(41), 607A.9
Jury duties, 331.502(44)
Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 176B.8
Land use districts
Notice of election expenses, 303.46-303.48
Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
Trustees election, 303.49
Legal settlement, mentally retarded persons, duties, 222.61-222.66, 331.502(16)
Levee districts, establishment and management, duties, 331.502(38)
Library fund, warrants drawn, 358B.10
Lost property, duties, 331.502(46), 644.2
Mentally ill persons, support, 229.42, 230.20-230.22, 230.25, 331.502(18)
Mentally retarded persons, support, 331.502(16)
Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notice, tax assessment protest hearings, 441.26
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Oaths, power to administer, 331.503(2)
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Official notices, designation of papers, 331.502(45), 618.7
Ordinances recorded and published, 331.502(38), 468.530
Plat books, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publication, 349.18
Publication of legal matter, newspaper, 331.502(45), 618.7
Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)
Record books kept
Dog licenses, 331.508, 351.22
Drainage districts, 331.502(38), 468.530
Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3, 331.508
Estate record, 188.30, 331.508
Estray record, 188.30, 331.508
Fees collected, 331.502(4), 331.508, 331.902
Health services, 331.427(2e)
Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508, 558.62
Mentally ill support records kept, 230.26, 331.508
Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
Tax records
Real estate index number system and tax maps, 441.29
Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
Transfer book, 558.57-558.67
Veteran assistance recipients, 230.26, 331.508
Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
Recorder, temporary duties, 331.502(8)
RegISTRATION COMMISSIONER, 48.1
Reports made
County officers, list to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Fees collected, quarterly report, 331.502(4), 331.902
Financial report, 331.403
Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)
Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)
Reports received
City budget, 384.16
County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554
Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536
Financial report, 331.403
School board officers, 291.11
School corporation secretary, 274.4
Settlement with county treasurer, 452.13
Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656(3, 4)
State mental health institution residents, funds, 218.99
Resignation, made to supervisors, 69.4
Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9
River channels and islands, sale, 568.2
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Road relocation, duties, 306.29-306.31, 331.502(29)
Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(35), 357A.2-357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16-357A.19
Salaries, county, paid by warrant, 331.506(3)
Salary, 331.904, 331.907
Sanitary districts, dissolution duties, 358.40
Sanitary districts, notice of petition of conveyance to city given, 358.31-358.34
School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
School fund duties
General provisions, 331.502(27, 28)
Agricultural land tax credits, ch 426
Apportionment notice to treasurer, 298.11
Foreclosure, notice, contracts, 302.32-302.35
Interest and penalties due state, 302.39-302.41
Interest overdue, report to county attorney, 302.10
Loan of funds, auditor’s duties, 302.29-302.37
Mortgage release, penalty for failure, 655.1, 655.2
Penalty for neglect of duty, 302.44
School lands, 302.4-302.44, 331.502(28)
Schools, voting instructions provided, 331.502(23)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.512
Accounts of separate funds kept, 331.512(15), 445.57, 445.59
Agricultural land tax credits, 331.512(3), ch 426
Apportionment to certain funds, 445.57
Assessment districts, rood, ch 311
Assessments certified to, 443.21
Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1)
Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1)
Brucellosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
Cities, 331.512(1), 384.2
Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(9), 437.9, 437.10
Excess collection, return by state, 331.502(36), 452.17, 452.18
Express companies, valuation, 331.512(8), 436.9-436.11
Fire hazard tax assessed, hearing, 100.27-100.29, 331.512(1)
Gambling house penalty, tax entered, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1-425.15
House of prostitution, tax entered, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
Levies, 331.512, 444.1-444.8
Merged areas, voted tax levy, 280A.22, 331.512(1)
Military tax credit computation, 331.512(4), 426A.3
Nonresidents, personal property, 331.512(4), 445.42-445.46
Notice of assessment appeal, 443.11
Personal property tax credit, ch 427A
Pipelines, valuation, levy, 331.512(10), 438.14, 438.15
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Taxation duties — Continued
  Property divided, ch 449
  Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
  Refund of taxes from state, 331.502(36), 452.16–452.18
  Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9
  Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
  Sanitary districts, 331.512(1), 358.18
  School tax levies, 331.512(12)
  Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
  Special assessment payments, 384.65
  Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
  Tax lists, preparation, valuations, corrections, delivery, 331.512, 427A.3, 427A.6, 428.4, 441.17, 441.21, 443.2-443.4, 443.6-443.12, 443.21, 446.1
  Tax sale, charter cities collecting own taxes, 331.512(2), 420.220-420.229
  Tax sales, ch 446
  Telegraph and telephone companies, 331.512(6), 433.8-433.10, 433.14, 433.15
  Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1)
  Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
  Trespass damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(48), 658.10
  Tuberculosis eradication fund, 331.512(lg)
  Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
  Valuation adjustments, 441.49
  Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
  Veterans’ exemptions filed, 331.512(4), 427.3-427.5
  Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(48), 658.10
  Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
  Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(16)
  Tax powers, not impaired by charter cities, 420.43
  Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503, 331.904(4)
  Term of office, 39.17, 331.501
  Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
  Transfer book, 558.57-558.67
  Vacancies, filling, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
Violations
  Duty violations, 302.44, 331.901(7), 452.15
  Estrays and trespassing animals law, 188.46
  Failure to satisfy paid school fund mortgage, 331.502(47), 655.1, 655.2
  Misstatement in acknowledgment, 558.40
  Tax sale violations, 446.26, 446.27
  Voter registration duties. ch 48
  Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)

COUNTY BOARDS OF SOCIAL WELFARE
See SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
General provisions, 331.201–331.403
Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
Accountant to audit officer’s accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Agricultural extension tax levy, 176A.11
Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144
Alcoholic treatment, 125.32–125.34, 125.46, 125.48, 331.424(1a)
Appearance before board as attorney or agent, county officers, prohibited, 331.659, 331.901(2)
Appointments by board, 331.321
Appropriations
  Association of counties, state, 331.401(2)
  Bridge construction, 331.212(2g)
  Budget provisions, 331.434
  County fairgrounds, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2f)
  Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2g)
  Library maintenance fund, 358B.13
  Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
  Road clearing, 317.19
Arbitration, may apply for, 679B.1
Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 452.9
Benefited fire districts, ch 357B
Benefited law enforcement districts, ch 357D
Benefited street lighting districts, ch 357C
Benefited water districts, ch 357
Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1n)
Bond
  General provisions, ch 64
  Amount, 64.8
  Approval, 64.19–64.22
  Custody, 64.23
  Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
  Record, 64.24
Bonds
  Anticipatory bonds issued, 359.45
  Approval by judge or clerk, 64.19
  Attorney as surety, new bond required, 682.6
  Cost paid by county, 64.11, 331.322, 331.324
  Custody, filed with clerk of court, 64.23
  Deputies prescribe amount of, 64.15
  General obligation bonds, 331.441–331.449
  Liability of board members, 314.3
  Minimum amount required, 64.8
  Revenue bonds, 331.461–331.471
  Sureties, release of, 65.4–65.8, 65.10, 65.11, 331.323(2)
  Township clerk’s bond, approval, 359.45
  Township’s bond, approved, 359.45
  Books to be kept by board, 331.303
  Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
  Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18
  Budget, civil service commission, 341A.20
  Budget, county, duties, 331.434
  Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
  Budget, unified law enforcement, 28E.24
  Building codes, 331.304(3)
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Building permit required, 358A.3
Burial of war veterans, expense paid, 250.13, 250.14, 331.381(6), 331.427(2h)
Cemetery funds invested, 566.15
Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2c)
Chairperson
  Election by board, 331.211
  Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Oath administered, limitation, 78.2(2)
Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
City fund tax levied, 384.17
Claims
  Allowance, 331.303, 331.401(lf)
  Audit expenses approved, 11.21
  Auditor’s warrants audited, 331.506
  Claim register entries, 331.303
  Disinfecting premises, limitation, 139.28
  Filing and entering method, 331.303, 331.504
  Labor and material, 573.7-573.11
  Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
  Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
  Numbered consecutively as filed, 331.303
  Quarantine expenses, 139.24-139.30
  Record of allowance, 331.303, 331.504
  Settlements authorized, 331.401(lp)
  Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
  Unliquidated claims, procedure, 331.504(8)
Clerk, duties, 331.504
  Code and session laws provided, 18.97(19)
  Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302
  Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
  Combined county offices, 331.323
  Community-based correctional program, 905.3
  Compensation, 331.215
  Conservation levies, 111A.6, 331.427(2d)
  Contracts, see COUNTIES, subhead Contracts
  Conveyances of real estate, ch 569
  Correctional program, community-based, board member, 331.321(1aa), 905.3
  County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322-331.324
County attorney
  Assistant employed, 331.424(1m), 331.757, 331.903(5)
  Compensation, 331.907
  Prohibited from private practice, 331.752
  Sharing services between counties, 331.323(2f), 331.753
  Status, 331.752
  Substitute compensated, 331.754
County care facilities, duties concerning, 355B.18, ch 253
County mental health and institutions fund, 331.424(1a)
County-owned tax certificates, compromise, 446.31
County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.382
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
Debt
  Current authorized, 331.477
  Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
  Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
  Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
  Depositories approved for deposits, 453.1, 453.2
  Detention facilities, ch 356A
  Disabled persons, employment, 331.324(1n)
  Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
Districts, 331.206
  Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
  Dog license fees raised, 351.6
  Drainage districts, management, 468.532-468.537
  Duties and powers in general, 331.201-331.216, 331.301-331.304, 331.321-331.324
  Duties, unified law enforcement, 28E.24, 28E.28A
  Election
    General provisions, 39.18, 331.201-331.210
    Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
  Election duties
    Approve data processing contracts, 47.5
    Authorization of counting board, 51.1, 331.383
    Canvass of returns, general election, 50.24-50.29, 331.383
    Canvass of returns, primary election, 43.49-43.62, 331.383, 376.7
    Canvass of returns, school election, 277.20, 280A.15, 280A.39, 331.383
    Canvass of returns, special election, 50.46, 331.383
    Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
    City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
    Election in new township called, 359.10
    Electronic voting systems, 52.2-52.9, 331.383, 331.427(2c)
    Fire district trustees election, 357B.2
    Notice published, 331.305
    Precincts established, changed, 49.3-49.8, 49.11
    Runoff city elections, 376.9
    Street lighting district, 357C.1
    Voters registration, 48.4
    Voting machines, 52.2-52.9, 331.383
  Emergency relief provisions, 251.4-251.7
  Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
  Entertainment businesses licensed, 331.427
  Execution sales, ch 569
  Expenses, reimbursement, 331.215
  Explosive materials license, appeal, 101A.4
  Fairgrounds fund, levy, control, 174.13-174.19, 331.427(2f)
  Farm-to-market roads, ch 310, 314.3, 314.6
  Fees and fines, report received, 79.7
  Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402
  Finger-printing, equipment furnished, 690.3
  Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
  Flood control, 331.401(10), 467B.1-467B.15, 467B.1-467C.6
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Food establishment licensed, 331.427
Funds
Bond fund excess, disposition, 331.430
Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
City funds, tax levied, 384.17
Condemnation funds, sheriff's report, 331.656(3, 4)
County, ch 452, see also COUNTIES
Deposits of public funds, ch 453
Emergency relief fund from state, 251.4
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
General fund, 331.427
Investment duties, 453.9-453.11
Treasurer's balances correct, 452.9
Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
Unreported, accountant's audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Games of skill or chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Handicapped children, special classes established, 280.8
Highways, see SECONDARY ROADS
Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1f), 425.2, 425.3
Hotel and motel tax, 331.402(2e), 422A.1
Improvements, see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements, Construction
Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)
Institution fund for state established, 331.424(1a)
Insurance, county officers, 331.324
Insurance on employees and buildings, 331.424(11)
Interchange of employees, 331.324
Interest in contracts prohibited, 314.2
Jails
Inspection, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.43
Labor of prisoners, 331.303(7), 356.19
Standards, 356.36
Joint county-municipal disaster and emergency office, 29C.9
Judgment on officer's bond, compromise, 331.323
Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
Levee districts, management, 468.532-468.537
Liability, excessive bond issue, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
Limestone quarries, ch 202, 331.382(1)
Maintenance equipment, 111.58
Meetings, 331.213
Members
General provisions, 331.201-331.205
Appointive boards, 331.216
Change in number, 331.201-331.205
Not permitted to buy school lands, 302.4
Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
Memorial halls, ch 37, 331.427(2b)
Mental health and mental retardation commission
Co-ordinating board, 225C.18
Members of commission, 225C.5
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Mental health centers, admission, 225C.15, 225C.16
Mental health centers, establishment, 230A.1, 331.382(1)
Mentally ill persons
Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
Expenses paid from institution fund, 331.424(1f)
Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
Liens released, 230.35
Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
Mentally retarded persons
Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
Death, notice, 222.12
Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
Legal settlement, 222.61-222.66
Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13
Mileage expenses, reimbursement, 331.215
Military service tax credit, 331.401(1f)
Mississippi bridge purchase approval, 313.66(4)
Motor vehicles, parking restrictions, 321.239
Neglect of duty, 452.15
Newspaper, legal publications, selected, 331.303(6), 618.7
Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
Nurses, public health, employed by, ch 143
Oaths, power to administer, 331.301(9)
Offices and supplies furnished county officers, 331.322
Offices furnished conservation board, 111A.3
Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.211
Organization of board, 331.211
Parks, state, maintained, 111.27
Peace officer's traveling expense, allowance, 79.13
Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
Pipelines, construction standards, 331.303(9), 479.29
Pipelines, petition for hearing, 479.29(1)
Poor relief, ch 252
Powers and duties, 331.301-331.304
Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19
Publication of notices, 618.1-618.12
Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
Quorum, 331.212
Radio broadcasting system, duty to install, 693.4
Rainmaking board, 331.321(1v), ch 361
Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
Real estate acquired, management, ch 569
Records
Destroyed, 331.323
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Records — Continued
Microfilmed, 331.101(15), 331.603
Records and indexes, copies, 558.18
Redistricting, effect, 331.203
Regional transit system, duties, 324.57
Removal of officers, 331.323(2c)
Reports made, state taxes and revenue collected, 452.6, 452.8, 452.13
Reports received
Correctional program, 905.4
Fees collected by county officers, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned or uncontrolled, 455B.427
Jail inspections, 356.43
Officers, fees and fines, 79.7
Settlement with treasurer, 452.6-452.9, 452.11-452.14
Resignations, 69.4, 331.214
Restaurants licensed, regulated, 331.427
Roads, see SECONDARY ROADS
Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A
Salaries, 331.215
Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
Sanitary districts, duties, 358.1-358.10, 358.31-358.36, 358.35
School elections, duties, 277.20
School fund
Duties, 302.28-302.44, 426.6
Legalization of imperfect conveyances after foreclosure, 589.19
Management and control, 331.427(1b)
School lands, duties, 302.4-302.6, 302.9
School sidewalks outside cities, 320.3
School tax levies, 298.8
Secondary roads, see SECONDARY ROADS
Session laws and Code provided, 18.97(21)
Settlements with county treasurer, 452.6-452.9, 452.11-452.14
Sheriffs
Investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
Use of private vehicle, 331.322
Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove, 319.10-319.15
Social security, members eligible, 97C.2(3), 97C.14
Soil conservation committee aided, 467A.7
State fair convention delegate appointed, 173.2(3), 331.321(1e)
Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21
Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)
Supplies purchased to feed prisoners, 331.322(10), 331.658(2)
Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16
Taxes, Levies, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Term of office, 39.18, 331.201-331.210
Township clerk, bond, compensation, 360.7
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Township officers and employees, duties, 331.321-331.324
Townships created, changed, 331.303(8), 359.1-359.16
Treasurer, settlement with, 452.6-452.9, 452.11-452.14
Vacancies, filling, ch 69, 331.214
Veteran affairs, 250.1-250.19, 331.321(1h)
Violations
Discounting warrants, 331.901(4, 7)
Gravel, prohibited uses, 309.66
Neglect of duty, penalty, 452.15
Voting, requirements, 331.212
Warrant book kept, 331.303
Warrants, 331.506
Water districts, duties, chs 357, 357A
Weather modification board, ch 361
Weed commissioner, 331.428(2a)
Weed law enforcement duties, ch 317
Zoning duties
General provisions, ch 358A
Airport, 331.304(5), 331.321(1o)
City extension of zoning jurisdiction, 414.23
Regulations, adoption, 331.304(6)
Zoning commission, county, 331.321(1t)
COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 253
Inspections, state, 227.2
Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons, care and treatment, ch 227
Residents
Admission, requirements, 135C.23, 253.9
Care and treatment, payment, tax levy, 331.424(1c)
COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS
Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
Created, 331.905
Offices, 331.322(7)
COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS
See CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
COUNTY COURTS
Conveyances legalized, 589.2
COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 356A, see also JAILS
COUNTY ENGINEERS
Appointment, term, 309.17, 309.19, 331.321(1k)
Benefited water district specifications, 357.14
Bond
General provisions, ch 64
Amount, 309.18
Approval, 64.19-64.22
Custody, 64.23
Payment, 64.11
Record, 64.24
Boundaries, 111.21-111.23
Boundary markers replaced, 314.8
Bridges and culverts, plans filed, 309.81, 309.82
COUNTY ENGINEERS — Continued
Compensation fixed by board, 309.18, 309.19
County conservation board, aid given, 111A.7
Duties, 111.21, 309.18, 309.21
Farm-to-market road duties, 310.8, 310.13-310.19
Fences or road obstructions, removal, 319.1-319.6
Liability on bond, 314.2, 314.3
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Public utility, new lines, located, 319.5
Removal from office, 309.17
Report to department of transportation, 17.9, 309.22, 309.56
Roads
Area service classification, 309.57
Bills for road work certified, 314.3, 314.4
Government corners preserved, 314.8
Secondary assessment districts, 311.8-311.22
Use of county equipment and personnel, 309.41
Rubbish collection, special permit, 321.473
Secondary road maintenance, duties, 309.67
Secondary road research, 310.36
Soil conservation committee, nonvoting member, 467A.4
Supervision of road work, 309.21
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Tenure of office, 309.17
Water districts, rural, duties, ch 357A
COUNTY FAIRS
See FAIRS
COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 333A
COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS
See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
COUNTY HOME RULE
Powers granted, Const., Iowa, III, 39A; 331.301(1)
COUNTY HOMES
See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
COUNTY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS
COUNTY INFRACTIONS
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Offenses, 331.307
COUNTY JAILS
See JAILS
COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 176B
COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS
COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued
Agent, acting as, before board, 331.901(2)
Appointment
General provisions, 331.321
Bonds
General provisions, ch 64
Amounts, 64.8, 64.10
Approval, 64.19-64.22, 331.322(1)
Custody, 64.23
Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Record, 64.24
Budget estimates submitted, 331.433
Civil service, see COUNTRIES, subhead Civil Service
Clerks and assistants
Appointments, 331.903
Bonds paid by county, 64.15
District court, 602.8101-602.8105
Salary, 331.904, 331.907
Collective bargaining, 331.324
Combined offices, 331.323
Compensation, 331.323, 331.905, 331.907
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Contract, excess of receipts, penalty, 331.476
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Crimes, interest in contract, 721.11
Deposits of public funds, ch 453
Deputies
General provisions, 331.903, 331.904
Bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Cost of bond paid by county, 64.15
Jurat, manner of making, 78.3
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907
Veterans preference, exception, 70.8
Duties in general, 331.901
Election commissioners, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Commissioners
Elections
General provisions, 39.17, 39.18, see also heading for particular officer
Combining offices, 331.323
Contesting elections, chs 57, 62
Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Financial statements, annual report, 79.7
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Information furnished, penalty, 331.901
Insurance, errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404
Inspection, 331.904
Investigation, 331.904
Liability, 331.904
Offenses
General provisions, 331.307
Penalty for violation, 331.307
Probation, 331.904
Reemployment, 331.904
Salaries
General provisions, 331.904
Salary formulas, 331.907
Supervision, 331.901
COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued

Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341
Judgment against, compromise, 331.323
Legal publications received, 18.97(15), 18.98(11)
Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901(5, 7)
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Microfilm records kept, 331.101(15), 331.323(2e), 331.703(4)
Mileage and expenses, 331.324
Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)
Nepotism prohibited, 71.1, 71.2
Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7
Oath of office, 63.1, 63.10, 63.11
Oaths, custody of auditor, 64.23
Oaths, power to administer, ch 78, 331.301(9)
Offices, 331.322(5)
Private use of public property, 721.2
Publication, important matters, 618.14
Public records open for inspection, ch 22
Qualifying for office, time, ch 63
Records, see COUNTY RECORDERS
Removal from office, ch 66, 331.212, 331.321(3)
Reports
Governor or assembly may require, 331.901(1)
Supervisors, when required, 331.323
To state, uniform, 331.901(6)
Resignations, how made, 69.4(4)
Revenues estimated, 331.433
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907
Salaries, paid by warrant, 331.506(3b)
Sealed bids divulged, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
Separation of previously combined offices, 331.323(1)
Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
Sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Social welfare boards, see SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY
Supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Supplies, 331.322(5)
Surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Suspension pending removal action, 66.7
Tax report to revenue and finance department, 421.17(6)
Tenure of appointees and electees, 69.11
Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18
Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Troops requested to suppress civil disorders, 29A.8
Vacancies, filling, ch 69, 331.322(3)
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Violations
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437, 331.476
Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(7)
Warrants, discounting prohibited, 331.901(4, 7)
Warrants, excess of receipts, 331.476
Weed commissioners, see WEEDS

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued

Zoning commissions, see ZONING

COUNTY RECORDERS

General provisions, 331.601–331.609
Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42
All-terrain vehicles, registration, ch 321G
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank deposit, 453.1–453.8
Boat registration, duties, 106.5, 106.23, 106.44, 106.46, 106.51–106.55, 331.602(9), 331.605(1)
Bond
General provisions, ch 64
Amount, 64.8
Approval, 64.19–64.22
Custody, 64.23
Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Record, 64.24

COUNTY RECORDERS

General provisions, 331.601–331.609
Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42
All-terrain vehicles, registration, ch 321G
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank deposit, 453.1–453.8
Boat registration, duties, 106.5, 106.23, 106.44, 106.46, 106.51–106.55, 331.602(9), 331.605(1)
Bond
General provisions, ch 64
Amount, 64.8
Approval, 64.19–64.22
Custody, 64.23
Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Record, 64.24

Books kept
General provisions, 331.607
Affidavit index, 558.50, 558.51
Articles of incorporation index, 331.607, 491.4
Bankruptcy certified copies index, 558.51
Deed index, 558.49, 558.51–558.54
Drainage record and index, 331.607, 468.624, 468.625
Fee book, 331.606, 331.607, 331.902
Town lot deeds and mortgages index, 558.53
Unemployment contribution liens, index, 96.14, 331.607

Veterans' special book, adjutant general form, 331.607, 331.608(1)

City measures recorded, 380.11
Claimant's book, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15–614.18, 614.34, 614.35
Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903, 331.904
Coal mining applications, 83.5
Code copy furnished, 18.97
Compensation, 331.907(1)
Corporation documents filed
Amendments to articles, 491.20
Co-operative association articles, 331.602(28), 497.3, 497.9
Farm aid association articles, 176.2–176.5, 331.602(14)
Merger and consolidation, 491.107
Renewal proceedings, 491.27
State bank articles, 331.602(30), 524.306
Corporations, nonprofit, list to secretary of state, 331.602(29)
Credit unions, dissolution, 533.21
Declarations of value, real estate, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7
Deed anticipating death filed, duties, 450.81
Deed tax to be affixed before recording, 428A.4
Defined, 331.101(5)
Deposit in depositories, 453.1–453.8, 524.805(7)
Deputy
General provisions, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903, 331.904
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Deputy — Continued
Salary, 331.904(1, 4)
Disclaimer recorded, 633.704
Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.7, 428A.8
Duties and powers, 331.602, 331.603

Election
General provisions, 39.17, 331.601
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78

Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2, 3)
Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41-622.51

Fees
Auditor's transfer fee, 558.58
Boat registration, 106.5, 106.44, 106.52-106.55, 331.605
Charges, 331.604, 331.605
Collected and reported, 331.602(43), 331.605, 331.902
Co-operative association articles, 497.4
Deeds covering both land and lot, 558.54
Drainage records and copies, 468.627
Eminent domain record, 472.38, 472.39
Employment security, liens, recording, 96.14(3)
Evidence of title, 558.11
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Fee book entries, 331.606
Filing instruments, 331.604
Fish and game licenses, 110.1, 110.16, 331.605
Licenses, hunting, fishing and trapping, 110.11-110.16, 331.602(10)
Liens, federal, 331.609
Microfilming records, indexing, 331.603(3, 4)
Military discharge papers, free, 331.608
Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
Mortgages, 558.41-558.59
Nonprofit corporations, 331.602(29), 504A.30, 504A.32, 504A.37, 504A.85, 504A.86
Notice, expiration of tax sale redemption period, 447.9
Notice of interest claimed in real estate, 331.602(39), 614.34, 614.35
Notice to prevent easement, 564.6
Numbered consecutively, 331.606
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Oil and gas well affidavits, 84.10, 331.602(7)
Partnerships, limited, 331.602(33), 545.2, 545.49
Plats, 114A.10, 331.602(19), 409A.18
Power of attorney to sell real estate, 558.51
Prearranged funerals, trust agreements, 523A.2
Railroad land grants, 558.9-558.11
Real estate instruments, 331.602(36, 37), 558.41-558.59
Release of power by donee, 559.1
Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 331.602(24), 450.81
Tax deed, 448.3
Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
Trade names filed, 331.605, 547.1
Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
Uniform Commercial Code instruments, 554.11105

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Instruments filed or recorded — Continued
Condemnation record, 331.602(25), 472.35-472.40
Condominiums, 499B.3-499B.9
Conservation easements, 111D.3
Conveyances, 558.41-558.59
Drainage decisions, 468.607
Drainage systems, private, 468.623
Farm name registered, 331.602(35), 331.607, 557.22-557.24
Federal liens, 331.609
Fence controversy judgments, 113.24, 331.602(12)
Fence viewers' findings, 113.10-113.14, 331.602(12)
Filing fee, 331.604
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
Income tax lien, 331.602(21), 422.26
Instruments in writing, 331.602(1-3)
Leases and contracts, agricultural, 331.602(36), 558.44
Licenses, hunting, fishing and trapping, 110.10-110.16, 331.602(10)
Liens, federal, 331.609
Microfilming records, indexing, 331.603(3, 4)
Military discharge papers, free, 331.608
Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
Mortgages, 558.41-558.59
Nonprofit corporations, 331.602(29), 504A.30, 504A.32, 504A.37, 504A.62, 504A.85, 504A.86
Notice, expiration of tax sale redemption period, 447.9
Notice of interest claimed in real estate, 331.602(39), 614.34, 614.35
Notice to prevent easement, 564.6
Numbered consecutively, 331.606
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Oil and gas well affidavits, 84.10, 331.602(7)
Partnerships, limited, 331.602(33), 545.2, 545.49
Plats, 114A.10, 331.602(19), 409A.18
Power of attorney to sell real estate, 558.51
Prearranged funerals, trust agreements, 523A.2
Railroad land grants, 558.9-558.11
Real estate instruments, 331.602(36, 37), 558.41-558.59
Release of power by donee, 559.1
Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 331.602(24), 450.81
Tax deed, 448.3
Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
Trade names filed, 331.605, 547.1
Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
Uniform Commercial Code instruments, 554.11105
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Instruments filed or recorded — Continued
Uniform limited partnership certificate, 545.206, 545.1106
Insurers, liquidation order recorded, 507C.18
Jury commission, member of, 331.602(38), 607A.9
Liens, federal, recording, 331.609
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
Notices published, 331.602(40), 618.7-618.12
Oaths, power to administer, 331.603(1)
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Plats, recording, 114A.10, 331.602(19), 409A.18
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.602(40), 618.7
Real estate transfers, taxation, duties, 331.602(22), 428A.5, 428A.7, 428A.8
Recording of instrument, time, 558.59
Records
Destruction, 331.323(2)
Lost or destroyed, 110.16, ch 647
Lost or destroyed, 110.16, ch 647
Records used as evidence, 622.41-622.51
Report of documentary stamp sales to revenue and finance department, 428A.8
Report of land sales to revenue and finance department, 331.602(20), 421.17(6)
Resignation, made to county auditor, 69.4
Revenue and finance department, review list of deeds, 331.602(5)
Salary, 331.904, 331.907
Social security numbers recorded, 331.602(4)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Term of office, 39.17, 331.601
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Underground facility location information, deposit, ch 480
Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
Vaccines, filling, ch 69, 331.322(3)
Veterans’ free recording, publicity, 331.608
COUNTY ROADS
See SECONDARY ROADS
COUNTY SHERIFFS
General provisions, 331.651-331.660
Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)
Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3
Animal brand disputes investigated, 187.10, 331.653(20)
Appointment, temporary, 66.19, 331.651
Arrest under habeas corpus writ, 331.653(52), 663.16, 663.23
Attachment proceedings, 331.653(49), 639.16-639.58, 641.5
Attorney, acting as, penalty, 331.659(1a), 331.901
Automobiles provided, 331.322(8)
Badge of office, standard, 331.657(1)
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Bank deposits, 331.655, 453.1
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)
Bond
General provisions, ch 64
Amount, 64.8
Approval, 64.19-64.22
Custody, 64.23
Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Record, 64.24
Child abuse, investigation, 331.653(24)
Child labor law, duty to enforce, 92.22, 331.653(10)
Cigarette law, seizure and sale, 98.32, 331.653(11)
Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.652(7), 331.903
Code, session laws, free copy, 18.97
Compensation, 331.907
Condemnation of land
Funds, management, 331.656
Procedure, 331.653(39), ch 472
Confidential information, wounds indicating crime, reported, 147.112, 331.653(18)
County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)
Crime victim reparation program, 912.3
Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1
Dead bodies, right to inspect, 147.2
Deeds
Certificate lost, deed issued on duplicate, 626.96
Evidence, presumption of regularity, 626.100
Execution, contents, 626.95, 626.98
Failure to procure, certificate canceled, 626.97
Legalizing Acts affecting, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24
Sale certificate, recording unnecessary, 626.99
Defendants, release, 331.653(64)
Defined, 331.101, 801.4
Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12-643.14
Depository, 453.1
Deputies
Appointment, 331.323(2), 331.652, 331.903
Civil service, ch 341A
Conditions for discharge, 341A.11
Elective office candidates, leave, 341A.7, 341A.18
First deputy as sheriff, 331.651
Insurers, liquidation, 507C.21
Original notice, return of service, 331.653(69)
Powers and duties, 331.903
Purchase at sale, penalty, 331.659
Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903
Salary, 331.904
Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 79.13
Uniforms and badges, 331.322, 331.657
Writs and legal processes served, 331.653
COUNTY ROADS — Continued
See SECONDARY ROADS
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)
Bond
General provisions, ch 64
Amount, 64.8
Approval, 64.19-64.22
Custody, 64.23
Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Record, 64.24
Child abuse, investigation, 331.653(24)
Child labor law, duty to enforce, 92.22, 331.653(10)
Cigarette law, seizure and sale, 98.32, 331.653(11)
Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.652(7), 331.903
Code, session laws, free copy, 18.97
Compensation, 331.907
Condemnation of land
Funds, management, 331.656
Procedure, 331.653(39), ch 472
Confidential information, wounds indicating crime, reported, 147.112, 331.653(18)
County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)
Crime victim reparation program, 912.3
Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1
Dead bodies, right to inspect, 147.2
Deeds
Certificate lost, deed issued on duplicate, 626.96
Evidence, presumption of regularity, 626.100
Execution, contents, 626.95, 626.98
Failure to procure, certificate canceled, 626.97
Legalizing Acts affecting, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24
Sale certificate, recording unnecessary, 626.99
Defendants, release, 331.653(64)
Defined, 331.101, 801.4
Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12-643.14
Depository, 453.1
Deputies
Appointment, 331.323(2), 331.652, 331.903
Civil service, ch 341A
Conditions for discharge, 341A.11
Elective office candidates, leave, 341A.7, 341A.18
First deputy as sheriff, 331.651
Insurers, liquidation, 507C.21
Original notice, return of service, 331.653(69)
Powers and duties, 331.903
Purchase at sale, penalty, 331.659
Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903
Salary, 331.904
Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 79.13
Uniforms and badges, 331.322, 331.657
Writs and legal processes served, 331.653
Disobedience, legal process, 331.654
Duties and powers, 331.652, 331.653
Election
General provisions, 39.17, 331.651
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Election contests duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Eminent domain duties, 331.653(39), 472.7-472.40
Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 682.30
Estrays killed, when disabled, 331.653(21)
Execution
Criminal cases, 331.653(68)
Levy, sales, 626.24-626.105
Proceedings auxiliary to, ch 630
Supreme court countermand, 686.11
Explosives, user permits, 101A.3
Fees
General provisions, 331.655
Collection and disposition, 331.902
Costs when paid by county, 331.424(lm), 331.655(2)
Delivering prisoner on change of venue, 331.655(lo), 815.8
Explosive materials, permit, 101A.3
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902
Inheritance tax cases, 450.70
Mileage in addition to salary, 331.655(2)
Notice, service, 331.655(la)
Payments by sheriff to county, 331.655(3), 331.902
Permit, explosive material, 101A.3
Posting notice or advertisement, 331.655(ln), 618.12
Receiver under execution, 630.13
Schedule of fees, 331.655
Subpoena, service, 331.655(lc)
Warrants, service, 331.655(lb, m)
Fingerprints, duty to take, 331.653(57), 690.2
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Funds, deposits, depositories, 331.655(4), 453.1-453.8
Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
Governor, power to call, 331.653(65)
Habeas corpus writ served, 331.653(40), 556B.1
Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
Pipeline company damages, 479.46
Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by realty owner, 331.653(40), 556B.1
Oaths, power to administer, 331.652(5)
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
Permits
Explosive materials, use, 101A.3, 101A.4, 331.653(13)
Weapons, 331.653(59), ch 724
Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
Prisoners
See also JAILS
Board and care, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.30
Delivered to successor, receipt, 331.653(3)
Rulemaking, 356.44
Private investigative and security agencies, identification cards issued, 80A.7
Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
Prohibited actions, 331.659
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
Public safety department, 80.9, 80.24, 331.652
Radio broadcasting system, use, 693.4
Radio material furnished, 331.322(12)
Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7-630.9, 630.13
Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
Record books kept
Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902
Prisoner's supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
Removal from office
District court, grounds, 66.1
Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5-643.21
Reports by sheriff
Crimes committed, 331.653(58), 692.15

COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Motor vehicle — Continued
Owned by county, 331.322(8)
Thefts, duty to report, 321.72, 331.653(29)
Unpaid fees, collection, 331.653(30)
Use of private vehicle, 331.322(8)
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notices served
Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)
Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
Fee for service, 331.655(1a)
Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
Pipeline company damages, 479.46
Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by realty owner, 331.653(40), 556B.1
Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Oaths, power to administer, 331.652(5)
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
Permits
Explosive materials, use, 101A.3, 101A.4, 331.653(13)
Weapons, 331.653(59), ch 724
Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
Prisoners
See also JAILS
Board and care, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.30
Delivered to successor, receipt, 331.653(3)
Rulemaking, 356.44
Private investigative and security agencies, identification cards issued, 80A.7
Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
Prohibited actions, 331.659
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
Public safety department, 80.9, 80.24, 331.652
Radio broadcasting system, use, 693.4
Radio material furnished, 331.322(12)
Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7-630.9, 630.13
Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
Record books kept
Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902
Prisoner's supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
Removal from office
District court, grounds, 66.1
Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5-643.21
Reports by sheriff
Crimes committed, 331.653(58), 692.15
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Reports by sheriff — Continued

Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Jail regulations, 356.44
Wounds reported, advise bureau of investigation, 147.112, 331.653(18)

Reports made to sheriff

Snowmobile accident, 321G.10
Wounds treated indicating crime, 147.111, 331.653(18)

Reserve peace officers, ch 80D

Resignation, 69.4

Revenue and finance department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
Salary, 331.907

Sales by sheriff

Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.4–580.8
Assignment of sales certificate, 628.22
Certificate of sale on execution, 626.95–626.97
Executions, 626.74–626.105
Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1k)
Lost property sold, 331.653(53), 644.4, 644.15
Mechanic’s lien foreclosed, 572.21
Miner’s lien foreclosed, 574.1
Personal property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Judicial Sales
Purchasing property prohibited, 331.659
Real estate mortgages foreclosed, 302.34, 654.5
Redemptioner, assignment of certificate, 628.22
Thresher’s and cornhusker’s lien, 571.5
School for peace officers held, 331.652
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Securities transfer, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)
Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1c), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108

Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 686.14
Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651

Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17, 37), 445.49
Temporary sheriff appointed, 66.19, 331.651
Term of office, 39.17, 331.651
Theft, 714.1
Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 79.13, 331.655(1j)
Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 682.30
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
Unlawful assemblies dispersed, 723.3
Vacancies, filling, 66.19, 69.8, 331.651
Wages, collection from released prisoners, 356.29
Warrants served outside of state, 79.12
Weapons permits, issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)

COUNTY SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS
See SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY

COUNTY SUPERVISORS
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

COUNTY SURVEYORS
Abandoned river channels, purchase, survey, 568.5–568.8
Appointment, 331.321(2)
Maps, railway lines, when prepared, 434.19
Maps, telegraph and telephone, 433.15
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(4)
Office, 331.322(5)
Plats legalized, 589.23
Supplies, 331.322(5)

COUNTY TREASURERS
General provisions, 331.551–331.559
Accounts
Accounting to state, 331.552(5), 421.32–421.35
Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)
Examination and settlement, 452.11–452.13
Examination by state auditor, 11.6
False statement of, penalty, 452.14
Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8
Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65
Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67
Attachment to collect taxes authorized, 445.4
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank accounts, ch 453, 524.805(7)
Boat registration, writing fees, 106.54
Bond
General provisions, ch 64
Amount, 64.10
Approval, 64.19–64.22
Custody, 64.23
Payment, 64.11, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Record, 64.24
Books balanced for successor, 452.9
Bovine tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
Clerks and assistants, 331.323, 331.553, 331.903, 331.904
Code, session laws, free copy, 18.97
Compensation, 331.907(1)
Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475
Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656
County hospital, duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1
Credit on state’s books, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
Defined, 331.101(4)
Depository accounts, ch 453
Deposits of public funds, ch 453
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323, 331.553, 331.903
Bonds, 331.903
Salary, 331.904
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Disbursements of revenue
Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
Estrays, surplus proceeds of sale, 188.18
Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)
Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
Mentally ill, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
Distress warrants, form, 445.7
Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
Drainage districts, duties, 331.552(25)
Duties, 331.552
Election
General provisions, 39.17, 331.551
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
Estrays, surplus proceeds of sale, 188.18
Extradition expenses paid, 820.24
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
Fence taxes, payment to, 113.6
Funds
Accounts kept, 331.555
Benefited water district, fund, 357.28
Brucellosis eradication fund, 164.24
Clerk of court fees, 602.8105(4), 633.31
Condemnation funds, duty, 331.656
Court revenue distribution account, 625.8
Election expense, 331.424(H)
Hotelkeeper’s lien surplus, 331.552(27), 583.5, 583.6
Investment duties, 453.9-453.12
Investments in savings and loan associations, 534.303
Judicial magistrates, fines, 602.8106
Library, 358B.10
Loan of public funds prohibited, 452.4
Lost property sale proceeds, 644.4-644.18
Mental illness, transfer to state, 230.21
Pari-mutuel wagering tax, 99D.15
Payments to state, 331.555
Refunds from state, 452.18
Road funds, 312.3
School fund account, settlement, 302.31, 331.552(18)
School funds paid over to state treasurer, 302.2, 302.5, 302.7, 331.552(17)
Storage facility lien satisfied, surplus, 578A.4
Township as city, funds paid to city, 359.27
Unclaimed money to general fund, 331.554(6)
Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1-425.15
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Hospital treasurer, area, when, 145A.15, 331.552(11)
Hospital trustees, chairperson, 347A.1
Indigents’ hospital expenses, transfer of funds, 255.26, 331.552(13)
Junking certificate issued, 321.52
Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 202.8, 331.552(12)
Memorial hospital warrants, numbered and registered, 37.30, 331.552(7)
Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
Motor vehicles
Certificate of title, duplicate issued, 321.42
Credit for registration fees, 321.46
Fees and penalties collected, 321.105, 321.109, 321.145, 321.151, 331.557
Lost or damaged plates, 321.72-321.88
Transfer of title, duties, 321.45-321.52
Twelve-month registration, 321.26
Use tax collected, 331.557, 423.6, 423.7
Veterans exempt from fees, when, 321.105
Newspaper, legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
Oaths, authority to administer, 331.553(1), 421.21
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322
Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17
Public funds kept in safe or depository, 452.10
Public money credit, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
Record books kept, 331.552(3), 331.554(3), 331.902(2)
Reporters, shorthand, compensation, 602.1507
Reports made
Fees, 331.507(4), 331.558, 331.655(3), 331.901, 331.902
Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)
Motor vehicle fees, to state department, 321.153, 331.558
School funds, to board secretary, 298.13, 331.558
Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)
Warrant cancellations to county auditor, 331.554, 331.558
Reports received
County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
Resolution of necessity from city clerk, 384.51, 384.65
School secretary’s report, 291.11
Resignation made to county auditor, 69.4
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Revenue and finance department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)

Revenues received
Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41
Fees from county officers, 331.902
Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk, 625.8
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 644.15
Military service tax fund, 426A.2
Refund of taxes from state, 452.18
Taxes, see subhead Taxation Duties below

Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21

Road matters, duties of treasurer
Anticipatory certificates, sale, 309.52-309.55, 311.28-311.30, 331.552(19)
Assessment district accounts separate, 311.27
Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311, 331.552(20)
Salary, 331.907
Salvage certificate of title, 321.52
School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School officers' names reported, 291.11
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
Seal, official, 331.552(4)
Settlement, final, 452.6-452.14
Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 331.552(26), 467A.33, 467A.34
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)

Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.559
Acts legalized, 589.14-589.16
Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
Assessments placed on tax list, 384.60
Cities, 331.559(8), 384.2
Corrections on tax list, procedure, 331.559(20), 443.10-443.15
Costs of tax appeal apportioned, 331.559(19), 441.40
Deeds, tax, executed, 331.559(25), 420.241, ch 448
Direct deposit to city designated account, 331.559(9), 384.11
List, delinquent, assessments entered, 445.14
Machinery and computer tax claim, reimbursement, 427B.12
Military service tax credit, 331.559(14), 426A.3, 426A.5, 426A.8, 426A.9
Mobile home owners, delinquent taxes, sale, 135D.24
Omitted property, assessment of tax, 443.12-443.15
Property tax, reimbursements and credits for elderly and disabled, 425.23, 425.27
Real property, apportionment, correction, 331.559(25), ch 449
Redemption from tax sale, 331.559(23), ch 447
Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
Special assessment book, records kept, 384.63

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Taxation duties — Continued
Special assessment list, 384.51, 384.62, 384.63, 384.65
Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
Suspension tax, 427.12
Tax list entries, how made, 443.16
Tax receipts, destruction, 331.323

Tax collection duties
General provisions, 331.559, ch 445
Actions authorized, 443.13, 445.3
Agricultural extension education fund, 331.559(3)
Authority, tax list as justification, 443.4, 446.3
Brucellosis eradication fund, 165.18, 331.559(2)
Charter cities, collect own delinquent, 420.248
Cigarette tax, 98.35
Cities, 331.559(9), 384.2
County responsible to state, 452.1
Erroneous tax, refunding sale, 445.60, 445.61
Extension education fund, 331.559(3)
Funds kept separate, 331.555, 445.59
Income tax, 422.71(5)
Lien of taxes, 445.28-445.32, 445.43
Mobile homes, 135D.22-135D.26, 331.559(1)
Nonresident personality, 445.42-445.46
Payment of taxes
Compromise payment, effect, 445.18
Delinquent taxes, 445.5, 445.6
Installments, 445.36
Tuition outside district, offset, 282.2
Plant disease eradication costs, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
Property acquired for road purposes, 427.2
Railroad lines, 331.559(17), 434.22
Receipt for taxes paid, 445.5
Remission in case of loss of property, 445.62
Sale for erroneous tax, 448.11
Sales and services tax, 422.71(5)
Sales for taxes, see subhead Tax Sales below
Security of the revenue, ch 452, see also PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Security of Revenue
Settlement of public funds, 452.7-452.14
Special assessments, 445.11-445.15
Special charter cities, exclusive procedure, 420.220-420.229
Subsequent collection of unavailable tax, 445.22

Telegraph and telephone companies, 331.559(16), 433.9, 433.10
Township hall tax, 360.1, 360.2, 360.8
Treasurer, accounting for funds, 452.11
Treasurer's liability
Funds used for private purpose, 452.4
Unlisted property, 443.12, 443.19
Water service levy, 331.559(7), 357.22
Tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18, 331.559(2)
Weed eradication, 317.20, 317.21, 331.559(6)

Tax sales
General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
Certificate, fee, 331.552(23)
Redemption from tax sale, duties, 331.559(23), 447.1-447.13
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Term of office, 39.17, 331.551
Use tax provisions, 423.6–423.8
Vacancies, filling, ch 69, 331.322(3)
Vehicle security interest, 321.131
Violations
Account, neglect to, 421.33–421.35
Discounting warrants, 452.3
Failure to pay state money, forfeit, 331.555(3)
False statement of funds, 452.14
Loaning public funds, penalty, 452.4
Misapplied interest or penalty, liability, 445.58
Neglect of duty, 452.15
Private use of public funds, 452.4
Warrants
Anticipatory
Limestone quarries, 202.8, 331.552(12)
Memorial hospital, 37.30, 331.552(7)
Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
Discounting warrants, penalty, 452.3
General duties, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555
Interest on, when allowed, 452.2
Weed eradication equipment, 317.20
COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS
See VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
COUNTY ZONING COMMISSIONS
See ZONING
COURT ADMINISTRATOR
Appointed, 602.1208
Civil reparations trust funds, 668A.1
Duties, 602.1209
Judicial retirement system administration, 602.9102
COURT ATTENDANTS
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
District court, employment, 602.6601, 602.11113
COURTHOUSES
Control, 331.502(1)
Courtrooms, providing, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 601C
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Newsstands, veterans operating, authorized, 331.361(4)
COURT INTERPRETERS
See INTERPRETERS
COURT OF APPEALS — Continued
Decisions — Continued
Finality, 602.5106
Publication, 17.25, 602.5111
Election, 46.17–46.25
Fees and costs, 602.5112
Judges
Appointment, 46.15
Chief judge, 602.5105
Clerks, 602.5203
Election, retention, 46.17–46.25
Expenses, 602.5205
Number, 602.5102
Oaths, power to administer, 78.1
Secretaries, 602.5202
Term, 46.16
Jurisdiction, 602.5103
Nominations, 46.14
Opinions, publication, 602.5111
Records, 602.5110
Reports
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 17.25, 602.5111
Rules, 602.5107
Vacancies, 46.12
COURT REPORTERS
See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS
Compensation, 602.1507
District court, 602.6603
Fees, taxed, 625.8
Notes
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97–622.101
Oaths, power to administer, 78.1
Transcripts
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97–622.101
COURTS
General provisions, ch 602, see also JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
Administrator, see COURT ADMINISTRATOR
Appeals court, 602.5101–602.5112, see also COURT OF APPEALS
Appellate courts, see APPELLATE COURTS
Attendants, see COURT ATTENDANTS
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Circuit court, see CIRCUIT COURT
Civil procedure, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Clerks, district court, see DISTRICT COURT
Costs, civil and criminal proceedings, deferral, ch 610
County courts, conveyances legalized, 589.2
Court administrator, see COURT ADMINISTRATOR
Court employees, see subhead Employees below
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
District court, 602.6101–602.6109, see also DISTRICT COURT
Employees
Benefits retained, 602.11102
COURTS — Continued

Employees — Continued

Bond, expense, 602.1510
Collective bargaining, 602.11108
Compensation
  Limitation, 602.1608
  Pay plan, 602.1401
Defined, 4.1(38), 602.1101(5)
Expenses, 602.1509
Gifts, reporting, 602.1609
Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
Insurance, 602.11103
Law, practice by employees, 602.1607
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
Personnel system, 602.1401
Retirement, 602.1610(2), 602.1613
Rights retained, 602.11102
Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101

Evidence, see EVIDENCE

Federal courts, Const., U.S., I, 8; III

FEES

Collected, 602.8105, 602.8106
Deferred, ch 610
Deposit, 602.1304, 602.8108

Judges, see JUDGES

Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5-7)
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL OFFICERS

Judicial review
  Administrative agency actions, 17A.19
  Appellate courts, procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Juries, see JURIES

Juvenile court, ch 232, 602.7101, see also JUVENILE COURT

Magistrates, 602.6401–602.6405, see also MAGISTRATES

Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS

Peer review courts, 602.6110
Probate court, 633.10–633.21, see also PROBATE COURT

Procedure, rules, see subhead Rules below

Property, 602.11107
Records, 602.8103, 602.8104
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS

Rules
  (Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
  Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202
  Printing, publication, and distribution, 14.6(7),
    14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22, 18.97
Small claims, 631.2, see also SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court, 602.4101–602.4108, see also SUPREME COURT

Trial court, see TRIAL COURT

Trials, procedure, 602.4201
United States courts, Const., U.S., I, 8; III

COURTS-MARTIAL — Continued

General courts-martial — Continued

Jurisdiction, 29B.17
Members, 29B.15(1)
Immunity, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.16–29B.18
Membership, 29B.23–29B.30
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129(2, 6)
Powers, 29B.120
Pretrial procedure, 29B.31–29B.36
Sentence
  Execution, 29B.56–29B.59
  Review, 29B.60–29B.72

Special courts-martial
  Convening, 29B.24
  Jurisdiction, 29B.18
  Members, 29B.15(2)

Summary courts-martial
  Convening, 29B.25
  Jurisdiction, 29B.18
  Members, 29B.15(3)

Trial, procedure, 29B.37–29B.55

COURTS OF RECORD

See also COURTS

Court of appeals, 602.5101, see also COURT OF APPEALS

District court, 602.6101, see also DISTRICT COURT

Judges, see JUDGES

Judgments, limitation of actions, 614.1(6)
Juvenile court, 602.7102(1), see also JUVENILE COURT

COVENANTS

Conveyances, when spouse not bound by, 557.13

COYOTES

Bounties, 331.401(3)

Hunting, 109.24, 110.5

CREAM

General provisions, ch 195
Adulteration, 190.3–190.6
Bottles, see subhead Containers below

Cans, 195.23

Containers
  Cans, 195.23
  Labeling, 191.3(5)
  Marking, 192.58–192.62
  Standard, 192.39–192.41, 210.15

Creameries, see CREAMERIES

Cream stations, see CREAMERIES

Defined, 190.16, 195.3

Frozen dessert ingredients, standards, 190.12
Graders, licenses, 195.7–195.10
Production, ch 192
Sales, ch 192A
Testing, 195.13, 195.14
Transportation, 195.15–195.24

CREAMERIES

Butter, see BUTTER
Cheese, see CHEESE

Cream stations
  Defined, 195.3(3)
CREAMERIES — Continued
Cream stations — Continued
Inspection, 195.24
Licenses, 195.15–195.19
Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21
Graders, requirements, 195.7–195.10
Inspection, 195.24
Licenses, 195.15–195.19
Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21
Milk, testing and grading, ch 192.7–192.10
Price differential, 195.5
Records, 194.17
Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21
Tests made, 195.13, 195.14
Vehicles
Inspection, 195.24
Licenses, 195.15–195.19
Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21
CREDIT
Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8), 515.49(6)
Definitions, 537.1301
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 537.3311, 601A.10
Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Homestead tax, rent, 425.18
Loan brokers, ch 535C
Obtaining, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 533C
Open-end credit, 537.1301(28), 537.2402
Personal property tax credit, ch 427A
Records, improving, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 533C
CREDIT CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Checks, cashing or accepting, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
Defined, 537.1301(6)
Fines, traffic violations, payment, 805.14
Issuer, cardholder claims and defenses, 537.3403
Natural resources department, fee payments to, 455A.4(5)
State departments, accepting payments, processing, 12.21
State-sponsored card, 12.61
Surety, traffic violations, 321.486(2)
Tax payments, authorized, 421.17(31)
Use, unauthorized, 715A.6
CREDITORS
See also DEBTOR AND CREDITOR
Agricultural land, debt enforcement, mediation, 654A.4–654A.14
Assignments for benefit of, ch 681
Attachment, ch 639
CREDITORS — Continued
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Bulk transfers, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bulk Transfers
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Consumer credit transactions, ch 537, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Creditor’s bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
Debt instruments, copies to debtor, 535.16
Defrauding
Conveyance, by, attachment, 639.30
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 537.3311, 601A.10
Estates, opened by, 633.227(3), 633.294
Execution, ch 626
Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
Finance charges, consumers, 535.11
Garnishment, ch 642
Insolvency proceedings, ch 681
Judgment lien, 624.23
Labor claims, priority, 626.69–626.73
Mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6–538.8
Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 545.703
Property exempt from General provisions, ch 627
Homestead, ch 561
Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1–680.7
Recovery of property transferred in fraud of, by decedent, 633.368
Redemption from execution sales, 628.5–628.22, 628.27, 628.28
Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1–540.3
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sureties demand, suit against principal, ch 540
Tender of payment or performance, 538.6–538.8
Will prejudicing rights of, security, 633.49
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Regulation, ch 533C
CREDIT UNION DIVISION
General provisions, 533.51–533.67, 546.4
Credit union review board
Appointment, 533.53
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Powers and duties, 533.54
Deputy superintendent
Appointment, 533.56
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Duties, 546.4
Employees
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Examinations
Conduct of, 533.6
Fees, 533.62
CREDIT UNION DIVISION — Continued
Expenses, payment, 533.62, 533.67
Fees, 533.62
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Records, 533.60
Report, 533.61
Review board, see subhead Credit Union Review Board above
Superintendent
Appointment, 533.55
Bond, 533.58
Deputy, see subhead Deputy Superintendent above
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
See CREDIT UNION DIVISION
CREDIT UNIONS
General provisions, ch 533
Accounts
Insurance, requirements, 533.64
Special types, 533.13
Articles of incorporation, 533.1, 533.2
Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11
Board of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, review, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Borrowing, restrictions, 533.15
Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2
Capital, 533.12
Central credit unions, 533.66
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37
Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Corporate central credit unions, 533.38
Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 601A.10
Defined, 533.1
Deposits
Insolvency, acceptance of deposits prohibited, 533.46
Insurance, 533.64
Public funds, ch 453
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Directors
Duties, 533.9
Election, 533.8
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Liability, 533.1(8)
Dissolution
General provisions, 533.20–533.22
Share draft payment, 533.43
Dividends, 533.18
Division, state, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)
Employees, indemnification, 533.4(27)
Examinations
Conduct of, 533.6
Fees, 533.62
Executive committees, 533.9
Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued
Fees, 533.62
Financial services, disclosure of information, 535.15
Fiscal year, 533.7
Governmental employees, wages withheld, 533.32
Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Incorporation, 533.1
Insolvency
Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46
Determination, 533.6
Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Investments, 533.47, 533.48
Loans
Authorized, 533.16
Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Location, change, 533.23
Meetings, 533.7
Members
Expulsion, 533.19
Qualifications, 533.5
Withdrawal, 533.19
Merger, 533.30
Moneys and credits tax, 533.24
Mortgage loans
General provisions, 533.16
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Officers
Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Open-end credit, disclosure of information, 535.15
Organization, 533.1
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 533.4
Property, taxation, 428.36
Public funds, deposits, ch 453
Receivership, 533.6
Records, 533.26–533.28
Reports, 533.6
Reserves, 533.17
Review board, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 533.3(17, 18)
Share drafts, 533.42, 533.43
Shares, 533.13
Superintendent, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Taxation
General provisions, 533.24
Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Property, 428.36
CREEKS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
CREMATION
Dead bodies, restrictions, 331.805
CRIMES
General provisions, chs 701–728
(For miscellaneous offenses and violations relating to particular subjects, see subhead Violations
Abandonment
Child, 726.3, 726.6
Dependent person, 726.3
Witnesses, husband and wife, 726.4

Abduction
Child under sixteen, penalty, 710.5
Definition, kidnapping, 710.1
Kidnapping for ransom, ch 710

Abortion, see subhead Feticide below

Absent voter's ballot, 53.7, 53.35

Abuse of children, reporting, 232.67-232.77, ch 235A
Abuse of dependent adult, ch 235B

Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Accountancy, unlawful practice, penalties, 116.21-116.29

Accounts
Discounting warrants, state treasurer, 452.3
False settlements, treasurer's, penalties, 452.14

Administering harmful substances, 708.5

Adoption, impeding same, 600.8, 600.9

Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B

Adulteration, food and drugs, 189.15-189.18, 189.21

Advertising
Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
Signs on interstate highways, 306B.2

Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41

Aggravation
Burglary with aggravation, 713.3
Burglary without aggravation, 713.5
Robbery, 711.1-711.3

Aiding or abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Aiding the enemy, military personnel, 29B.101
Alcoholic beverage control, ch 123

Alterations
Certificate of vaccination, animal, 163.25
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Instruments, 187.14
Manufacturer's serial number, 321.92
Marks, motor vehicle engine number, 321.92
Warehouse licenses, 543.38

Ambulance chasing, 602.10122

Amusement ride violations, 88A.10

Animals, injuries or cruelty to, 717.1-717.3
Animals, unlawful use of brands, 187.7, 187.14
Anonymous telephone calls, 708.7

Antifreeze Act violation, 208A.11

Apprehension, military personnel, 29B.4

Arson
General provisions, chs 100A, 712
Arrest by fire marshal, 100.9

Bail not allowed, first degree, 811.1

Degrees, 712.2-712.4

Arson — Continued

Assault
Adult abuse, ch 235B
Assault and battery, penalty, 708.1
Attempt to murder, 707.11
Bail not allowed, second degree, 811.1
Children, reported, ch 235A

Intent to
Commit, 708.3
Inflict bodily injury, 708.1

Legislator or legislative witness, 2.18(1, 5)
Person operating motor vehicle, 321.280
Pointing gun at another, 708.1
Robbing with intent to maim, 711.2
Sexual abuse, 709.11

Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19

Attempts
See also subhead Assault above
Bomb threats, 712.7, 712.8
Escape from jail, 356.21

Feticide, 707.7

Military offenses, 29B.76, 29B.77

Perjury, attempt to suborn, 720.3

Attorney's retention of client's money, 602.10119
Audit report, inspection refused, 11.14
Bank holding companies, 524.1807

Banking Act, penal provisions, 524.1601-524.1611

Banking offenses, credit unions, 533.31
Battery, punishment, 708.3, 708.4
Bear baiting, penalty, 725.11

Beverage containers, refunds, violations, 455C.14

Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4

Bigamy, 726.1

Billboard violations, 306C.19

Blacklisting, ch 730

Blind person's guide dog allowed in public place, 601D.5, 601D.7

Boats, operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 106.7

Bombs and bomb scares, criminal provisions, 712.6

Bookmaking, 725.5-725.12

Boycotts, labor, ch 732

Brands, unlawful use, 187.7, 187.14

Breach of peace
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Military personnel, 29B.110
Riot deemed, 723.1
Troops employed to suppress, 29A.7, 29A.8

Unlawful assembly, 723.2

Bread standards, violations, penalty, 210.21

Breaking and entering
General provisions, ch 713

Peace officer with warrant, 804.15

Search warrant execution, 808.6

Bribery, ch 722, see also BRIBERY

Brothels, see subhead Prostitution below

Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31

Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
CRIMES — Continued

Buildings
- Defacing or injury, 716.1
- Malicious burning, 712.1
- State building code violations, 103A.21

Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132

Bulk tank violations, 192.66

Bullfights, prohibited, 725.11

Burglary, ch 713

Business transacted without license, 727.9

Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5

Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5

Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11

Careless and reckless driving, 321.277

Carnal knowledge, 709.1

Cemetery law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10

Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1

Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419

Child day care facilities operating without license, 237A.19

Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12

Child labor, violations, penalty, 92.19, 92.20

Children
- Abandoning child, 726.3
- Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A
- Cigarette law, violations, 98.2, 98.3
- Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32
- Contributing to delinquency, ch 233
- Custodial order violated, 710.6
- Enticing child away, 709.7
- Firearms, sale to minor prohibited, 724.22
- Indecent contact, 709.12
- Juvenile court, ch 232, 602.7101–602.7202
- Labor law violations, 92.19, 92.20
- Lascivious acts with, 709.8
- Misdemeanants, sentence, 720.1
- Obscenity law, ch 728, see also OBSCENITY
- Obscenity law, ch 728, see also OBSCENITY
- Parolees, ch 729
- Piracy, ch 718
- Pornography, ch 717
- Pornography, ch 717
- Real estate, violations, 558.40
- Reproductive health, violations, 234.28
- Sextortion, 709.8
- Sexual abuse, ch 709
- Child stealing, 710.5
- Cigarette law offenses, 98.1(6), 98.3, 98.38
- Congress to provide punishment, Const., U.S., I, 8
- Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
- Meat marks or certificates, 189A.16
- Military personnel, 29B.113
- Marital texts, false entries, 533.31
- Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692, see also CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)
- Criminal penalties, surcharge, ch 911
- Cruelty or injury to animals, 717.1–717.3
- Cruelty to personnel of military forces, 29B.90
- Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.20, 192A.25
- Dangerous substances, 727.1
- Dead bodies, 331.803, 331.805
- Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
- Defacement, see subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass below

CRIMES — Continued

Concealment — Continued
- Escape, means of, penalty, 719.6
- Insurance, obtained by concealing facts, 511.18
- Weapons, ch 724, see also WEAPONS
- Concerted action of criminals, 703.2
- Confidence games, see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds below

Conspiracy
- Definition of, ch 706
- Fire, defrauding by, 100.9
- Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13
- Military personnel, 29B.78
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- Contempt
- Acts constituting, 665.2
- Dissolution of marriage disobeyed, penalty, 598.23, 598.24
- Conspiracies, distributing, advertising, exceptions and penalties, 234.28
- Controlled substances, 204.401–204.413
- Conversion, see subheads Embezzlement; Larceny below
- Corporate or partnership farming, violations, 172C.3
- Corruption, see subhead Graft and Corruption below
- Counterfeiting
- Cigarette stamps and licenses, 98.1(6), 98.3, 98.38
- Congress to provide punishment, Const., U.S., I, 8
- Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
- Meat marks or certificates, 189A.16
- Military personnel, 29B.113
- County infractions, 331.307
- County officers
- Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437
- Failure to give bond, 64.25
- Misconduct or neglect in office, 711.4, ch 721
- Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(5, 7)
- Warrants, discounting, 331.901(4, 7)
- Cowardice, 29B.96
- Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
- Credit unions, false entries, 533.31
- Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692, see also CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)
- Criminal mischief, ch 716
- Criminal offenses, savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.605, 534.606, 534.704
- Criminal penalties, surcharge, ch 911
- Cruelty or injury to animals, 717.1–717.3
- Cruelty to personnel of military forces, 29B.90
- Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.20, 192A.25
- Dangerous substances, 727.1
- Dead bodies, 331.803, 331.805
- Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
- Defacement, see subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass below

Concealment — Continued
- Escape, means of, penalty, 719.6
- Insurance, obtained by concealing facts, 511.18
- Weapons, ch 724, see also WEAPONS
- Concerted action of criminals, 703.2
- Confidence games, see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds below

Conspiracy
- Definition of, ch 706
- Fire, defrauding by, 100.9
- Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13
- Military personnel, 29B.78
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- Contempt
- Acts constituting, 665.2
- Dissolution of marriage disobeyed, penalty, 598.23, 598.24
- Conspiracies, distributing, advertising, exceptions and penalties, 234.28
- Controlled substances, 204.401–204.413
- Conversion, see subheads Embezzlement; Larceny below
- Corporate or partnership farming, violations, 172C.3
- Corruption, see subhead Graft and Corruption below
- Counterfeiting
- Cigarette stamps and licenses, 98.1(6), 98.3, 98.38
- Congress to provide punishment, Const., U.S., I, 8
- Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
- Meat marks or certificates, 189A.16
- Military personnel, 29B.113
- County infractions, 331.307
- County officers
- Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437
- Failure to give bond, 64.25
- Misconduct or neglect in office, 711.4, ch 721
- Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(5, 7)
- Warrants, discounting, 331.901(4, 7)
- Cowardice, 29B.96
- Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
- Credit unions, false entries, 533.31
- Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692, see also CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)
- Criminal mischief, ch 716
- Criminal offenses, savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.605, 534.606, 534.704
- Criminal penalties, surcharge, ch 911
- Cruelty or injury to animals, 717.1–717.3
- Cruelty to personnel of military forces, 29B.90
- Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.20, 192A.25
- Dangerous substances, 727.1
- Dead bodies, 331.803, 331.805
- Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
- Defacement, see subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass below
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defenses</td>
<td>chs 701, 704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>ch 702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defrauding, act of</td>
<td>see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desertion</td>
<td>General provisions, 726.3, 726.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military personnel, 29B.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destruction of voting records</td>
<td>48.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure of information, paternity, child support determination</td>
<td>252B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination, unjust</td>
<td>Against national guard members, 29A.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads, 327D.10–327D.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination, unlawful, penalties</td>
<td>551.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disorderly conduct</td>
<td>723.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disorderly persons, punishment by general assembly</td>
<td>2.18–2.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disturbances</td>
<td>Military personnel, 29B.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public gathering, disturbing</td>
<td>723.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State agencies and bodies</td>
<td>718.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlawful assembly, riots</td>
<td>723.1, 723.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog license violations</td>
<td>351.20, 351.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic abuse</td>
<td>see DOMESTIC ABUSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double jeopardy</td>
<td>Constitutional prohibition, Const., Iowa, I, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military offenses, 29B.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drag racing</td>
<td>321.278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving while intoxicated</td>
<td>321J.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugs illegally used</td>
<td>Abortifacients, 205.1–205.3, 205.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administering harmful substances, 708.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlled substances, 204.401–204.413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inmates, bringing controlled substances</td>
<td>719.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dueling, Const., Iowa, I, 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dueling, military personnel, 29B.108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duress</td>
<td>Election offenses, 722.8, 722.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military personnel, 29B.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostitution, detaining for, penalty, 709.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egg excise tax, violation</td>
<td>196A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egg handlers, 196.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections</td>
<td>43.119, 43.120, 49.86–49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 722.4–722.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power generators, construction without permit</td>
<td>476A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric transmission line violations</td>
<td>478.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic eavesdropping</td>
<td>727.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator code violations, 89A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embezzlement</td>
<td>General provisions, 714.1, see also subhead Theft below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank personnel, 524.1601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military personnel, 29B.113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor fuel tax money, 324.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles, 321.73, 321.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings and loan association officers, 534.515, 534.605, 534.606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIMES — Continued</td>
<td>Emergency, falsely claiming, 727.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency, obstructing telephone calls, 727.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer, criminal liability, 703.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment agency acting without license, 95.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment agency, violations, 94.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endorsement, commercial paper, 554.3405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enemy, aiding by military personnel, 29B.101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enticing away persons, 709.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrapment, solicitation, 704.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entries, false, 714.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escape</td>
<td>General provisions, 719.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate detainer compact, 821.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military personnel, 29B.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer to use means to prevent, 356.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permitting escapes, 719.5, 721.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusing to assist officer, 719.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriff's record, 356.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitions, deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives</td>
<td>General provisions, 712.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireworks, 727.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licenses and storage, ch 101A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss or theft, 101A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure, X-ray radiation, 727.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extortion</td>
<td>General provisions, 711.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriers regulated, 327D.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extradition</td>
<td>Criminal fleeing to another state, Const., U.S., IV, 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military deserters, 29B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service or labor, person held, Const., U.S., IV, 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False acts</td>
<td>Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alarms, 708.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entries on corporation books, 714.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False advertising, consumer goods, 714.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False entries, public officers, 721.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False imprisonment, 710.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falsely claiming emergency, 727.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False personation</td>
<td>Civil engineers, 114.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public officers, 718.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyors, 114.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False pretenses and frauds</td>
<td>General provisions, ch 714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgments of deeds, penalty, 558.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising, courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent acting without license, 522.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, 524.1605–524.1609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of lading, 714.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checks, false certification, 524.1605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
False pretenses and frauds — Continued
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Crimes and Offenses
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Corporation offenses
False entries in records, 491.43, 714.8
False prospectus, 491.68
False statements on stock certificates, 492.3
Fraud, civil and criminal penalties, 491.40
Credit, false statements to obtain, 524.1607
Dependent child aid, 239.14
False financial statement to court or public defender, 815.9(3)
False pretenses, penalty, 714.1, see also THEFT
Homestead tax credit, securing, 425.13
Illegal use of recordings, 714.15
Imprisonment for debt, fraud, Const., Iowa, I, 19
Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.401-502.407, 502.605
License, transacting business without, 727.9
Military personnel, 29B.113
Motor fuel tax certificate, 324.75
Pension records, fire fighters and police officers, 411.14
Public documents, 718.5
Public employees' retirement system, false claims, 97B.40
Representation of records, process, 720.5
Sale of real estate or securities illegally, 524.710(3), 524.1601(1)
Savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.515, 534.605, 534.606, 534.704
Tax assessment, 441.25
Tax sale, fraud in conducting, 446.26, 446.27
Transient merchants, 81A.7
Unemployment compensation provisions, 96.16
Veterinarian's license procured, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse provisions, 543.36, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
False report of bomb, 712.7
False report of, penalty, 708.7, 723.4
False representations, see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above
False statements
See also subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above
Dishonesty of employees, 730.3
Information of law enforcement authorities, 718.6
Insurance companies, 515.91-515.93
Public documents, 718.5
Public officers on settlement, 452.14
Representation of records, process, 720.5
Treasurers' settlements, 452.14
Under oath, 720.2
Veterans, tax exemption, 427.7
False swearing, 720.2, 720.3
False weights and measures, 189.21, 215.6, 215.7
Family protection, ch 726

Fee-splitting, 94.9, 94.12, 625.24
Felony
Definition, 701.7
Sentence, ch 902
Fertilizer law violations, 200.18
Feticide, 707.7
Fighting, penalty, 723.4
Fines, see FINES
Fire, see subhead Arson above
Firearms, ch 724, see also WEAPONS
Fireworks, 727.2
Fish and game penalties, 109.32-109.34, 110.21
Flames, desecration, ch 32
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Forgery
General provisions, 715A.2
Cigarette stamps forged, 98.38
Commercial paper, conversion, 554.313
Counterfeiting, see subhead Counterfeiting above
Letters of credit, 554.514
Meat mark or certificate, 189A.16
Military personnel, 29B.113
Practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84
Vital statistics, penalty, 144.52
Fornication, detaining person for, 709.7
Frauds, see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above
Fraudulent practices, 714.8, see also FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Fugitives from justice, ch 820
Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12
Gambling
Bullfights and other contests, 725.11
Collection services, 725.18
Devices for gambling defined, 99A.1, 725.9
Houses used for gambling, ch 99, 725.5, 725.6
License to do business revoked, ch 99A
Lotteries and raffles, 725.12
Penalties, 725.16
Pools, 725.10
Protection money, 725.17
Wagers, 725.8
Game breeding and shooting preserve law violations, 110A.9
Games of skill or chance, 99B.15-99B.17
Gaming, illegal, 725.7
Gangs, penalties, ch 723A
Garbage, illegal use as animal feed, 163.26-163.29
Gold and silver articles misbranding, ch 119
Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
Government, offenses against, ch 718
Graft and corruption
General provisions, ch 722
Election, grounds for contest, 57.1
Legislator, penalty for corrupting, 2.18-2.22
Public contracts, officers' interest in, ch 68B, 721.11
CRIMES — Continued
Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, ch 68B, 721.11
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habeas corpus, eluding writ, 663.20
Habitual offenders, 821.4
Handicapped parking space violations, 104A.7
Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Health care facilities, violations, 135C.21
Health professions, practice Act, 147.74, 147.84–147.86
Health violations
Contagious diseases, 139.31, 139.32
Diseases, 139.32
Health care facilities, license, 135C.21
Health officer, interference, penalty, 135.36
Interference with local board of health, 137.21
Meat and poultry inspection violations, 189A.17
Migrant labor camps, 138.19
Penalty, misdemeanor, 135.38
Venereal disease, false information, 140.6
Highways
Advertising signs on interstate highways, 306B.2
Contracts, requirements, violations, 314.2
Law of the road, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Use of highway, grant violated, penalty, 320.8
Violations, penalties
Gravel, unlawful disposal, 309.66
Obstructing road, 657.2, 657.3
Obstructions in highway, 319.8–319.12
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261–321.274
Hog brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
Hog cholera control violations, 166.39
Homicide
See also subheads Manslaughter; Murder below
Conviction reported in motor vehicle accidents, 321.209, 321.491
Death by motor vehicle, 321.280
Feloniously causing death bars benefits, 633.536–633.537
Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
Manslaughter, driver's license revoked, 321.209(1)
Horse racing, 174.20, 174.21
Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15
House crimes
Arson, 712.1
Attempted burglary, 713.2
Burglary, 713.1
Defacement, 716.1
Riot injury, 723.1
Hunting from aircraft or snowmobile, 109.120
Hunting with artificial lights, 109.93
Imitation cheese sold in restaurants without proper notice, 191.3
Imitation controlled substance, 204A.3, 204A.4
Impersonating an officer, 718.2
Incendiaryism, see subhead Arson above

CRIMES — Continued
Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
Incest, 726.2, see also INCEST
Income tax return information disclosed, 422.20
Indecent exposure, 709.9, 728.5
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Industrial loan Act, violations, 536A.27
Infants, abuse, ch 255A
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax property, removal from state, felony, 450.50
Insurance holding company systems, violations, 521A.10
Insurance offenses, see INSURANCE
Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
Interference with administration of justice, 719.3
Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
Intimidation
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Robbery, 711.1
Intoxicating liquors
Inmates of institutions furnished liquor, 719.7
Military personnel, 29B.106
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
Poisons, sale to intoxicated persons, 205.9
Intoxication, 123.46
Involuntary servitude, Const., Iowa, I, 23
Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5
Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.401–502.407, 502.605
Jails, see JAILS
Joint action of criminals, 703.2
Junkyards, 306.C.6
Jury tampering, 720.4
Jury trial, guaranteed, Const., U.S., Ill, 2
Justice, obstructing, 719.3
Justification, ch 704
Juvenile cases, chs 232, 233, 602.7101–602.7202
Juvenile crimes, 232.1
Juvenile delinquency, contributing, 233.1, 233.2
Kidnapping
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Definition, punishment, 710.1–710.4
Labor law
Child, penalties, 92.19, 92.20
Occupational safety and health, ch 88
Labor unions, 731.3–731.5, ch 732
Larceny
See also subhead Theft below
Commercial paper, 554.3804
Documents of title, 554.7602
Investment securities, 554.8405
Lascivious acts with child, 709.8
Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4
Libel, constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 7
Licenses, fish and game, unlawful use, 110.26
License, transacting business without, 727.9
Littering state lands, 106.12, 455B.364
Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6
CRIMES — Continued
Looting, military personnel, 29B.100
Lottery, 725.12
Machine guns, 724.1
Malicious circulation of false reports
Banks, 524.1609
Savings and loan associations, 534.105
Malicious mischief and trespass
    General provisions, ch 716
    Animals, injuries to, 717.1
    Burning, 712.1
    Highways, 321.369-321.371
    Military reservation, camp, armory, 29A.42
    Motor vehicles, intent to injure, 321.79
    Posted lists at polls, 49.111
    Roads, obstructing or injuring, 321.369-321.371
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Manslaughter, 707.4, 707.5
Marriage license illegally issued, 595.9
Marriage offenses, 595.9, 598.18
Mayhem, exhibition of maimed persons, proscribed, 727.10
Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Medical assistance, fraud, 249A.7
Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
Membership sales violations, 503.13
Mentally ill persons, 229.38
Mentally retarded persons, wrongful institution of proceedings, 222.47
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Messages, delay, willful error, revealing contents, 477.6
Military forces members, trial and punishment, ch 29B
Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
Minors, see subhead Children above
Misbranding merchandise
    False labels, prohibited, 189A.13, 189.14
    Gold and silver merchandise, ch 119
    Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
    Lime, agricultural, 201.11
    Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
    Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
    Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
    Sale by false name, 190.10
Miscarriage, feticide, 707.7
Mischief, malicious, see subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass above
Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
Misdemeanor
    Definition, 701.8
    Sentence, ch 903
    Mobile home dealers, license, violation, 322B.8
    Mobile homes, violations of licensing regulations, 135D.18
    Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
    Money retained by client’s attorney, 602.10119
    Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7
    Mortician soliciting business, 156.12

CRIMES — Continued
Motor vehicles
    Abandonment, 321.91
    Accidents, failure to aid and report, 321.261-321.274
    Antitheft law, 321.72-321.96
    Appearance to citations, 321.487
    Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
    Axle-weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
    Blind with white cane, penalties, 321.334
    Bulk sales of used vehicles by dealers, 321.68
    Buying vehicle without certificate of title, 321.67
    Carriers, certified, penalties, 325.34
    Certificates revoked or altered, 321.96
    Chauffeurs, 321.96, 321.216(1), 321.221
    Children, juvenile law not applicable, 321.482
    Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.11, 322.14
    Drag racing prohibited, 321.278
    Driving license revoked or suspended, 321.218, 321.561
    Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17
    Driving while intoxicated, 321J.2
    Driving without license, 321.174
    Employing unlicensed chauffeur, 321.221
    Equipment in unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383
    Exceeding maximum size or weight, 321.452
    Failing to surrender certificate, 321.104
    Failure to identify driver, 321.484
    Failure to obtain manufacturer’s or importer’s certificate or certificate of title, 321.104
    False certificate of title, 321.100
    False evidence of registration, 321.100
    False swearing, 321.217
    Felony, 321.483
    Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32
    Forging of documents or plates, 321.100
    Fraud in application for registration, 321.97
    Fraudulent use of registration, 321.99
    Fuel, motor vehicles, penalties, 214A.3-214A.11
    Fuel tax violation, 324.20, 324.63, 324.73-324.75
    Fuel transporters with no license, 324.38
    Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562
    Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261-321.274
    Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331
    Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79
    Intersection signs, compliance required, 321.311
    Leasing illegally, penalty, 321F.12
    License provisions, 321.216-321.224
    Liquid transport carriers, 327A.18
    Military personnel, 29B.106, 29B.107
    Misdemeanor penalties, 321.482
    Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92
    Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476
    Official cars, not exempt from penalties, 321.19
    Operating commercial vehicle without proper registration, 326.27
    Operation of carrier without interstate commerce commission authority, 327B.5
    Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
    Operation while intoxicated or drugged, 321J.2
CRIMES — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
Overloading unlawful, 321.466, 321.471, 321.474
Owner directing driver to act illegally, 321.484
Parking violations, 321.239
Passing signal, failure to heed, 321.300
Penalty statutes, 321.482, 321.483
Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217
Permits, temporary, violations, 321.283(14)
Permitting unauthorized person to drive, 321.219
Plates, certificates, prohibited use, 321.96
Possession of improper plates, 321.100(3)
Possession of unlawful license, 321.216(1)
Preventing weighing officer from performing duties, 321.476
Reckless driving
Definition, 321.277
Driver's license revoked, 321.209, 321.210
Military personnel, 29B.106
Renting vehicles to unlicensed persons, 321.222
Renting without inspecting license, 321.223
Revoking registration, grounds, 321.101, 321.102
Sale without certificate of title, 321.104
Salvagers and recyclers, 321H.8
Scheduled violations, 805.8, 805.11
School bus requirements, penalty, 321.379
Size, weight, and load regulations, 321.452
Slow speed blocking traffic, 321.294
Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78
Theft, 714.1, 714.7
Transfer of ownership, 321.49
Truck operators, general penalty, 327.22
Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381, 321.383
Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
Weight load, refusal by driver, 321.465
Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Murder
General provisions, ch 707
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Definition, 707.1
Degree, how determined, 707.2, 707.3
Limitation of action for prosecution, 802.1
Malice aforethought, 707.1
Premeditated, 707.2
Mutilation
Criminal injury to property, ch 716, see also subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass above
Serial numbers, motor vehicles, 321.81, 321.92, 321.94
Mutiny, military personnel, 29B.90
National guard members, trial and punishment, ch 29B
Neglect, health care facility resident, 726.7
Neglect of child, wanton, 726.6
Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
Nonoperator identification card, improper use, 321.190
CRIMES — Continued
Poisons — Continued
Procuring by false statements, 205.10
Political activity
Bribery and corruption in elections, 722.4–722.9
Campaigning for self permitted, 721.6
City employees, 400.29
Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
Insurrection, 718.1
Motor vehicles, state, campaign use, 721.4
Penalties, 721.7
State employees, participation prohibited, 19A.26, 721.5
Polygamy, bigamy, 726.1
Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4
Possession
Burglar tools, 713.7
Controlled substance, 204.403
Explosives and incendiary devices, 712.6
Offensive weapons, 724.3
Poultry dealers' licenses, penalty, 197.6
Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Practice Acts, 147.84–147.86, 147.113
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principal and accessories, ch 703
Prison break, escape, 719.4
Prisoners, employees profiting from, penalty, 721.12
Private investigative and security agencies, ch 80A
Probation, see PROBATION
Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
Profanity
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Public use disturbing the peace, 723.4
Property subject to inheritance tax, removal from state, 450.50
Prostitution
General provisions, 725.1–725.4
Houses used for, ch 99
Sending child to house of prostitution, 233.1(2)
Publication of legal matter, public official's non-performance of duty, 618.2
Public building, 18.12
Public documents, falsifying, 718.5
Public funds violation
Discounting warrants, state treasurer, fine, 452.3
Interest paid to public officer illegal, 453.7
Loans by county treasurer, penalty, 452.4
Loans by state treasurer, misdemeanor, 452.5
Neglect of duty, penalties, 452.15
Public intoxication, 123.46
Publicly owned motor vehicles labeled, 721.8
Public offender
Community service, 910.2
Restitution, ch 910
Public offenses, classification, 701.7, 701.8
Public record, information given, identity of person protected, 22.7(18)
Public records, examination, violation, 22.6
Punishment, procedural, matters, see subhead for particular offense; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Punishment

CRIMES — Continued
Quo warranto, refusing to obey order, 660.11
Rabies law violations, 351.43
Radiation exposure, 727.4
Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
Railroad and railroad property offenses, see RAILROADS
Ransom, kidnapping, 710.1
Rape, ch 709, see also subhead Sexual Abuse below
Real estate broker's license law, violations, 117.43
Real estate, dual contracts, 117.45
Receiving stolen property, definition and punishment, 714.1
Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
Red flags, motor vehicle requirements, 321.394, 321.450
Registration of voters, offenses relating to, 48.16
Registry lists, elections, misuse, 48.5
Religious test, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
Reports, false, to law enforcement authorities, 718.6
Representations, false, see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above
Rescues
Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
Refusing to assist an officer, 719.2
Resisting an officer
Execution of process, 719.1
General assembly officer, 2.18(7)
Health officer, 137.21
Penalty, 719.1
Revelation of adoption records, 600.16
Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Riots, 29B.110, 723.1
Roads
Law of the road, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Obstructing or defacing, 321.369, 321.482
Violations, penalties, see subhead Highways above
Robbery
Aggravation, 711.1, 711.2
Bail not allowed, first degree, 811.1
Definition, punishment, 711.1
Sale of pornography, 728.4
Sales of records, recordings, tapes, discs, 714.15
Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
Scheduled violations, 805.6–805.15
School law violations
Barbed wire on school grounds, penalty, 297.14
Compulsory school attendance law, penalty, 299.6
Part-time school, parent or employer violations, penalty, 298.6
Rebating tuition, 282.20
School book agents, acting as, penalty, 301.28
School bus illegally operated, penalty, 285.14
School bus, unauthorized construction, 321.379
Transportation duty failure, 285.15
Search, strip, defined, 702.23
Sedition, military personnel, 29B.91
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRIMES — Continued</th>
<th>CRIMES — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seduction, see SEDUCTION</td>
<td>Taxation offenses — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds, agriculture, unlawful acts, penalty, 199.13</td>
<td>Returns, preparation, ch 423A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serial numbers, alteration, 321.92</td>
<td>Revenue and finance department divulging confidential information, 422.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serious injury, defined, 702.18</td>
<td>Sales tax, 422.49, 422.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex crimes, see SEX, subhead Crimes</td>
<td>Soybean excise tax, 185.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual abuse</td>
<td>Tobacco products tax, 98.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, ch 709</td>
<td>Turkey excise tax, 184A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bail not allowed, degree, 811.1</td>
<td>Use tax, penalties, 423.11, 423.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)</td>
<td>Telephone or telegraph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shooting, when prohibited</td>
<td>General provisions, 708.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airplanes, 708.6</td>
<td>Notice of use violations, 727.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds as targets, 109.21</td>
<td>Obstructing emergency calls, 727.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats and vessels, shooting, 708.6</td>
<td>Tapping wires, 727.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings, 708.6, 714.2</td>
<td>Wrongful handling of messages, 477.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game refuges, 109.7</td>
<td>Terrorism, 708.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting laws, 109.48</td>
<td>Theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles, 708.6</td>
<td>See also subheads Embezzlement; False Pretenses and Frauds above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National guard members, 29A.44</td>
<td>Bailee, 714.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shooting over public highways or water, 109.54</td>
<td>Credit union share drafts, 714.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism, 708.6</td>
<td>Crops under landlords' lien, 570.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trains, 708.6</td>
<td>Defense, 714.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoplifting, 714.5, 808.12</td>
<td>Embezzlement, 714.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A</td>
<td>Library materials, 714.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke detector, violations, 100.18</td>
<td>Motor vehicle antitheft law, 321.72-321.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowmobile law, violation, 321G.13, 321G.14</td>
<td>National guard funds, 29A.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitation, 705.1</td>
<td>Trespass, no theft, 714.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soliciting</td>
<td>Tobacco, ch 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election campaigns, 49.107, 49.121</td>
<td>Trade names incorporating names of military organizations, 29A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral directors and morticians, 156.12</td>
<td>Trade names, use without registration, 547.4, 547.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interinsurance contracts, 520.14</td>
<td>Traffic violations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political aid, 721.3, 721.7</td>
<td>General provisions, 321.482-321.492A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostitution, 725.1-725.3</td>
<td>Citations, 805.6-805.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid waste disposal, violations, 455B.308</td>
<td>Fines, 805.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State contracts, general services director, 18.5</td>
<td>Trailer parks, violation of licensing regulations, 135D.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State vehicle, personal use prohibited, 18.118</td>
<td>Transient merchant law violation, 81A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15</td>
<td>Transmission line violations, 478.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steal, defined, 702.19</td>
<td>Travel trailer dealers, violations, 322C.6, 322C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stealing, see subheads Embezzlement above; False Pretenses and Frauds above; Theft below</td>
<td>Treason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401-502.407</td>
<td>Arrest of legislators, Const., Iowa, III, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1</td>
<td>Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6</td>
<td>Defined and penalty prescribed, Const., U.S., III, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strikes, labor, ch 732</td>
<td>Definition, Const., Iowa, I, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subornation, perjury provisions, 720.3</td>
<td>Evidence, witnesses, Const., Iowa, I, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance abusers, 125.89</td>
<td>Trespass, ch 716, see also subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surcharge added to criminal penalties, ch 911</td>
<td>Trial by jury, guaranteed, Const., U.S., III, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6</td>
<td>Uniform, unlawfully wearing, misdemeanor, 29A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swearing, false swearing, 720.2, see also subhead Perjury above</td>
<td>United States lands, on, 1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tampering with brands, 187.14</td>
<td>Unlawful discrimination, violations, 551.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tampering with jury, 720.4</td>
<td>Unlawful possession of traffic control device, 321.260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation offenses</td>
<td>Unlawful retention of client’s money, 602.10119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excessive tax, penalty, 444.7</td>
<td>Use tax, retailer absorbing, penalty, 423.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead tax credit violations, 425.1, 425.13, 425.14, 427.7</td>
<td>Vaccination certificate, animal, altering, 163.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax, 422.25, 422.40</td>
<td>Venereal disease law violations, 140.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRIMES — Continued
Veteran affairs commission, 250.10
Vice, ch 725
Victims
Children, protection, 910A.13—910A.16
Counselors, communications with, confidentiality, ch 236A
Damages, restitution, ch 910
Juvenile delinquency victims, restitution, ch 232A
Protection, ch 910A
Reparations, ch 912
Violence, disorderly conduct, 723.4
Vital statistics violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53
Voting violations, 48.16, 49.86–49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 53.34–53.36, 722.4–722.9
Wages, see subhead Gambling above
Walls, defacement or injury, 716.1
Wanton neglect of child, 726.6
Warehouse offenses, 543.36
Water treatment, violations, 455B.224
Weapons, offenses, see WEAPONS
Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25
Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7
Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285
Wiretapping, 727.8
Witnesses
Protection, ch 910A
Tampering, 720.4
Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
Wound treatment, failure to report, 147.113
X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
Zoning offenses, 329.14, 358A.26
CRIME VICTIM REPARATION PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 912
CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE
PLANNING DIVISION
General provisions, 601K.131–601K.136
CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS
General provisions, chs 901–912
CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS) — Continued
Penalties for violations — Continued
Criminal, 692.7
Public records not affected, 692.18
Reports filed and made, 692.15
Review of data, 692.13, 692.16
Rulemaking, computer access, 692.10
Surveillance data, 692.1, 692.9
Systems for the exchange of data, 692.14
CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU
Agents and employees, 80.8, 80.15
Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
Cigarette law enforcement aided, 98.25(3)
Duties, general, allocated, 80.9, 80.17
Establishment of division and bureau, 80.17
Fingerprinting, 690.2, 690.3
Identification by photographs, measurements, 817.1
Instruction in criminal investigation, 80.11
Local peace officers to cooperate, 331.653(57), 690.1
Peace officers, maximum age, 80.36
Radio broadcasting system, ch 693
Sheriffs may use services of department, 331.652(1–3)
Wounds indicating crime, reported, 147.112
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION
Created, 80.17(3)
Criminal history data, dissemination, ch 692
Pari-mutuel wagering, enforcement duties, 80.25A
Racing and gaming investigations, 99B.20
CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
Established, 691.1–691.4
CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Planning, division of, 601K.131–601K.139
CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
General provisions, ch 716
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
General provisions, chs 801–821
Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accused, rights
Communication with attorney, 804.20
Compensation for court appointed attorney, 815.7
Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
Constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 9–13, 17, 19, 21, 23
Counsel for defense, Const., U.S., Amend. 6; 815.10
Counties to pay court appointed attorney, 815.10
Impeachment, right to hearing and counsel, 68.8
Interpreter, right to, ch 622A
Jury trial
Common law right, Const., U.S., Amend. 7
Speedy and public, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Accused, rights — Continued

Military forces, appointment of counsel, 29B.28
Military forces, confinement, 29B.8
Telephone calls, 804.20
Transcripts, military trials, 29B.55
Witness against self, Const., U.S., Amend. 5

Acquittal
Bars another prosecution, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 816.2
Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
Mental illness, grounds for acquittal, 701.4
Military forces, effect, 29B.45
Order of trial requested on plea of acquittal, 816.4

Actions
Accused, right to counsel, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Attorney’s fees, 815.7
Commencement, ch 804
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 9-13, 17, 19
Counsel for state of Iowa, when appointed, 7.3
Crime victim reparation, 912.12
Dismissal of action, effect, 802.9
Evidence, penal provisions, 816.4, 817.1, see also subhead Evidence below
Judgment and sentence, see subhead Judgment and Sentence below
Limitation of actions, 802.1–802.4
Order of trial, 816.4
Place of bringing actions, 616.3(1)
Title, Const., Iowa, V, 8
Trial, see subhead Trial below

Affidavits, bail, affidavit of surety, 811.3
Aiding and abetting, ch 703
Antitheft laws, motor vehicles, 321.72–321.96

Appeals
General provisions, ch 814
Certificate of release, 814.14
Decision recorded, 814.24
Defendant’s appeal, 814.6, 814.13
Definitions, 814.1
Docketing, 814.15
Joint defendants, 814.3
Jurisdiction, 814.25
Party designations, 814.2
Prosecuting attorney’s duties, 814.8
Right to counsel, 814.11
State, 814.5, 814.12
Supreme court, ch 814

Appearance bond, see subhead Bail below

Appearance of defendant
Appeals, 814.17
Motor vehicle offense, citation, 321.487
Appellate procedure, ch 814
Applicability to offenses prior to new law, 801.5
Arguments, appellate courts, 814.19
Arraignment, upon indictment, military courts, 29B.31

Arrest
Aid in making arrest, 804.17

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Arrest — Continued

Bail, 804.21, 804.22, 804.25, 805.1(6, 7), 811.1
Breaking and entering premises, 804.15
Citizens arrest, 804.24
Defendant on bail, failure to appear, 811.2
Definition, 804.5
Delinquent children, 232.20–232.22
Detainer compact, interstate, ch 821
Election judges, disorder, authority, 49.105
Exemption, witnesses, 819.4
Failure to arrest
Opposing or resisting officer, 719.1
Refusing to assist, 719.2, 804.17
Fees and expenses, 804.27
Force used to make arrest, 704.12
Force used to make arrest, peace officers, 804.8
Force used to make arrest, private persons, 804.10
Force used to resist, 804.12
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.16, 663.17, 663.23, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13
Hearing impaired persons, interpreter procured, 804.31
Interstate extradition compact, 818.6
Judgment debtor examination, warrant, 630.11, 630.14
Legislator, arrest as contempt, 2.18(1)
Legislature’s power to make, 2.20, 68.7
Manner of making, 804.14
Material witnesses, 804.11
Mentally retarded persons, escape, costs, 222.9
Military districts, martial law, 29A.47
Military personnel, 29B.4–29B.8
National guard members, 29A.41
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Parole violators, ch 908
Persons authorized to make arrests
Cemetery officers, 359.39
Conservation officers, state, 109.11
Election judges, 49.105
Fire marshal, when, 100.9
Fresh pursuit officers from another state, ch 806
Peace officers, 804.6, 804.7
Private persons, 804.9, 804.24, 811.8
Public safety department prisoners, 804.28
Receipt for property taken, 804.19
Recommitment after giving bail, 811.7
Refusing to assist in making arrest, 804.17
Reward offered by governor for arrest, 7.6
Right of bail, exception, 820.16–820.20
Support of dependent cases, 252A.11
Time made, 804.16
Troops, authority under martial law, 29A.47
Voter’s exemption, election day, Const., Iowa, II, 2

Warrant, arrest with
Bail, order endorsed on warrant, 804.3, 804.21, 804.25
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Arrest — Continued

Warrant, arrest with — Continued

Breaking and entering premises, 804.15
Confidential information, 804.29
Content of warrant, 804.2
Fugitives from justice, 820.7–820.9
Impeachment, legislative warrant, 68.7
Injunction, violation, prostitution, nuisance, 99.19
Legislative warrants for contempt, 2.20
Magistrates, appearance before, 804.21
Manner of execution, 804.4
Manner of making arrest, 804.14
Name unknown, 804.2
Order for bail endorsed on warrant, 804.3
Peace officer's authority, 804.7
Persons authorized to make arrest, 804.6
Pretrial release of arrested persons, 804.21
Time of arrest, 804.16

Warrant, arrest without

Bail, 804.22, 804.25
Breaking and entering premises, 804.15
Magistrates, appearance before, 804.22
Manner of making arrest, 804.14
Mentally ill patients, escaped, 226.16, 226.17
Mentally retarded persons, escape, detention, 222.9
Motor vehicle offenses, 321.485, 321.488
Officer's return, 804.26
Peace officer's authority, 804.7
Persons authorized to make arrest, 804.6
Private person, authority to arrest, 804.9
Time of arrest, 804.16

Weapons taken, delivery to magistrate, 804.18
Assault, 708.1–708.9
Assault and battery, military personnel, 29B.87, 29B.88
Assembly, unlawful, 331.652, 723.1

Attorney

Appointed to defend criminal, fee, 815.7, 815.10
Military offenses, 29B.28
Prosecuting, 331.756
Public defender, ch 13B
Suspension of license, 602.10113, 602.10121, 602.10136

Attorney general, ch 13, 817.2

Bail

Accused persons admitted to bail, Const., Iowa, I, 12
Affidavit of surety, 811.3
After judgment and sentence, 811.1
Appeal, 811.5
Arrest warrant, 804.3, 804.21
Attested copies, filing, 811.4
Bailable offenses, 811.1
Bail bonds
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, in lieu of bail, 321.1(70)
Lien on real estate, indexed, 811.4
Release requirements, 811.10
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Cigarettes, forfeiture not bar to criminal action, 98.33

Citations, 804.1, 805.1–805.5

Citizenship, restoration by governor, ch 248A

Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10

Commitments

Bail on commitment to answer, 811.2

Compounding felonies, see subhead Felonies below

Contempt, warrant of commitment, 665.5, 665.10

Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5

Custody, after judgment, 901.7

Habeas corpus, questioned in reply, 663.35

Interstate extradition compact, 818.8

Juvenile, ch 232

Military courts, 29A.48

Minors

General provisions, ch 232

Training schools, 242.1–242.5

Transfers within institutions, 242.14

Truants, 299.14

Place of confinement, 902.5

Release, 902.6

Sentencing, ch 901

Women committed

Delinquent under eighteen years, ch 232

Juvenile cases, see Minors under this subhead above

Community-based correctional program, ch 905

Commutation of sentence

General provisions, ch 248A

Authority to grant, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Report by governor to general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 17.5

Compact on detainers, ch 821

Complaint

General provisions, 804.1, 805.9, 805.13

Filing for arrest of fugitive from justice, 820.7, 820.13

Concurrent jurisdiction, place of trial, 803.3

Conditions of probation, 907.6

Confessions, treason, Const., Iowa, I, 16

Confinement of dangerous persons, ch 812

Conspiracy defined, ch 706

Constitutional provisions

Bill of rights, Const., Iowa, I

Constitution supreme law of the state, Const., Iowa, XII, 1

Electors privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, II, 2

Felony conviction, right to vote deprived, Const., Iowa, II, 5

Legislators privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11

Pardons, reprieves and commutations, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Contempt

General provisions, ch 665

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Contempt — Continued

General assembly

Grounds, fines and imprisonment, 2.18–2.22

Punishment no bar to other action, 2.22

Military court, witness refusing to testify, 29B.49

Continuance

Failure to give copy of criminalistics laboratory findings to defendant, 691.4

Military courts, 29B.41

Contradictory statements, 720.2

Conversion, see subhead Embezzled Property below

Convictions

Bar, prosecution, when not, 816.3

Bans another prosecution, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 816.1

Disfranchises vote, Const., Iowa, II, 5

Maximum minimum sentences, 902.7–902.9

Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491

Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4

Record reviewed, felony, 902.2

Report, 602.8102(45)

Treason, evidence necessary, Const., Iowa, I, 16

Costs

Action against state institution inmates, 815.1

Appeals, 814.21

County, liable for, 331.424(1m)

Fugitives from justice, 820.24

Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17

Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1

Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 218.43, 246.702, 356.22

Sheriff's fees, when county liable, 331.424(1m)

State, when liable, 815.1

Witness called to another state, 819.3

County attorneys, 331.751–331.756

Court costs, person unable to pay, deferral, ch 610

Court interpreters, ch 622A

Credit for time in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5

Cross-examination, courts-martial, 29B.33

Cross-examination, witnesses, courts of inquiry, 29B.117

Cruel and inhuman punishment prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 17

Cruel and unusual punishment, military personnel, 29B.56

Custodial order for children, violated, 710.6

Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7

Dangerous person confined, ch 812

Deadly force, 704.2

Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 19

Decision recorded, appeal, 814.24

Defendant

Appearance, appeals, 814.17

Discharge

Crimes committed in another state, 820.17

Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22

Joinder, appeal, 814.3
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Defendant — Continued
Witnesses for indigents, fees, 815.4

Defenses
Compulsion, 704.10
Ignorance or mistake, 701.6
Insanity, 701.4, 812.4
Intoxication, 701.5
Motor vehicle with changed numbers, 321.93
Renunciation of solicitation, 705.2
Self-defense, defense of another, 704.3
Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907
Depositions, military courts, 29B.48—29B.50
Desertion, military personnel, 29B.82
Detainers, interstate compact, ch 821
Detainers, prisoners for parole, 906.14
Detection and search of persons, 808.7
Disorderly houses, ch 99
Disqualification of judge, 602.1606
Double jeopardy, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
Due process of law, Const., Iowa, I, 9
Effective, when, 801.5
Embezzled property
Automobiles, notice, disposition, 321.85—321.88
Proof of title required, 321.87
Employer, criminal liability, 703.4
Entering away persons, penalty, 709.7
Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
Escape
Force used to prevent, 804.13
Interstate detainer compact, 821.5
Mentally retarded persons, 222.9
Military personnel, 29B.92
Officer to use means to prevent, 356.21
Permitting escapes, 721.2
Sheriff's record in event of, 356.6
Evidence
See also EVIDENCE
Certified copies, see EVIDENCE
Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
Concealment, 720.1
Conspiracy, 706.1
Courts-martial, 29B.51
Examination for venereal disease, 709.10
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1
Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4
Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16
Introduction, order of, 816.4
Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Ordinances admissible, 622.62
Overt acts, proof, 706.1
Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
Presumption and prima facie
Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Evidence — Continued
Presumption and prima facie — Continued
Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Fish and game laws, 109.3, 109.37
Flag, insulting, 32.5
Innocence, 701.3
Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
Profession, practicing, 147.93
Railroad discrimination, 327D.19
Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1
Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2
Seized property, 808.9
Sexual abuse, victim's testimony, 709.6
Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1
Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1
Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3
Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131
Witnesses, ch 819
Excusable homicide, self-defense, 704.3
Execution, affirmance by appellate court, 814.23
Execution of judgment, 814.26
Exemption from arrest and service of process, 819.4
Expert witness, compensation, 815.5
Extradition
General provisions, ch 820
Constitutional provision, Const., U.S., IV, 2
Deserters, military personnel, 29B.5
Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
Sentenced criminals, 818.12
Fair trial, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10
False representation of records, process, 720.5
False swearing, 720.2
Fees
Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
District court
Attorney, juror, or officer, limitation of witness fees, 622.70
Clerks of court, fees in general, 602.8105(11)
Peace officers, 622.71
Jurors, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
Violations
General provisions, 721.2
Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Witness fees
Court, 622.69—622.72
Experts, 815.5
Material, 815.6
Witnesses called out of state, 819.3
Felonies
General provisions, ch 902
Compounding a felony, bribe to conceal offense, 720.1
Conspiracy to commit, 706.3
Definition, 701.7
Fresh pursuit, ch 806
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Felonies — Continued

Legislator, subject to arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11
Maximum sentences, 902.7–902.9
Outside state, fresh pursuit, ch 806
Punishment, ch 902
Record reviewed, 902.2
Removal from office, grounds, 66.1, 66.26, 66.29
Findings of fact, military courts, 29B.72

Fines

General provisions, ch 909
Military personnel

General provisions, 29B.14
Confine in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17
Pending trial, 29B.12
National guard, 29A.61

Finger and palm prints, 690.2
Firearm use, sentence, 902.7
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Former acquittal, see subhead Acquittal above

Fresh pursuit, law, ch 806
Girls and boys committed, ch 232, 242.5
Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES

Habeas corpus proceedings, chs 663, 663A, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13

Habitual offenders

Detainer compact, interstate, 821.4
Minimum sentence, felony, 902.8
Theft, 714.2

Husband and wife as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

Identification of criminals

Bertillon system use authorized, 817.1
Equipment furnished for, 690.3
Finger and palm prints taken, 690.2
Prints destroyed on acquittal, 690.2

Immunity from prosecution, witness, insurance investigation admissions, 515.136

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Incrimination

Insurance commissioner, hearings, 515.136
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(10)

Indictments, see INDICTMENTS

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Indigent persons

Appeals, legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
Determining indigence, 13B.10, 815.9

Legal defense

Costs, payment, 28E.19, 602.11101(6), 815.11
Counsel, appointment, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
Public defenders, ch 13B

Transcripts, 814.9, 814.10

Informations, see INFORMATIONS

Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS

Insanity or mental illness of defendant

Acquittal, commitment, 701.4
Detention, 812.1
Determination of mental incompetency, 812.3
Mentally retarded persons, suspension of proceedings, 222.53

Warrant, jail return, 226.27
Interpreters, ch 622A, 804.31
Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
Interstate extradition compact, ch 818

Intimidation, 719.3

Intoxicating liquors

Defense, 701.5

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1–690.4
Investigation, presentence, 901.2–901.4
Involuntary hospitalization, 902.10
Involuntary servitude, Const., Iowa, I, 23

Jails, ch 356
Jeopardy, double, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
Joint defendants, appeal, 814.3

Judgment and sentence

General provisions, ch 901
Appeals, ch 814

Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13

Commutation of sentence, ch 248A
Consecutive sentence, 901.8

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 12, 17; IV, 16

Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12

Corrections because of mistakes, 602.6203(4)
County detention facilities, 356A.3–356A.6
Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22
Defered judgment, probation, ch 907
Delinquent mentally retarded child, suspension, 222.53

Entering judgment, 901.6
Execution of judgment, 814.26

Felony, ch 902
Fine, 909.1

Fine, lien on real estate, 909.6

Fines in addition to imprisonment, 909.2

Forfeiture of bail, 911.6

Habitual offenders, 902.8

Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16–356.22

Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10

Indeterminate sentence

Felony, 902.3
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Judgment and sentence — Continued
Indeterminate sentence — Continued
Statutory provisions, 903A.2, 903A.5
Labor earnings credited on, 218.43, 246.702
Lien on judgment, 909.6
Mentally retarded persons, suspension, 222.53
Mistakes in, correction of, 602.6203(4)
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
Pardon, ch 248A
Parole, ch 247
Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
Place of confinement, 902.5
Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
Probation, ch 907
Pronouncing judgment, 901.5
Reconsideration of felon's sentence, 902.4
Reduction for good behavior, 356.46, 903A.2, 903A.6
Reduction of sentence, 663A.2
Release from imprisonment, 906.15
Solitary confinement time not part of sentence, 356.21
State losing, costs apportioned, 331.424(1m), 815.1
Suspension of sentence
Court's power, 356.47
Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
Probation, ch 907
Transcript, indigents' right to, 814.9
Juries, see JURIES
Jurisdiction of public offenses
General provisions, ch 803
Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
Fish and game violations, 109.35, 109.36
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
Military districts established, 29.33
Justifiable homicide, ch 704
Justification
Arrest of defendant, habeas corpus proceedings, 663.23
Self-defense, 704.3
Sureties on bail bond, 811.3
Juvenile cases, chs 232, 233, 602.7101-602.7202
Juveniles, prosecution as adult, 232.45
Kidnapping, ch 710
Life imprisonment
Kidnapping, 710.2
Pardon in case of, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 248A
Sexual abuse, punishment, 709.2
Limitation of actions
General provisions, ch 802
Military offenses, 29B.44
Low-income persons, see subhead Indigent Persons above
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Manslaughter, 321.209, 707.4, 707.5
Mental illness of defendant
Acquittal, commitment, 701.4
Doubt as to sanity, procedure, 812.3
During trial, 812.1
Mentally retarded persons, suspension of proceedings, 222.53
Restoration of mental capacity, 812.5
Suspension of proceedings, 812.4
Trial after regaining sanity, 812.5
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Military courts, martial law, 29A.46-29A.50
Military personnel, see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE, subheads SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT; TRIAL
Minimum mandatory sentence for use of firearm, 902.7
Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16
Misdemeanors
Confinement, choice of place, 903.5
Confinement of prisoners, place, 903.4
Definition, 701.8
Indictable, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Nonindictable, limitation of action, 802.4
Punishment, ch 903
Reconsideration of sentence, 903.2
Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
Sentencing, 903.1
Taxable property, removing from state, 450.50
Work release program, 903.3
Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9
Motor vehicle scheduled violations, ch 805
Murder, degrees, 707.2, 707.3
New trial
Granting, appellate court authority, 814.20
Military offenses, 29B.69
Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27
Nolle prosequi, 802.9
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Not guilty plea, see subhead PLEADING below
Notice
Bail forfeiture, show cause, 811.6
Military courts, 29B.50
Nuisances, 657.4-657.7
Nunc pro tunc, correction of mistakes, 602.6203(4)
Order of trial, 816.4
Order, resistance to execution of process, penalty, 719.1
Orders
Appeal, allowance of bail, 811.1
Appellate courts, 814.22
Bail, 811.3
Indictment, discharge of defendant, effect, setting aside indictment, 802.9
Recommitment after bail, 811.7
Search and seizure, ch 808
Surrender of defendant, return of bail, 811.8
Witnesses, 819.3
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Pardons, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 248A
Parole, see PAROLE
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Parole violations, ch 908
Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23
Perjury, 720.2
Photographs of prisoners, may be taken, 817.1
Plea
Guilty plea
Military courts, 29B.46
Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
Juveniles, 232.43
Preliminary examinations
Contributing to juvenile delinquency, 233.4
County attorney, duty, 331.756(3)
Habeas corpus, restraint, reviewed, 663.1
Motor vehicle offenses, procedure, 321.485-321.487
Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
Presumptive evidence, see subhead Evidence above, thereunder Presumption and Prima Facie
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above, thereunder Presumption and Prima Facie
Principals, ch 703
Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3
Prisoners
Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5
Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
Place of confinement, felons, 902.5
Probation, see PROBATION
Procedendo, supreme court, 686.14, 686.15
Proceedings, 611.1
Process, service, exemptions, 819.4
Process, service on defendants, authorized, 617.1
Pronouncing judgment, 901.5
Prosecuting attorneys, 331.756, see also COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Prosecutions
Bar, when not, 816.3
Dismissal by court, 802.9
Immunity, mental health institute, officers, 226.9
Limitation of actions, 802.1-802.4
Malicious, 720.6
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Pending extradition, effect, 820.19
Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11
Public defender, ch 13B
Punishment
Contempts, 665.4, 665.5
Cruel and unusual, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 8
Pursuit, fresh, officers from another state, 806.1
Qualification of sureties, bail, 811.3
Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9
Reasonable force, ch 704
Receipt for property taken at arrest, 804.19
Receiving stolen property, 321.92(2)
Reciprocal parole agreements by governor, 906.13
Recognizance
See also subhead Bail above
Report by clerk, 666.6
Recommitment after bail, 811.7
Remission of fines and forfeitures, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 248A
Report, presentence investigation, 901.3
Reprieves
General provisions, ch 248A
Constitutional power of governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Governor’s power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Report by governor to general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Treason, by general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Rescue
Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2
Resistance
Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
General assembly, officer of, 2.18(7)
Resisting an officer, 719.1
Self-defense, 704.3
Restitution, juvenile offenders, 232A.2
Reversal, appellate court authority, 814.20
Rewards, governor’s authority, felony, 7.6
Rights, civil, Const., Iowa, I, 1-25; ch 729
Right to counsel
Appeals, 814.11
Communication, 804.20
Military offenses, 29B.28
Right to jury, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10
Riots
General provisions, ch 723
Aid to officers by citizens, 331.652
Military personnel, 29B.110
Rules
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Scheduled violations, ch 805
Search and detention of persons, 808.7
Search and detention of shoplifters, 808.12
Search and seizure, ch 808
Search provisions, shoplifting, 714.5
Search warrants, ch 808
Self-defense, defense of another, 704.3
Self-incrimination, 29B.32
Sentencing, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above
Sentencing procedure, ch 901
Sexual abuse, jury instructions, 709.6
Shoplifting, 714.5
Solicitation, 705.1
Solitary confinement, refractory prisoners, county jails, 356.14
Special state agents, 80.23
Standards for parole of prisoners, 906.4
State police, 80.1–80.24
State’s appeal, 814.5, 814.12
Statute of limitations, 802.1–802.4
Stolen goods or property
Automobiles, 321.72–321.96
Receiving stolen property, 714.1
Strip search, 804.30
Subpoenas of perjury, 720.3
Subpoenas in criminal cases
Accused person, constitutional right, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Affidavit, how compelled, 622.87–622.90
Ducis tecum, 622.65
Supreme court appeals, 602.4202, ch 814
Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3
Surrender of defendant, by surety, 811.8
Suspended sentences, ch 907
Tampering with jury, witnesses, 720.4
Testimony, husband and wife, 726.4
Time
Arrest, 804.16
Stay of execution, 626.58–626.62
Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27
Title of indictment, Const., Iowa, V, 8
Title of action on appeal, 814.2
Transcripts, 814.9, see also TRANSCRIPTS
Trial
District court
Acquittal bars second trial, Const., Iowa, I, 12
Actions, see subhead Actions above
Calendar kept by clerk, 624.8
Change of venue, 815.8
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 9–11
Costs, 815.1, see also subhead Costs above
Defendant discharged
Dismissal, 802.9
Mentally ill, 812.4
Former conviction or acquittal, order reversed, 816.4
Impeachment of officers, Const., Iowa, III, 20
Insanity, see Mental Illness of Defendant under this subhead below
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Trial — Continued
District court — Continued
Judgment, effect as bar to further proceedings, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 816.1, 816.3
Order of trial, 816.4
Order of trial reversed, when, 816.4
Sessions, 602.1205, 602.6103
Testimony, confidential, 553.9
Witninesses, ch 819
Mental illness of defendant
General provisions, ch 812
Mentally retarded persons, 222.53
Military courts
New trial, 29B.69
Procedure, 29B.37
Record, 29B.55
Speedy trial, 29B.8
Nonindictable offenses
Constitutional provision, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Public trial, constitutional, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Undertakings, 811.4
Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2
Unlawful assembly, 331.652, 723.2
Venue
Change of venue
County attorney of original jurisdiction to prosecute, 331.756(2)
Motion, 814.5, 814.6
Conspiracy, 706.2
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, place of bringing action to recover, 616.3
Public offenses, ch 803
Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901
Vice, ch 725
Warrants
General provisions, ch 808
Arrest, misdemeanors, ch 804
Witninesses
Appearance before magistrate, 804.23
Arrest, 804.11
Attendance, secured from another state, 819.2–819.4
Civil liability, no excuse from testifying, 622.13
Constitutional rights of defendant, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Contempt for failure to testify before grand jury, 665.3(1)
Credibility, testing witness, 321.490, 622.2
Defendant’s witnesses, subpoena, fees, 815.5
Exemption from arrest and service of process, 819.4
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72, 815.5
Fees, 622.69, 815.5, 815.6
Fees and mileage paid on clerk’s certificate, 331.506(2)
Felony convictions, interrogating witness to test credibility, 321.490
Husband or wife may be witness, 726.4
Impeachment of testimony, 622.2, 622.97
Intimidation of, 719.3
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Witnesses — Continued
Jury instructions, sexual abuse, 709.6
Material, arrest, 804.11
Material, fees, 815.6
Out-of-state cases, compelling attendance, 819.1
Protection, ch 910A
Subornation constitutes contempt, 665.3(4)
Tampering, 720.4
Treason, number required, Const., Iowa, I, 16
Women committed, see subhead Commitments above
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

CRIMINALS
Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 248A
Corrections department inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
DNA profiling, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4
Fingerprinting, ch 690
Firearms, possession, restrictions, 724.26, 724.27
Indigents, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Jails, see JAILS
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE
Probation, see PROBATION
Reprieves, ch 248A
Sentence, commutation of, ch 248A
Trials, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Voting, disqualification, Const., Iowa, II, 5
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

CRIMINATING QUESTIONS
Civil cases, 96.11(10), 622.13

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 177
State aid, 159.6(9)

CROPS
See also GRAIN
Alternative crops, research, 266.35
Balers, liens, ch 571
Barley, see BARLEY
Combining, liens, ch 571
Corn, see CORN
Crop improvement association, ch 177
Damage
Electric transmission lines, 478.17
Pesticides, report, 206.14
Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46
Weeds, destruction, 317.15
Wildlife, advisory committee, 109.10A
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Failure
Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.4
Mortgage foreclosure moratorium, 654.15
Feed, animals, ch 198
Fertilizers, ch 200
Flaxseed, see FLAXSEED
Grain, see GRAIN

CROPS — Continued
Growing crops
Buyer, insurable interest, 554.2501
Lien, landlord's, ch 570
Pesticide damage, report, 206.14
Real property, recovery action, execution on property, 646.23
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Insects, pests, eradication, ch 177A
Insurance, hail, ch 518A
Liens
Agricultural supply dealer's lien, ch 570A
Landlord's lien, ch 570
Sheller's lien, ch 571
Thresher's lien, ch 571
Lime, ch 201
Linked investments program, 12.31-12.39
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31-12.39
Oats, see OATS
Pesticides, sales and use, ch 206
Pests, eradication, ch 177A
Property taxes, see subhead Taxation below
Research, alternative crops, 266.35
Seeds, regulation, ch 199
Shelling, liens, ch 571
Soil conditioners, ch 200
Sorghum, see SORGHUM
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS
Taxation
Destroyed crops, remission of tax, 455.62
Exemption, 427A.1
Pests, treatment or destruction, costs assessed, 177A.17
Threshing, liens, ch 571
Transportation, overweight vehicles, operation, 321.466
Warehouses, ch 543, see also WAREHOUSES
Weights, standard, ch 210
Wheat, see WHEAT

CROSS-EXAMINATION
Adverse examination, when allowed, 624.1
Affiants on affidavits, 622.90
Depositions, interested persons, when permitted, 622.89
Evidence by affidavit, 622.89, 622.90
Military courts, court-martial, 29B.33
Military courts, witnesses, courts of inquiry, 29B.117

CROSSINGS
Highway crossings, see HIGHWAYS
Intersections, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

CROWS
Bounty, 331.401(3)
Hunting, 109.48
CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Constitutional prohibition, Const., Iowa, I, 17
Military justice, prohibited, 29B.56
Officer’s treatment of prisoners, 356.23

CRUELTY
Armed forces personnel, cruel and unusual punishment, 29B.90
Children, nonsupport, 726.5
Officer’s treatment of prisoners, 356.23

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 303
Actions, appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1k)
Administrative services section, 303.1(3), 303.2(1)
Archives, 303.12-303.15
Arts division and council, see ARTS DIVISION
Community cultural grants program, 303.1(2h)
Council, 303.2A
Cultural grants program, 303.3
Director
  Appointment, 303.1(1)
  Duties, 303.1A
Divisions
  Administrators, 303.1(6)
  Named, 303.1(3)
Funds, credited, 303.9
Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
Grants, federal, appropriation, 303.10
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1k)
Historical building, new, equipping, appropriation, 99E.32(5j)
Historical division, see HISTORICAL DIVISION
Historical museum, exhibits, 303.18
Historical preservation districts, see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
Historical society, state, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Intradepartmental advisory council, 303.2A
Land use districts, see LAND USE DISTRICTS
Libraries, duties and powers, 303.2(3), 303.92(3)
Library division and commission, see LIBRARY DIVISION
Mementos, sales, 303.9
Museum, historical, exhibits, 303.18
Public broadcasting division and board, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Rules, 303.1A(1)
State publications, deposited, 303.93
Terrace Hill commission, 303.17

CULVERTS
Cities
  Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.3A
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Secondary roads, see SECONDARY ROADS
Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472

CURATIVE ACTS
See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBING
Curb cutouts, handicapped, 601D.9

CURFEWS
Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)
Violations, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

CURRENCY
Commercial paper, payable in money, 554.3107
Issuance, restrictions, Const., Iowa, VIII, 8

CUSTODIAL HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CUSTODIANS
Adoption proceedings, 600.5
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Minor child, responsibility, 232.2, 600A.2(8), 600A.5
Minors, transfers to, ch 565B
State buildings and grounds, 18.8
State parks, duties, 107.13, 111.50, 111.51
Thrift certificates, 536B.7
Township halls, 360.6

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Adulteration, ch 190
Advertising, regulated, 192A.13
Association, state, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Bovine tuberculosis law, ch 165
Brokers, trade practices regulated, 192A.17
Building plans, submitted to secretary of agriculture, 192.27
Butter, see BUTTER
Buttermilk, see BUTTERMILK
Cattle, see CATTLE
Cheese, see CHEESE
Cities, power to regulate, 192.5
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commission, state, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Containers, defined and regulated, 192.57-192.62, 210.15
Co-operative associations, chs 497-499
Cream, see CREAM
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Cream grading law, ch 195
Dairy calf club expositions, ch 180
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Definitions, 190.1
Discounts or rebates prohibited, 192A.6
Diseased persons, excluded, 192.28-192.30
Distributors, 192A.1-192A.15, 192A.30
Equipment, 192A.10
Gifts of products by distributors, 192A.15
Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
Inspection, 192.12, 192.13
Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3-189.8, 192.14-192.19
Labeling requirements, 191.1-191.4, 192.11
Liquid transport carriers, exempt, 327A.16
Marketing, 192A.17-192A.27
DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS — Continued
Marks or brands protected, 192.62
Milk, see MILK
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Pasteurization, 192.7-192.11
Permit, issued and revoked, 192.5
Price, 192A.3-192A.7
Production and sale regulated, ch 192
Retailers, 192A.3-192A.14
Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3-189.8, 192.14-192.19
Sanitation, ch 137A, 190.2, ch 192
Trade secrets protected, 192.13
Truckers, overloads permitted, 321.466
Tuberculin test, alternative to pasteurization, 192.7, 192.22
Use as dwelling, prohibited, 192.20(4), 192.21(5)

DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE
General provisions, ch 178
Calf exposition, 4-H, ch 180
Livestock health advisory council, appointment, 267.2, 267.3
Reports, published, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(9)

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 179
Employees, public employees’ retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(3b)

DAMAGES
See also FORFEITURES; PENALTIES; PUNITIVE DAMAGES
Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
Agricultural supply dealer’s lien, 570A.10
Animals, strays or trespassers, 188.3-188.22, 188.44, 188.48
Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13
Bill of lading, 554.7301-554.7304
Blacklisting, 730.1
Boats or rafts, damage done, 667.1
Cigarette permit holder bonded, 98.14
Civil rights complaints, 601A.15
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAl CODE
Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE FAULT
Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24-479.26
Condemnation for telephone and telegraph lines, 477.3, 478.15-478.19
Condemnation proceedings, Const., Iowa, I, 18; 471.5, 471.18, 472.4-472.35
Conservation dams, 112.3-112.10
Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
Consumer frauds, 714.16

DAMAGES — Continued
Contagious disease, exposing, 139.31
Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Co-operative association contracts, breach, 499.9
Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
Corrections department, confidential records, 246.603
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
Dairy products marketing Act violations, 192A.22
Death by wrongful means, 633.336
Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
Defense of employer, 85.16
Dogs, owner’s liability, 351.28
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
Employee to recover, 91A.8
Employment agencies, unlawful practice, 95.2
Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
Exemplary damages
Blacklisting employee, treble, 730.2
Common carrier, law violations, treble, 327D.16
Dairy product marketing violations, 192A.20, 192A.22
Deceit by attorney, treble, 602.10113
Libel and slander, 659.2-659.6
Livestock injury, unfenced right-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
Wanton aggression on real property, 646.21
Fence on another’s land, removal, 113.15
Fishing and hunting violations, penalties, 109.130-109.132
Fraudulent registration of marks, 548.9
Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10-306.37
Highway use by grant, owner responsible, 320.6
Hotelkeeper’s liability, 105.7-105.9
Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
Informed consent, 147.137
Insurer’s liability for debtor’s unpaid judgment, ch 516
Libel and slander, 659.2, 659.3
Liquidated damages
Collective marketing, breach of contract, 500.2
Co-operatives, breach of contract, 498.19, 499.9
Divulging contents of sealed bid, 72.3, 72.4
Execution sales without notice, 626.77
Habeas corpus order disobeyed, 663.42
Life insurance contracts, 511.17
Wage payment collection law, 91A.2
Lost property, recovery by owner, 644.18
Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
Marks, trademarks and trade names, infringement, 548.10-548.12
DAMAGES — Continued
Medical malpractice suits, 147.135-147.138, 619.18
Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6-477.9
Mitigation of damages
   Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
   Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
Motor vehicle operation
   Bond or insurance by motor carriers, 325.26
   Exemption from execution barred on highway damage case, 627.7
   Negligence of driver of car, 321.493
   Nonresident subject to jurisdiction, 321.498
   Overloads, owner and driver liable, 321.475
   Owner, liability, 321.493
   Truck operator’s bond and insurance, 327.15
Nuisances, damage arising from, 657.1
Officers’ neglect, deposit of funds, 452.15
Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 84.23
Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
Personal injury, city liability, 364.14
 Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41-479.46
Pleadings
   Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
   Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
   Damages not stated, 619.18
   Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
   Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
   Nuisance, abatement and damage joined, 657.1
   Punitive damages, see PUNITIVE DAMAGES
Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
Railroad’s liability, see BILLS OF LADING; RAILROADS
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18-646.21
Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16-643.18
Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10-306.37
Sales law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16
School land waste, damages for injury, 302.7
Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Slander and libel, 659.2, 659.3
Spouse injury or death, 613.15
Spouse not liable for torts of other spouse, 597.19
Tax sales, officer’s misconduct, 446.26, 446.27
Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3, 477.6-477.9
Tort claims, ch 613A
Trademarks and trade names, infringement, 548.10-548.12
Transmission lines, 478.17
Treble damages, corporations, 909.4
Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8
Trespassing animals, 188.3-188.22, 188.44, 188.48
Trespass to reality, 658.1, 658.9
Warehousepersons’ bond, actions on, 543.14
Warehouse receipt law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

DAMINOZIDE
See PESTICIDES

DAMS
Alteration, prohibited, 109.15
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Construction
   Authorized, ch 112, 455B.275
   Limitations, 472.27
   Permits, 455B.275
   Prohibited, penalty, 109.33
   Destruction, prohibited, 109.15, 109.33
   Fishways, required, 109.14
   Hydroelectric plants, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Impoundment structures, tax exemption, 427.1(33)
Injury, prohibited, penalty, 109.33
Mills and machinery, protection of banks, 469.23, 469.24
Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275, 469.16
Property tax exemption, 427.1(33)
Railroad, land condemnation, 471.11, 471.12
Spillways, construction, ch 112

DATA PROCESSING
Area education agencies, 256.9(11)
Banks, 524.804
Community colleges, 256.9(11)
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
Transportation department, 307.21(2)
Voter registration records, 48.5

DAY CARE
Committee, advisory, state, 237A.21, 237A.22
Employees, child abuse reporting required, 232.69(1b)
Funds, state, 237A.13-237A.18
Licensing, 237A.1-237A.12
Removal, children, 232.78, 232.79
Schools, 279.49

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
Established, ch 122A

DEAD BODIES
Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES

Burial
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Disinterment, see subhead Disinterment below
Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
Graves, see GRAVES
Permits, 144.32, 144.34, 144.35
Veterans, indigent, county responsibility, 250.19-250.19
DEAD BODIES — Continued
Burial — Continued
Workers’ compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cremation, restrictions, 331.805
Death certificates, 144.26–144.31, 144.35
Defined, 144.1(12)
Disinterment
Autopsy, medical examiner, 331.802(7)
Permits, 144.34
Disposal, jurisdiction of public health department, 135.11(9)
Embalming, medical examiner’s permission required, 331.805
Examination, by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805
Fetal deaths
Burial-transit permits, 144.32
Certificates, 144.29–144.31, 144.35
Disinterments, 144.34
Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Funerals, see FUNERALS
Gift, anatomical, ch 142A
Graves, see GRAVES
Importation, permit, 144.33
Institutions, records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Investigation, by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805
Jurisdiction, public health department, 135.11(9)
Medical examiner’s investigations, 331.802–331.805
Morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Organ transplants, see TRANSPLANTS
Property found on, disposition, 331.804
Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal, 225.33–225.35
Records, ch 144
Scientific purposes, use for, chs 142, 142A
Statistics, ch 144
Transplants, see TRANSPLANTS
Transportation
Jurisdiction of public health department, 135.11(9)
Permits, 144.32, 144.35
Use, scientific purposes, chs 142, 142A
DEAF PERSONS
See HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
DEAF, SCHOOL FOR — Continued
Students — Continued
Hunting licenses requirement, exemption, 110.24
Transfer for medical care, 255.28
Teachers
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3)
DEAF SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 601K.111–601K.117
DEATH
Actions
Estate, against, limitation extended, 614.2
Joint and several obligations, survivors, 613.1
Nonabatement by death, 611.20–611.22, 613.1
Spouse, death or injury, 613.15
Assignment for creditors, death of assignee, 681.29
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Beneficiary feloniously causing, 633.535–633.537
Certificates, 144.26–144.31, 144.35
Child, dependent aid paid, funeral expenses, 239.9
Commercial paper, effectiveness of signature, 554.3307
Compensation of employees, 85.28, 85.29, 85.31, 85.71
Correctional facility inmates, property disposition, 246.508, 246.509
Crime victim, reparation to dependents, 912.5
Criminal liability, cessation of medical attention, 704.9
Damages for death, estate, 633.336
Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167
Dead bodies, see DEAD BODIES
Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
Defined, criminal code, 702.8
Election candidates, 43.23
Estates, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
Examinations, by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805
Executions
Against property, 626.88–626.91
Death of holder of judgment, 626.103
Feloniously causing, not inherit, 633.535–633.537
Fetal deaths
Burial-transit permit, 144.32
Certificates, 144.29–144.31, 144.35
Fetal in utero cause of death, 633.535–633.537
Garnishee proceedings revived, 642.4
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Inheritance lost for feloniously causing, 633.535–633.537
Institutions
Records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Resident’s property, disposition, 218.65–218.70
Insolvent estate, effect, 626.91
Insurance beneficiary causing, no proceeds, 633.536
Insurance distribution on simultaneous death, 633.526
Judgment execution, effect, 626.103, 626.107
DEATH — Continued
Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing authorized, ch 144A
Limitation of actions, extended, 614.2, 614.9
Medical examiner's investigations, 331.802-331.805
Mental health institute patients, investigation and notice, 226.34
Mentally retarded persons, hospital-schools and institutions, investigation, 222.12
Missing in action, presumption, 633.517
Missing, or missing in action, not notice, 29A.74
Murder, manslaughter, 707.1
Occupational diseases, liability, 85A.12
Parent, child visitation rights of grandparents, 598.35
Partner's death, 544.20-544.25, 544.31, 544.33, 545.402
Paternity cases, death, 675.21, 675.22
Pension benefits, fire fighters and police officers dependent, 410.10, 411.1, 411.6
Person causing death, benefits prohibited, 633.535-633.537
Power of attorney, armed forces, 29A.74, 29A.75
Power of attorney, not terminated, 633.705, 633.706
Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies, 225.33-225.35
Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188
Records, ch 144
Statistics, ch 144
Substitution of parties, 611.22
Survival of actions, 611.20-611.22, 613.1, 642.4
Trustee's death, effect on trust fund, 524.807
Veterans, papers recorded free, 331.608
Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.71
Wrongful death statutes, 613.8, 633.336

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR — Continued
Assignment for creditors, ch 681
Bankruptcy exemption, 627.10
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Consumer credit transactions, ch 537, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit services organizations, ch 533C
Debt instruments, copies to debtor, 538.16
Debt management, ch 533A
Examination of debtor, 630.1, 681.19
Executions, ch 626
Finance charges, 535.11
Judgment debtor examined, ch 630
Judgment debtor garnished, 642.1
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654

DEBTS
Collectors and collection practices
Consumer credit transactions, 537.7101-537.7103, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17
Guaranty corporation, subordinated, 536B.24
Imprisonment for, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 1
Judgment debtor examination, ch 630
Labor claims preferred on seizure, 626.69-626.73
Limitations, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
Private debts
Admission in writing, revives, 614.11
Assignment, ch 539
Assumption by state prohibited, Const., Iowa, VII, 1; VIII, 3
Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
Buying if excluding satisfaction of money debt, 544.1201
Estates of decedents, 633.425-633.449
Evidence of debt as personalty, 4.1(9)
Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Execution, levy on, 626.25-626.27
Garnishee's debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16
Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642
Garnishment under execution, 626.26-626.31
Homestead, when liable, 561.21
Imprisonment for, Const., Iowa, I, 19
Industrial loan law, ch 536A
Interest rate, 535.2
Receivership, priority, 680.5-680.7
Sales tax, added, recoverable debt, 422.48
Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
Spouses, 597.14, 597.17-597.19
Tender of payment, ch 538
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
State
Credit not to be loaned, Const., Iowa, VII, 1
Limitation, Const., Iowa, VII, 2
Repeal of authority for debt, Const., Iowa, VII, 6
School fund losses, Const., Iowa, VII, 3
Tax distinctly stated, Const., Iowa, VII, 7
Vote by people required, Const., Iowa, VII, 5

DEBENTURES
Co-operative nonprofit associations, 498.20, 498.33
Corporation bonds
Foreign corporations to file amount, 494.2(3)
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8
Membership sales law, 503.2, 503.6
Selling costs, included as stock value, 492.8
Transportation equipment bonds, insurance company investments, 511.8
Federal agencies, see UNITED STATES, subhead Securities of Federal Agencies

DEBT MANAGEMENT
General provisions, ch 533A

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR
See also DEBTS
Absconding debtor
Attachment, property subject to, 639.3
Exemptions on property to family, 627.4
Principal to a contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 639.5, 643.3
Agricultural land, debt enforcement, 654A.4-654A.14
DEBTS — Continued
State — Continued
War debts, Const., Iowa, VII, 4
Statute of frauds, when applicable, 622.32, 622.33

DECEASED PERSONS
See DEATH

DECEIT
Architect's license revoked, 118.13
Attorney, disbarment, treble damages, 602.10113
Attorneys, court-appointed, financial statements, 815.9(3)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Fraud
Corporations, deceit by, penalty, 491.40
Employment agency practices, penalty, 94.7
Engineer's and surveyor's certificate revoked, 114.21
Fraud, see CRIMES, subhead False Pretenses and Frauds
Insurance application, effect, 511.31-511.34
Savings and loan associations, 534.406, 534.606

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
Printed at the beginning of Vol I

DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEEDS
Acknowledgments, 558.26-558.39
Actions, limitations on
General provisions, 614.14-614.28
Contract for deed prior to 1970, 558.5
Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
Ancient deeds
Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
Limitation on actions, 614.22, 614.23
 Marketable record title, 614.29, 614.38
Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81
Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.25
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29-624.35
Contingent remainder, 557.7-557.9
County recorders, duties, 331.602
Court approval of commissioner's deed, 624.33
Criminal mischief, 716.5
Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
Documentary stamp tax, 428A.1
Error of land office, correction, 10.7, 10.10
Estoppel by deed, 557.4
Evidence, admissibility in court, 622.36
Execution, 569.7
Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95-626.100
Executors and administrators, 633.399-633.401
Fees, 331.507
Forms, what sufficient, 558.19
Guardians, 633.96-633.98
Land grant lists, recording, effect, 10.11, 10.12
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14
Limitation of actions, ch 614, 615
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Municipalities, execution by, 569.7

DEEDS OF TRUST
See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Action to recover land conveyed, limitation, 614.14
Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
Foreclosure, 611.5, 654.2, 654.5
Insurance company, investments, 511.8
Limitations on enforcing judgment, ch 615
Limitations on foreclosure, 614.14, 614.20, 614.21
Moratorium provision, 654.15
Mortgage construed as, 654.2
Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Two-year limitation on judgments, ch 615
Uniform securities Act, exemptions, 502.203(5)

DEER
Crop damage, advisory committee, 109.10A
Hunting, see HUNTING
Tree damage, advisory committee, 109.10A
White deer, taking prohibited, 109.124

DEFACEMENT
Buildings and fixtures, 716.1
Cream tags, 195.26(12)
Criminal mischief, ch 716
Crop pest Act certificates, 177A.18
Election law provisions, 52.20
Flags or insignia of state or U.S., 32.1
Highway traffic control signs, 321.260
Labels, 189.13
Posted lists at polls, penalty, 49.111
Proclamations, 716.1
Public buildings, furniture, penalty, 716.1
State park provisions, 111.35, 111.41
Voting machines or ballots, 52.20

DEFAMATION
See also LIBEL AND SLANDER
Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)
DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFENDANTS
Appeal of criminal action, ch 814
Civil cases, see ACTIONS
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
State as defendant, 613.8–613.10
Transportation department, 613.11–613.14
Witness for indigent, fees, 815.4

DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL
School lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

DEFENSES
Civil cases
  Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
  Assignments, 539.1, 539.3
  Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47
  Commercial paper, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
  Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
  Contracts, 537A.3
  Contributory fault, burden, 619.17
  Contributory negligence, workers’ compensation, 85.16
  Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65
  Corporations, usury limited, 535.2(2)
  Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12
  Discovery after action brought, 625.10
  Discovery after judgment, 611.15
  False arrest or imprisonment, 808.12
  Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
  Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
  Libel and slander, truth as malice, 659.6
  Life insurance suits, 511.30–511.32
  Mentally ill person, 597.7
  Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
  Products liability, state of the art, 668.12
  Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
  Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
  Special defenses, 622.34
  Usury, defense limited for corporations, 535.2(2)
Concealed weapons, 724.4

Criminal cases
  Compulsion, 704.10
  Defense of another, 704.3
  Feigned accomplice, 704.11
  Ignorance or mistake, 701.6
  Insanity, 701.4, 812.4
  Intoxication, 701.5
  Motor vehicle with changed numbers, 321.93
  Murder, attempted, 707.11
  Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.10
  Property, 704.4, 704.5
  Renunciation of solicitation, 705.2
  Self-defense, 704.3
  Solicitation, 704.11

DEFENSES — Continued
  Extortion, reasonable belief, 711.4
  Theft, claim of right, 714.4

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS
Criminal offenses, ch 907

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFORMED PERSONS
Exhibition of, prohibited, 727.10

DEGREES
Academic, 147.72, 147.73, 263.2

DELINQUENT CHILDREN
See JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DELIVERY BONDS
See BONDS

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 258A
Composition, 147.14(4)
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Inspector, 147.114
Judicial review, 153.28
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Location, 135.31
Powers, 153.33, ch 258A
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.75, 153.33(5), 258A.2–258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, 147.57, 153.15
Practice, 147.57, 153.15
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

DENTISTS
General provisions, ch 153
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
Alcoholic liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68
Clinics, public schools, 280.7
Colleges, faculty, permits, 153.37
Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations
  Health services, providing, requirements, ch 514
  Professional, ch 496C
Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107(1, 2)
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514
Hygienists, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Insurance
  Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
  Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT
See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND FINANCE
See REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; for provisions relating to a particular state department, see heading for that state department

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE
See ADULT ABUSE

DEPENDENTS
Adults, abuse, ch 235B
Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
Children, see CHILDREN
Income tax deductions, 422.12
Medical care, insurance coverage required, ch 252E
Occupational disease provisions, 85A.6
Residents of state institutions, wages paid to, 218.44
Support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Trustee for alien dependents, 85.51-85.53
Trustee for incompetent dependent, 85.49
Workers’ compensation, 85.31, 85.42-85.44, 85.71

DEPOSITIONS
Affidavit, deposition in lieu of, 622.88
Affidavits taken before trial, 622.84-622.96
Armed forces, proof of will, 633.297
Commissioner to take will proof, 633.297
Contempt, enforcing testimony, 622.84, 622.102
Continuance in equity case to take, 624.3
Cross-examination, notices, 622.89, 622.90
Dissolution of marriage actions, authorized, 598.8
Entries in book of account, 622.28
Equity cases, authority to take, 624.3
Filing application with clerk, 622.96
Foreign jurisdictions, witness's attendance compelled, 622.84(2)
DEPOSITIONS — Continued
Military courts, 29B.50
Notice, taking depositions, notice service, 622.89
Oaths administered by court reporter, 78.1(2)
Officers before whom taken, 622.85
Ordinary actions, use as evidence, 624.1
Paternity action, 675.21
Perpetuating testimony
  Affidavit filed with clerk, 622.96
  Facts shown by affidavit, preserved, 622.96
Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
Prisoner, 622.82, 622.83
Proof of wills, 633.297
Real estate commission hearings, 117.35
Refusal of witness to appear or testify, 622.102
Revenue and finance department hearings,
  421.17(8), 422.70
Signature and seal of officers, 622.91
Subpoenas for witnesses, 622.84, 622.88, 622.102
Wills, proof permitted, 633.297
Witnesses
  Fees, 622.104
  Subpoenas for, issuance and enforcement,
    622.84, 622.88, 622.102
DEPOSITS
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Beverage containers, redemption, ch 455C
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Minerals, see MINERALS
Public funds, 452.10, ch 453
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND
  LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
State funds, 421.6
DEPOTS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
DEPUTIES
County officers, 331.903, 331.904
County sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Public officers, deputy
  Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
  Bonds, 64.15
  Oaths, administration, jurat preparation, 78.3
  Veterans preference, exception, 70.8
State officers, ch 27
DESCENDANTS
Incest, 726.2
Included in issue, 4.1(7)
DESECRATION
Flags, ch 32
DESERION — Continued
Armed forces — Continued
  Apprehension, 29B.5
  Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
  Limitation of actions, 29B.44
  Solicitation, 29B.79
Child desertion, 726.5
Custody of children, 597.15
Illegitimate child, paternity, 675.29
Support of dependents law, ch 252A
DES MOINES
Hospital service, consolidation with county, ch 348
Seat of government, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
DESSERTS
Frozen desserts
  General provisions, ch 190A
  Containers, edible, 190.13
  Standards, 190.12
DETAINERS COMPACT
General provisions, ch 821
DETECTIVES
Private investigators, licensing, ch 80A
DETECTION FACILITIES
See also JAILS
Counties, establishment, ch 356A
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Care facilities, residential, 135C.2(5)
Family homes, permitted in city residential zones,
  414.22
Family support subsidy program, 225C.25-225C.42
Rights, 225C.25-225C.29
Services to, ch 225C
DEVISES
See also GIFTS; PROBATE CODE, subhead Devises
Aliens, ch 567, see also ALIENS, subhead Nonresident
  Aliens
Cities, hospital and library boards, power to accept,
  392.5, 392.6
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
DIESEL FUEL
See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS
Ownership rights, ch 556C
DEPOTIC EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 258A
Composition, 147.14(11)
Employees, 135.11A, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Powers, ch 258A
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7
Staff, 135.11A
DIETITIANS
General provisions, ch 152A
Continuing education, ch 258A
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining board, see DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 152A, 258A
Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
Revocation, 147.55-147.71
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

DISABLED PERSONS
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

DISASTERS
Compact, interstate, 29C.21
Defined, 29C.2(1)
Emergencies, proclamation, 29C.6

DISASTER SERVICES DIVISION
Adjudt general, powers and duties, 29C.7
Administrator, 29C.8
Airport fire fighters, retirement benefits, 97B.49(14, 16)
Created, 29.3, 29C.5
Emergency telephone communications systems, chs 477A, 477B
Environmental emergencies, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

DISCLAIMER
Endorsements on commercial paper, 554.3202
Irrevocability, 633.704
Makers of commercial paper, without recourse, 554.3413
Quieting title actions, by defendant, 649.4
Succession, real and personal property, 633.704

DISCOUNTS
Allowance on payments for capital stock, 492.8
Associations to purchase at discount, 503.2
Bank provisions, 524.902-524.904, 524.1607
Cigarette stamps, discount authorized, 98.8(1)
Commercial paper, 554.3106
Railroad earnings, not deductible, 434.13
Railroads, discriminatory rates, 327D.10, 327D.13, 327D.16-327D.29, 327D.82-327D.90, 327D.113
State warrants, penalty, 249.6, 452.3

DISCOVERY
Action to obtain, when allowed, 611.16-611.18
Administrative proceedings, 17A.13
Attachment cases, examinations, 639.34
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65
Execution, auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Funds in litigation, deposit on order, 682.29, 682.30
Insolvent assignor, court citation, 681.19
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Judgment debtor examination, ch 630

DISCOVERY — Continued
Petition for discovery, costs, 611.17, 611.18
Property delivered to judge on order, 630.6
Receivership cases, 680.10
Replevin cases, examination, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRIMINATION
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, prohibited, 601A.2(4)
Affirmative action, state policy, ch 19B
Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibited, 123.49
Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
Cemeteries, 566A.8
Cigarette sales, ch 551A
Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
Civil rights infringed, Const., Iowa, I, 2-7; ch 601A
Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
Coal mine operators, 83.28
Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8-327D.29
Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 79.18
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3311, 601A.10
Co-operative association exemption, 499.11
Credit, unfair practices, 601A.10
Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
Education, 601A.9
Elections, sex no disqualification, 39.25
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Fair trade, ch 551
Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
Housing, 601A.8, 601A.12
Insurance discrimination, 601A.10
Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2
Labor organizations, 601A.6
Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
Merit system employees, 19A.18
Mortgage loans Act, prohibits, 535A.2
Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.5
Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
Public accommodations, 601A.7
Purchases, business, 551.2
Railroad rates, 327D.9-327D.116
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Sales, business, 551.1
Sex discrimination, ch 601A, 729.4
State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 79.18
Suffrage right, Const., Iowa, II, 1-7
Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11-477.14
Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11-477.14
Veterans favored in employment, ch 70
Warehouses, agricultural products, 543.27

DISEASES
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
DISEASES — Continued
Agent orange, veterans exposed, ch 139A
Animal diseases, prevention, ch 163
Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
Birth defects, ch 136A
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Cancer, see CANCER
Cattle diseases, see CATTLE
Children, immunization, 139.9
Cholera, hogs, see HOGS
Communicable diseases, ch 139
Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 246.514
Deaths, investigations, 331.802
Drugs, see DRUGS
Education, school standards, 256.11
Employees, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
Environmental contamination, human health effects, studies, 263.17
Eyes, treatment, 154.1, 154.10
Genetic diseases, ch 136A
Gonorrhea, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Immunization, 139.9
Infectious diseases, ch 139
Isolation, ch 139
Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
Kidney diseases, treatment, financial assistance, 135.45–135.48
Livestock diseases, research, ch 267
Medicines, see DRUGS
Mental diseases, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Occupational diseases, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Quarantines, 139.3, 139.4
Rabies, see RABIES
Renal diseases, treatment, financial assistance, 135.45–135.48
Reporting, required, ch 139
Sexually transmitted diseases, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES
Sheep, see SHEEP
Sickle cell anemia, screening, 136A.2
Syphilis, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Vaccines, distribution, 135.11(7)
Venerable diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Veterans, agent orange exposure, ch 139A

DISFRANCHISEMENT
Convicts from citizenship, Const., Iowa, II, 5

DISINTERMENT
Dead bodies, see DEAD BODIES

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Criminal offenses, 723.4

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Services, programs, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS
Projects and programs, federally assisted, relocation assistance, ch 316

DISPOSAL PLANTS
Dead animals, ch 167

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
General provisions, ch 679, see also ARBITRATION
Peace institute, ch 38

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, ch 598
Alimony
Actions for, 598.3
Granting, 598.21
Payment, personal earnings, execution on, 627.11
Preferred payment in estate, 633.425, 633.426
Temporary maintenance, 598.11, 598.14
Annulment of marriage
Actions, 598.28–598.32
Legalizing Act, 587.11
Records, 144.37
Children
Custody, 598.11, 598.21(6), 598.41
Legal representation, 598.12
Legitimacy, 598.31
Support payments, see subhead Support Payments below
Visitation, grandparents’ rights, 598.35
Conciliation, 598.5(10), 598.16
Decrees, fees, payment, 79.5(3)
Employer, support payments, 598.22
Evidence, 598.7, 598.17
Exemptions, alimony not included, 627.11
Financial statement filed, 598.13
General assembly, granting divorces, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 27
Hearings, 598.8
Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33
Joinder of other actions not permitted, 598.3
Judgments, fees, payment, 79.5(3)
Jurisdiction, 598.2, 598.25
Maintenance during litigation, 598.11
Marital rights forfeited, 598.20
Name change, 598.37
Orders, fees, payment, 79.5(3)
Petition, requirements, 598.4–598.7
Property divisions
Homestead tax credits, ch 425
Modification, prohibited, 598.21(8)
Requirements, 598.21
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34
Records, keeping and filing, 144.37, 598.26
Recrimination not a bar, 598.18
Residence requirements, proof, 598.9
Separate maintenance, 598.11, 598.28
Support payments
Decedent’s estate, payment, 633.425, 633.426
Orders and collection, 598.21, 598.22
Public assistance recipients, assignment to state, 598.34
Venue, 598.2
Waiting period, 598.19
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE — Continued
Wills, effect on, 633.271

DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE
Intestate estate, descent, 633.210—633.226

DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES
See DISTRICT COURT, subhead Associate Judges

DISTRICT COURT
General provisions, 602.6101—602.6109
Administrative agency actions, judicial review, 17A.19
Administrator, 602.1214
Appointments, Const., Iowa, V, 15
Associate judges
Alternate, appointed, 602.6303
Appointment, 602.6302, 602.6304
Election, retention, 602.6305
Jurisdiction, 602.6306
Qualifications, 602.6305
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Retirement, 602.11115
Term, 602.6305
Attendants, 602.6601, 602.11113
Bailiffs, 602.11113
Books, records, 602.8104
Calendar, criminal, 624.8
Chief judge
Appointment, 602.1210
Duties, 602.1211
Clerks
Appointment, 602.1215, 602.8101
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Bond, 602.8101(2)
Books kept, 602.8104
Duties, 602.8102
Fees
Collection and disposition, 602.8105, 602.8106
Deposit, 602.8108
Legal publications received, 18.97(15)
Moneys, investment, 602.8103(5)
Oaths, power to administer, 78.1(3)
Powers, 602.8103
Records kept, 602.8104
Removal, 602.1215(1)
Retention election, 602.1216
Salary, 602.1505
Surety company certificates record, 602.8104(21)
Vital statistics registrar, designation, 144.9
Costs
Collection, 602.8105, 602.8106
Deferral, ch 610
Distribution, 602.1305, 602.8108
Court attendants, 602.6601
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
District associate judges, see subhead Associate Judges above
Docket, 602.6604
Domestic relations division, 598.16
Fees, see subhead Costs above
Judges
Associate, see subhead Associate Judges above

DISTRICT COURT — Continued
Judges — Continued
Election, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17
Jurisdiction, 602.6202
Number, 602.6201, 602.11110
Public utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, V, 18
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Salaries, Const., Iowa, V, 18; 602.1501
Terms, Const., Iowa, V, 17
Judicial districts, Const., Iowa, V, 10; 602.6107, see also JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Juries, see JURIES
Jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 6; 602.6101, 602.6702
Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)
Location, 602.6105, 602.6106
Magistrates, 602.6401—602.6405, see also MAGISTRATES
Masters, 602.6602, see also MASTERS
Nominations, Const., Iowa, V, 16
Probate, jurisdiction, 633.10, see also PROBATE COURT
Public utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
Record of proceedings, 602.6203
Records, 602.8103(2–4), 602.8104
Referees, 602.6602, see also REFEREES
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Revenue, distribution, 602.8108
Sessions, 602.6103
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Terms, 602.1205, 602.6103
Vacancies, Const., Iowa, V, 15

DISTRICT JUDGES
See DISTRICT COURT, subhead Judges

DISTRICTS
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Congressional districts, 40.1
County agricultural extension districts, 176A.4
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
General assembly, ch 41
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Representatives, state, 41.1
School districts, see SCHOOLS
Senators, state, 41.2
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

DISTURBANCES
Armed forces, disturbing the peace, 29B.110
Riots, 723.1
State agencies and bodies, 718.3
Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2

DIVISION OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION
DIVISIONS
State government department structure, defined, 7E.4(7)

DIVORCE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DNA
Criminal offenders, profiling required, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4

DOCKETS
Deferred judgments, 907.4
District court, 602.6604, 602.8104
False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
Probate court, 633.27, 633.28
Publication, 618.13

DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS

DOCUMENTS
Ancient, curative statutes, 614.1-614.22
Competition law, production and inspection, 553.9, 553.11
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Evidence and proof, see BOOKS AND PAPERS; EVIDENCE
False representation, 720.5
Mailing, postmark proof of time mailed, 622.105
Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1
State documents
Archives, see HISTORICAL DIVISION
Custody and storage, 18.82
Falsifying, penalty, 718.5
Preparation and distribution, ch 17, 18.75-18.102, 305.10

DOGS
Abandonment, 717.4
Auctions, licenses, ch 162
Blind persons, guide dogs, 601D.5, 601D.6
Breeders, commercial, licenses, ch 162
Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162
Cruelty, 717.2
Damage, owner's liability, 351.28
Deaf persons, hearing dogs, 601D.10
Food, regulation, ch 198
Handicapped persons, service dogs, 601D.11
Hearing-impaired persons, hearing dogs, 601D.10
Hunting dogs, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see subhead Rabies below
Impounding, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Kennels, licenses, ch 162
Killing, 351.26, 351.27
Licenses, ch 351
Police service dogs, injury to or interference with, prohibited, 717.6
Pounds
Registration, ch 162
Scientific research, dogs from pound, ch 351A
Quarantine, 351.40
Rabies
Damages, owner's liability, 351.28

DOGS — Continued
Rabies — Continued
Vaccination requirement, 351.33-351.43
Racing, ch 99D
Racing dogs, adoption program, 99D.27
Research, scientific, using dogs, ch 351A
Shelters, registration, ch 162

DOMESTIC
Products and labor, preference required, ch 73
Servants, workers' compensation, 85.1(1, 6)
Service, unemployment compensation, 96.19[6g(4)]

DOMESTIC ABUSE
General provisions, ch 236
Defined, 236.2(2)
Mediation, prohibited, 236.13
Penalty, 708.2A
Prevention, peace officer's duties, 236.11, 236.12
Programs, funding, 236.15
Relief, proceeding, 236.3-236.8
Reports
Collection, 236.9
Confidentiality, 236.10

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Abandonment of family
Children, 597.15, 726.6
Contracts by other during absence valid, 597.11
Criminal provisions, 726.3
Old-age assistance, 249.3
Support, deserting spouse's property taken, 597.10-597.13
Absentee estates administered, 633.510-633.517
Abuse of dependent adult, ch 235B
Actions
Family expenses, recovery, 597.14
Spouse
Confined in prison, property taken for support, 597.10-597.13
Evidence as witness in civil cases, 622.8, 622.9
Liable for own torts, 597.19
Recovery of realty by spouse, dower, limitation, 614.15-614.20
Seizure of property of deserting spouse, 597.10-597.13
Wife may sue and be sued, 597.16, 597.18, 613.15
Adoption, ch 600
Allowance to spouse from estate, 633.374, 633.375
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, 726.1
Blood tests, paternity, 675.41
Children
See also MINORS
Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Defined, 675.39
Homestead, removal from prohibited, 561.15
Illegitimate, ch 675
Legitimatized by marriage, 595.18
Liability for own acts, 624.38
Parental responsibility for actions, 613.16
DOMESTIC RELATIONS — Continued

Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232
Dependent, support, ch 252A
Desertion, see subhead Abandonment of Family above
Dissolution of marriage (divorce), see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, ch 236
Dower, 633.236–633.246, see also PROBATE CODE
Exemptions, chs 561, 627, see also EXEMPTIONS
Family in need of assistance, 232.122–232.127
Family necessities
  Allowance from estate, 633.374–633.377
  Illegitimates, father liable, 675.1–675.6
  Parents' property liable, 597.14
Family planning services, 234.21–234.28
Grandchildren
  Inheritance when parents dead, 633.3(5), 633.219(1)
  Liability to support grandparents, 252.5
  Marriage, when void, 595.19
Grandparents, support of grandchildren, 252.5
Head of the family
  Deductions on income tax, 422.12
  Exemptions, 450.9
  Income tax law definition, 422.4
  Wage assignment, requirements, 539.4
Homestead, ch 561, see also HOMESTEADS
Husband and wife
  Abandonment, see subhead Abandonment of Family above
  Acknowledgment, by wife, 558.35
  Actions, see subhead Actions above
  Attorney in fact for other, 597.5
  Communications between, evidence restrictions, 622.9
  Competency as witnesses, 726.4
  Contracts of wife are valid, 597.18
  Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11–557.13; ch 597
  Desertion, see subhead Abandonment of Family above
  Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
  Earnings not taken for spouse's debts, 597.17
  Education of children, both liable, 597.14
  Family expenses, each liable, 597.14
  Inheritance
    Allowance from estate, 633.236–633.258
    Causing death of spouse, 633.535–633.537
    Damages for wrongful death of spouse, 633.336
    Homestead, 561.11–561.14, 633.240–633.246
    Insurance proceeds to survivor, 633.335
    Taxation, ch 450
  Liability
    General provisions, 597.14–597.19
    Mentally ill spouse, support, 230.15
    Spouse, each for support of the other, 252A.3
  Marriage, ch 595

DOMESTIC RELATIONS — Continued

Husband and wife — Continued
  Mental illness of spouse, deed, proceedings, 597.6–597.9
  Nonsupport, children, 726.5
  Parents, support of children
    Nonsupport, 726.5
    Wanton neglect of child, 726.6
  Property exempt from execution, ch 627, see also EXEMPTIONS
Property owned by either
  Abandonment, taken for support, 597.10–597.13
  Attorney in fact for other, 597.5
  Conveyance to each other valid, 597.4
  Mental illness, court order conveyance, 597.6–597.9
  Nonliability for other's debts, 597.17
  Remedy by one against the other, 597.3
  Rent not to be taken for spouse's debts, 597.17
  Spouse's interest, 597.2, 633.525
  Wife may own separate property, 597.1
  Recovery of property from other, 597.3
  Settlement, legal, poor relief, 252.16
  Spouse to make marriage return, 595.16
  Wages of wife, 597.14, 597.16, 597.17
  Witnesses, evidence as, 622.8, 622.9
  Incest, 726.2
  Indians, counsel appointed, 1.15
  Marriage, ch 595
  Married women, see WOMEN
  Orphans, ch 244
  Parents
    Adopted children, birth certificates, 144.19–144.25
    Adoptive parents, inheritance, 633.223
    Birth control, planning and services, 234.21–234.28
    Births reported, 144.13
    Child support, dissolution cases, 598.21–598.25
    Custody of children, 598.41
    Dependent child aid, ch 239
    Education, blind or deaf child, 299.18–299.21
    Family expenses, 597.14
    Guardianship, see GUARDIANS
    Illegitimate children, ch 675
    Legitimization of children by marriage, 595.18
    Mentally retarded persons, support, liability, 222.78
    Natural guardians of their minor children, 633.559
    Support of children
      Abandoned children, 597.10–597.13
      Dissolution of marriage cases, 598.21–598.25
      Liability, 252.2, 252.3, 252A.3, 597.14
      Nonsupport, 726.5
      Seizure of property for, 597.10–597.13
      Wages and earnings not exempt, 627.11, 627.12
Property owned by either
  Spouse's right to convey or encumber, 557.11
DOMESTIC RELATIONS — Continued
Property owned by either — Continued
    Spouse's right to own or sell, 597.1
Separate maintenance during litigation, 598.11, 598.14

DOMESTIC SCIENCE
Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1
Extension work, 266.5
Vocational training, 258.4

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
Change of residence
    Election requirements, see subhead Election Requirements below
Notice after commencing action, 616.21
Definition
    Exemption from execution laws, 627.2
    Homestead tax exemptions, 425.11(1)
    Income tax, individual, 422.4(8)
Election requirements
    Change of address, 48.7, 48.29
    Constitutional provision, Const., Iowa, I, 1
    Voter qualifications, 47.4
    Voting only in precinct of residence, 49.9
Indigents, medical care, legal residence, 255.8
Legal settlement acquired
    Mentally ill support law, 230.1-230.6
    Poor relief law provisions, 252.16-252.24

DONATIONS
See GIFTS

DOORS
Abandoned refrigerators, removed, 727.3
Breaking and entering to make arrest, 804.15
School doors unlocked during school hours, 100.31

DORMITORIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DOUBLE-BARRELED CERTIFICATES
Records authenticated, federal statute, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I

DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Military forces members, 29B.45
Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 12

DOWER
See PROBATE CODE

DRAFTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Drafts
Banks, 524.901, 524.902
Credit union, 533.42, see also CREDIT UnIONS
Selling, business regulated, ch 533B

DRAINAGE
Districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Improvements, construction, ch 468
Individual rights, Const., Iowa, I, 18; 468.600-468.634
Private systems, 468.600-468.634

DRAINAGE — Continued
Storm water drainage systems, cities, see CITIES
Wells, agricultural
    Closure, 159.29
    Registration, 159.29
    Wetlands, acquisition and easements, 108.11

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
General provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18; ch 468
Abandonment
    Procedure, 468.250-468.261
    Re-establishment, 468.122-468.125
Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83-468.98
Administrators, county boards, 468.230-468.233
Annexations, 468.119-468.121
Appraisers
    Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
    Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
    Defined, 468.3
Assessments
    Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
    Damages, see subhead Damages below
Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Bids, see subhead Improvements below
Boards, see subhead Trustees below
Bonds
    Defaulted, payment, 468.570-468.581
    Issuance, 468.74-468.81
    Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367-468.377
    Refunding bonds
        Defaulted bonds, refunding, 468.570-468.581
        Issuance, 468.540-468.567
    Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)
    Certificates, taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)
Cities
    Districts including cities
        Establishment, 468.315-468.327
        Improvements, payment for, 468.240
        Joint agreements, city and county, financing improvement, 468.585-468.591
    Sewage, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
    Clerks, compensation, 468.531
    Commissioners, defined, 468.3
    Construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
    Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256-468.261
    Contracts, construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Coordinator, state, 467A.4(41)
Damages
    Establishment of districts, assessment and compensation, 468.24-468.26, 468.31
    Injuring and obstructing improvements, liability, legal actions, 468.148-468.150
Debt, see subhead Bonds above
Dissolution, 468.250-468.261
Ditches
    Banks, private use, 468.152
    Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
    Right-of-way acquired, 468.23
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Division of districts, 468.188, see also subhead Subdistricts below
Drainage administrators, county board, 468.230–468.233
Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174–468.176
Drainage coordinator, state, 467A.4(4i)

Easements
General provisions, 468.27
Through district, granting, 468.187

Elections
Dissolution of districts, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500–468.537

Engineers
General provisions, 468.10
Construction, supervision, 468.33
Defined, 468.3

Erosion control devices, 468.128

Establishment
General provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18; ch 468
Appeal, 468.83–468.98
Benefits, assessment, see subhead Improvements below
Damages, assessment, see subhead Damages above
Intercounty districts, 468.270–468.299
Interstate districts, 468.400–468.405
Mutual agreement, 468.142–468.145
New district, 468.124, 468.125
Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
Expenditures, county debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

Flood control
Devices, construction, 468.128
Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201–468.216
Funds, deposit, ch 453
Hedges, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage districts, establishment, 468.335–468.347
Highways, property assessed, 468.43
Impounding areas, 468.128
Improvement certificates, 468.70–468.73

Improvements
Benefits, assessment for, 468.38–468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184
Construction
General provisions, 468.100–468.118
Bids and contracts, 468.32–468.37, 468.66
Stoppage and termination, emergency, ch 573A
Cost, defined, 468.3
Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148
Inspection, 468.168
Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149
Indebtedness, see subhead Bonds above

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Intercounty districts
Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305–468.309
Establishment, 468.270–468.299
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below

Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305–468.309
Interstate districts, 468.400–468.405
Legal counsel, 468.155
Levees
Defined, 468.3
United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390–468.397

Moneys, deposit, ch 453
National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
Obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139

Outlets
Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147
Common outlets, two or more districts, improvement, 468.132–468.137
Property of district, taxation, exemption, 427.1(2)
Property within district, assessment for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above

Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355–468.383

Railroads
Property in district, benefits assessed, 468.42
Right-of-way, drainage ditch or drain crossing, location, 468.5
Records, 468.172, 468.173
Refunding bonds, see subhead Bonds above
Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131

Settling basins
Division from improvement, 468.32
Property acquired, 468.23

Special assessments, benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above

State-owned land
Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
Use permitted, 468.220
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Supervisors, county, management of districts, 468.532–468.537
Taxation, property, exemption, 427.1(2)

Taxes, assessment of benefits, see subhead Improvements above

Trees, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139

Trustees
General provisions, 468.500–468.537
Bonds, 468.524
Compensation, 468.531
Discontinuance, 468.532–468.537
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Trustees — Continued
Election, 468.500-468.523
Powers and duties, 468.526
Reports, 468.530, 468.536
Vacancies, 468.523
Urban districts, see subhead Cities above
Watchpersons, 468.169
Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 111.76

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)

DRAMSHOP LAW
Alcoholic beverages, sales and service, civil liability, 123.92-123.94

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, use required, 321.445
Uninsured and underinsured drivers, insurance coverage against, ch 516A
Violations
Citation and arrest procedure, 321.482-321.492A, 805.8-805.16
Convictions reported, interstate compact, ch 321C
Fines, 805.8(2)
Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562
Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513

DRUG ABUSE
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Appointment and duties, 80E.2

DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR
Appointment and duties, 80E.1

DRUGGISTS
See PHARMACISTS

DRUGS
General provisions, ch 203B, see also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Abortifacients, sale, 205.1, 205.2
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Administering without consent, criminal provision, 708.5
Adulteration, 203B.9
Advertising, false, 203B.16
Anabolic steroids
Defined, 203B.2(2)
Sale, dispensing, distribution, criminal offense, 203B.3(23)
Cocaine, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Counterfeit drugs, defined, 203B.2(6)
Dealers, possession and distribution, taxation, ch 421A
Defined, 203B.2(8)
Dispensing, authority, 147.107, 155A.4
Distribution, criminal provision, 727.1
Dog racing, use, 99D.25
Druggists, see PHARMACISTS
Effective, education, school standards, 256.11
Emargoes, 203B.6
Horse racing, use, 99D.7(21), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Imitation controlled substances, ch 204A, see also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Infants, chemically exposed
Council, ch 235C
Reporting, 232.77
Lasix, race horses, use, 99D.7(21), 99D.25, 99D.25A

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Accidents
Financial responsibility for damages, requirements, ch 321A
Reporting, requirements, 321.261-321.274
Assault, prosecution, 321.280
Chauffeurs
Defined, 321.1(43)
Licenses, expiration and replacement, 321.197
Commercial drivers
Defined, 321.1(92)
Licenses and permits, 321.1(77), 321.174-321.224
Criminal offenses, responsibility, 321.482-321.492A
Deaths caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A
Defined, 321.1(42, 43)
Intoxicated drivers, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below
Education, 321.177
Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562
Hit-and-run drivers
Accidents, penalties, 321.261-321.263
Insurance coverage against, ch 516A
Homicide by
Criminal offense, 707.6A
Prosecution, 321.280
Implied consent, ch 321J
Injuries caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A
Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Intoxicated drivers
General provisions, ch 321J
Alcoholic beverage licensees, notice of law posted, 123.151
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
Treatment facilities, assignments, 246.513
Liability
Civil, 321.493
Criminal, 321.482-321.492A
Licenses and permits, 321.1(77), 321.174-321.224
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Negligent, liability for damages, 321.493
Nonresidents
Damages by, civil actions, 321.498-321.512
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Reckless driving, 321.277

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, use required, 321.445
Uninsured and underinsured drivers, insurance coverage against, ch 516A
Violations
Citation and arrest procedure, 321.482-321.492A, 805.8-805.16
Convictions reported, interstate compact, ch 321C
Fines, 805.8(2)
Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562
Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513

DRUG ABUSE
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Appointment and duties, 80E.2

DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR
Appointment and duties, 80E.1

DRUGGISTS
See PHARMACISTS

DRUGS
General provisions, ch 203B, see also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Abortifacients, sale, 205.1, 205.2
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Administering without consent, criminal provision, 708.5
Adulteration, 203B.9
Advertising, false, 203B.16
Anabolic steroids
Defined, 203B.2(2)
Sale, dispensing, distribution, criminal offense, 203B.3(23)
Cocaine, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Counterfeit drugs, defined, 203B.2(6)
Dealers, possession and distribution, taxation, ch 421A
Defined, 203B.2(8)
Dispensing, authority, 147.107, 155A.4
Distribution, criminal provision, 727.1
Dog racing, use, 99D.25
Druggists, see PHARMACISTS
Effective, education, school standards, 256.11
Emargoes, 203B.6
Horse racing, use, 99D.7(21), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Imitation controlled substances, ch 204A, see also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Infants, chemically exposed
Council, ch 235C
Reporting, 232.77
Lasix, race horses, use, 99D.7(21), 99D.25, 99D.25A

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Accidents
Financial responsibility for damages, requirements, ch 321A
Reporting, requirements, 321.261-321.274
Assault, prosecution, 321.280
Chauffeurs
Defined, 321.1(43)
Licenses, expiration and replacement, 321.197
Commercial drivers
Defined, 321.1(92)
Licenses and permits, 321.1(77), 321.174-321.224
Criminal offenses, responsibility, 321.482-321.492A
Deaths caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A
Defined, 321.1(42, 43)
Intoxicated drivers, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below
Education, 321.177
Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562
Hit-and-run drivers
Accidents, penalties, 321.261-321.263
Insurance coverage against, ch 516A
Homicide by
Criminal offense, 707.6A
Prosecution, 321.280
Implied consent, ch 321J
Injuries caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A
Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Intoxicated drivers
General provisions, ch 321J
Alcoholic beverage licensees, notice of law posted, 123.151
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
Treatment facilities, assignments, 246.513
Liability
Civil, 321.493
Criminal, 321.482-321.492A
Licenses and permits, 321.1(77), 321.174-321.224
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Negligent, liability for damages, 321.493
Nonresidents
Damages by, civil actions, 321.498-321.512
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Reckless driving, 321.277
DRUGS — Continued
Law enforcement coordination, ch 80E
Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Morphine, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Motor vehicle, operating under influence of drugs, 321J.2
Narcotics, defined, 204.101(18)
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
New drugs
   Defined, 203B.2(13)
   Distribution, restrictions, 203B.12
Peyote, see PEYOTE
Pharmacies, see PHARMACIES
Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS
Phenylbutazone, race horses, use, 99D.7(21), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Poisons, see POISONS
Prescription drugs
   Abortifacients, 205.1, 205.2
   Dispensing, 147.107
   Health and accident insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
   Required, 205.3
   Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(13)
Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3(30)
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13, 14)
Samples
   Defined, 155A.3(15)
   Dispensing, 155A.38
Steroids, see subhead Anabolic Steroids above
Taxation, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 421A
Testing, employees, by employers, 730.5
Training school pupils, instruction, 242.4
Workers’ compensation, injuries, exception, 85.16

DRUNKARDS
See ALCOHOLISM

DRUNK DRIVING
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

DUCKS
See also POULTRY
Hunting, see HUNTING

DUELING
Disqualification from public office, Const., Iowa, I, 5
Military forces, state, 29B.108

DUE PROCESS OF LAW
Guarantee, Const., U.S., Amends. 5, 14; Const., Iowa, I, 9

DUMP GROUNDS
See SOLID WASTES

DUTCH ELM DISEASE
Nuisance, 657.2(13)

Dwellings
See HOUSING

DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVES

EARNINGS
Assignment
   Consumer credit transactions, 537.3305
   Support of dependents, chs 252C, 252D
   County jail prisoners, 356.18, 356.20, 356.22
   Defined, consumer credit code, 537.1301
   Exempt from execution, exceptions, 627.11, 627.12
   Garnishment of, consumer credit transactions, 537.5104–537.5106
   Minors, 599.4
   Priority allowed, 626.69, 633.425, 633.426, 680.7, 681.13
   Spouse’s right of action, 597.16
   Spouse’s separate debts, each not liable, 597.17
   State convict labor, price, 246.703
   Wages, see WAGES
   Workers’ compensation, basis, 85.36, 85.40

EASEMENTS
Acquisition, how prevented, 564.4–564.8
Action to establish, 564.8
Adverse possession, evidence requirements, 564.1
Certified copy of recorded notice, evidence, 564.7
Condemnation for U.S., conveyance, 471.3
Conservation easements
   General provisions, ch 111D
   Sinkhole areas, 159.28
   Wetlands, 108.11
   Controlled-access highways by prescription, prohibited, 306A.5
   Disputed corners or boundaries, 650.6
   Egress and ingress, how obtained, 471.4
   Electric transmission line, cancellation, 478.33
   Federal water resources projects, 306.40
   Footway not acquired by adverse use, 564.3
   Guardians, power to act, 564.6
   Interruption of use by notice, 564.5
   Light and air, not acquired by use, 564.2
   Motor vehicles, landowners to control use, 321.251
   Notice to prevent acquisition, 564.4, 564.6
   Pipelines, construction and maintenance, 479.34, 479.41, 479.42, 479.44
   Privately held, 111D.8
   Protected water area systems, 108A.1, 108A.9
   Railways, abandonment, 327G.76, 327G.77, 471.16
   Regens, board of, power to grant, 262.67
   Schoolhouse site, nonuser, effect, 297.15–297.21
   Solar energy, access, ch 564A
   Utilities, city to continue, 388.8

EATING PLACES
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EAVESDROPPING
Crime, 727.8

ECOLOGIST
Appointed, 111B.7

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
General provisions, chs 15, 15A, 28
   Assistance, procuring, fraudulent practices, 15A.3
   Bonds, private activity, ceiling allocation, ch 7C
   Cities, 364.18, 403.6
   Community builder program, 15.308
EDUCATION — Continued
Educational examiners board, ch 260
Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11
Education commission of the states, 272B.2
Evening schools, ch 288
Excellence programs, chs 260A, 294A
First in the nation in education foundation, see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Higher education loan authority, ch 261A
Higher education strategic planning council, ch 260B
High school equivalency diplomas, ch 259A
Hunter safety and ethics education, 110.27
Indians, expenses paid, 256.30
Interstate compact on educational personnel, ch 284
Juvenile home, state, ch 244
Leaves of absence
Regents staff, 262.9(13)
State employees, 79.1, 79.25
Medical, ch 148D
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Motorcycle education, 321.178
Nonpublic schools, see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Occupational, continuing education, ch 258A
Open enrollment, 282.18
Parochial schools, see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Part-time schools, ch 289
Private institutions, sales and use tax exemption, 422.45
Private schools, see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Professional, continuing education, ch 258A
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Public schools, see SCHOOLS
Religious groups, exemption from requirements, 299.24
School foundation program, chs 257, 442
Securities exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.202
Societies
Income tax provisions, 422.6, 422.9, 422.34(2)
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)
Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45(3)
Use tax, receipts exempt, 423.4(6)
Special education, see SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education
State aid, chs 257, 442
State institutions, 262.7
Students, see STUDENTS
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Tuition, see TUITION
Unemployment compensation, 96.4(5)
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

EDUCATION — Continued
War orphans, state aid, 35.7-35.11
Work training program, ch 249C
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING
General provisions, 303.75-303.85, see also PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, ch 260
Authority, 260.2
Compensation, 260.5
Expenditures, 260.11
Fees, 260.10
Hearings, 260.13
Membership, 260.3
EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
School district improvements, funding, ch 260A
Teachers, ch 294A
EDUCATION BOARD, STATE
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
General provisions, ch 272B
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 256
Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Affirmative action, policy promoted, 19B.11
Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31-33)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Budget, 256.9(6)
Community college council, 256.31
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Community colleges division, 280A.27
Consultants, 256.10A
Created, 256.1
Director
Appointment, 256.8
Deputy director, appointment, 256.9(4)
Duties, 256.9
Federal funds, acceptance authorized, 283.1
Professional staff employed, 256.10
Report, 17.3(4)
Salary, 256.10
Divisions
Administrators, appointment, 256.9(4)
Community colleges division, 280A.27
Special education division, 281.1
Vocational rehabilitation division, see subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Division below
Educational examiners board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Education board, state
General provisions, 256.3-256.7
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Education board, state — Continued
President, election, 256.7(16)
Vocational education board, designation as, 259.3
Employees, professional
Appointment, 256.10
Merit system applicability, 19A.3, 256.9(4)
First in the nation in education foundation, see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Funds, revolving, 256.14
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Professional staff, see subhead Employees, Professional above
Report, 17.3(4)
Rules, 256.7(5)
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
Sharing instructors and services, authorize, 256.12
Special education division, 281.1
Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8
Vocational education council, included in department, 258.8
Vocational rehabilitation division
Duties, 259.4
Established, 259.3
Youth 2000 coordinating council, 256.40-256.43
EGG COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 196A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(3b)
EGGS
Council, see EGG COUNCIL
Handlers, licenses, ch 196
Tax, ch 196A
EGRESS
Obtained by condemnation, 471.4
EIGHT-HOUR LAW
Child labor provision, 92.7
EJECTMENT
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Recovery of real property
General provisions, ch 646
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitations, 614.14-614.22
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Recovery by cestui, limitation, 614.14
Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15-614.20
Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
Venue of action, 616.1
ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION
See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 249D
Actions, appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1f)
ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Advocacy coordination program, 249D.57
Aging, state plan developed, 249D.31
Area agencies on aging
Designating, criteria, 249D.32
Duties, 249D.33
Care review committee program, 249D.44
Commission, see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below
Director
Appointment, 249D.22
Health data commission, member, 145.2
Duties and powers, 249D.14
Elder affairs commission
General provisions, 249D.11-249D.14
Aging area agencies, designation, 249D.32
Appointment, 249D.11
Duties and powers, 249D.14
Elder law education program, 249D.54
Elderly services program, 249D.56
Employment training programs, 249D.51-249D.53
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1f)
Investigations, 10A.402(6)
Legislative findings, 249D.2
Long-term care coordinating unit, 249D.58
Long-term care resident’s advocate, 249D.41-249D.44
Medicare supplement insurance information, 249D.59, 514D.5
Policy, 249D.3
Programs, 249D.51-249D.59
Retired Iowans community employment program, 249D.52
Retired senior volunteer programs, financial support, 249D.55
Rules, 249D.14
Senior community service employment, 249D.51
ELDERLY PERSONS
General provisions, ch 249D
Abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Agencies, area aging, 249D.31-249D.33
Assessments, special, suspension or cancellation, 427.8, 427.9
Assistance, state supplementary, ch 249
Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1c)
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Care review committees, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Commission, state, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Congregate living facilities and services, information disclosure requirements, ch 523D
Credit, discrimination, unfair practice, 601A.10
Department, state, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Dependent, support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 601A
Elder affairs commission, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued
Elder affairs department, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Employment, discrimination, unfair, 601A 6
Fishing licenses, fees, 110 1
Funds, eligibility, state policy, 249D 14
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homes, maintenance and repair, state program, 220 100(2)
Housing
Congregate living facilities, information disclosure required, ch 523D
Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 601A 12(6)
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427 1(34)
Maintenance and repair services, 220 100
Municipal projects, bonds, 384 23–384 36, ch 419
Hunting licenses, fees, 110 1
Insurance
Long-term care, ch 514G
Medicare supplement, see MEDICARE
Nursing home, ch 514G
Low-income persons, see LOW INCOME PERSONS
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Mobile homes, tax, 135D 22(2)
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Programs, state, 15 225, 249D 51–249D 58
Property taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Retirement facilities, information disclosure requirements, ch 523D
Taxes
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422 12(1)
Mobile homes, 135D 22(2)
Property taxes
Cancellation, 427 8, 427 9
Credit or reimbursement, 425 16–425 39
Homestead credit, application, 425 2
Suspension, 427 8, 427 9
Transportation services, ch 601J
Voting, polling places, accessiblity, 49 21

ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL
See TRAINING SCHOOL

ELECTION OF REMEDIES
Common carriers, actions against, 327C 24
Competition law, violations, 553 15
Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654 4

ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 49
Absent voters
General provisions, ch 53
Armed forces members, 53 37–53 53
Confined persons, 53 22
Judicial elections, 46 23
Advertisements
Political advertisements, 56 14

ELECTIONS — Continued
Advertisements — Continued
Signs, 306C 10(29), 306C 22
Agricultural extension councils, 39 21, 176A 4–176A 8, 176A 15, 176A 16
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330 17–330 19
Alternate voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines below
Area education agencies, directors, 273 8
Attorney general, Const., Iowa, V, 12, 39 8, 39 9
Attorneys, county, see subhead County Attorneys below
Auditor of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 22, 39 8, 39 9
Auditors, county, see subhead County Auditors below
Ballot boxes, 49 25, 51 7–51 12
Ballots
General provisions, Const., Iowa, II, 6, 49 29
Absent voters, ch 53
Australian ballot system used, 43 36
Candidates, appearance of names, 49 35–49 40
Challenged, 50 20–50 22
Counting
General provisions, 49 98, 49 103, 50 1–50 11, 51 9–51 13
Absentee voters, 53 23–53 32
Counting boards, duties, ch 51
Electronic voting system, 52 37
Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57 1
Voting machines, 52 21
Decoration, 50 13–50 15
Disputed, 50 3–50 6
Electronic voting systems, 52 28–52 31
Form, 49 30–49 45, 52 10
Instructions, 49 68, 49 70, 49 71
Judicial elections, 46 21–46 23, 602 6504
Marking, 49 84
Primary elections, 43 26–43 28, 43 30, 43 36, see also subhead Primary Elections below
Printing, 49 51, 49 56, 49 57
Publication, 49 53, 49 54
Rotations, names, 49 31
Sample ballots, 49 71
Tickets, arrangement, 49 35–49 37
 Violations, 49 86, 49 87, 49 107, 53 7, 53 35
Voting machines, 52 10–52 15
Writing in names, 49 99
Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const., Iowa, VIII, 5, 6
Betting on result, criminal offense, 725 10
Boards, see subhead Election Boards below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75 1
Cities, 384 26
Counties, 331 442
Joint facilities, financing, 28E 16
Memorial halls and monuments, 37 6
School districts, 274 2, 277 2, ch 296, 298 21
Townships, 75 1
ELECTIONS — Continued

Booths, 49.25
Bribery, 722.4-722.9
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

Candidates

  Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
  Certificate of nomination, 43.22, 43.24
  Certificates of election, see subhead Certificates of Election below
  Civil service employees, 19A.18, 400.29
  Contests, see subhead Contests below
  Contributions to, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
  Death, resignation or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
  Defined, 56.2
  Financial disclosure, 44.3, ch 56
  Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
  Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
  Merit system, employees, 19A.18
  More than one office unlawful, 43.20
  Nominations, see subhead Nominations below
  Political activities, exceptions, 721.6
  Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
  Right to serve, ch 55
  Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations below
  Withdrawal procedure, 43.76

Canvass of votes

  General provisions, ch 50
  Abstracts of votes, 50.25-50.40

Boards

  County, 43.49-43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
  State, 43.63-43.73, 50.37-50.40, 50.46
  Constitutional amendments, 6.8
  Contests, see subhead Contests below
  Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
  Judicial elections, 46.24
  Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
  Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below

Public measures, 6.8
Recount provisions, 50.48
School elections, 277.20
Special elections, 50.46
Tally list, 50.2
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16-52.23, 331.383
Care facilities, county, establishing, 253.1
Cattle, excise tax, referendum, ch 181
Caucuses, see subhead Precincts below
Certificate of nomination, 43.55, 43.68, 43.69, 43.73, 43.88, 44.2, 44.3, 44.13-44.16, 331.505

Certificates of election

  General provisions, 50.29-50.46
  Annulment, contest, 62.18
  Congressional, 50.43
  General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
  Presidential electors, 54.3-54.8
  Special elections, 50.46

Certificates of election

  General provisions, 50.29-50.46
  Annulment, contest, 62.18
  Congressional, 50.43
  General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
  Presidential electors, 54.3-54.8
  Special elections, 50.46

ELECTIONS — Continued

Certificates of election — Continued
  Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
  Challenge of voters, 48.15, 49.79-49.81, 49.104

Cities

  General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
  Airport commission, establishing and abolishing, 330.17-330.19
  Annexation, 368.19
  Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
  Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
  Boundary adjustments, 368.19
  Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
  Bridges, state boundaries
  Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
  Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
  Capital improvements reserve fund, establish, 384.7
  Consolidation, 368.19
  Councils, 39.20, chs 372, 376
  County-city consolidations, 331.252
  County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
  Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)
  Defined, 39.3(5)
  Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
  Franchises, approval
  General provisions, 364.2
  Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
  Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
  Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
  Hospitals
  Area hospitals, merger plan approval, 145A.7
  Trustees, 392.6
  Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
  Incorporation, 368.19
  Institutions, received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
  Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
  Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A
  Libraries
  Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
  Support, tax levy, 384.12(20)
  Trustees board, changing, 392.5
  Library districts, county, withdrawal from, 358B.16
  Mayors, 39.20, chs 372, 376
  Memorial halls and monuments
  Bond issues, 37.6
  Constructing and equipping, 37.1-37.4
  Tax levy, 384.12(2)
  Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
  Name change, 369.2
  Nominations by petition, ch 45
  Nonpartisan, 376.3
  Officers, 39.20, chs 372, 376
  Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
  Precincts, 49.3-49.8
ELECTIONS — Continued
Cities — Continued
Primary elections, ch 376
Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
Runoff elections, ch 376
Special charter cities
Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
Political party conventions, delegates, 420.126–420.137
Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114–43.118
Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
Taxes
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Levies, 384.12
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
Utilities, operation, 388.2
Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
Commissioners, county, see subhead County Commissioners below
Commissioner, state, see subhead State Commissioners below
Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
Community colleges
Boundaries, changing, 280A.25(3)
Combining merged areas, 280A.39
Directors, 39.24, 280A.11–280A.15
Indebtedness, incurring, 280A.21
Tax levy, 280A.22
Congress, members of, see subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
Conservation boards, county, creation, 111A.2
Constitutional amendments, Const., Iowa, X, 1, 2; ch 6, 49.43–49.50, 52.25
Constitutional convention, Const., Iowa, X, 3; 39.4
Contests
General provisions, ch 57
City offices, 376.10
County officers, ch 62
General assembly, ch 59
Governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; ch 58
Lieutenant governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; ch 58
Presidential electors, ch 60
Representatives, United States, ch 60
School elections, 277.22
Senators, United States, ch 60
State officers, ch 61
Contributions, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
Convicts, disfranchisement, Const., Iowa, II, 5
Corn, assessment, referendum, ch 185C
Corn promotion board, directors, 185C.8
Counties
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17–330.19
Attorneys, see subhead County Attorneys below
ELECTIONS — Continued
Counties — Continued
Auditors, see subhead County Auditors below
Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
Boundaries, changing, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Care facilities, establishing, 253.1
Charters, adoption, 331.232–331.237
City-county consolidation, 331.252
City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Commissioners of elections, see subhead County Commissioners below
Conservation boards, creation, 111A.2
Consolidation of counties, 331.253–331.255
Enterprise commissions, establishing, 314.471
Executives, elected, 331.239
Fairs, official fairs designated, 174.10
Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(10)
Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
Hospitals
Constructing, tax levy, 347.7
Sale or lease, 347.14(14)
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A
Libraries, districts
Establishing, 358B.2
Withdrawal from, 358B.16
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Memorial halls and monuments
Bond issues, 37.6
Constructing and equipping, 37.1–37.6
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Officers, 39.17, 39.18, see also subhead for particular officer
Offices, combining, 331.323
Precincts, 49.3–49.8
Recorders, see subhead County Recorders below
Sheriffs, see subhead County Sheriffs below
Supervisors, see subhead County Supervisors below
Taxes
Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
Levies, 331.425
Local option, 422B.1
Telephone systems, emergency, establishing, 477B.6
Treasurers, see subhead County Treasurers below
Weather modification, tax levy, 361.5, 361.7
Counting boards, ch 51
County attorneys
General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
County auditors
General provisions, 39.17, 331.501
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
County boards of supervisors, see subhead County Supervisors below
ELECTIONS — Continued
County commissioners, 47.2, 331.505
County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
County officers
General provisions, 39.17, 39.18, see also subhead for particular officer
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Combining offices, 331.323
County recorders
General provisions, 39.17, 331.601
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
County sheriffs
General provisions, 39.17, 331.651
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
County supervisors
General provisions, 39.18, 331.201-331.210
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
County treasurers
General provisions, 39.17, 331.551
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
Court of appeals judges, retention, 46.16-46.25
Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
Debts, state, authorized, Const., Iowa, VII, 5
Disfranchisement, convicts, Const., Iowa, II, 5
Disorder, arrests, 49.105
Distance from polls, soliciting votes, 49.107
District court
Clerks, retention, 602.1216
Judges, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 46.16-46.25
Districts
Congressional, 40.1
Judicial, 602.6109
Representative, state, 41.1
Senatorial, state, 41.2
Drainage and levee districts
Dissolution, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500-468.523
Eggs, council established and excise tax, ch 196A
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12-49.20
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Compensation, 49.20
Counting of ballots, ch 51
Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15
Election books
Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3
Election day
General provisions, 39.1-39.7
County courthouse open, 49.123
Military duty, freedom from, Const., Iowa, II, 3
Privilege from arrest, Const., Iowa, II, 2
ELECTIONS — Continued
Elector, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1
Electronic voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines below
Employees, time off to vote, 49.109
Equipment required at polling places, 49.25-49.28
Expenses
Ballots, printing, 47.5
Constitutional amendments and public measures, 6.9
Data processing services, 47.5
Election boards, compensation, 49.20
Payment by county, city, or state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(li), 331.425
Political expenditures, disclosure, ch 56
Printing ballots, 47.5
Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5
Fair, county, official designation, 174.10
Federal offices
President, see subhead President of the United States below
Representatives in Congress, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
Senators, see subhead Senators, United States, below
Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 56
Fire districts, benefited, trustees, 357B.2
Franchises, cities, 364.2
Frauds, see subhead Violations below
Fund raising events, 56.2, 56.6
Gambling on excursion boats, proposition to voters, 99F.7(10)
General assembly
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
Contesting elections, Const., Iowa, III, 7; chs 57, 58
Districts, ch 41
General election
Death of candidates, 49.58
Definition, 39.3(3)
Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
Officers to be elected, 39.7-39.17
Time, Const., Iowa, II, 7; 39.1
Governor
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; chs 57, 58
Lieutenant governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4
Health care facility residents, absentee ballot voting, 53.22
Historical preservation districts
Commission, election of, 303.26
Establishment, 303.20-303.25
Termination, 303.33
Hogs, assessment, referendum, ch 183A
ELECTIONS — Continued

Hospitals

Area hospitals

Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6–145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
Tax, special purposes, 145A.19
Trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25

City hospitals

Transfer to county ownership, 347.23
Trustees, election, 392.6

County hospitals

Erecting, tax levy, 347.7
Sale or lease, 347.14(14)

Trustees

Election, nonpartisan, 39.21(2), 347.25, 347A.1
Powers, 347.14(14)
Terms, 347.9, 347A.1
Vacancies, 347.10, 347A.1
Patient voting, 53.8

Hotel and motel tax, bond issues, 422A.2(4f)
Illegal voting, bribery, 43.120
Instructions to voter, 49.68–49.71, 52.19
Judges, Const., Iowa, V, 17; ch 46
Judges of election, see subhead Precincts below

Judicial nominating commissions, Const., Iowa, V, 16; 46.1–46.10

Lake districts, benefited recreational
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9

Land use districts

Creation, 303.41–303.48
Trustees, 303.49

Law enforcement districts

Benefitted districts
Indebtedness, 357D.11
Tax levy, 357D.8
Trustees, 357D.9

Unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A

Legislature, see subhead General Assembly above

Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above

Libraries

City libraries

Board, altering, 392.5
Contracts to use, terminating, 358B.18

County library districts

City libraries, contract to use, terminating, 358B.18
Establish, 358B.2
Withdrawal from, 358B.16

Regional library trustees, 39.21(1), 303B.3

Lieutenant governor

General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 2–6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvas of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; chs 57, 58
Governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4; 43.123

ELECTIONS — Continued

Lieutenant governor — Continued

Nomination, 43.123

Memorial halls and monuments

Bond issues, 37.6
Cities, tax levy, 384.12(2)
Erecting, 37.1–37.4
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Military duty, freedom from, on election day, Const., Iowa, II, 3
Milk, excise tax, referendum, 179.13
Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36, 722.7

Monuments, see subhead Memorial Halls and Monuments above

Nominations

County officers, 43.6
Judges

District court and supreme court, 46.1–46.11
Judicial nominating commission, 46.1–46.4
Nomination papers or certificates
General provisions, 43.8–43.23, 44.4
School elections, 277.4
Nonparty organizations nominations, 43.121, ch 44
Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115

Petition, nomination, 44.4, ch 45

Primary election, see subhead Primary Elections below

State officers, 43.6
United States senators, 43.6

Vacancies filled

General provisions, 43.23, 43.77–43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
Convention, 43.97, 43.109
Nonparty organizations, 44.10
Notice of objections, 43.24
Presidential electors, 43.80
Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16–43.23, 44.9

Nonpartisan elections

Cities, ch 376
Hospitals, area, trustees, 347.25
Hospitals, county, trustees, 39.21(2), 347.25
Libraries, regional, trustees, 39.21(1), 303B.3
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Soil and water conservation districts, commissioners, 39.21(3), 467A.5

Notice of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305

Officials

Bribery, 722.6
Oath, power to administer, 78.2(4)

Petitions

Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
Nominations by petition, ch 45

Political activities and contributions, see subhead Violations below, thereunder Political Activities and Contributions

Political advertisements, 56.14
ELECTIONS — Continued
Political organizations
Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
Observer permitted at polls, 49.104
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
Polling places
Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32
Designated
General provisions, 49.21-49.24
Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
Equipment required, 49.25-49.28
Handicapped and elderly, 49.21
Hours, 49.73
Regulation during election, 49.104-49.107
Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13
Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9
Precincts
Boundaries, 49.3-49.8
Caucuses, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12-49.20
Double boards, ch 51
Election officials
Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105
Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115
Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15-52.23
Closing polls, 52.32
Duties, 49.50-49.91, 52.15-52.23
Misconduct, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36
Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(4)
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below
Training course, 49.124-49.126
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20
President of the United States
Abstract of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Ballots, see subhead Ballots above
Electors, presidential
General provisions, ch 54
Certificates, 54.6
Congress to determine, Const., U.S., II, 1; Amend. 12
Contesting, chs 57, 60
Nonpolitical party status, 43.2, 54.4
Vacancies filled, 43.80
Precinct caucuses, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119
Primary elections
General provisions, ch 43
Absent voters, ch 53
Affidavit by candidate, filing, 43.18, 43.19, 43.115
Australian ballot system used, 43.36
Ballots
General provisions, 43.26-43.30
Counting, sealing, recording, 43.39, 43.45, 51.9-51.13

ELECTIONS — Continued
Primary elections — Continued
Ballots — Continued
Endorsement of judges and signature of commissioner required, 43.36
Candidate, more than one office, unlawful, 43.20
Candidates determined, 43.52-43.55, 43.65, 43.66
Canvass of votes
General provisions, 43.45-43.72, 331.383
Tie vote, determined, 43.75
Certificates of nomination issued, 43.55, 43.68, 43.69, 43.73, 43.88
Cities, ch 376
Clerks of election, see Precinct Election Officials under this subhead below
Conventions
City convention, 43.112-43.118
County convention, 43.4, 43.85-43.100
District convention, 43.101-43.104
State convention, 43.107-43.111
Counting board, ch 51
Death, withdrawal or resignation of candidate, 43.23
Definition, 39.3, 43.1
Election boards, see subhead Election Boards above
Equipment required at polling places, 49.25-49.28
Failure to nominate candidate, 43.69
General laws applicable, enumerated, 43.5
Judges of election, see Precinct Election Officials under this subhead below
Method of conducting, 49.1-49.127
Misconduct of officials, 43.119
Missing returns, messenger sent, 43.47, 43.71
Nomination papers, 43.8-43.23, 43.115
Nominations, 43.6, 43.85, 43.88, 43.115, 43.121
Nominees determined, 43.52-43.55, 43.65, 43.66
Nonpolitical organizations, see subhead Nominations above
Offices affected, 43.3
Party affiliation, 43.38-43.42
Party committee member elected, 43.99
Political party defined, 43.2
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Precinct election officials
Appointment and compensation, 49.12-49.20, 51.1-51.14
Duties, 43.30, 43.36-43.46
Publication of ballot and notice, 49.53
Recounts, 43.56
Returns, canvassing, 43.45-43.72
Special charter cities, 43.114
Statutes applicable, enumerated, 43.5
Tie vote determined by lot, 43.75
Time of holding, 43.7
Vacancies in nominations, 43.6, 43.23, 43.55, 43.69, 43.85, 43.88
Voters
Penalty for illegal voting, 43.120
Political affiliations, 43.38-43.42
ELECTIONS — Continued

Primary elections — Continued
  Voting machines, 52.1-52.25, 331.383
  Withdrawal of candidates, 43.76
  Write-in candidate determined as nominee, 43.53, 43.66, 43.67
Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
Prohibited acts on election day, 49.107
Public access, 47.7
Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
Public measures
  General provisions, ch 6
  Ballots, 49.43-49.48, 49.50
  Campaign contributions, corporations, restrictions, 56.15
  Contesting, ch 57
  Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, creation, 330B.1
Racetracks, property tax, exemption, 99D.14(6)
Receiving boards, 49.12-49.18, ch 51
Recorders, county
  General provisions, 39.17, 331.601
  Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Recounts, 50.48
Regional libraries, trustees, 39.21(1), 303B.3
Registration of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Representatives, state, see subhead General Assembly above
Representatives, United States
  General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 2, 4
  Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
  Certificates, 50.43
  Contesting, chs 57, 60
  Districts, ch 40
  Nomination papers
    Filing, 43.11(2)
    Signature required, 43.20(2)
Residency requirements, Const., Iowa, II, 1
Returns and tally lists
  Canvass, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
  Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections above
Runoff elections, cities, 376.9
Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13
Sanitary districts
  Incorporation, question to voters, 358.1-358.3
  Trustees, 358.9
School districts
  General provisions, 39.3(6), chs 277, 278
  Asbestos removal or encapsulation, tax levy, 279.43, 279.52-279.54
  Board of directors, see Directors under this subhead below
Bond issues
  General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
  Buildings, construction and repair, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21

ELECTIONS — Continued

School districts — Continued
  Bond issues — Continued
    Special elections, 277.2
    Bond tax, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18
    Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275
Buildings
  Construction and repair, funding, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
  Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)
  Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
  Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
  Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)
  Use, 278.1(4)
Canvass of vote, 277.20
Contesting, 277.22
Debt
  See also Bond Issues under this subhead above
  Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
  Contracting, ch 296
Directors
  General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
  Method, changing, 275.35-275.38
  Reorganized districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
Dissolution, 275.55
Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
Enrichment amount, additional, 442.14
Hospitals, area, organization, ch 145A
Indebtedness, see Debt under this subhead above
Instructional support program, participation, 257.18, 257.27
Libraries, city, contracts to use, participation, 358B.18
Name changes, 278.1(9)
Officers, see Directors under this subhead above
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Reorganization, ch 275
Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Schoolhouse fund
  Expenditure, 291.13
  Surplus, transfer, 278.1(5)
  Tax levy, 275.32
Schoolhouse tax, see Physical Plant and Equipment Tax Levy under this subhead above
Special elections, 39.2
Taxes
  Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.43, 279.52-279.54
  Bond tax, 298.18
  Educational and recreational activities, ch 300
  Enrichment amount, additional, 442.14
  Income tax surtaxes
  Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.43, 279.52-279.54
ELECTIONS — Continued
School districts — Continued
Taxes — Continued
Income tax surtaxes — Continued
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Enrichment amount, 442.14
Instructional support programs, 257.21
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Supplemental surtax, 442.43
Physical plant and equipment tax, see Physical Plant and Equipment Tax Levy under this subhead above
Schoolhouse tax, see Physical Plant and Equipment Tax Levy under this subhead above
Teachers pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8
Textbooks
Changing, 278.1(1)
Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27
Use of school as polling place, 297.9
Voters, powers, ch 278
Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9
Secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
Secretary of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Senators, state, see subhead General Assembly above
Senators, United States
General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 3, 4; Amend. 17; 39.10
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Certificates, 50.43
Contesting, chs 57, 60
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signatures required, 43.20(2)
Nominations, 43.6
Sheep, promotion board establishment and assessment, referendum, ch 182
Sheriffs, county, see subhead County Sheriffs above
Signs, see subhead Advertisements above
Soil and water conservation districts, commissioners, 39.21(3), 467A.5, 467A.6
Soybeans, promotion board establishment and assessment, ch 185
Special charter cities, see subhead Cities above
Special elections
Date, 39.2
Defined, 39.3(7)
Notice, 39.6
Political subdivisions, 47.6
School districts, 277.2
Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12-69.14
Special precinct election board, 53.23
State commissioner
Boundary changes, notification, 331.209
Designated, 39.3, 47.1
557DUTIES — Continued
Canvassing of votes after election, 50.8, 50.26-50.46
Constitutional amendment, notice, 49.48
Constitutional amendments and public measures, ch 6
Electronic system, 52.5, 331.383
Nomination and election of judges, 46.11-46.25
Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, 44.4-44.16
Nomination of candidates by primary election, 43.2-43.100
Objections to nominations, 43.24
Presidential nominees, certification received, 54.5
Redistricting general assembly and congressional districts, ch 42
Registration of voters, 48.17, 48.32
Retention of judicial officers, notice, 49.48
School director districts redrawn, notification, 275.23A
State party central committee, audit filed, 43.111
Voter registration commission, 47.8
Voting machines, 52.5, 52.25, 331.383
Voting on candidates or questions in general election, 49.7-49.126
Rules, 47.1
State officers, 39.9, see also subhead for particular officer
Street lighting districts, benefited
Indebtedness, 357C.10
Tax levy, 357C.7
Trustees, 357C.8
Supervisors, county, see subhead County Supervisors above
Supreme court justices, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 46.16-46.25
Taxes
Cities, levies, 384.12
Counties, levies, 331.425
Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.8
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22
Local option taxes, 422B.1
School districts, see subhead School Districts above
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.7
Weather modification program, 361.5, 361.7
Telephone system, emergency (911), funding, 477B.6
Terms of officers elected, 39.8-39.24
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44
Time of elections, Const., Iowa, II, 7; 39.1-39.7, 43.7
Towns, see subhead Cities above
Townships
Agricultural extension councils, members, 39.21, 176A.4-176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
ELECTIONS — Continued
Townships — Continued
Ballots, separate, 49.30
Bond issues, 75.1
Candidates
Affidavit required, 43.21
Write-in, vote requirement for nomination, 43.53
Clerks, 39.22
Halls, construction, 360.1
Hospitals, area, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22
Libraries, city, contract to use, termination, 358B.18
New townships, first election, 359.10-359.13
Trustees, 39.22
Training course for election personnel, 49.124-49.126
Treasurer of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Treasurers, county, see subhead County Treasurers above
Turkeys, fee, referendum, ch 184A
Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations above
Vacancies in offices, filling, ch 69
Vice president of the United States, see subhead President of the United States above
Violations
Absent voters, 53.7, 53.34-53.36
Bribery, 43.120, 722.4-722.9
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
Conduct at or near the polls or in voting, 49.86-49.121, 52.20
Contributions, see Political Activities and Contributions under this subhead below
Corruption of officials, 722.4-722.9
Double election board law, penalties, 51.16, 51.17
Employer influencing employee’s vote, 49.110
False affidavit, 53.34
False registration, 48.16
Fraud or corruption, grounds for contesting election, 57.1
Improper voting, 43.120, 722.5
Merit system employees, 19A.18
Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36
Political activities and contributions
Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30
Employees of state, prohibited, 53.7, 721.3-721.5
Finance disclosure law, 56.11-56.16
Human services department director, 217.5
Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
League of Iowa municipalities, 364.5
Motor vehicles of state, use of, 721.4
Revenue and finance director, 421.3
Statement of contributions of candidates, 356.1-356.10, 56.16
Promise of influence or position, 49.120, 49.121
Revealing results prior to closing, 51.11
Soliciting funds from state employees, 721.3
Violations — Continued
Soliciting position from candidate, 49.121
Use of publicly owned vehicles, 721.4
Voters and voting
Absent voters, ch 53
Armed forces members, see Military Service
Persons under this subhead below
Assistance, 49.90
Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
Booths, 49.25
Bribery, 722.4
Challenges, 49.79-49.81
Disabled persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
Disqualification, Const., Iowa, II, 5
Electronic systems, 52.26-52.38
Eligible electors, 39.3(1)
Employees
Intimidation by employer, 49.110
Leave time to vote, 49.109
General assembly, elections by, Const., Iowa, III, 38; 2.29, 2.30
Handicapped persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
Improper voting, prohibited, 722.5
Instruction, high schools, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(23)
Machines, see subhead Voting Machines below
Military service persons
Absentees, 53.37-53.53
Residency, Const., Iowa, II, 4
Preventing, duress used, 722.8
Procured, duress used, 722.9
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, II, 1; ch 47
Qualified electors, 39.3(2)
Registration, ch 48
Residence requirements, Const., Iowa, II, 1; 47.4
School students, voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
Voting booths, 49.25
Voting machines
General provisions, ch 52
Examination, 49.127
Purchase
Appropriations, 331.427
Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Use, 49.26, 49.29
Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Water districts
Establishing, 357.12-357.16
Subdistricts, establishing, 357.29
Trustees, 357.13
Weather modification, tax levy, authorizing and cancelling, 361.5, 361.7
Wool, promotion board establishment and assessment, referendum, ch 182
Write-in votes
General provisions, 49.99
City elections, 376.11
County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
ELECTIONS — Continued
Write-in votes — Continued
Primary elections, 43.66
Township offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53

Zoos
Bond issues, 394.2
Use, contracts for, approval, 394.4

ELECTRICITY
Agricultural production, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(4)
Cities
Franchises, 364.2
Joint facilities, financing, ch 28F
Generation facilities
City and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Construction, ch 476A
Motor vehicles, electric, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Sales, to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
Transmission lines
Companies, capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Franchises, ch 478
Taxation, ch 437
Underground facilities, location recorded, ch 480
Utilities, See UTILITIES

ELECTROLOGISTS
Licenses, 157.5

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS
General provisions, ch 527

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
See CHARITIES

ELEVATORS
Buildings
Contested cases, hearing, 10A.601
Fees, 89A.13
Handicapped persons, access, 104A.3(5)
Inspections, 89A.6, 89A.15
Permits, 89A.7–89A.9
Rules, 89A.3
Safety code
General provisions, ch 89A
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1b)
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 98A
Code, state, ch 89A
Grain elevators, see GRAIN
Passenger elevators, see subhead Buildings above

EMBALMERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS

EMBEZZLEMENT
See THEFT

EMERGENCIES
Assistance at accident, 613.17
Chemical, ch 30
Collection of commercial items, delay, 554.4108
Communications, obstruction, 727.5
Disaster services and emergency planning, counties, 331.381(2), 331.427(2a)

EMERGENCIES — Continued
Disasters, proclamation, 29C.6
Economic emergency, fund, 8.55
Emergency fund, counties, 331.426(1b), 331.427(2a)
Emergency printing contracts, state, 18.50
Emergency relief fund, ch 251
Energy emergencies, 93.8
Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Falsely claiming, violation, 727.6
Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
Local planning districts and committees, 30.10, 30.11
Medical care, see MEDICAL CARE
Moratorium law, 654.15
Public disorder, proclamation, 29C.3
Radioactive materials, 136C.13
Responders, human immunodeficiency virus testing, 141.22A
Telephone calls, obstruction, 727.5
Telephone systems, emergency communications, chs 477A, 477B
Vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Warning systems, townships, 359.42–359.45

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
See MEDICAL CARE

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 30

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEM (911)
General provisions, ch 477A
Enhanced systems
Establishment, ch 477B
Financing programs
General provisions, 477B.20–477B.22
Appropriation, 28.120

EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Authorized vehicles
Defined, 321.1(26)
Designated, 321.451
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Emergency medical technicians, see MEDICAL CARE
Equipment, 321.433
Fire trucks, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.423
Operation, actions authorized, 321.230, 321.231
Operators, liability limited, 613.17
Police vehicles, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments
Rescue squads, see AMBULANCES
Right of way, 321.324
Seat belts, use, exemption, 321.445(2)
Traffic laws, exemption, 321.230, 321.231
Vessels, 106.34
Violations, 805.8(2)

EMINENT DOMAIN
General provisions, chs 471, 472
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Abstract of land taken required, 471.20
Airports, 330A.8(11)
Attorney fees on appeal, 472.33
Aviation authorities, 330A.8(11)
Billboards
   Interstate highways, 306B.4
   Regulations, 306C.10-306C.23
Cemeteries, protection from railroad, 471.7
Cemetery associations, right conferred, 471.4(4)
Cities
   Joint exercise of powers, 28F.11
   Right conferred, 471.4(6)
   Utilities, existing, condemning, 472.46-472.51
Compensation required, Const., U.S., Amend. 5;
   Const., Iowa, I, 18
Conservation easements not acquired by use of
   eminent domain, ch HID
Corporations
   Foreign corporations, conditions, 494.11
   Railroads, see subhead Railroads below
Counties
   General provisions, 471.4(1)
   County hospital, land for, 347.13(1)
   Highways, see subhead Highways below
   Limestone quarries, 202.1
   Powers and limitations, 331.304, 471.4
   Damages assessed by commission, 472.4, 472.14
   Dormitories, state board of regents, 262.36
   Egress to land without roadway, 471.4
   Electric power facilities, joint exercise of powers,
      28F.11
   Electric transmission lines, 478.6, 478.15
   Federal assistance to projects, acquisition policies,
      472.54, 472.55
   Federal government's power, 1.4, 1.8-1.10, 471.2,
      471.3
Flood control, 455B.263
Funds from condemnation, 331.656
Guardian appointed by court, when, 472.15, 472.16
Highways
   Advertising, state can condemn, 306B.4
   Appraisal, 472.45
   Authorization, 306.19, 471.1-471.5
   Buildings, moving, 472.44
   Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18
   County gravel and material beds for, 306.19,
      309.63
   Established, altered, vacated, 306.10-306.37
   Fences, moving, 472.44
   Procedure, 306.19-306.37, ch 472
   Roads to parks, 111.8-111.10
   Junkyards, 306C.1-306C.9
   Jury to assess damages, fees, 331.655(1e)
   Mineral land owner's right conferred, 471.4(3)
   Moving expenses, 472.14
   Municipal housing, 403A.20
   Orchards, see ORCHARDS
   Parks, public, 111.7-111.10
   Pipeline company's rights, 479.24, 479.25
   Private individual's rights, 471.4

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Procedure, ch 472
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Railroads
   General provisions, 471.6-471.18
   Abandoned right-of-way, 327G.76, 327G.77,
      471.6, 471.16, 471.18
   Pipeline under right-of-way, 479.24
   Procedure, ch 472
   Riparian rights, 327F.5, 471.12
   Spur tracks, 327G.64-327G.69
   Railway finance authority, 471.6-471.18
   Reversion of condemned land, 327G.76, 327G.77
   Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4,
      327F.5
   Roads, see subhead Highways above
   Sanitary districts, authorized, 358.17
   Sanitary districts, joint exercise of powers, 28F.11
   School land reversion, procedure, 297.15, 297.20
   School sites, 297.6, 472.26
   Sheriff's duties, procedure, 331.653(39), 472.1-
      472.45
   Sheriff's duty as to funds, 331.656
   Soil and water conservation subdistricts, 467A.21,
      471.4
   State, power to condemn, 471.1
   Telegraph and telephone companies, 477.1-477.5,
      477.14
   Trees, see TREES
   United States, power, 1.4
   Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property,
      403.6, 403.7
   Utilities
      Cities, existing utilities condemned, 472.46-
         472.51
      Relocation assistance payments to displaced per-
         sons, 472.42
   Water districts, right-of-way, 357.31
   Water recreation areas, municipal, 111.75
EMPLOYEES, STATE
(General provisions relating to state employees. For
   provisions relating to employees of a particu-
   lar state department, office, or other unit, see
   heading for that department, office, or unit.)
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Aircraft use, 328.56
Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 19A.30
Bonds, blanket bonds used, 18.165(1), 64.6
Charitable contributions
   Nonparticipation, actions against employee pro-
      hibited, 79.28(6)
   Payroll deductions, 79.14, 79.15
Claims, against state employees, chs 25, 25A
Collective bargaining rights, ch 20, 79.37
Comparable worth, 79.18
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Disability insurance program, 79.20
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Displaced, private wine sales, retraining, 7B.4
Educational leave and assistance, 79.1, 79.25
EMPLOYEES, STATE — Continued
Exchange, ch 28D
Expenses, report published, 18.75(8)
Fringe benefits, 79.1
Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A
Gifts
   Reporting requirement, 68B.11
   Value limit, 68B.5
Grievance appeals, 19A.14
Health insurance continued after retirement, 509A.13
Health maintenance organizations, 514B.21
Holidays, paid, 33.2
Indemnification, 25A.21
Information disclosure by, actions against employee prohibited, 19A.19, 79.28
Insurance
   Disability, 79.20
   Group, ch 509A
   Payroll deduction, 79.17
Interchange, ch 28D
Interview expenses, reimbursement, 79.16
Leaves of absence
   General provisions, ch 55
   National guard, 29A.28
   Olympic participation, 79.24
   Political candidates, 55.4
Legal defense, 25A.21
List, publication and distribution, 18.75(8)
Longevity pay prohibited, exceptions, 19A.23
Management training system, 19A.12
Merit employment system, ch 19A
Mileage, private auto used, 18.117
Moving expenses, reimbursement, 79.16
National guard members, leave for duty, 29A.28
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Olympic participation, leave for, 79.24
Payroll deductions
   Charitable contributions, 79.14, 79.15
   Employee organizations, duration, 79.19
   Insurance, 79.17
Personnel department, state, ch 19A
Political activity restricted, 19A.18, 721.3-721.7
Political candidates, leave for, 55.4
Public contracts, 721.11
Public records, misuse of, 721.10
Retirement
   General provisions, chs 97, 97B, see also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
   Phased retirement program, 79.30-79.34
Salaries
   Increases, funds segregated and distributed, 8.43
   Payment, 79.1
   Report, 18.75(8)
   Sick leave, 79.1
   Social security, federal, ch 97C
   Suggestion system, 19.33
Tort claims
   General provisions, ch 25A
   Defense and indemnification, 25A.21
EMPLOYEES, STATE — Continued
Tort claims — Continued
   Personal liability, 25A.23
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Vacations, 79.1
Veterans' preference, ch 70
Workers' compensation claims, 19A.32
EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
See LABOR; for provisions relating to state offices or subdivisions, see EMPLOYEES, STATE, and headings for particular offices or subdivisions
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Advertising, 601A.6(1c), 601A.11(2)
Agreements, requirements, 94.8
Discrimination, prohibited, 601A.6(1c), 601A.11(2)
Fees
   Division, 94.9
   Limitation, 94.6
   Refunds, 94.5
Investigations of agencies, 94.11
Job service, state employment service, see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Licenses, ch 95
Records, 94.10
State employment service, see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Taxation, sales, 422.43(11)
Violations, 94.7, 94.12
EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
General provisions, 10A.601
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Construction contractor registration, ch 91C
Elevators, state code, enforcement, contested cases, 89A.10(2)
Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 88.8(3)
Public employees' retirement system, benefit decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
Unemployment compensation, contested cases, 96.6(3)
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Established, 94.2, 96.12
Fees, prohibited, 94.4
EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 84A
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Coordinating committee, 84A.2(4)
Director, 84A.1(2)
Divisions, 84A.1(3)
Industrial commissioner, see INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION
Industrial services division, see INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION
Job service division, see JOB SERVICE DIVISION
EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Labor commissioner, see LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
Labor services division, see LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
Statistics, report, 96.11(3)

ENACTING CLAUSE
State laws, style, Const., Iowa, III, 1

ENACTMENT
City ordinances, 364.1, ch 380
County ordinances, 331.302
Legislative bills
   General provisions, ch 3
   Presumption, statutory construction, 4.4

ENCUMBRANCE BOOK
Attachment canceled by settlement of case, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Attachment levies entered, 639.28, 639.70
Duty to keep and make entries, 602.8104(2e)
Enter in county where real estate is located, 626.5, 626.20
Real estate, pending actions entered, 617.13

ENCUMBRANCES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Liens, chs 570–584, see also LIENS
Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104
Real estate mortgages, 558.19, ch 654, see also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY

ENDORSEMENT
Commercial paper, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Documents of title, 554.7501–554.7506
Investment securities, 554.8307–554.8310
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

ENERGY — Continued
Costs — Continued
   Persons Energy Assistance below
   Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56
   Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
   Efficiency, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency above
   Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
   Emergencies
      Proclamation, 93.8
      Violations, 805.8(8)
   Energy audits
      Access, 476.65
      Schools, 93.19(1), 279.44
   Energy bank program, 93.19
   Fossil fuels, set-aside, 93.9, 93.10
   Fuel, see FUEL
   Gasoline, see GASOLINE
   Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
   Low-income persons energy assistance
      Delivery of programs, 601K.93
      Heating fuel costs, payment assistance, 601K.103
      Moneys, 601K.102
      Utility customer contributions, 476.66
      Weatherization programs
         Delivery, 601K.93
         Moneys, 601K.101
   Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
   Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
   Nuclear energy, see ATOMIC ENERGY
   Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
   Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons Energy Assistance above
   Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
   Public utilities, see UTILITIES
   Research and development fund, 93.14
   Solar energy
      Access, easements, ch 564A
      Building code, state, standard, 103A.8
      Motor vehicles, operated on solar energy, research grants, 214A.19
   Systems
      Loans, state finance authority, authorized, 220.37
      Property tax valuation, 441.21(9)
   Solid waste conversion facilities, joint financing, 28F.1
   State agencies, budget, 8.23
   Utilities, see UTILITIES
   Weatherization programs, see subhead Low-Income Persons Energy Assistance above

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 114, 546.10
Compensation, 114.8
Composition, 114.3, 114.4
ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Information, disclosure, 114.32
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Members, public, 114.31
Officers, 114.9
Powers, chs 114, 258A
Reports, 17.4(6), 114.10
Rules, 114.6, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10, 546.10(3)
Seal, 114.6
Secretary, 114.11, 258A.7
Staff, 114.9

ENGINEERS
General provisions, ch 114
City engineers, see CITIES
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Examinations, 114.15
Examinining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 114.12, 114.13, 114.30
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Real property inspection reports, requirements, 114.35
Seals, 114.16
Vessels, licenses, 106.22

ENGINES
Insurance against explosion, 508.29
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Co-operative association articles, 499.40
Food labels, 189.9
Jurors, qualification of, 607A.4
Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4
Use in legal publications required, 618.1, 618.2

ENTERTAINMENTS
Amusements, see AMUSEMENT PLACES
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Theaters, see THEATERS

ENTOMOLOGIST
Appointed, 177A.3
Duties, 177A.5
Employees, 177A.4
Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
Quarantines, 177A.11-177A.13
Rules, 177A.6

ENTRIES
Against interest, admissible evidence, 622.27
Commercial paper, evidence of dishonor, 554.3510
Deceased person’s, when admissible, 622.27
Falsifying, penalties, 714.8-714.13, 721.1
Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1

ENTRIES — Continued
Use as evidence, 622.43-622.46

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 455B
Actions
Attorney general, 455B.112
Citizen, 455B.111
Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491
Air pollution, 455B.131-455B.149
Cities, infractions against, 364.22
Coal mining, 83.7
Commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Environmental protection commission
Appointment, 455A.6
Duties and powers, 455B.105
Rules, 455A.6(6a), 455B.105(3)
Flood control, 455B.277
Flood plains, 455B.276
Groundwater protection, ch 455E
Hazardous conditions
General provisions, 455B.381-455B.399
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Fire marshal, department assist, 101.10
Hazardous substance removal, 455B.387
Hazardous substances, see subhead Hazardous Conditions above
Hazardous wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTES
Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113-455B.115
Landfills, 455B.301(8)
Litter control, 455B.361-455B.364
Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
Radioactive material, 455B.331-455B.340
Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15-455A.20
Rules, 455B.105
Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241-455B.246
Sewer systems, standards, 455B.173(8)
Solid waste disposal
General provisions, 455B.301-455B.311
Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G
Sanitary disposal projects, city and county, 455B.302
Sanitary landfills, 455B.301(8)
Underground storage tanks, 455B.471-455B.478
Violations schedule established, 455B.109
Water allocation and use, 455B.261-455B.281
Water pollution, 455B.171-455B.191
Water protection projects, ch 467F
Water supply systems, standards, 455B.173(8)
Water treatment, 455B.211-455B.224
ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Appointment, 455A.6
Powers and duties, 455B.105

EPIDEMICS
See DISEASES

EQUAL RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Civil rights protected, ch 601A
Municipal hospitals, practitioners, 392.6
National guard members, 29A.43
Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
Special privilege laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 6
Telephone and telegraph facilities, 477.5
Uniform operation of laws, Const., Iowa, I, 6

EQUIPMENT
Radiation emitting equipment, regulation, ch 136C
Secured transactions, defined and law applicable, 554.9105-554.9109
Taxation, special valuation, 427B.10-427B.14
Transfers, bulk transfer law, 554.6102

EQUIPMENT COMPANIES
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)

EQUITABLE
Equitable actions
Abstract of evidence, when required, 624.5
Annulment or modification of judgment, 611.15
Appeals triable de novo, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 624.4
Cases tried in equity, 611.3-611.5
Cold storage locker lien, 578.2
Creditor's bill, 630.16-630.19
Depositions, continuance to take, 624.3
Issues transferred
Correction in kind of action, 611.7-611.11
Court may direct change, 611.11
Error in kind of action, waiver, 611.12
Ordinary proceedings, equitable issues, 611.10
Issues tried in law action, 611.10
Jurisdiction
District court, Const., Iowa, V, 6
Equity jurisdiction in general, 611.4
Supreme court, Const., Iowa, V, 4
Mandamus, 661.3
Note and mortgage, action on, 611.5, 654.4
Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Procedure, 611.13
Subject property to judgment, 630.16-630.19
Title put in issue, 648.15
Trial commencement, when, 624.6
Interest
Absentee's estate, administration bars, 633.516
Attachment, 639.27, 639.30, 639.69, 639.70
Equitable sale, how made, 630.8
Issues transferred, 611.7-611.12
Issues, trial in law action, 611.10
Lien, auxiliary to execution, 630.16-630.19

EQUITY
Action in equity, enjoin nuisance, 99.2
Commercial code, supplementary to other actions, 554.1103
Corporate dissolution, receivership, 491.66
Creditors' bill, 630.16
Judgment annulled by, limitation, 611.15
Mistakes in estate settlement corrected, 633.52
Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
Execution sales, ch 628
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Realty mortgage foreclosures, 654.5

EROSION
Land, highly erodible, preservation plan, 159.8
Prevention and control
Federal aid and cooperation, ch 467B
Soil and water conservation district regulations, 467A.42-467A.75
Trees, provided by state, 107.20

ERRORS
Appellate review, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Certiorari to correct errors, ch 662
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mistake
Errors waived unless objection, 611.12
Harmless error, disregarded by court, 619.16, 624.15
Military courts, sentence and punishment, 29B.66

ESCAPE
Aiding prisoner, 719.5, 719.6
Armed forces personnel, 29B.92
Criminal provisions, 719.4
Force to prevent, 704.8, 804.13
Interstate detainer compact, 821.5
Murder, 707.2
Time not counted on sentence, 906.16

ESCHEAT
Abandoned property, ch 556
Administration, 633.543-633.546
Aliens and foreign corporations, 567.10
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IX, 2nd, 3
Correctional institution, inmates, 246.508
Limitation on recovery, 633.543
Mental health institutions, residents, 218.67-218.70
Nonprofit corporations, assets, 504A.63
Notice to persons interested, 633.544
Payment afterwards to person entitled, 633.546
Political campaign contributions, unknown source, 56.3A
Proceeds for escheat, 633.543-633.546
Proceeds to school funds, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 302.1, 302.2, 633.545
Recovery by person entitled to deposit, 633.546
Sale after six months from date of notice, 633.545
Unclaimed property, ch 556
Uninherited property escheats to state, 633.545
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ESTATES OF DECEDEENTS — Continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Administration — Continued</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small estates, ch 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrators, see subhead Executors and Administrators below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aliens</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escheat, 567.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax rate, 450.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right to inherit, Const., Iowa, I, 22; 567.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ancillary administration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign executors, administrators, trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>General provisions, 633.495–633.517, see also PROBATE CODE</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.21, 589.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax requirements, 450.87–450.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax deductions, 450.12, 450.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax, reciprocity exemption, 450.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory filed with clerk and revenue and finance director, 450.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction of district court, 633.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appeals</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate tax rulings, 451.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax ruling, 450.33, 450.34, 450.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appraiserment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appraisers appointed, oath, 450.24, 450.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax, 450.12, 450.27–450.46, 450.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assets of estate</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank deposits, 450.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate tax refunds, 451.8–451.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estray animals held by decedent, 188.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.86–450.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inmates of institutions, asset disposal, 218.65–218.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited partnerships, 545.705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer, notice to revenue and finance department, 450.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attorneys, compensation or fees</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank deposits, 524.805(8), 524.807, 524.808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks and trust companies as fiduciaries, 524.1001–524.1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beneficiaries</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barred as appraisers, 450.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compromise of tax, 450.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of property, penalty, 450.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax provisions, 450.5, 450.8, 450.36, 450.57, 450.94, 450.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person causing death, benefits prohibited, 633.535–633.537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement benefits accrued, 97B.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bonds</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>General provisions, 633.168–633.187, see also PROBATE CODE</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executors and administrators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action on, venue, 616.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax, liability on bond, 450.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irregular conveyance, bond legalized, 589.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **ESCROW** |
| Consumer credit transactions, 537.2501 |
| Mortgage loan payments |
| Banks, 524.905 |
| Credit unions, 533.16 |
| Industrial loan companies, 536A.20 |
| Savings and loan associations, 534.206 |
| Services, required of mortgagees, 535B.11, 535B.12 |
| Storage facility, lien sale fund, 578A.4 |

| **ESTATES IN LAND** |
| See REAL PROPERTY |

| **ESTATES OF DECEDENTS** |
| See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates |
| Absentees’ estates, 633.580–633.585 |

| **Actions** |
| Bond for costs, 621.1–621.4 |
| Devisees and legatees |
| *General provisions, ch 633, see also PROBATE CODE* |
| Limitation on recovery, spouse not joining in deed, 614.14–614.28 |

| **Executors and administrators** |
| *General provisions, 633.63–633.204, see also PROBATE CODE* |
| Actions against estate, limitations, 614.2 |
| Actions on bonds, venue, 616.3(4) |
| Death of party, limitations tolled, 614.2, 614.9 |
| Discovery of assets, ch 630 |
| Garnishment action, survival, 642.4 |
| Illegitimate’s support claim, 675.6, 675.22 |
| Inheritance tax on bequests, 450.61 |
| Joint obligations, executor joined, 613.1 |
| Paternity support action, 675.6, 675.22 |
| Realty subjected to judgment against decedent, 626.88 |
| Substitution as party in action, see subhead Executors and Administrators below |
| Surety deceased, suit against principal, 540.1–540.4 |
| Survival of actions, substitution as defendant, 611.20, 611.22 |
| Will, setting aside, limitation, 633.309 |
| Women, wrongful death, damages, 613.15 |
| Inheritance tax collected by revenue and finance department, 450.55, 450.65, 450.87, 450.88 |
| Limitation, extension, 614.2, 614.9 |
| Wills, established or contested |
| *General provisions, 633.308–633.320, see also PROBATE CODE* |
| Legalization of defective notice, 587.5 |

| **Administration** |
| *General provisions, 633.330–633.489, see also PROBATE CODE* |
| Declaratory judgments to determine questions, 633.10 |
| Inheritance tax procedure, 450.22 |
| Jurisdiction in district court, 633.10 |
| No administration, inheritance tax procedure, 450.22 |
| Revenue and finance director’s request, 450.21 |
ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued

Bonds — Continued
Executors and administrators — Continued
Surety may not force creditor to sue, 540.4
Inheritance tax, 450.34–450.50, 450.86
Burial lot of decedent, maintenance, 566.19
Burials, see subhead Funeral Expenses below
Business of decedent continued, 633.83
Cemeteries, 359.32, 450.4(4), 566.19

Children
Allowance, 633.376
Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)
Inheritance tax, 450.9, 450.10
Unpaid support preference, 633.425
Veteran’s child, tax exemption, 425.15, 427.4
Workers’ compensation, 85.31, 85.42

Claims against estate
General provisions, 633.410–633.449, see also PROBATE CODE
Mentally ill, care and support
Insurance proceeds, exempt from, 509.12
Liability of estate, 230.18, 230.19, 230.30
Proof, presumption of certificate, 230.16, 230.19
Mentally retarded persons, care and support, 222.81
Nonresident patients in state hospital schools, 222.83
Payment of claims
General provisions, 633.425–633.437
Funeral and last sickness expense, 509.2(6)
Unemployment security contributions, 96.14(4)

Codicils, 557.8
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Estates
Compromise of inheritance tax, 450.92
Compromise of personal taxes for estate, 633.475
Continuation of decedent’s business, 633.83
Conveyances under power legalized, 589.17
Corporate stock, voting rights, 491.55, 534.307(1)

Costs
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Costs
Estate tax appeals, 451.9
Failure to revive action, 625.11
Foreign executors, inheritance tax deducted, 450.87
Inheritance tax, payment, 450.12, 450.84, 450.87
Real estate sales, 450.12
Creditors, administration granted, 450.21
Damages for death, 85.43, 633.336
Debts of estate
General provisions, 633.425–633.437, see also PROBATE CODE
Inheritance tax, deducted, 450.12
Insurance proceeds, exempt from, 509.2(6), 509.12

Descent and distribution
General provisions, 633.210–633.226, see also PROBATE CODE
Alien’s rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued

Descent and distribution — Continued
Homesteads, 561.11–561.14, 561.18
Issue defined, 4.1(7)
Judgments, clerk endorses execution, 626.103
Perpetual care set apart for cemetery, 566.19
Dishonor, notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Elderly, supplementary assistance recipients, taxes suspended, 427.8–427.11

Escheat
General provisions, 633.543–633.546, see also PROBATE CODE
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3
Institution inmates, 246.508
Mental health institutions, residents, 218.67–218.70
Permanent school fund, proceeds to, 302.1, 302.2
Proceeds to school funds, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 302.1, 302.2
Estate not opened, inheritance tax procedure, 450.22

Estate tax, ch 451
Execution levied, 626.13, 626.88–626.91
Executors and administrators
General provisions, 633.63–633.204, see also PROBATE CODE
Applications
Estate tax appeals allowed, 451.9
Inheritance tax appraisal, 450.36
Appointment, notice, legalized, 590.1
Bank deposits, 450.86, 524.807, 524.808
Broker’s real estate license, exempt, 117.7(4)

Costs
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Costs
Estate tax appeals, 451.9
Failure to revive action, 625.11
Foreign executors, inheritance tax deducted, 450.87
Inheritance tax, payment, 450.12, 450.84, 450.87
Real estate sales, 450.12
Creditors, administration granted, 450.21
Damages for death, 85.43, 633.336
Debts of estate
General provisions, 633.425–633.437, see also PROBATE CODE
Inheritance tax, deducted, 450.12
Insurance proceeds, exempt from, 509.2(6), 509.12

Descent and distribution
General provisions, 633.210–633.226, see also PROBATE CODE
Alien’s rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22
ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued
Executors and administrators — Continued
Sale of securities, exempt from securities law, 502.203(6), 502.210
Substitution as party in action
Continuing action against legal representative, 611.22
Notice served on legal representative, 611.22
Paternity action, 675.6, 675.22
Superintendent of state institution as administrator, 218.67
Surety, suit on creditor's refusal, 540.1, 540.4
Tenant for life, deceased, rent apportioned, 562.1
Unemployment compensation law applies, 96.19(4)
Violations
See also PROBATE CODE
Removing property, inheritance tax unpaid, 450.50
Federal estate tax, effect in Iowa, 451.1, 451.13
Fees
Attorneys for estate, fees deducted, 450.12
Executors and administrators, 450.12, 633.197–633.204
Final returns, refunds, inheritance taxes, 450.94
Funds
Joint deposits, inheritance taxes, 450.3
Trust funds
Bank deposit on court order, 682.29, 682.31
Separate from bank funds, 524.1002
Funeral expenses
Inheritance tax, deduction, 450.12(1)
Insurance exemption, 509.2(6)
Supplementary assistance recipients, 249.9
Workers' compensation law, 85.28
Gift to minors, ch 565B
Gift transfers in trust, inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.8
Gross estate defined in estate tax law, 451.3
Hearings, inheritance tax matters, 450.31, 450.32
Heirs
Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
Execution against, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
Fences, recorded agreements, 113.13
Grantor described as heir, presumed, 558.14
Holder in due course, 554.3302
Homestead rights
See also PROBATE CODE
Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
Devise to heirs, subject to spouse's rights, 561.14
Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Inheritance tax liability, ch 450
Inheritance tax, qualifications, ch 450B
Inmates of institution, estate disposal, 246.508
Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
Legitimacy, marriage annulled, 598.31

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued
Heirs — Continued
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
Removal of property without paying inheritance tax, penalty, 450.50
Residents of mental health institutions, estate disposal, 218.66
Sheriff's deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103–626.107
Unknown heirs, inheritance tax, 450.93
Waste or trespass, heir's right of action, 658.6
Word not needed to convey fee estate, 557.2
Homesteads, 425.1–425.15, ch 561, 633.240–633.246
Illegal child's claim for support recoverable, 633.425, 675.6, 675.22
Inheritance taxes, chs 450, 450B
Inmates, disposal of property, 246.508
Insurance
See also PROBATE CODE
Carrier's negligence, not bar to action, 327D.187
Exemptions, 509.12
Mutual insurance association, executors, 518A.1
Inventory
General provisions, 633.361–633.368, see also PROBATE CODE
Life estates, inheritance tax, 450.45–450.57
Limitation of actions, 614.2
Maintenance of burial lot allowed, 566.19
Mental health institutions, residents, disposal of property, 218.65–218.70
Mentally ill persons, 230.15–230.30
Motion for cost bond, procedure, 621.1, 621.4
Nonresidents
See also PROBATE CODE
Inheritance tax, foreign estates, 450.12(2), 450.90, 450.91
State tax, 451.3
Notice of hearing on will probate, legalization of defects, 590.2
Partnerships, uniform, 544.8, 544.42
Partners, limited, deceased, liability, 545.705
Perpetual care of decedent's cemetery lot, 566.19
Personal property, 450.45–450.50
Personal representative, see subhead Executors and Administrators above
Power of attorney, not terminated, 633.705, 633.706
Probate of wills, 633.290–633.306, see also PROBATE CODE
Real property
See also PROBATE CODE
Change of title to auditor, 558.66
Contingent estates, inheritance tax, 450.96
Conveyances
Indexing by recorder, 558.52
Inheritance unaffected by deed, 450.17
Legalized, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued
Real property — Continued
Conveyances — Continued
Spouse or heirs in deeds prior to 1950, 558.14
Taking effect at death, tax, 450.81
Deferred estates, inheritance tax, 450.20, 450.46, 450.48, 450.51, 450.52
Exception from estate tax, 451.3
Exception from inheritance tax, 450.2
Homestead, 561.11–561.14, 561.18
Homestead tax credit, 425.11
Inheritance tax, ch 450
Real estate broker law not applicable, 117.7
Reciprocity, inheritance taxes, 450.91
Receipt for inheritance tax necessary, 450.58
Sale of personal property, 633.386
Small estates, administration, ch 635
Spouse surviving
Allowances, 633.374
Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
Estoppel by deed, exception, 557.4
Fire fighters and police officers, pensions, 410.10, 411.1(9), 411.6
Homestead
Devises subject to survivor’s rights, 561.14
Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Occupancy, 561.11, 561.15
Referees to determine exemption, 561.8, 561.19
Removal of spouse or children without consent, forbidden, 561.15
Inheritance tax, 450.9, 450.10
Inmates of correctional institutions, disposition of property, 246.508
Insurance exemption, 509.12
Joint bank deposits, 524.806
Limitation on cestui que trust recovery, 614.14
Residents of mental health institutions, 218.65–218.70
Suspended taxes, nonliability, 427.11
Veteran’s spouse, tax exemption, 425.11, 425.15, 427.4
Workers’ compensation provisions, 85.42, 85.43
State land bought, title defect, refund, 568.16
Suspended taxes, charge against estate, 427.11
Taxes
Estate tax, ch 451
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Inheritance tax, chs 450, 450B
Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Valuations, inheritance tax, 450.27–450.46
Widows, see subhead Spouse Surviving above
Workers’ compensation payment, 85.43, 85.44
Wrongful death, damages, 633.336

ESTATE TAX
General provisions, ch 451

ESTOPPEL — Continued
Comparison law cases, 553.17
Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34
Insurance, physician’s health certificate, 511.31
Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
Surety company on bond, 682.22
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15–448.17

ETHANOL
See GASOLINE

ETHICS
Attorneys, 602.10112
General assembly, 68B.10
Professional persons, license revocation, 147.55
Public officers
Conflict of interest, ch 68B
Gift reporting requirements, 68B.11

EUTHANASIA
Animals, 162.2(14)

EVICION
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.1–648.23
Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE
General provisions, ch 622
Abstracts of evidence in equity cases, 624.5
Abstracts of title, 646.7–646.9
Accounts, see subhead Books of Account below
Accused in criminal case, against self, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36
Acknowledgments by foreign officials, 558.23
Administrative hearings, 17A.14
Admissions, offer to confess judgment not treated as, 677.3
Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Adverse possession, requirements, 564.1, 564.7
Affiant examined in court, 622.90
Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
Amount of evidence required, 619.9
Appeal, requirements, 624.2–624.5
Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8–679B.10
Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, 86.18
Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)
Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
Blood tests, paternity, 675.41
Books and records of corporation, 491.64
Books of account
Admissible as evidence, 622.28–622.30
Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
Electronic records, 622.28
Photographic copies with deposits, 622.30
Production by subpoena duces tecum, 622.65
Books of science, history or art, 622.23
Brands, 187.10
Burden of proof
Amount of proof required, 619.9
Burden of proof — Continued

Assessor's valuation of property verified, 441.21
Children's boarding home, prosecutions, 237.15
Commercial paper, incomplete instruments, 554.3115
Commercial transactions, 554.1205
Contributory fault, 619.17
Fish or game shipped in, lawfully killed, 109.31
Holder in due course, 554.3307
Local budget law hearings, 24.28
Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
Milk or cream sale, proper test, 192.45
Motor vehicles
  Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
  Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5–322.7
  Passing signal not heard, 321.301
  Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below
Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
Sales and use tax appeals, 423.16
Securities law provisions, 502.205
Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 448.6, 448.7
Tobacco products tax assessment, 98.46
Uniform Commercial Code, 554.1201
Veterans preference law trials, 70.7
Census record competent, 26.5
Certificates
  County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24
  Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
  Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
  Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
Certified copies
  Additional entries from time to time, 622.45
  Adoption of minors, 622.36
  Armed forces, missing in action or death, 633.517
  Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589.10
  Civil service commission records, 400.4
  Duplicate state records, 304.13
  Judicial record of other courts, 622.52–622.55
  Land patents, state and federal, 622.41
  Lost papers and instruments, 622.48
  Nonprofit corporations, 504A.93
  Notice to prevent easement, 564.5–564.7
  Officer to furnish certified copies, 622.46
  Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.51
  Real estate instruments, 622.36
  Statutes, 622.50, 622.60, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol 1
  Surveyor's field notes and plats, 622.42
  Trial court record, 624.9, 624.10
EVIDENCE — Continued
Certified copies — Continued
  Wills, copy from clerk, 633.301
  Zoning board review return, 414.17
  Character evidence, 99.14
  Child witness testimony, 910A.14
  Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 98.15
  Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13
  Code, use in evidence, 14.17–14.20, 622.59, 622.60
  Commercial paper, notice of dishonor, 554.3510
  Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
  Common carrier rates, 327D.19
  Communications, privileged, 622.8–622.11
  Compensation liability trial, 86.18
  Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const., Iowa, I, 4
  Competent evidence, defined, 622.105
  Computer printouts, admissible, 716A.16
  Concealment, 720.1
  Conclusive evidence
    Acknowledgments, 586.1
    Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
    Attorney's license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
    Certificate of eligibility, veterans, 219.6
    City plat prior to 1970, 592.3
    Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
    Deeds executed prior to 1970, 614.22
    Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
    Findings of fact, 117.41, 118.13
    Heirs surviving, deed before 1950, 558.14
    Highway apportionment of assessments, 311.11
    Highway change proceedings, 306.30
    Legalizing Acts, 586.1
    Spouse, surviving, deed before 1950, 558.14
    State land sale, payment, 10.6
    Tax assessment, increased, notice, 441.36
    Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
    Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
    Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
    Unemployment compensation cases, other states authority, 96.14(3)
    Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
    Workers' compensation cases, 85.42, 87.12, 87.21
    Confidential communications, 622.8–622.11
    Conspiracy, 706.1
    Consular invoice, 554.1202
    Contracts, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
    Contracts, written, oral evidence, 622.22, 622.35
    Contradictory statements, reporter's notes, 622.97
    Contributory fault, 619.17
    Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 601D.6
    Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
    Conviction for motor vehicle offenses, 321.489, 321.490
    Copies, certified, see subhead Certified Copies above
    Court-martial, 29B.51
    Court records, proved, 622.52–622.56, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol 1

EVIDENCE — Continued

Court reports, foreign states, 622.61, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I

Credibility, 622.2

Credit union records, 533.28

Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Criminalistic laboratory findings, 691.2-691.4

Criminating questions

Civil liability not sufficient to excuse, 622.13

Immunity

Insurance officials, 515.136

Insurance trade practice hearing, 507B.13

Unemployment compensation trials, 96.11(10)

Cross-examination

Adverse examination, 624.1

Affiants on affidavits, 622.90

Depositions, interested persons, when permitted, 622.89

Evidence by affidavit, 622.89, 622.90

Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205

Declarations against interest

Decedent's entries and writings, 622.27

Statute of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32

Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7

Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10

Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS

Discovery, see DISCOVERY

Discrimination in religion, 729.2

Dissolution of marriage, 598.17

Documentary evidence

Blood tests, 675.41

Books of account, see subhead Books of Account above

Certified copies, see subhead Certified Copies above

Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6

Credit union records, 533.28

Duplicate state records, 304.13

Executive acts proved by, 622.57

Identification in reporter's notes, 622.101

Medical examiner's records, 331.802(6)

Notarizations legalized, 586.1

Surveyor general's records, 622.47

Documents filed with state, political subdivisions, 622.105, 622.106

Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65

Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49

Duplicate state records, 304.13

Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12

Easements, requirements in evidence, 564.1, 564.7

Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16

Electronic records, 622.28

Entries

General provisions, 622.27-622.30, 622.43-622.46

Authentication of records, United States, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I

EVIDENCE — Continued

Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1

Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24

Executive acts, how proved, 622.57

Exhibits in reporter's notes, proof, 622.101

Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72

Expert witnesses, obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9

False, providing, penalty, 719.3

Fence viewers' decisions, record, 113.11

Field notes and plats, how proved, 622.42

Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 32.5

Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24

Foreign judgments, proof, 622.53, 622.55, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I

Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I

Frauds, statute of, 622.32-622.35

Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37

Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25

Hearing-impaired persons, admissibility of statements, 804.31

Historical works, when admissible, 622.23

Holder in due course, 554.3307

Husband's or wife's testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

Impeachment of witnesses, reporter's notes or transcript, 622.97

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Incrimination, see subhead Criminating Questions above

Inferior courts, proceedings presumed regular, 622.56

Instruments

Adoption of minors, 622.36

Certified copies, see subhead Certified Copies above

Copies, when admissible, 622.48

Denial of execution, how proved, 622.24

Real estate, affecting, 622.36

Written controls printed, ch 554, 622.21

Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3

Judicial notice

City ordinances, 622.62

Sanitary districts duly organized, 358.11

Juror excluded as witness, 624.14

Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55

Land office certified copies, presumptive, 10.4

Legislative proceedings, proved, 622.58, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I

Letters, use in evidence, 622.47

Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2-659.4

Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3

Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48

Maps and charts, impartial publications, 622.23

Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47

Market price, sales account, 554.2723
EVIDENCE — Continued
Medical examiner's report, 331.802(6)
Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68
Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42
Motor vehicle accident report, not admissible in civil case, 321.271
Motor vehicle, implied consent law, ch 321J
Motor vehicle operator's record, 321A.11
Non-testimonial identification, ch 810
Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91
Notice to prevent easement, how proved, 564.7
Obesity law prosecutions, 728.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13
Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Oil or gas lease, forfeited, record inadmissible, 84.22
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated
Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16
Oral evidence
Custom and usage, 554.1205
Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
Unwritten contract established, 622.35
Ordinances, sanitary districts, 358.14
Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Original entries, competent evidence
Books, writings, records, 622.28
Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
Judicial record produced, 622.53
Parol evidence, statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3
Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35
Patents for land, how proved, 622.41
Performance of a legal duty, 622.27
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
Photographic copies
Bank records, 524.221
Books of account, 622.30
Credit union records, 533.28
Tax records, 422.68(4)
Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38
Plats and field notes, how proved, 622.42
Presumptions and prima facie evidence
Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
Agricultural lime, 201.11
Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 682.10
Appraiser of estates, value presumed, 633.367
Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517

EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 682.10
Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21
Certificate of registration of mark, trademarks or trade names, 548.4
Cigarette tax permit and audit, 98.13(10), 98.15
Coal, carload weight, certificates, 327D.131
Coal mine as hazardous business, 87.12
Commercial paper, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Competition law cases, 553.17
Conclusive evidence, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Condemnation, title in condemner, 472.41
Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
Contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
Co-operatives, stock value, 499.43
Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
Cream test, money payment as, 192.43
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517
Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27
Deeds
Abandonment of contract for, 558.5
Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
Name variations, presumption, 558.6
Depositories duly certified, 622.91
Eminent domain title in condemnor, 472.41
Estate appraisal values, 633.367
Fish and game laws, 109.3, 109.37
Food inspection certificate, 159.24
Foreign laws published, 622.59
Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9
Historical works, 622.23
Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
Innocence, 701.3
Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23
Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
Lime, agricultural, nonlicense possession, 201.11
Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
Marks, trademarks and trade names, certification of registration, 548.4
Mentally ill patients, support, 230.16, 230.19
Mentally ill persons, county of settlement, 230.4
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued

Mentally retarded persons, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79
Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81
Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484
Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91
Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
Professional license, right to practice, 147.6
Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98
Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
Railroad cases, 327D.19
Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7
Retail sales tax certificates, 422.58(4)
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53-622.63
Sales for use in Iowa, 423.5, 423.18
Sales tax, registered mail notice, 422.57
Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100
Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
Spouse described in ancient deeds, 558.14
Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
Tax deeds
Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
Facts presumed stated, 448.4
Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
Tobacco products, tax assessment, 98.46
Trademarks, registration, right to use, 548.4
Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
Uniform partnerships, 544.7
Unsworn written statement, 622.1
Use tax, sale for delivery in state, 423.5
Veteran affairs, commission, 219.6
Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
Warehouses, products stored, 543.17
Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.12, 87.21
Written contracts, 537A.2
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above

Printed parts controlled by writing in contracts, 622.21
Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
Privileged communications
Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
Attorneys, 602.10112, 622.10
Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217(6)
Banks and trust companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Clergy, 622.10
Hearing-impaired persons, 622B.6
Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Labor commissioner's accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.111, 622.10
Priests, 622.10
Professional persons, 622.10
Public officers, 622.11
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
Stenographers, 622.10
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Venerable disease records, 140.3
Veteran affairs, records, 250.10
Waiver of privilege, 622.10
Workers' compensation examination, 86.38
Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112
Professional entries or writings, 622.27
Proof required to sustain pleadings, 619.9
Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
Public records, proof, see subhead Certified Copies above
Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
Railroad livestock actions, 327D.102
Railroad rates, 327D.19
Real estate commission, sealed records, 117.13
Real property, recovery actions, 646.3-646.12
Record of missing in action or death, official, 633.517
Records, state, preservation of duplicates, 304.13
Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const., Iowa, I, 4
Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99-622.101
Rules
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22
EVIDENCE — Continued

Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
Seals, 622.52–622.55, 622.60, 622.91
Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
Self-incrimination, see subhead Criminating Questions above
Shoplifting, 714.5
Signature, evidential use
Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25, 558.29
Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22
Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
Judicial records certified, 622.52–622.55
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41–622.51
Wills, soldiers', proof, 633.517
Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523–633.528
Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
Statute of frauds
General provisions, 622.32–622.35
Walls in common, agreements, 563.12
Statutes, printed copies admissible, 622.59, 622.60
Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63–622.67
Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
Tax deeds admissible, 420.244, 446.31, 448.4, 448.5
Tax sales, redemption or payment, 446.36
Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
 Transcript of ordinances received in evidence, 622.62
 Transcript of record, 304.13, 622.97–622.101
Unwritten contracts established orally, 622.35
Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 70.8
Vital statistics record, presumptive evidence in all courts, 144.45
Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
Wills, 633.301, 633.517
Witnesses
Civil actions, 622.1–622.13, 622.63–622.90
Criminal cases, ch 819
Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters, ch 622B
Workers' compensation cases, physician to examine employee, 86.38
Writing, 622.21, 622.24
Writings, requirements, 622.21, 622.25–622.27
Written contracts
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence
Part written, part printed, former controls later, 622.21

EXAMINATION

Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Continuing education, 258A.9
Estates of decedents, discovery of assets, 633.112, 633.113
Fiduciaries, 633.161
Garnishment, court examination, 642.7
Insolvency proceedings, debtor subject to, 681.19
Judgment debtor, ch 630
Professions and practitioners, ch 147, see also heading for particular profession
Public accounts, 79.8
Shorthand reporters, 602.3107
Taxpayer, assessments, 441.17

EXAMINING BOARDS

(General provisions relating to state examining boards. For provisions relating to a particular examining board, see heading for that examining board.)

Appointment, 147.12
Chairpersons, 147.22
Civil liability, 258A.8
Compensation, 147.24
Composition, 147.14
Continuing education requirements, 258A.2
Decisions, 258A.3(4)
Defined, 7E.4(9)
Disciplinary procedures, 258A.5
Disqualification, 147.18
Duties, 258A.4
Employees, 258A.7
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Executive secretaries, 147.22, 258A.7
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Hearings, 258A.6
Information collection, 147.25
Information disclosure, 147.21
Inspectors, 258A.7
Licenses
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Renewal, 147.10
Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 258A.10
Suspension, 258A.10
Malpractice, investigations, 258A.4(1b)
National organization, membership, 147.28
Nominations, 147.20
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(2)
Officers, 147.22
Powers, 258A.3
Qualifications, 147.16
Reciprocal licenses, 147.44–147.54
Records, 147.8, 147.43
Reports, 258A.4(2)
Rules, 147.36, 147.76
EXAMINING BOARDS — Continued
Secretaries, 147.22, 258A.7
Subpoenas, 258A.6(3)
Supplies, 147.26
Terms, 147.19

EXCEPTIONS
Appellate courts, consideration, 624.15
Bill of, when necessary, 624.9-624.11
Boundary disputes, commissioner’s report, 650.12
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Deposition provisions, 622.97
Errors in decision, time, 611.12
Failure to take waived error, 611.12
Material points only regarded, 624.15
Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
Reporter’s certified report, 624.9, 624.10
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Supreme court, only material points, 624.15
Time to take in court, 611.12

EXCISE TAXES
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Cattle, ch 181
Controlled substances, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 421A
Corn, ch 185C
Eggs, ch 196A
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Grain handled, 428.35
Hogs, ch 183A
Milk, ch 179
Motor vehicle fuel, ch 324
Sales and services, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX
Sheep, ch 182
Soybeans, ch 185
Tobacco, see TOBACCO
Turkeys, ch 184A
Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX
Wool, ch 182

EXCISE BOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

EXECUTION
Abandonment of levy, 626.94
Actions against sheriff, limitation, 614.1(3), 626.53
Additional levy permitted, 626.94
Advancement to protect lien, ch 629
Affidavit, death of judgment holder, 626.105
Affidavit of loss, new writ issued, 626.4, 626.10
Appellate court, 686.18
Appraisement, procedure, 626.32, 626.93
Arbitration award enforcement, 679A.14
Authority for executions, 626.1
Auxiliary proceedings
  General provisions, ch 630
  Equitable proceedings, 626.33
Boat or raft seizure, 667.8, 667.10
Bonds
  Exempt property levied on, 626.50-626.56
  Judgment debtor, attend for examination, 630.15
  Principal and surety, order of liability, 626.17-626.19, 626.64
  Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.15
  Secured personalty levied on, 626.94
  Notice of ownership, bond, 626.52, 626.55
  Person indebted to execution defendant, 626.23
  Quashing execution, 626.106
  Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45
  Stay of execution, property released, 626.63
  Without sale, 626.38
  Distress warrant garnishment, revenue and finance department, 626.29-626.31
  Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
  Encumbrance book, entry of levy, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28
  Endorsement by officer, 626.17
  Endorsement of judgment holder’s death, 626.103-626.106
  Equitable proceedings, 626.33, 630.16-630.19
  Estates, prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Exemptions
  Debtors, ch 627
  National guard member, 29A.41
  Notice to levying officer, 626.50
  Public employees, group insurance, 509A.9
Failure to claim exemptions, notice, 627.3
Fee bill execution for court costs, 626.108
Fee for issuance and service, 331.655(1a-m)
Fiduciary, 633.159
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22
Foreclosure of pledges, realty, 654.6
Form and contents of execution, 626.12-626.15
Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
Garnishment, 626.26-626.28, 642.20
Grounds for levy
  Costs, fee bill execution, 626.108
EXECUTION — Continued
Grounds for levy — Continued
Fees due clerk of supreme court, 602.4303(3)
Group insurance benefits exempt, 509A.9
Holder of judgment dead, procedure, 626.104, 626.105
Homestead, platting by officer, 561.5
Indemnifying bonds, see subhead Bonds above
Insurer's liability, nulla bona return, 516.1-516.3
Issuance
General provisions, 626.1-626.9
Number of writs allowed, 626.94
Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560
Two-year special limitation, 615.1
Joint property, action, interest determined, 626.33
Judgments
Confession of, 676.4
Debtor examined, 630.1
Enforced by execution, 626.1
Fines and execution on realty, 909.6
Levied upon, 626.22
Labor claim priority, 626.69-626.73
Levy of execution
Bond with notice of ownership, 626.50-626.55
Bulk transfers, limitation, 554.6111
Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
Corporate stock levied upon, 626.25
Creditor of debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.104
Discharge of execution, see subhead Discharge of Execution above
Duty to levy on debtor's property, 626.50
Foreign county real estate levies, 626.9-626.11
Garnishment provisions, 626.26-626.31, ch 642
Investment securities, 554.8317
Joint property levied upon, 626.32, 626.33
Judgments, how levied made, 626.22
Municipal corporation, against, tax, 626.24
Performance of certain acts, 626.15
Principal and surety, order, 626.17-626.19
Property of third person, 626.50-626.55
Property subject to levy, see subhead Property Subject to Levy below
Real estate, encumbrance book entry, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28
Retirement benefits exempt, 97B.39
Return made by officer, see subhead Return Made by Officer below
Secured transactions, 554.9311
Security defined, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Time limit, 626.2
Two-year special limitation, ch 615
Lien enforced, 626.33, see also LIENS
Lien enforced by foreclosure, see LIENS
Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68
Limitation on executions
Distress warrant garnishment, no limit, 626.30
Garnishment on execution not limited, 626.27
Number in existence, 626.3
EXECUTION — Continued
Limitation on executions — Continued
Time of issuance, 614.1(5, 6)
Two-year limitation, ch 615
Limitation on number issued, 626.3
Lost writ, new one or duplicate issued, 626.4, 626.5
Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
Mechanic's lien priority, 572.20, 572.21, 626.70, 626.73
Mortoriam, 654.15
Mortgaged real property
Foreclosure, executions, 654.5, 654.6
Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82, 654.7
Redemption by mortgagee, 628.5-628.17
Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
Mutual judgments set off, 626.92
Notice of ownership or exemption, 626.50-626.56
Nuisance cases, 557.4, 557.7
Number allowed at one time, 626.3, 626.94
Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
Officer's duty to levy
Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
Form and requirements of execution, 626.12
Levy on personality unless notice of ownership received, 626.50-626.54
Order of liability, principal and surety
Execution to show order of liability, 626.17
Joint execution at expiration of stay, 626.64
Surety subrogated upon payment, 626.19
Ownership, notice to prevent sale, 626.50-626.56
Partnership property, interest determined, 626.33
Paternity cases, 675.24-675.28
Performance other than payment, 626.14, 626.15
Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
Point out property, duty to, 626.18
Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
Principal and surety, levy, subrogation, 626.17
Principal and surety, order of liability, 624.23, 626.17-626.19, 626.73
Property in hands of others, 626.13
Property subject to levy
Auxiliary proceedings to discover, ch 630
Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3
Boats and rafts, 667.9, 667.10
Building with mechanic's lien, 572.21
Corporations, 491.58-491.61, 626.24
Corporation stock, voting, 491.55, 626.25
Debts due defendant, 626.23, 626.25, 626.26
Decedent's realty, procedure, 626.107
Delivery upon countermand of execution, 686.11
Discovery of property, ch 630
Drafts and promissory notes, 626.21, 626.87
Homestead property, cost, 561.21
Judgments, 626.1, 626.21, 626.92
Labor claims preferred, 626.89-626.73
Land sale, plan of division, 626.84
Leasehold interest, 626.93, 626.94
Money and bank bills, 626.21, 626.24
Motor vehicles for accident judgment, 627.7
Negotiable instruments, 626.21, 626.87
EXECUTION — Continued
Property subject to levy — Continued
Partnership or joint property, 626.32
Personalty, appraisal and sale, 626.93, 626.94
Property held by personal representatives, 626.13, 633.430, 633.660
Property in hands of third person, 626.13, 626.25, 626.26
Purchase money claim, 627.5
Real property
Attachment levy, 639.27-639.30
Delivery of possession, 626.14
Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
Foreign county, realty in, 626.9-626.11
Redemption from levy, ch 628
Restitution by appellate courts, 686.15, 686.16
Stockholder's private property, 491.58-491.62
Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
Purchasers at sales, see subhead Sales below
Quashing execution, 626.106
Real actions, 646.23, 646.24
Real property, 626.9-626.20, 626.86-626.91, ch 628, 639.27-639.30
Receipt for execution by officer, 626.16
Receipt for money paid officer, 626.23
Receiver may be appointed, 626.33, 626.45, 630.7
Record in other county, levy, return, 626.9-626.11
Record on judgment docket, 626.8
Redemption from sale, ch 628
Release of levy
Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
Notice, bond, 626.52, 626.55
Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45
Stay of execution, relinquished on, 626.63
Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
Restitution of property on appeal, 648.23, 686.15
Return made by officer
Duty to make return, 626.16
Endorsements made on writ, 626.22
Foreign county return of sales, 626.10, 626.11
Judgment, levy made on, return, 626.22
Principal and surety, separate returns, 626.17
Sales
Absolute sale, when redeemable, 628.2
Additional levies after inadequate sale, 626.94
Advancements to protect liens, ch 629
Appeals, effect of reversal, 686.16
Appraisement, 626.32, 626.93
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
Attached property by special execution, 639.56
Bidding in by municipalities, 569.1-569.4
Bidding in by state, 569.1-569.4
Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10
Certificates of sale
General provisions, 626.95-626.97
Advancements by holder, redemption, ch 629
Assignment to redemptioner, 628.22
Choses in action, sold, assigned, 626.21, 626.87
Corporate franchise or property, 491.61-491.63
Deeds
General provisions, 626.95-626.100
Realty prior to 1970 legalized, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24
Sale procedure legalized, 588.1, 588.2
Deficiency, additional sale, 626.93
Equitable interests sold, 630.8
Exemptions, ch 627
Failure of sale, optional procedure, 626.85, 626.94
Fees of court officers, 602.8105(1)
Holding over after, forcible entry, 648.1
Homestead selection, defects legalized, 588.2
Homesteads sold for named debts, 561.21
Indemnifying bond, notice, return, 626.54
Injury to property, damages, 626.101
Labor claims first paid, 626.69-626.73
Land division, debtor's plan to officer, 626.84
Leasehold interests, 626.93, 626.94
Leasehold interest, when sale absolute, 628.2
Legalizing Acts, defects cured, 588.1, 588.2, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24
Liensholders advancements protected, 629.1-629.4
Limitation on property sold, 626.84, 654.5, 654.10
Money and negotiable paper, 626.87
Notice by posting or publication, fees, 618.6, 626.44, 626.74-626.77
Notice to defendant required, 626.78, 626.79
Nuisances, property sold, 657.7
Overplus, disposition, 626.41, 626.56, 626.82, 654.7
Penalty for selling without notice, 626.77
Personalty, appraisal, 626.93, 626.94
Postponement, grounds, number, 626.81
Procedure, special provisions, 626.88-626.91, 626.107
Proceeds application
Debtor entitled to overplus, 626.82
Indemnification, payment into court, 626.56
Secured property, 626.41, 654.7
Promissory notes taken without court, 626.87
Property subject to levy and sale, see subhead Property Subject to Levy above
Purchasers
Advancements to protect lien, ch 629
Certificate lost, duplicate, 626.96
Cities, counties, state and other municipalities, 420.223, ch 569
Color of title obtained, 560.2(1), 626.100
Damages for injury to property, 626.101
Deed or certificate by sheriff, 626.95-626.100
Failure to pay, optional remedy, 626.85
Sale vacated, money returned, 626.86
Title not affected by new trial or appeal, 686.16
EXECUTION — Continued
Sales — Continued
  Purchasers — Continued
    Waste or trespass, right to sue, 658.7
    Real estate, 626.74–626.86
    Recording of sale, constructive notice, 626.99
    Records kept by clerk, 626.10, 629.3
Redemption of real property
  Absolute sale if lease under two years, 628.2
  Amount to redeem, 628.9–628.13, 628.21, 628.2
  Appeal or stay prevents redemption, 628.4
  Assignee of debtor's rights, 628.25
  Assignment of certificate, 628.22
  Clear of unpaid portion of judgment, 628.3
  Contest determined, 628.21
  Creditors redeem from each other, 628.8–628.16
  Creditor's rights, time, 628.5, 628.27
  Damages to real estate, 626.101, 658.7
  Debtor's rights, when exclusive, 628.3, 628.26
  Foreclosed real estate, 654.5
  Junior lienholder prevents payments, 628.10
  Junior lienholder redeems from senior, 628.14
  Lienholder's advancement protected, 629.1–629.4
  Lienholder's claim extinguished, 628.17–628.20
  Mechanic's lienholder, when no right, 628.6
  Mode of redemption by lienholder, 628.18–628.20
  Mortgage agreement for reduced period, 626.26, 626.27
  Part of property, when redeemable, 628.7
  Place of redemption, 628.1
  Probate creditor's rights, procedure, 628.7
  Prohibited cases, 628.2, 628.4, 628.6
  Senior lienholder from junior, 628.9
  Sheriff's certificate assigned, 628.13
  Tenants in common, 628.24
  Terms, creditor or titleholder, 628.11–628.13
  Time limits, 628.3–628.8, 628.15, 628.26–628.28
  Titleholder's redemption method, 628.13
  Return from foreign county, 626.9–626.11
  Sale book entries by clerk, 626.10, 626.13, 629.3
  Satisfaction by defendant's debtors, 626.23
  School lands, 302.34
  Secured personal property, 626.41
  Securities, as defined in Uniform Commercial Code, ch 554
  Setting aside sale
    Defendant not notified, timely motion, 626.79
    Heirs of deceased not named on writ, 626.106
    Lien on real estate lacking, 626.86
    Surplus from sale to owner, 626.82
    Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
    Time and manner of sale, 628.80
    Validity, sale not affected by nonnotice, 626.77
  Secured personal property, 626.34–626.56, 626.82, 639.40
  Sheriff, service and return, fee, 331.655
  Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1

EXECUTION — Continued
Special execution
  Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
  Boats and raft seizures, 667.8–667.10
  Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17
  Pleadings must show right to, 624.17
  Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5
  Redemption, 654.5
  Replevin action, 643.22
  Secured personal property, 626.46
  State, prohibited on tort claim, 25A.6
  Stay of execution
    General provisions, 626.58–626.68
    Forcible entry and detainer, 648.5, 648.23
    Growing crops, requirements, 646.23
    Moratorium, 654.15
    Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6
    Occupant enhancing value, 560.1–560.7
    Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4
    Supersedeas bonds, 686.9–686.18
    Supreme court appeals, 686.10, 686.11
    Suspending proceedings, 683.3
    Vacation of judgment, 683.3
  Surety subrogated on payment, 626.19

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 19
  Alcoholic beverage commission members, bonds, approval, 123.8
  Anticipation of revenues, warrants sold on bids, 19.8
  Appropriations, unexpended balances, method of transfer, 19.11–19.14
  Approval for funds to move state agencies, 18.12
  Architectural examining board, secretary, salary approved, 118.2
  Attorney general, act in court on request, 13.2(2)
  Bonds sold by state, approval by, 75.8
  Cemeteries, reburial of ancient remains, approval, 305A.8
  Civil reparations trust funds, 668A.1
  Claims, power to compromise, 19.9
  Compensation, 19.31
  Composition of council, 19.1
  Condemnation power, private property for public improvements, 471.1, 471.2
  Contingent fund, for use of council, 29C.20
  Contract for supplies, appeals, 18.7
  Contracts for repair of state buildings and grounds, 18.12
  Conveyance to United States authorized, 1.11
  Co-operative association stock issues regulated, 497.13, 499.22, 499.25
  Corrections department, travel expenses approved, 246.114
  Court costs, state cases, payment, 19.10
  Criminal cases, proceedings costs, 663A.5
  Easements granted by board of regents approved, 262.67
  Employees of council, 19.29–19.31
  Employees, state, suggestion system, 19.33
  Expenditures, indebtedness approved by council
    Accountants commission witness fees, 67.3
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Expenditures, indebtedness approved by council —
Continued
Bond issues approved, 75.8
Convention expense of state officers, 421.38
Extra duties, employment for, payment, 19.29, 19.30
Funds
Anticipatory warrants, 19.8
Disaster aid, contingent fund, 29C.20
Unexpended balances of special funds of departments, 19.11-19.14
Withdrawn from counties, approval, 12.8
Habeas corpus proceedings, costs paid, 663.44
Hydroelectric plants, certificates, ch 469A
Investment of county withdrawn funds, 12.8
Iowa official register, contents, 19.6
Lease approval, 18.12(9)
Legal assistance, employment, 13.7
Membership, 19.1
Notices, controversies on printing style, 618.11
Officers, state appointees removed, 66.26-66.28, 67.5
Primary road fund, disbursement, 313.4
Proceedings of council, record, 19.3, 19.30
Quorum, majority, 19.1
Real estate acquired by state on debt, ch 569
Removal of appointive officers
Causes, 66.26
Governor’s report, 67.5(2)
Procedure, subpoenas, witnesses, 66.27, 66.28
Rental fee for state agencies, 18.12
Reports of departments, unexpended balances, 19.11
Rules, hydroelectric plants, 469A.4
Sale of highway land approved, conveyance, 306.22, 306.25
Secretary
Appointment and tenure, 19.2
Duties, 19.2
Records of proceedings, 19.3, 19.30
Report for official register, 19.6
Suggestion system, awards determination, 19.33
Suit, state interested, costs paid, 19.9
Transfer of unexpended balances, 19.11-19.14
Visitation of correctional institutions, 242.6, 246.512
Warrants anticipating revenue issued, 19.8
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
Departments within executive branch, 7E.5
Employees, gifts, reporting requirements, 68B.11(2)
Organization and powers, Const., Iowa, IV; ch 7E, see also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
EXECUTIVE ORDERS
See GOVERNOR
EXECUTORS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Executors

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
See DAMAGES
EXEMPTIONS
Arrest
Electors on day of election, Const., Iowa, II, 2
Legislators during session, Const., Iowa, III, 11
National guard while on duty, 29A.41
Bankruptcy, 627.10
Blind persons, telephone directory assistance charges, 476.6(1)
Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Debtors, ch 627
Exemptions from legal process
Absconding debtor, exemptions to family, 627.4
Adopted children, financial assistance, 627.19
Aid to dependent children benefits, 239.13
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.5
Auxiliary to execution, debtor’s exemption, 630.6
Bankruptcy, property exemption, 627.10
Co-operative associations, 499.55
Defense in action on delivery bond, 639.47
Earnings, personal, 627.11, 627.12
Employees group insurance, 509A.9
Exemption law not applicable
Alimony, 627.11
Child support, 627.12
Landlord’s lien when written lease, 570.6
Motor vehicle causing damage, 627.7
Purchase price judgments, 627.5
Failure to claim exemption, 627.3
Garnishee discharged when property exempt, 642.15
Group insurance benefits, 509A.9
Homestead bought with pension money, 627.9
Homestead exemptions, ch 561, 627.9, see also HOMESTEADS
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
Judgment debtor examination, exemptions, 630.6
Landlord’s lien provisions, 570.1
Limited partnership provisions, 545.303
Money judgment in replevin, 643.22
Moratorium Acts, 654.15
Municipal public property, 627.18
National guard members, 29A.41
Notice of exemption to officer, 626.50
Pensions, fire fighters and police officers, 410.11, 411.13
Pensions from federal government, 627.8
Personal earnings, 627.11, 627.12
Private property, co-operative associations debt, 497.32, 499.12
Private property, corporation debts, 491.3(5), 491.5(6), 491.58-491.61
Property exempt, 627.6
Public employees retirement benefits, 97B.39
Replevin judgment, exempt property, 643.22
Resident defined, 627.2
Schedule of exemptions, 627.6
State public property, 627.18
EXEMPTIONS — Continued
Exemptions from legal process — Continued

Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15
Wages, 539.4, 627.11, 627.12
Witnesses, out-of-state, 819.4
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
Homestead, 561.16-561.22
Hospital service plans, nonprofit, ch 514
Interest, usury, 535.2(2)
Medical service plans, nonprofit, ch 514
Merit employment system, 19A.3
Military duty in peace time
Conscientious objectors, Const., Iowa, VI, 2
Electors on election day, Const., Iowa, II, 3
Property tax exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sending claims out of state to defeat exemption, penalty, 627.17
Tax exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Waiver of exemption
Unemployment compensation, exemption waiver void, 96.15(3)
Wage assignments, 539.4

EXERCISE CLUBS
See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS

EXHIBITIONS
Animals, tormenting, criminal offense, 717.3
Boilers, see BOILERS
Boxing, licensing, ch 90A
Deformed or abnormal persons, prohibited, 727.10
Fairs, see FAIRS
Mobile home dealers, permits, 322B.3(4)
Travel trailer dealers, 322C.3(9)
Wrestling, licensing, ch 90A

EXHIBITS
Art, indemnity agreements, 304A.21-304A.30
Detailed report of trial, reference, 624.9
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
Production at court trial, 622.65
Reporter’s notes, reference, identity proved, 622.101
Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

EXPLOSIVES
Burglary, use, 713.3, 713.4, 713.7
Cities, local regulation, 101A.13, 364.16
Defined, 101A.1(1)
Disaster emergencies, prohibited, 29C.6(16)
Escape, use, 719.6
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, use prohibited, 109.76
Gunpowder, exemption, 101A.11
Hunting, use prohibited, 109.92
Licenses, 101A.2
Loss, report, 101A.8
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Parks, use prohibited, 111.42
Permits, 101A.3
Possession
Felony, 724.26, 724.27
Offense, 712.6
Public disorders, prohibited, 29C.3(4)

EXPLOSIVES — Continued
Rules, 101A.5
Storage, inspection, 101A.7
Theft, report, 101A.8
Transportation, 321.343, 321.449, 321.450
Use
Harassment, 708.7
Permit, 101A.3
Reckless, 712.5
Report, 712.7
Threatened, 712.8
Weapons, ch 724

EXPORTS
Businesses, financial assistance, 220.121-220.125
International network on trade, ch 18B

EXPORT TRADING COMPANY
Establishing, 28.106-28.108

EXPOSITIONS
Calves, dairy, 4-H club, ch 180
Fairs, see FAIRS

EX POST FACTO LAWS
Congress, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9
State, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21

EXPOSURE
Agent orange, ch 139A
Chemicals, veterans, ch 139A
Diseases, prevention, ch 139
Environmental contamination, health effects, studies, 263.17
Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B
Indecent, penalty, 728.5
X-ray radiation, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES
General provisions, chs 327C, 327D
Actions against company
Original notice, service, 617.3
Place of bringing action, 616.8
Annual reports, 436.3
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Property tax, ch 436
Taxation
General provisions, chs 429, 436
Capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)
County auditor’s duties, 331.512(8)
Reassessment by revenue and finance department, 439.1
Voluntary payments, disposition, 439.2

EXTENSION WORK
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

EXTORTION
Criminal provisions, 711.4

EXTRACTS
Flavoring extracts, 190.1(7)

EXTRADITION
Compact, ch 818
Criminals, Const., U.S., IV, 2; chs 818, 820
EXTRADITION — Continued
Support of dependents, persons failing to provide, 252A.24, 252A.25

EYES
Contact lenses, ch 154
Dead persons, gift of body parts, ch 142A
Diseases, treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Examination, restriction, 148C.9
Eyeglasses, protective standards, 135.30
Ophthalmic dispensers, see OPHTHALMIC DISPENSERS
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Protective devices, schools, 280.10

FACTORIES
Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1-679B.14
Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
Cheese factories, licenses, 195.15-195.19
Child labor law, ch 92
Co-operative associations, see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Definition, 91.15
Dies, molds and forms, ch 556C
Disease caused by employment investigated, 135.11
Elevator code, ch 89A
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Fire hazards, removal, 100.12-100.29
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Health and safety inspections, labor commissioner, 91.5
Ice cream factories, sanitation, chs 137A, 192
Industrial statistics collected by labor commissioner, 91.4, 91.12-91.16
Inspection, fire marshal, 100.10-100.12
Interplant vehicles, registration, 321.18
Milk factories, records required to be kept, 193.3
Motor vehicles used within plant, no registration, 321.18(5)
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Railroad complaints, 327C.25
Railroad lands, buildings constructed, 327G.62, 327G.63
Railroad spur tracks, 327G.64-327G.69
Reports required by labor commissioner, 91.12-91.16
Sales tax application to goods for processing, 422.42
Trademark and trade name registration, chs 547, 548
Unfair discrimination law, ch 551
Use tax inapplicable to property used in processing, 423.1(1)
Vocational rehabilitation, factory facilities used, 259.4(7, 10)
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
Zoning law, ch 414

FACTOR'S LIENS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FAIR BOARD, STATE
See FAIRS, subhead State Fair

FAIRS
Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Amusement rides, ch 88A
Beer, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
County and district fairs
General provisions, ch 174
County aid, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
Horse racing, regulations, 174.20-174.23
Improvements for use of, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Mangers convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
Official county fair, designation, 174.10
Reports, publication, 159.10
State aid, 174.9-174.12
District fairs, see subhead County and District Fairs above
Exhibits, transportation, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29
Fireworks, permits, 727.2
Games of skill or chance, 99B.4
Improvements, for use of fairs, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Mobile home dealers, sales permits, 322B.3(4)
Raffles, 99B.5
State fair
General provisions, ch 173
Board, 173.1, 173.6-173.9, 173.13
Buildings and improvements, construction contracts and bond issues, ch 23
Convention, 173.2
Moneys
Accounting, 8.31, 421.31(6)
Deposit requirement, exception, 12.10
Reports, publication, 159.10
Roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Secretary, 173.10
Treasurer, 173.11, 173.12
Travel trailers, displays and sales permits, 322C.3(9)
Wine, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

FAIR TRADE
General provisions, ch 551

FAIR TRIAL
Guaranteed, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10

FALSE CLAIMS
Bills of lading, false claim for property, 714.8
Consumer goods, advertising, 714.16
Emergency, 727.5
Public officer's claim for fees, 721.1, 721.2
Unemployment compensation claims, 96.16(1)

FALSE PRETENSES AND FRAUDS
Advertisements, fraudulent, 714.16
Alcoholic beverage control, 714.16
Checks, drawing, uttering, 714.1
Checks, false certification, 524.1605(2)
FALSE PRETENSES AND FRAUDS — Continued

Civil engineers, 114.25
Commercial paper, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Paper
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Corporation offenses
  False entries in records, 491.43, 714.8
  False prospectus, 491.68
  False statement on stock certificates, 492.3
  Fraud, civil and criminal penalties, 491.40
Counterfeiting, 548.10, 548.11
Courses of instruction, 714.17
Credit, false statements to obtain, 524.1607
Credit union, 533.63, 533.65
Deeds, acknowledgments, officer liable, 558.40
Dependent child aid, 239.14
False pretenses, 714.1, see also THEFT
  Homestead tax credit, securing, 425.13
  Horse racing violations, 174.20, 174.21
  Imprisonment for debt, fraud, Const., Iowa, I, 19
  Income tax returns, false, penalty, 422.58
  Insurance trade practices Act provisions, 507B.4-507B.8
Letters of credit, 554.5109
License, transacting business without, 727.9
Membership sales company, violations, 503.13
Pension records, fire fighters and police officers, 411.14
Practitioner's license procured, 147.85, 147.86
Prostitution, 720.2
Public documents, falsifying, 718.5
Real estate, dual contracts, 117.45
Reciprocal contracts, exchanged illegally, 520.14
Sale of real estate or securities illegally, 524.710(3), 524.1601(1d)
Sales tax, failure to report, 422.58
Savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.515, 534.605, 534.606
Securities law violations, 502.401-502.407
Settlement, treasurer, ch 452
Supplementary assistance, 249.11
Surveys, 114.25
Tax exemption, veterans, penalty, 427.7
Tax sale, fraud in conducting, 446.26, 446.27
Unemployment compensation provisions, 96.16
Veterinarian's license procured, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse provisions
  See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Fraud
Penalties, 543.36

FALSE SWEARING

Military courts, 29B.112, 29B.113
Perjury, 720.2

FAMILY — Continued

Expenses, 597.14
Family in need of assistance adjudication, 232.122-232.127
Homes, zoning, 414.22
Housing discrimination, 601A.8, 601A.12
Low and moderate income, definition, 220.1
Physicians, residency program, ch 148D
Planning, state services, 234.21-234.28
Protection, criminal provisions, ch 726
Public assistance, dependency, prevention, 217.11, 217.12
Removal of children temporarily, 232.78-232.81
Services, social, ch 234
Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35-225C.42
Subsidies, children requiring special education, 225C.35-225C.42
Warranties of seller under sales Act, extension to members, 554.2318

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL
Established, 217.11, 217.12

FARES

Motor vehicle carriers, 327.5
Railroad rates in general, 327D.1-327D.116

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, ch 176
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Income tax exemption, 422.34
State aid, 159.6(9)

FARM BUREAU

General provisions, ch 176
Fairs, ch 174
Meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9

FARMERS INSTITUTES

Held, 159.18
Reports, publication, 159.10(1)

FARMERS MARKETS

Defined, 137A.1(6)
Vendors, licenses, 137A.10

FARMERS AND FARMERS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE

Advertising or commercial structure, 303.52(2)
Agricultural chemicals, 455B.419
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural land valuations, federal, state lands, 524.910
Agricultural supply dealer's liens, 570A.1-570A.4
Agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

Aliens, nonresident
  Land ownership restrictions, 567.3
Registration, 567.7
Reports, 567.8
FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued
Aliens, nonresident — Continued
Restrictions, ch 172C
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Beginning farmer loan program, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Buyer protection, farm products, 554.9307
Cancellation of registered name, 557.26
Computer software development, financial aid, 266.36
Corporations
Foreign corporations
Land ownership restrictions, 567.3
Registration, 567.7
Reports, 567.8
Restrictions, ch 172C
Crops, see CROPS
Dairy farms
Diseased workers, 192.28, 192.29
Inspections, 192.48, 194.2
Milk and milk products permit, 192.5, 192.11
Sanitation, 192.20
Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6
Debts, mediation, ch 654A
Deer hunting licenses, 110.24
Drainage districts, access, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27
Economic protective and investment authority, 175A.8
Equipment, see subhead Machinery below
Family farms
Corporations, ch 172C
Tax credit, ch 425A
Workers' compensation, 85.1, 85.61
Farm assistance program coordinator, 13.13
Farmers institutes, see FARMERS INSTITUTES
Farm mediation service, 13.13-13.16
Fences, see FENCES
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Financial assistance, 175A.8
Financial management services, 266.36
Foreclosure moratorium, real estate, 654.15
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, inspection, 161.22
Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Grain, see GRAIN
Hay, vehicle transporting, width restriction exception, 321.454
Health and safety, center for, 262.78
Impacts, see subhead Machinery below
Institutes, see FARMERS INSTITUTES
Irrigation equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)
Labor contractors, mode of payment, 91A.3
Laborers' workers' compensation, 85.1
Landlord and tenant, chs 562, 570, see also LANDLORD AND TENANT
Land preservation, 176B.6-176B.9
Leases
General provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 24; ch 562

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued
Leases — Continued
Renewal, 562.6
Legal assistance, state program, 13.20-13.25
Limited partnerships, ch 172C
Linked investments program, 12.31-12.39
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Loans
Agricultural producers, 175.13A
Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13
Capital, 175A.8
Linked investments program, 12.31-12.39
Machinery
Dealership agreements, chs 322D, 322F
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
Defined, 321.1(16)
Drivers, license requirement, exemption, 321.176
Franchises, ch 322D
Fuel, see subhead Fuel above
Load restrictions, exception, 321.453
Repairs, sales tax refund, 422.47C
Sales tax
Exemptions, 422.45(26, 39)
Refunds, 422.47C
Size restrictions, exception, 321.453
Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443
Towing allowed, 321.310
Tractors, see subhead Tractors below
Trailer, see subhead Trailers below
Trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below
Weight restrictions, exception, 321.453
Markets, roads to, see FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
Mediation services, 13.13-13.16, chs 654A, 654B
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Mortgage foreclosure
Alternative voluntary foreclosure, redemption, 628.29
Mediation release required, 554.9501(6), 654.2C, 654A.11
Receiver appointed, 654.14
Redemption period extended, 615.4, 628.26A
Repurchase offer first to prior owner, 524.910(2)
Right to cure default, notice, 654.2A, 654.2B
Mortgage moratorium, 654.15
Mortgages, deed in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Motor vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below
Name of farm registered, 331.602(35), 331.607(17), 557.22-557.26
Nuisances, disputes mediation, ch 654B
Ownership, restrictions, chs 172C, 567
Partnerships, ch 172C
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Petroleum products, deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Ponds, state jurisdiction, exemption, 106.2(9, 33)
Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 83.9
FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
(For provisions relating generally to highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS)
Cities, roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Construction
General provisions, chs 306, 310, 314
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Defined, 306.3(5)
Funds, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5

FEDERAL
See UNITED STATES

FEDERAL AGENCIES
See also UNITED STATES
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Bonds, fiduciaries trust fund investment, 682.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
Credit institutions, national, bank investments, 524.901
Department of health and human services, federal supplemental security income program, 249.2
Deposit insurance corporation
Assets pledged or sold to FDIC, 524.802(3), 524.814
Bank and trust company investments, 524.802(3), 524.901
Coordination, state-federal banking, 524.217(4), 524.802(2-4), 524.1313
Trustees’ investments, 682.23
Farm loan bonds, federal, bank investments, 524.901
Federal estate tax Act, effect on Iowa Act, ch 451
Federal farm mortgage corporation
Bank investments, 524.901
Insurance company investments, 511.8
Trustees’ investments, 682.23
Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)
Federal reserve
Bank deposits and collections, commercial code provisions, 554.4103
Investment in stock authorized, 524.802(2), 524.901(3), 682.23(11)
State banking institutions, coordination, 524.217(4), 524.802(2-4), 524.1313
Federal savings and loan association
Account insurance, 534.506
Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 534.214
Trustees’ investments, 682.23(10)
Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds in bonds, 682.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
Home owners loan corporation
Banks and loan companies investments, 524.901
Insurance company investments, 511.8
Savings and loan investments, 534.213
Trustees’ investments, 682.23
Housing administration
Banks and trust companies, 524.901
Insurance companies investments, 511.8
Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 682.45
Trustees’ investments, 682.23
Internal revenue commissioner, estate tax, return, 451.5
Investment of bank funds, authorized, 524.901
Mortgage associations, national, bank investments, 524.901
Real property, transfer, value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4
Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments not applicable, 615.1
Securities, federal, as bank investments, 524.901
State-federal relations office, ch 7F

FEDERAL AID
Blind commission, acceptance authorized, 601L.4
FEDERAL AID — Continued
Children, youth and families commission, acceptance authorized, 601K.33
College student aid commission, ch 261
Disaster loans, 384.10
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 220.4
Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39

FEDERAL FUNDS
See also session laws for authorization to accept under specific appropriations
Acceptance, 7.9
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Block grants
   Defined, 8.2(1)
   State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
Categorical grants
   Defined, 8.2(3)
   State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
Job training partnership program, 7B.1
Projects, federally assisted, displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
Public records, examination, 22.9
Public transit assistance fund established, 601J.6
State agencies, 18.13
State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
Streets and highways improvement, 307.44
Supreme court’s acceptance, 602.1302
Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 601J.1, 601J.4
Transportation services coordinated, 601J.5
Unemployment compensation program, 96.30

FEE BILL
Fee bill execution issued, 602.4303(3), 626.108

FEES
Admission to bar, 602.10108
Amusement rides, 88A.4, 88A.5

FEES — Continued
Appeals court, 602.5112
Bar examination, 602.10108
Billboards, licensing, 306C.11, 306C.18
Boiler inspection, 89.8
Building code, state, 103A.23
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Controlled substances, registration, 204.301
Court award, civil action, 625.28
Court reporter examination fees, 602.3106
District courts, schedule, 602.8105
Employment agency, limited, 94.6
Explosive materials, 101A.2, 101A.3
Food service establishments, 137B.7
Forfeiture of contract, attorney fees, 656.7
Grain bargaining agent, permit, 542A.3
Grain dealer, license and fees, 543.33
Hazardous waste, 455B.424
Hotels, 137C.9
Interpreters, hearing-impaired persons, 622B.7
Loan broker, 535C.5(3)
Marriage licenses, 595.4, 602.8105(1k)
Marriage solemnization, 595.12
Migratory waterfowl stamps, 110B.3
Motor vehicles
   Alcoholic drivers, educational course, 321.283(7)
   Permits, temporary, 321.283(13)
   Registration plates, mailing, 321.105
   Name change, individual, 674.10, 674.14
   Professional licenses, 147.80, 147.82
   Radiation regulation, 136C.10
   Salvagers and recyclers of vehicles, 321H.4
   Sheriffs, service of process, 331.655
   Slaughterhouse agents and operators, licensing, ch 172A
Small claims actions, 631.6
Snowmobile registration, 321G.6, 321G.21
Supreme court fees, 602.4303
Swine dealers, license, 163.30
Turkey excise tax, ch 184A
Vending machines, 137E.9, 137E.10
Vital statistics, copies, 144.46
Water quality, 455B.221

FEE SIMPLE
Deed, form, 558.19
Words used to convey, 557.2, 558.19

FELONIES
General provisions, ch 902, see also CRIMES
Associations, liability for damages, 909.4
Classes, 701.7
Commission of felony
   Conspiracy, 706.3
   Soliciting, 705.1
Concealing, prohibited, 720.1
Corporations, liability for damages, 909.4
Death caused, person causing, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Defined, 701.7
Disability caused, person causing, benefits denied, 633.536, 633.537
**Felonies — Continued**

Fines, 902.9

Forcible felonies
- Defined, 702.11
- Resisting, 704.7

Habitual offender, 902.8, 902.9(2)

Limitation of actions, 802.3

Partnerships, liability for damages, 909.4

Sentences, ch 902

Weapons permit, felons not eligible, 724.8

**Fences**

*General provisions*, ch 113

Animals trespassing, 188.3-188.5

Appeals from fence viewers, 113.23, 113.24

Barbed wire
- Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
- Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, penalty, 297.14
  - Use, 113.18, 113.20
- Construction, 113.15-113.17
- Contributions required of adjoining owners, 113.5
- Crops protected in case of erection or removal, 113.15
- Defaulting owner liable for damages, 113.6
- Division agreements recorded, 113.12
- Erection and maintenance upon request, 113.1
- Fees and costs, when collected as taxes, 113.6

Fence viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS

Hedges, see HEDGES

Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319

Hog-tight fences, railroad right-of-way, 327G.5

Lawful fence, defined, 113.18

Line fences, erection, removal, 113.16

Mechanic's lien, material, labor, 572.1(4), 572.2

Partition fences
- *General provisions*, ch 113
- Animals trespassing, 188.3-188.5
- Railroad rights-of-way, 327G.3-327G.10
- Recording, fence agreements, 113.10-113.14, 113.24
- Records kept by township clerk, 113.25
- Roads, obstructions, removal, ch 319
- Schools, requirements, 297.13, 297.14
- Tight partition fences, 113.19-113.21
- Timber from land to build, damages, 113.15
- Viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS

**Fence Viewers**

*General provisions*, ch 113

County recorder's duties, 331.602(12)

Fees allowed, 359.46

Railway fences, approved by, 327G.4

Township trustees as fence viewers, 359.17

**Ferrets**

Hunting with, unlawful, 109.53, 109.92

**Ferries**

Franchises, taxation, 427.13

**Fertilizers**

*General provisions*, ch 200

Agricultural use, restriction, 455B.491

Dealers
- Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

**Feticide**

See Abortions

**Fetus**

Abortions, see Abortions

Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment, ch 235C

Deaths
- Burial-transit permits, 144.32
- Certificates, 144.29-144.31, 144.35
- Disinterments, 144.34
- Feticide, 707.7
- Killing, 707.9
- Pregnancy termination, 707.10
- Preserving, 707.10
- Viable fetus
  - Defined, 702.20
  - Killing, 707.9
  - Preservation of life, 707.10

**Fiduciaries**

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries

Administrators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Administrators

Affidavit as to compensation, 682.3, 682.4

Attorney in fact, see ATTORNEY IN FACT

Bank deposits payable, 453.1, 524.805(7)

Banks, fiduciary capacity, 524.1001-524.1006, 633.63

Bonds, conditions required, 682.1-682.9

Broker's real estate license, exempt, 117.7(4)

Cigarette law applicable, 98.1(3)

Common trust fund, 633.126-633.129

Conservators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships

Corporate fiduciaries affidavit, 682.4

Corporation business tax applicable, 422.32

Deposit of estates and trust funds, 682.29, 682.34

Depository deposits, payable, 453.1

Disclaimers, 633.704

Discovery of property in litigation, 682.29, 682.30

Executors, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Executors

**Fertilizers — Continued**

Dealers — Continued

- Licenses, 200.4
- Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
- Groundwater contamination, reduction, projects, 467E.1

Lime
- Agricultural, sales and analysis, ch 201
- Quarries, county, ch 202
- Manufacturers, licenses, 200.4
- Pesticides, mixed, 200.7
- Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)
- Sales, licenses, 200.4
- Transportation and transportation equipment
  - Defined, 321.1(17)
  - Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
  - Registration, fee, 321.123(2)
- Use, agricultural, restriction, 455B.491

**Ferrets**

Hunting with, unlawful, 109.53, 109.92
FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued
Residential mortgage interest reduction program, 220.81–220.84
Residential mortgage marketing program, 220.71–220.73
Reverse annuity mortgages, offered, 220.53
Sewage treatment works financing program, bond issuance, 220.131–220.133
Small business loan program, 220.61–220.65
Telephone systems, emergency (911), financing program, 220.161, 477B.20–477B.22
Title guaranty division, 220.2
Title guaranty program, 220.91

FINANCE COMPANIES
See LOANS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See also BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

CREDIT practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 601A.10
Electronic transactions, ch 527
Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Public funds, deposit, ch 453
Taxation
Franchise tax
General provisions, 422.60–422.66
Estimated tax, payments, 422.85–422.93
Property taxes, 428.36

FINDINGS OF FACT
Administrative hearings, 17A.12(8), 17A.13(2), 17A.16(1)
Court, 624.3, 624.4
Job service division, conclusive, 96.6(2)
Lost and destroyed records, 647.3
Military courts, 29B.72
Parental rights termination, 600A.9
Referee's findings, effect, 414.18
Special execution, right determined, 624.17
Zoning law cases on appeal to court, 414.18

FINES
General provisions, ch 909
Collection, 602.8106
Corporations, criminal offenses, 807.6, 807.7, ch 909
Credit card payment, 805.14
Criminal offenses
Felonies, 902.9
Misdemeanors, 903.1
Scheduled violations, 805.8
Surcharge, ch 911
Deposit, state general fund, 666.3
Disposition, 602.8106
Felonies, 902.9
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Installment payments, 909.3
Misdemeanors, 903.1
FINES — Continued
Nonpayment, 909.5
Payment, 909.3
Remission by governor
   Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
   Procedure, ch 248A
   Report, 17.5
Report, 602.8106, 666.6
Surcharge, ch 911

FINGERPRINTS
   Destruction, when required, 690.2
   Juvenile offenders, 232.148
   Nontestimonial identification, 810.1
   Taking, when required, 690.2, 690.4

FIREARMS
   See WEAPONS

FIRE DEPARTMENTS
   See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

FIRE DISTRICTS
   Benefited fire districts, ch 357B
   Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
   Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I

FIRE FIGHTERS
   Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(23)
   Airport fire fighters, retirement, 97B.49(14)
   Cities, see CITIES
   Death, arson causing, offense, 712.2
   Equipment, safety standards, 88.5(11)
   Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
   Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
   Instruction, 266.40–266.46
   Interference, offense, 719.1
   Investigations, authority, 100.2
   Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
   Reports, 100.3–100.5, 100.34
   Retirement, 97D.3, chs 410, 411
   Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
   Volunteer fire fighters
      Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
      Group insurance, 509.1(2)
      Workers’ compensation, 85.36(10), 85.61(10)

FIRE MARSHAL
   See FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
   General provisions, 80.17, ch 100
   Arson
      Investigations, information releases, ch 100A
      Investigators, assignment, 80.9(4)
      Report, 17.4(4)

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
   Departments — Continued
      Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
      Districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
   Division, state, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
   Drills, schools, 100.31
   Equipment, tax exemption, 427.1(4)
   Escapes, 100.11
   Explosives, see EXPLOSIVES
   Extinguishers
      High-rise buildings, 100.39
      Motorboats, 106.9(7)
   False reports, 718.6
   Fire chiefs, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
   Fire fighters, see FIRE FIGHTERS
   Fire marshal, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
   Fire service institute, 266.40–266.46
   Fire trucks, see subhead Vehicles below
   Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
   Food establishments, violations, 137A.20
   Food service establishments, violations, 137B.16
   Forests, state, 107.24(9)
   Hazards
      Building materials, analysis, 100.19
      Nuisances, 657.2
   Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
   Hotels, violations, 137B.18
   Human services department institutions, 218.5
   Instruction, 266.40–266.46
   Insurance, see INSURANCE
   Investigations, 100.2
   Liquids, flammable, safety, ch 101
   Nuisances, 657.2
   Open burning, prohibition, 100.40
   Parks, state, 107.24(9)
   Protection division, state, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
   Regents board institutions, 262.33
   Reports, false, 718.6
   Smoke detectors, 100.18
   Townships, 359.42–359.45
   Traffic control, 102.4
   Trucks, see subhead Vehicles below
   Universities, state, 262.33
   Vehicles
      See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
      Builders, licenses, 322.29
      Defined, 321.1(88)
      Designation, 321.1(26), 321.451
      Following, 321.367
      Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
      Length, maximum, exception, 321.457(4)
      Operation, 321.231
   Violations
      Citation, 100.41
      Correction, 100.13
   Wildlife areas, state, 107.24(9)

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE
   General provisions, 266.40–266.46
FIREWORKS
Permits, 331.304(9)
Sales, prohibited, 727.2
State parks, use prohibited, 111.42
Use, prohibited, 727.2

FIRMS
See PARTNERSHIPS

FISH AND FISHING — Continued
Hatcheries — Continued
  State hatcheries
    Establishing, 109.4
    Fishing, prohibited, 109.85
  Hooks, 109.72
  Ice fishing, tip-up devices, 109.68
Importing
  Lawful, 109.31
  Permit required, 109.47
  Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)
Licenses
  General provisions, ch 110
  Combined, fees, 110.1(3, 4)
  Commercial fishers, ch 109B
  Fees, 110.1(1, 3, 4)
  Issuance, 110.10, 110.11
  Reciprocity, to other states, 109.19, 110.20
  Lines, use restrictions, 109.73, 109.74
  Minnows, taking, restrictions, 109.80–109.83
  Mussels
    Bait, sales licenses, 109.63
    Clams, commercial fishers, nonresidents, reciprocal rights, 109B.13
    Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 109B
    Defined, 109.1(21)
  Nonresidents, licenses, 110.1
  Obstructions, fishways, 109.14
  Open seasons
    Defined, 109.1(2)
    Established, 109.48
  Poisoning, prohibited, 109.76
  Possession, limits, 109.67
  Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Protection
  Authority, 109.38, 109.39
  Funds, 107.16–107.19
  Reciprocal privileges, 110.31
  Release, unlawful catch, 109.71
  Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 109.28
  Restrictions, 109.76
  Rough fish
    Designated, 109.69
    Taking, 109.76
  Salamanders, bait, 109.63
  Seasons, 109.67
  Spawn, defined, 109.1(24)
  Spawning grounds, 109.9
  State lands, commercial concessions, 111.4
Stocking
  Private waters, 109.78
  Restrictions, 109.83
  State authority, 109.16
  Tip-up fishing devices, regulation, 109.68
Trotlines, 109.73, 109.74
  Trout, possession, stamp, 110.6
Turtles
  Catch limits, 109.67
  Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 109B
FISH AND FISHING — Continued
Turtles — Continued
Defined, 109.1(25)
Nonresidents, taking by, restrictions, 109.121
Seasons, 109.67
Violations, 109.32–109.37, 805.8(5)

FIXTURES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Mechanic’s lien, ch 572
Secured interests, place of filing, 554.9401

FLAGS
Desecration, ch 32
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Motorized bicycles, 321.275(9), 805.8(2u)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
State flag, see BANNER, STATE
United States flag
Desecration, 32.1
Display
Holidays, 31.4–31.10
Public buildings, 31.3
Schools, 280.5

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
Motor vehicles, use, display symbol, 101.11
Public disorder emergency, transport prohibited, 29C.3, 29C.6(16)
Regulation, ch 101

FLARES
Motor vehicle use, 321.449

FLAXSEED
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

FLOOD PLAINS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Bridges and buildings, county, destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)
Cities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Disasters, declarations and services, ch 29C
Flood plains, state control, 455B.261–455B.264
Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40
United States projects
Counties, cooperation, ch 467B
Drainage districts, cooperation, 468.201–468.216
School lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

FLOUR
Weight, standard, 210.16

FLUES
Noxious exhalations constitute a nuisance, 657.2

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Beer, sales permits, 123.129
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, ch 122B
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fees, 137A.8
Fire protection, 137A.20
Grocery bags, nondegradable, disposal, 455D.18
Health boards, local, inspections and licensing, 137A.5
Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D
Inspections, 137A.12, 137A.13
Lavatories, 137A.19
Licenses, 137A.6–137A.11
Milk and milk products, samples examined, 192.14
Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137A.5
Plumbing, 137A.19
Rules, 137A.2
Service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Sewer facilities, private requirements, 137A.18
Toilets, 137A.19
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Water facilities, private, requirements, 137A.18

FOODS
General provisions, ch 189
Adulteration, ch 190
Animal feeds, see ANIMALS
Apples, standards, 159.34
Bread, standard weight, 210.19–210.25
Butter, see BUTTER
Buttermilk, see BUTTERMILK
Candy, adulteration, 190.9
Cheese, see CHEESE
Cold storage, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Coloring, ch 190
Commercial feeds, see ANIMALS
Containers, 189.9–189.18
Cream, see CREAM
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Definition, 190.1(31)
Desserts, frozen
General provisions, ch 190A
Containers, edible, 190.13
Standards, 190.12
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Distribution, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Donations, perishable food, liability for condition, ch 122B
Eggs, see EGGS
Establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Food service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
FOODS — Continued
Frozen desserts, ch 190A
Frozen foods, locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Fruit, see FRUIT
Groceries, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Home preparation, ch 137D
Honey, see HONEY
Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
Inspection, 189.3-189.8
Labeling, 189.9-189.18, ch 191
Lockers, frozen food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Measures, standards, ch 210
Meat, see MEAT
Milk, see MILK
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Organic food, standards, ch 190B
Packages, 189.9-189.18
Poultry, see POULTRY
Production, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Programs, public assistance, administration, 234.12
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(12, 12A)
Schools
Lunches and food sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
Lunch programs, ch 283A
Service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Standards, 190.1, 190.2
Storage
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
Vending machines, ch 137E
Vinegar, see VINEGAR
Weights, standards, ch 210

FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued
Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
Plumbing, 137B.14
Polystyrene products, sale or use prohibited, 455D.16
Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 601C
Smoking restrictions, ch 98A
Toilets, 104B.1, 137B.15

FOOD STAMPS
Fraud, 234.13
Program, 234.12
Purchases by food stamps, sales tax exemption, 422.45(12A)

FOOD STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control, ch 163

FOOTWAYS
Notice to prevent easement, 564.4-564.7
Prescription, no right acquired by, 564.3

FORCE
Administering harmful substance, 708.5
Arrest, used to make
Peace officers, 804.8
Private persons, 804.10
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Coercion
Deafly force, 704.2
Extortion, 711.4
False imprisonment, 710.7
Feticide, consent for, 707.8
Preventing escape, 804.13
Reasonable force, ch 704
Resisting arrest, 804.12
Sexual abuse, 709.3
Voting, elections, 722.8, 722.9

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
General provisions, ch 648
Bar to action, thirty days' possession, 648.18
Costs, 648.22
Counterclaim not allowed, 648.19
Double rent after service of notice to quit, 562.2
Equitable action in district court, 648.5
Executor may bring action, 648.2
Farm tenancies, 562.4-562.7, 648.3, 648.4
Grounds of action enumerated, 648.1
Joinder of other actions not allowed, 648.19
Jurisdiction of various courts, 648.5
Notice of action, publication, posting, 648.10
Notice to terminate, 562.4-562.7, 648.3, 648.4
Order for removal, 648.20, 648.22, 648.23
Parties to action, 648.1, 648.2
Petition requirements, 648.1
Priority of assignment, 648.16
Remedy not exclusive, 648.17
Removal of defendant, 648.20, 648.22, 648.23
Restitution to defendant on appeal, 648.23
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER — Continued
Small claims actions, 631.4, 648.5
Tenancy at will, 562.4, 648.3, 648.4
Title issue tried in equity, 648.15
Transfer of action by agreement, 648.5
Venue of action, change, 648.5, 648.9

FORECLOSURE
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Judicial Sales
Affidavit as to taxes paid, 629.1
Attorney fees allowed, 625.22-625.25
Contract for real estate, 654.11, 654.12, 654.15
Farms, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Mortgage Foreclosure
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Iowa, against state of, 613.8-613.10
Junior liens, protection, ch 629
Liens, chs 570-584, see also LIENS
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Note and mortgage foreclosure in equity, 611.5
Real estate mortgages, chs 654, 655A, see also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Redemption
General provisions, ch 628
Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20-654.26
Secured transactions, 554.9501
Specific attachment authorized, 640.1
Title bond foreclosed, 654.11, 654.12
Vendor of realty, lien foreclosed, 654.11, 654.12

FOREIGNERS
See ALIENS

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
Actions founded, limitation, 614.1(6)
Child support, enforcement, 675.34
Enforcement, ch 626A
Evidence, 622.53-622.55
Money-judgments, recognition, ch 626B

FORESTS
See also TREES
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(36)
Forester, state, 107.13
National forests, lands, purchased, 1.9
Preserves, state, ch 110B
Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Reservations, tax exemption, ch 161, 441.22
Soil conservation, state financial incentives, 467A.75
State forests, commercial concessions, 111.4

FORFEITURES
See also SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
Actions for recovery, 611.2, 614.1, 614.8, 616.3, 666.4
Assessor's failure to perform duty, 441.52
Attorney's deceit or collusion, 602.10113
Bail, 811.6-811.9
Bonds, county attorney to prosecute, 331.756(5)
Cigarettes, violations, 98.31-98.33
Clerks of court, report, 666.6
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FORFEITURES — Continued
Controlled substances, 204.505
Co-operative association charter, 498.28, 499.51
County infractions, 331.307
County treasurer, 331.555(3)
Criminal offenses, surcharge, ch 911
Disposition of forfeitures, 666.3
Dissolution of marriage decrees, rights, 598.20
Electric transmission lines, 478.22, 478.29
Estray animals, finder's liability, 189.40
Execution sale without notice, 626.77
Expectant estate not barred, 557.9
Express company, violations, 436.5
Fish and game provisions, 110.32
Flag desecration, penalties recoverable, 32.1, 32.2
Foreign corporation permits, 422.40, 492.11, 495.6, 551.8
Foreign corporations, violations, 494.12
Forfeitable property, see SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
Fugitives from justice, bail, 820.18
General fund to receive, 666.3
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.10, 663.21, 663.29, 663.42
Highway use by grant, 320.7
Inheritance tax, bond for payments, 450.48
Insurance companies, 508.15, 508.37, 515.46, 515.80, 515.81, 515.102
Judgment by collusion not bar to action, 666.5
Judgment for one delinquency no bar to another delinquency, 666.2
Limitation of action to recover, 614.1, 614.8
Lost property, 644.15, 644.17, 644.18
Marriage, nonstatutory solemnization, 595.11
Mechanic's liens, 572.6, 572.23, 572.28
Military courts, 29B.14, 29B.70
Mortgages, failure to satisfy, 655.2
Motor vehicles, violations, 321.145, 321.491
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Nonprofit corporations charter, 422.40
Nuisances enjoined, when bond forfeited, 657.6
Oil and gas wells, when leases forfeited, 84.22, 84.24
Penitentiary and men's reformatory, 903A.3, 903A.5, 903A.7
Place of bringing action to recover, 616.3
Profit corporations charter, 422.40, 491.42, 492.11, 551.8
Property, forfeitable, see SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
Railways, 327D.116
Real estate contracts, 656.1-656.6
Real property, defeating expectant estate, 557.9
Remission by governor
Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Procedure, ch 248A
Report, 17.5
Report, 602.8106(4), 666.6
Satisfaction of mortgage, failure, 655.2
Savings and loan, 534.515, 534.705(3)
School district transportation failure, 285.15
FORFEITURES — Continued
Schools, offices vacant when forfeited, 277.29
State officers suspended, salary forfeited, 67.7
Surcharge, ch 911
Surrender of defendant before bail forfeited, 811.8
Tax sale, failure of auditor or treasurer to attend, 446.26
Telegraph and telephone companies, 433.3
Transmission lines, franchise, 478.22, 478.23, 478.29
Trespass, forfeiture and eviction, 658.2
Usury, penalty, 535.5
Vacancies in office declared, 69.2
Venue of actions, 616.3(1)
Wagers, gambling, 725.8
Waste and trespass, forfeiture and eviction, 658.2
Witnesses to will, interested, 633.281
Witness fees, 819.3

FORGERY
General provisions, ch 715A
Armed services personnel, 29B.113
Cigarette stamps forged, felony, 98.38
Commercial paper
Conversion, 554.3419
Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Death certificate, forging, penalty, 144.52
Engineer's certificate, 114.25
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84
Public instruments, 718.5
Surveyor's certificate, 114.25
Veterinarians' papers, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse licenses, 543.38

FORMS
See also heading relating to subject matter of the particular form
Absentee ballot applications, 53.15
Acknowledgment of conveyance, 558.26, 558.39
Affidavit by candidate, 43.18
Assessment rolls, 441.26-441.28
Assessor's oath, 441.30
Assignment for creditors, 681.1-681.4
Attachment, petition, 639.3, 639.4, 640.2
Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25
Birth certificate, 144.3
Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 554.6107
Commercial transactions, 554.2204
Condemnation notice, eminent domain, 472.9
Conveyances index, 558.60-558.62
Corporation articles, 491.5
Deeds to real property, 558.19
Dissolution of marriage, petition, 598.3
Distress warrant, delinquent taxes, 445.7
Employee's compensation, 85.24
Employer's failure to insure, notice, 87.2
Habeas corpus, petition, 663.1, 663.2
Habeas corpus, writ, 663.8
Incorporation notice, 491.17
Insurance policies, 508.25-508.28, 515.138
Limited partnership contract, 545.201, 545.206

FORMS — Continued
Mandamus, petition, 661.9
Mandamus, writ, 661.14
Mechanic's lien, 572.8, 572.22
Mortgage, 558.19
Negotiable instruments, 554.3104, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Pleadings and motions, ch 619
Quieting title, petition, 649.2
Replevin petition, 643.1
Tax deed, 448.2
Tax title, holder's affidavit, 448.15
Unemployment compensation contributions, 96.14(2, 8)
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Wills, 633.3(35)

FORT MADEON (STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

FORWARDING MERCHANTS
Lien, 576.1, 576.2

FOSTER CARE
Agencies, see subhead Facilities below
Child abuse, reporting, 232.69
Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
Costs, payment by state
General provisions, 234.35-234.39
Recovery of debts, tax refund or rebate setoff, 421.17(21, 26)
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes, permitted in city residential zones, 414.22
Facilities
Employees, child abuse reporting required, 232.69(1)
Individual licensees
Child abuse reporting requirement, 232.69(1)
Damages, payment of claims, insurance fund, 237.13
Regulation and licensing, 237.1-237.13
Sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Handicapped children, voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175-232.183
Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, ch 238
Registry, 237.17
Review
Boards, state and local, 237.15-237.21
Committee, state, 234.42
Special education, children requiring, family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42
Tort liability, 234.41
Voluntary placements, 232.175-232.183

FOUR-H CLUBS
County agricultural extension law, ch 176A
County aid, 174.14
Dairy calf exposition, ch 180
Swine herds, brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FRANCHISES
Business opportunities, ch 523B, see also BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS
Cities, see CITIES
FRANCHISES — Continued
Co-operatives, state reserve power, 499.57
Corporation franchises, Const., Iowa, VIII, 12; 491.39, 491.63
Electric transmission lines, construction and operation, ch 478
Execution on corporate franchise, sale, 491.63
Farm machinery, chs 322D, 322F
Ferries, taxation, 427.13
Insurance, nonlife forfeiture, 515.46
Legализing act of corporate franchise, 591.8, 591.9
Motorcycles, ch 322D
Motor vehicle fuel Discontinuance, ch 323
Fuel sources, ch 323A
Motor vehicles, ch 322A
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Quo warranto action, ch 660
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
FRANCHISE TAX
Financial institutions, 422.60-422.66
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See INSURANCE
FRAUD
Armed services personnel, 29B.113
Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
Attorneys, court appointed, financial statement, 815.9
Beverage containers, refund, 455C.12
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contracts, dual, sale of real estate, 117.45
Court reporter, certificate revocation, 602.3203
Crime victim reparation, repayment, 912.9
Criminal offenses, ch 714
Deception, crimes, 702.9
Forger, ch 715A
Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.4, 802.5
Loan broker, 535C.10
Mobile home dealers, procuring license, 322B.6
Pari-mutuel wagering officials, 99D.7
Partnerships, uniform, 544.12-544.15, 544.39
Peace officers' benefits, 97A.13
Real estate promotions, 714.16
Real property, dual contracts prohibited, 117.45
Real property tax credits and reimbursements, 425.29
Real property transfer, 714.8
Sales of goods, attachment when induced by fraud, 640.2
Supplementary assistance, 249.11
Theft, security interest, 714.1
FRAUDS, STATUTE OF
See STATUTE OF FRAUDS
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES — Continued
Vendor not deprived of present remedy, 557.19
FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
General provisions, ch 714
FREEDOMS
Press, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 7
Religion, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 3
Speech
General assembly member, 2.17
Guaranteed, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 7
School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22
FREeways
Controlled-access highways, ch 306A
Utility easements, use of right-of-way, 314.20
FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Railroad shipments, see RAILROADS
Regulation, ch 327C
Taxation, capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)
FRESH PURSUIT LAW
Officers from another state, 806.1
FROGS
Bait, sales licenses, 109.63
Defined, 109.1(18)
Fishers
Catch limits, 109.67
Commercial, licenses, ch 109B
Seasons, 109.67
FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS
FRUIT
Boxes and baskets, standard size, 210.11-210.13
Crop pest law applies, ch 177A
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fruit-tree reservations
General provisions, ch 161
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22
Horticulture, see HORTICULTURE
Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Measure, standard, ch 210
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Removing fruit from public park, 111.41
Shipping on railroad, preference in time, 327D.8
Trees, see subhead Fruit-Tree Reservations above
Weight per bushel enumerated, 210.10
FUEL
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Coal, see COAL
FUEL — Continued
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Diesel fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Farms, fuel used in production, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fossil fuels, set-aside program, 93.9, 93.10
Gas, see GAS
Gasohol, see GASOHOL
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Oil, see PETROLEUM
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47
Special fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
Extradition, chs 818, 820
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

FUMES
Nuisance, 657.2(11)

FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION BOARDS, COUNTY
See HIGHWAYS

FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION REVIEW BOARD
See HIGHWAYS

FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS
General provisions, ch 156
Apprentices, 156.8
Burial, permit, 144.32
Continuing education, ch 258A
Death certificates, filing, requirements, 144.27, 144.30
Disinterments, 144.34
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Hearse, motor vehicle registration fees, 321.117
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, chs 156, 258A
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 156.9
Records, 144.49, 144.50
Sales
Door-to-door, ch 82
Regulation, ch 523A
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

FUNERALS
Cemetery merchandise, sales, ch 523E
Children, dependent, assistance to pay expenses, 239.9
Directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Estates, decedents, expenses paid, 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Expenses
Commission of veteran affairs, 250.13
Expenses — Continued
Deductible from inheritance tax, 450.12(1)
Insurance exempt, 633.333
Probate estates, payments from, 633.425, 633.426
Supplemental assistance program, 249.9
Veteran affairs fund, 250.14, 331.427(2h)
Workers’ compensation allowance, 85.28, 85.29
Sales
Door-to-door, ch 82
Regulation, ch 523A
Services and merchandise, sales, ch 523A
Veterans, expenses paid, 250.13–250.19

FUNGIBLE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES
See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Breeders, licenses, 109.60–109.62, 110.1
Dealers, licenses, 109.94–109.98, 110.1
Defined, 109.1(22)
Harvesters, licenses, 110.1
Hides, dealers, licenses, 109.94–109.98, 110.1
Hunting and trapping
Licenses, 110.1, 110.5
Restrictions, 109.87–109.93
Unlawful, damages, 109.130–109.132

FUR DEALERS
Licenses, 109.94–109.98, 110.1

FURNITURE
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Financial institutions, taxed, 422.36
Insurance on furniture, 515.48(1)

FURS
Dealers, licenses, 109.94–109.98, 110.1
Fur-bearing animals, trapping and hunting, 109.87–109.93
Harvesters, licenses, 110.1

FUTURE
Crops, execution on real estate stayed, 646.23
Earnings, assignment requirements, 539.4
Estates, creation authorized, 557.6
Estates, inheritance tax value, how computed, 450.51
Goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Future Goods
Inheritance tax return filed, 450.53
Interest, owner attachment to protect rights, ch 640

GALLON
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

GAMBLING
Alcoholic beverages, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Amusement concessions
Defined, 99B.1(1)
GAMBLING — Continued
Amusement concessions — Continued
Locations, 99B.4
Requirements, 99B.3
Amusement devices, mechanical or electronic, 99B.10
Annual game night, 99B.8
Beer, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Betting
Dog races, ch 99D
Horse races, ch 99D
Illegal, 725.7–725.18
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Pools, see subhead Pools below
Unlawful, forfeiture, 725.8
Bingo
Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Boats, see subhead Excursion Boats below
Bookmaking
Defined, 99B.1(8), 725.13
Penalty, 725.7
Bullfighting and cockfighting, prohibited, 725.11
Collection services, prohibited, 725.18
Company games, 99B.18
Contests, bona fide, 99B.11
Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4
Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17
Criminal offenses, ch 725
Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18
Devices
Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9
Possession
Criminal penalties, 725.9
License revocation, ch 99A
Dog racings, wagering, ch 99D
Elections, pool selling on result, 725.10
Electronic amusement devices, 99B.10
Excursion boats
General provisions, ch 99F
Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)
Liquor licenses, 123.30(3d)
Fairs, raffles, 99B.5
Gamblers assistance, lottery revenues appropriated, 99E.10(1)
Game night, annual, 99B.8
Games of skill or chance
Bingo, see subhead Bingo above
Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Horse racing, wagering, ch 99D
Houses
Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6
Nuisances, enjoined and abated, chs 99, 657
GAME
Birds, see BIRDS
Breeders, licensing, 109.60–109.62
GAS

GAME — Continued
Deer, see DEER
Defined, 109.1(23)
Endangered species, protection, ch 109A
Farms, state, 109.4
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Hunting, see HUNTING
Management areas, 109.6
Preserves, breeding and shooting
  General provisions, ch 110A
  Turkey hunting, license requirement, exemption, 110.24(13)
Refuges
  Federal, 1.5–1.8
  State, 109.5–109.8
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE
See GAMBLING
GAMING
See GAMBLING
GANGS
Criminal acts, penalties, ch 723A
GARAGES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
GARBAGE
Bags
  Nondegradable, disposal prohibited, 455D.18
  Plastic, starch-based, state purchase required, 18.18, 262.9(4), 307.21(4), 601L.3(12)
Disposal, see SOLID WASTES
Feed, animals, 163.26–163.29
Trucks, weight restrictions, 321.473
GARNISHMENT — Continued
Garnishment under attachment — Continued
  Execution of writ — Continued
    Service, 642.3
    Suspension when debt not due, 642.16
    Exemption of property pleaded, 642.15
  Garnishee
    General provisions, ch 642
    Appearance, 617.1
    Liability, 642.9, 642.12
    Heirs and legal representatives, 642.4
    Interrogatories, answer required, 642.5–642.7
    Judgment against garnishee, 642.9–642.18
    Mechanic’s lien, priority, 572.19
    Notice, 642.22
    Property subject to process
      Debts due defendant, 617.1
      Exemptions, ch 627
      Fund in court, 642.3
      Insurance exempt, 509.12, 633.333
      Negotiable documents of title, indemnity, 642.17
      Property in other’s possession, 639.25
      Secured transactions, 554.9311
      Securities, 642.17
      Tax collection by state, 626.29–626.31
      Trial of issues, 642.11–642.15
      Wages and earnings, 627.11–627.13, 642.21
    Public employers, 642.2
    Secured transactions, 554.9311
    Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1
    Tax collections, 445.4, 626.29–626.31
    Unemployment compensation benefits, child support, 96.3(9)
GAS
Agricultural production, fuel used, sales tax ex­
emption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Butane, see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied
below
Butylene, see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied
below
Cities, franchises, 364.2
Compressed gas systems, ch 101
Isobutane, see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied
below
Lamps, decorative, prohibited, 478A.7
Liquefied petroleum gas, see subhead Petroleum
Gas, Liquefied below
Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4–320.8,
331.362(8)
Motor vehicle fuel, special fuel taxes, 324.31–
324.38
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Petroleum gas, liquefied
  Defined, 215.26(5)
  Measurement, 215.20
  Safety rules, ch 101
Pipelines
  Operation, regulation, ch 479
  Taxation, chs 429, 438
  Production systems, construction and installation,
effect on property taxes, 441.21(9)
GAS — Continued
Propane, see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied above
Propylene, see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied above
Sales, to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
Secured transactions, 554.9203, 554.9204
Underground storage, regulation, ch 479
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wells, ch 84

GASOHOL
Blenders license, 324.6
Defined, 324.2(7)
Ethanol, mixture, standards, 214A.2(3)
Methanol, mixture, standards, 214A.2(4)
Notice posted, blended fuel, 214A.16
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
Taxes
General provisions, 324.1-324.21
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(11)

GASOLINE
Aviation gasoline
Defined, 324.2(12)
Taxation
Moneys, deposits and transfers, 324.82, 422.112
Rate, 324.3
Containers allowed, 214A.15
Ethanol
Mixture, standards, 214A.2(3)
Motor vehicle fuel, octane enhancers, regulation, ch 214A
Motor vehicles, operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
Gasohol, see GASOHOL
Methanol, mixture, standards, 214A.2(4)
Octane, standards, 214A.2(2)
Pipelines, taxation, chs 429, 438
Pumps, license, ch 214
Self-service pumps, 214.9
Standards, ch 214A
Stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers
Tanks, underground storage, regulation, ch 455G
Taxes, 324.1-324.21

GESE
Hunting, see HUNTING

GENEALOGY
Research, vital statistics, access, 144.44, 144.45

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III; ch 2
Accounts of state open to inspection, 79.8
Acts
Appropriations Acts, Const., Iowa, III, 24; 3.12-3.14
Code, see CODE OF IOWA
Construction, ch 4
Deposit, 3.6

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Acts — Continued
Effective date, Const., Iowa, III, 26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const., Iowa, III, 1
Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
Legalizing Acts, publication, 17.19, ch 585
Local laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Printing, see SESSION LAWS
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Taxes, requirements, Const., Iowa, VII, 5-7
Titles, restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 29; 3.1
Uniform operation, Const., Iowa, I, 6
Validity, Const., Iowa, XII, 1, 2

Adjournment
Authority, Const., Iowa, III, 9, 14
Day to day, Const., Iowa, III, 8
Governor, power, Const., Iowa, IV, 13
Joint convention, 2.31

Administrative rules, nullification, Const., Iowa, III, 40
Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Agency evaluations, 2.55
Appointments confirmed, see subhead Senate below, thereunder Appointments Confirmed
Apportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34-36, 39; ch 42

Appropriations
Acts, Const., Iowa, III, 24; 3.12-3.14
Bills, 3.4, 8.22
Expenses, payment, 2.12
Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const., Iowa, III, 31
Veto, items disapproved by governor, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4

Bills
Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22
Citation of Code and statutes, method, 14.17-14.19
Distribution, 18.101
Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
Effective date, Const., Iowa, III, 26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const., Iowa, III, 1
Enactment, Const., Iowa, III, 15-17; 3.4, 3.5
Form, 3.1
Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
Governor, approval or disapproval, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4, 3.5
Index, 18.102, 18.103
Legalizing Acts, publication, 17.19, ch 585
Local laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Passage, Const., Iowa, III, 15-17; 3.4, 3.5
Prefiling, 2.16
Printing, 17.18, 17.19
Special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Bills — Continued
Taxes, requirements, Const., Iowa, VII, 5–7
Titles, requirements, Const., Iowa, III, 29; 3.1
Veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Budget, 2.12
Candidates, see subhead Elections below
Capital projects committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Capitol planning commission, ch 18A
Chief clerk of the house, see subhead House of Representatives below
Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Clerks, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA

Committees
Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
Capital projects committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Credentials committee, 2.5
Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
Ethics committee, 68B.10
Interim committees, see subhead Study Committees below
Legislative administration committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Legislative fiscal committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Legislative service committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Oaths, administration, 2.15(2)
Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
Reports, 2.15(8)
Standing committees, see subhead Standing Committees below
Study committees, see subhead Study Committees below
Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
Witnesses
Appearance ordered, 2.23
Compensation, 2.24
World trade center selection advisory committee, 18C.2, 18C.3
Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Computer support bureau, 2.100–2.104
Confirmation of appointments, see subhead Senate below, thereunder Appointments Confirmed
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const., Iowa, X
Contempt, 2.18–2.22
Corporations, regulation, Const., Iowa, VIII, 12; 490.102, 491.39
Court practice, general system, to provide, Const., Iowa, V, 14
Disaster emergencies, proclamations rescinded, 29C.6

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 27
Documents, furnished to members, 18.86, 18.97, 18.98, 18.102
Doors open, exception, Const., Iowa, III, 13
Elections
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Certificates, 2.4
Contesting elections, Const., Iowa, III, 7; chs 57, 58
Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
Elections by general assembly
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58
Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25–2.31
Voting, requirements, Const., Iowa, III, 38
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Enrolling clerks
Acts, to Code editor, 14.10
Record kept, 18.103
Ethics committees, 68B.10
Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
Expenses
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 25; 2.10
Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
Extraordinary sessions, see subhead Special Sessions below
Freedom of speech, 2.17
Gifts, reporting requirements, 68B.11(1)
Governor
Adjourning, power, Const., Iowa, IV, 13
Bills, approval or disapproval, Const., Iowa, III, 16
Convening, power, Const., Iowa, IV, 11
Election by general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58
Messages, see subhead Messages from Governor below
House of representatives
See also subhead Representatives below
Clerk, chief
Journals, preparation, 2.9, 17.15–17.17
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Temporary, appointment, 2.3
Term, 2.7
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Impeachment power, Const., Iowa, III, 19
Joint conventions, 2.25
Journals, see subhead Journals below
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders below
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
House of representatives — Continued
Members, see subhead Representatives below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders below
Officers, choosing, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
Organization, 2.3–2.6
Proceedings, open, Const., Iowa, III, 13
Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8
Rules, Const., Iowa, III, 9
Size, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35
Speaker of the house, see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore Below
Vacancies, Const., Iowa, III, 12; 69.5
Impeachment, Const., Iowa, III, 19, 20; ch 68
Information disclosed to, by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 79.28, 79.29
Insurance, members and employees, 2.40
Interim committees, see subhead Study Committees below
Joint conventions, 2.25–2.31, 63.5
Journals
Contempt orders entered, 2.19
Distribution, 18.86–18.90, 18.101
Inspection, public, 18.90, 331.502(4)
Preservation, 2.9
Price, 17.22(3), 18.101
Printing, 17.15–17.17
Protests recorded, Const., Iowa, III, 10
Publication, Const., Iowa, III, 9; 17.15–17.17
Votes recorded, Const., Iowa, III, 10, 17, 38
Laws, see subhead Acts above
Legalizing Acts, publication, 17.19, ch 585
Legal publications, state, distribution to members, 18.97, 18.98
Legislative computer support bureau, 2.100–2.104
Legislative council, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Legislative ethics committees, 68B.10
Legislative fiscal bureau, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
Legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Licensure of professions, principles, 3.20
Lieutenant governor, election, Const., Iowa, IV, 4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58
Lobbying, 2.18(2)
Majority leaders
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(3)
Members
Appointment to boards, political balance, 69.16
Appointment to civil office, restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 21
Appointment, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34–36, 39; ch 42
Arrest, privilege from, Const., Iowa, III, 11; 2.18(1)
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Members — Continued
Attendance compelled, Const., Iowa, III, 8
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
Civil office, appointment restricted, Const., Iowa, III, 21
Code, distribution to members, 18.97
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contempt, punishment, 2.18–2.22
Correctional institutions, visits, 242.6, 246.512
Disability insurance, 79.20(4)
Disqualification for civil office, Const., Iowa, III, 21, 22
Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Documents furnished, 18.86, 18.97, 18.98, 18.102
Election, see subhead Elections above
Expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Expulsion, Const., Iowa, III, 9
Freedom of speech and debate, Const., Iowa, III, 10; 2.17
Insurance, 2.40
Legislative council, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Mileage, 2.10
Notaries public, appointed, 77A.3
Number, apportionment and classification, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Oath of office, Const., Iowa, III, 32
Oaths, power to administer, 2.8
Offenses against legislature, 2.18–2.22
Per diem, 2.10
Privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11
Protest votes, entry, Const., Iowa, III, 10
Public employees’ retirement, 97B.41
Removal from office, ch 66
Representatives, see subhead Representatives below
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Salaries, see subhead Salaries below
Senators, see subhead Senators below
Standing committees, see subhead Standing Committees below
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Unemployment compensation exclusion, 96.19(6g)
Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, III, 12; ch 69
Messages from governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 12
Mileage of members, 2.10
Minority leaders
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(1)
Nonprofit corporations, regulation, 504A.99
Notaries public, members appointed, 77A.3
Oaths
Administering, power, 2.8
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Oaths — Continued
Entering office, Const., Iowa, III, 32
Occupations, licensing, principles, 3.20
Officers and employees
Choosing, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
Clerk of the house of representatives, see subhead House of Representatives above
Clerks, nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
Code and session laws, copies furnished, 18.97
Compensation, 2.11, 2.13
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Employed by each house, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
Enrolling clerks, see subhead Enrolling Clerks above
Gifts, reporting, rules, 68B.11(1)
Insurance, 2.40
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(1)
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40
President of the senate, see subhead President of the Senate below
President pro tempore, see subhead President Pro Tempore below
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Secretary of the senate, see subhead Senate below
Selected by each house, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
Speaker of the house of representatives, see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below
Temporary officers chosen, 2.3, 2.5
Terms, 2.7
Organization, 2.3–2.6
Pardons and reprieves, treason, action on, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Parking, 18.11
Per diem, 2.10
President of the senate
Bills passed, signature required, Const., Iowa, III, 15
Convening senate, 2.3
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Governor, succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Salary, 2.10(3)
Term, 2.7
President pro tempore
Ethics committee, chairperson, 68B.10
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(3)
Term, 2.7

GENERIC ASSEMBLY — Continued
Printing, 2.12, 17.15–17.19
Proceedings
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Open, Const., Iowa, III, 13
Proving, 622.58
Rules, Const., Iowa, III, 9
Professions, licensing, principles, 3.20
Public disorder emergency, proclamation rescinded, 29C.3
Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8
Reapportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 34–36, 39; ch 42
Reports admissible in evidence, 622.58
Redistricting, Const., Iowa, III, 34–36, 39; ch 42
Reports of proceedings, see subhead Journals above
Reports to general assembly
Advance funding authority, 442A.13
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Aircraft pool, status, 328.56
Arts division administrator, 304A.30
Auditor of state, 11.25(1)
Blacks, status of, commission, 601K.149
Blind commission, 601L.7
Building materials, fire toxicity data, 100.19(4)
Business development finance corporation, 28.147
Capitol planning commission, 18A.3
Chief justice, condition of judiciary, 602.1207
Children, youth, and families commission, 601K.35
Citizens' aide, 601G.18
Civil rights commission, 601A.3
Code editor, 14.6(1), 14.8
Community action agencies division administrator, 601K.92(4)
Controlled substances, schedule revisions, 204.201
Corrections department, 246.115
County officers, statistics, 331.901(1)
Court administrator, judicial retirement fund, 602.9116
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, 601K.135
Deaf commission, 601K.116
Dispute resolution program director, 679.11
Economic protective and investment authority, 175A.7
Energy policy, state, 93.7(1)
Environmental protection commission, 455B.105(5)
Finance authority, 220.7, 220.27
First in the nation in education foundation, 257A.5
Governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of the state, Const., Iowa, IV, 12
Reprieves, pardons, commutations, remissions, 17.5
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Reports to general assembly — Continued
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, 455B.427
Hazardous waste management, 455B.412
Health data commission, 145.6
Higher education loan authority, 261A.21
Human services department, 217.21, 235.2(5)
Industrial new jobs training program, 280B.7
Insurance division, 505.13(2)
Job training partnership program, 7B.3
Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(4)
Juvenile victim restitution program, 232A.3
Latino affairs division, 601K.17
Legislative council, 2.42(3)
Lottery division, 99E.11
Management department director, state mandates, 25B.4
Midwest nuclear board, 8B.1
Natural resources department director, 455A.4(1)
Peace institute, 38.4
Persons with disabilities commission, 601K.77(8)
Product development corporation, 28.92
Public health department, 135.77
Railway finance authority, 307B.8(6)
Records management commission, 304.6
Regents board
Biennial report, 262.26
Building and bonding plan, 262A.3
Projects, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Revenue and finance department director, 421.17(13)
School budget review committee, 257.31, 442.13
Small business new jobs training program, 280C.7
Standing committees, 2.15(8)
Status of women commission, 601K.60
Treasurer, filing fees, 12.9
Treasurer, vocational education funds, 258.12
Unemployment compensation trust fund, 96.35
Uniform state laws commission, 5.4
Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 27A.1
Vocational education board, 258.12

Representatives
See also subhead Members above
Election, see subhead Elections above
Number, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 4
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Term, Const., Iowa, III, 3; 39.16
Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, III, 12; ch 69
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Resolutions, effective date, 3.7
Rules of procedure, Const., Iowa, III, 9
Salaries
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 25; 2.10–2.13
Revisions and recommendations, commission to make, ch 2A

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Secrecy of proceedings, Const., Iowa, III, 13
Secretary of the senate, see subhead Senate below
Senate
See also subhead Senators below
Appointments confirmed
General provisions, 2.32, 69.19
Accountancy examining board, 116.3
Adjutant general, 29A.11
Advance funding authority board, 442A.5
Agricultural development authority board, 175.3
Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10
Architectural examining board, 118.1
Banking superintendent, 524.201
Barber examining board, 147.12
Blacks, status of, commission, 601K.142
Blacks, status of, division administrator, 601K.2
Blind commission, 601L.2
Campaign finance disclosure commission, 56.9
Children, youth, and families division administrator, 601K.2
Chiropractic examining board, 147.12
Citizens’ aide, 601G.3
City development board, 368.9
Civil rights commission, 601A.3
Commerce department director, 546.2
Community action agencies commission, 601K.92A
Community action agencies division administrator, 601K.2
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4
Consumer advocate, 475A.1
Corrections board, 246.104
Corrections department director, 246.107
Cosmetology examining board, 147.12
Credit union review board, 533.53
Credit union superintendent, 533.55
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 601K.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 601K.2
Cultural affairs department director, 303.1
Deaf commission, 601K.112
Deaf services division administrator, 601K.2
Dental examining board, 147.12
Dietetics examining board, 147.12
Disabilities, persons with, division administrator, 601K.2
Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
Economic development board, 15.103
Economic development department director, 15.105
Appointments confirmed — Continued

Economic protective and investment authority
executive director, 175A.5
Educational examiners board, 260.3
Education board, state, 256.3
Education department director, 256.8
Elder affairs commission, 249D.11
Elder affairs department director, 249D.22
Emergency response commission, 30.2
Employment appeal board, 10A.601
Employment services department director, 84A.1
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 114.3
Environmental protection commission, 455A.6
Examining boards, professions, 147.12
Finance authority board, 220.2
Finance authority executive director, 220.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board, 220.2
First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2
Foster care review board, state, 237.16
General services department director, 18.2
Grain indemnity fund board, 543A.4
Health facilities council, 135.62
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2
Higher education loan authority, 261A.6
Highway research board, 307D.4
Human rights department director, 601K.2
Human services council, 217.2
Human services department director, 217.5
Industrial commissioner, 86.1
Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner, 505.2
Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1
Job service advisory council, 96.11(5)
Job service commissioner, 96.10
Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102
Labor commissioner, 91.2
Landscape architectural examining board, 118A.3
Latino affairs division, administrator, 601K.2
Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6
Lottery board, 99E.5
Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3
Management department director, 8.4
Medical examining board, 147.12
Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.5
Mortuary science examining board, 147.12
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
Natural resource commission, 455A.5
Natural resources department director, 455A.3
Nursing examining board, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examining board, 135E.2
Optometry examining board, 147.12
Parole board, 904A.3
Personnel commission, 19A.6
Personnel department director, 19A.1A
Pharmacy examining board, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12
Physician assistant examining board, 147.12
Podiatry examining board, 147.12
Product development corporation board, 28.83
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10
Psychology examining board, 147.12
Public defender, state, 13B.2
Public employment relations board, 20.5
Public health department commissioner, 80.2
Racing and gaming commission, 99D.5
Racing and gaming commission administrator, 99D.6
Railway finance authority board, 307B.6
Real estate appraiser examining board, 117B.4
Real estate commission, 117.8
Regents, board of, 262.2
Respiratory care advisory committee, 135F.13
Revenue and finance department director, 421.2
Savings and loan superintendent, 534.401
School budget review committee, 257.30, 442.12
Social work examining board, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, 467A.4(1)
Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)
Tax review board, state, 421.1
Transportation commission, 307.3
Transportation department director, 307.11
Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 27A.2
Utilities board, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson, 474.1
Veterans affairs division administrator, 35A.8
Veterinary medicine board, 169.5
Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 28.154
Women, status of, division administrator, 601K.2

Committees, see subhead Committees above
Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees above
Impeachment, trials, Const., Iowa, III, 19
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Members, see subhead Senators below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Senate — Continued

Organization, 2.3–2.6
President, see subhead President of the Senate above
President pro tempore, see subhead President Pro Tempore above
Proceedings, open, Const., Iowa, III, 13
Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules, Const., Iowa, III, 9
Secretary
Journals, preparation, 2.9
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Temporary, appointment, 2.3
Term, 2.7
Size, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34, 35
Vacancies, Const., Iowa, III, 12; 69.5

Senators
See also subhead Members above
Election, see subhead Elections above
Number, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34, 35
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 5
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Term, Const., Iowa, III, 5; 39.15
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS

Sessions
Annual, Const., Iowa, III, 2; 2.1
Designation, 2.2
Extraordinary, see subhead Special Sessions below
Place, 2.1
Special sessions, see subhead Special Sessions below
Space assignments, 2.43
Speaker of the house of representatives
Bills passed, signature required, Const., Iowa, III, 15
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Governor, succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(3)
Term, 2.7
Speaker pro tempore
Expense and travel allowance, 2.10(3)
Salary, 2.10(3)
Special sessions
Acts, effective date, 3.7(3)
Compensation and expenses, payment, 2.10(7)
Convening, Const., Iowa, III, 2; IV, 11
Designation, 2.2
Standing committees
Bills, 2.15(1); 2.16
Duties, 2.15
Meetings, 2.14
Powers, 2.15
Reports, 2.14(3)
Statutes, see subhead Acts above

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Study committees
Assistance received, 2.64
Expenses, 2.44
Meetings, 2.63
Powers, 2.62
Supplies, purchase, 2.43
Surety bonds, not required, 64.1
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, III, 12; ch 69
Voting
Bills, passage, Const., Iowa, III, 17
Elections by general assembly, Const., Iowa, III, 38
Journal, record, Const., Iowa, III, 10
World trade center selection advisory committee, 18C.2

GENERAL FUND
See PUBLIC FUNDS

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See PUBLIC FUNDS

GEOLOGY

Geological survey, state
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 18
Art, lost or damaged items, indemnification, 304A.21–304A.30
Bidding procedures, 18.6, 18.7
Capital buildings and grounds, supervision, 18.8, 18.10, 18.11, 18.12
Communications services, limitation on resale, 18.134
Corrections institutions, improvements, 246.314–246.316
Data processing services, administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7
Director
Appointment, 18.2
Duties, 18.3
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(lc)
Motor vehicles, state, authority, 18.114–18.121
Printing, state, see PRINTING, STATE
Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7
Recycled products, purchase, 18.6(11), 18.18, 18.20
Report, 17.3(12)
Vehicle dispatcher, duties, 18.114–18.121
Warehouses, 18.14

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
General provisions, ch 450A

GEODESY

Geodetic survey, state
General provisions, ch 305
Bulletins, distribution, 18.93
Collections, storage and display, 263.3, 305.4
Maps, 305.6
Reports
Annual report, 17.4, 305.7
Distribution, 18.93, 305.10
Publication, 305.9
Surveys, maps, and reports, 305.6
Geologist, state, ch 305
Investigations, 111.2, ch 305
GIFTS
Acceptance authorized
Cemeteries, permanent fund only, 566.1-566.13
Churches, devoted to church purposes, 565.1
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Gifts Received
Corrections department, 246.113
Dairy industry commission, 179.3(9)
Farm aid associations, 176.7(2)
Governor, 565.3
Libraries, county, 358B.3
Memorial halls and monuments, 37.17
Natural resources department, 111.11
Regents board, state, 262.9(7), 262.14(4), 263.13, 263.14
Schools, 279.42, 565.6
Soil conservation committee, 467A.7(5, 10)
State, 565.3-565.5
Townships, 359.29, 565.6
Unsolicited goods, 556A.1
Vocational education board, 259.6-259.8
Advance funding authority, 442A.6
Advancement as part of decedent’s estate, 633.224-633.226
Anatomical, uniform law, ch 142A
Annuities as gift condition, tax, 565.12, 565.13
Charitable organizations
Food, perishable, liability for condition, ch 122B
Solicitation, permits, ch 122
Churches, 565.1, 565.2
Cities, gifts to, see CITIES, subhead Gifts Received
Corrections department, acceptance authorized, 246.113
Counties, real estate, 331.361(3)
County agricultural extension council, 176A.9(4)
Donations, solicitation, permits, ch 122
Executive department, officers and employees, reporting, 68B.11(2)
General assembly members, reporting, 68B.11(1)
Goods, unsolicited, 556A.1
Inter vivos, effect on intestate distribution, 633.224-633.226
Judicial department, officers and employees, reporting, 68B.11(3)
Management of gifts to institutions, 565.4
Minors, transfers to, ch 565B
Pension funds for fire fighters and police officers, 410.4
Public officials and employees
Reporting requirements, 68B.11
Value limit, 68B.5
Reversion of gift, abandoned park, 111.14
Sales, extension of seller’s warranties, 554.2318
Schools, gifts to, acceptance and use, 279.42, 565.6
Solicitation, permits, ch 122
State, gifts to, acceptance authorized, 565.3-565.5
Tax, inheritance, exception, 450.3(2), 450.4, 450.8
Townships, gifts to, 359.32, 565.6
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Unsolicited goods, ch 556A
GINSENG
Harvesting, restrictions, 107.24(11)

GLANDERS
Prevention, 163.2, 163.20

GLASS
Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370
Insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(1)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Plate glass, insurance, 515.48(1), 515.48(3-5)
Sands, investigation, 305.3

GLENWOOD HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED
See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, subhead Hospital-Schools

GOATS
Meat, inspection, ch 189A
Milk, see MILK
Strays, ch 188
Trespassing, ch 188

GOLD
Articles, fineness, testing, 119.2
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Markings, 119.1
Plated articles, 119.7

GONORRHEA
See VENEREAL DISEASES

GOOD FAITH
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Good Faith

GOODS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Goods

Deception, taking, 714.1
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Unsolicited, gift, ch 556A

GOOD SAMARITAN
Accident victims, assisting, 613.17
Crime victims, assisting, 910A.19

GOVERNMENT
Offenses against government, ch 718

GOVERNOR
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV; ch 7
Administrative rules
Coordinator, 7.17
Rescission, power, 17A.4(6)
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21

Appointments
Accountancy examining board, 116.3
Adjutant general, 29A.11
Adjutant general, assistants, 29A.16
Adjutant general, deputy, 29A.16
Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17
Advance funding authority board, 442A.5
Agricultural development authority board, 175.3
Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10
GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued
Architectural examining board, 118.1
Armory board, 29A.57
Arts council, 303.86
Banking board, 524.205
Banking superintendent, 524.201
Barber examining board, 147.12
Blacks, status of, commission, 601K.142
Blacks, status of, division administrator, 601K.2
Blind commission, 601L.2
Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board, 455A.8
Building code advisory council, 103A.14
Campaign finance disclosure commission, 56.9
Capitol planning commission, 18A.1
Chemically exposed infants, council on, 235C.2
Child abuse prevention program advisory council, 235A.1(3)
Children, youth, and families division administrator, 601K.2
City development board, 368.9
City finance committee, 384.13
Civil rights commission, 601A.3
College student aid commission, 261.1
Commerce department director, 546.2
Community action agencies division administrator, 601K.2
Compensation for elected officials commission, 2A.1
Comprehensive health insurance association, board of directors, 514E.2
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4
Consumer advisory panel, 475A.7
Corrections board, 246.104
Corrections department director, 246.107
Cosmetology examining board, 147.12
County finance committee, 333A.2
Credit union review board, 533.53
Credit union superintendent, 533.55
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 601K.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 601K.2
Cultural affairs department director, 303.1
Cultural affairs department intradepartmental advisory council, 303.2A
Deaf commission, 601K.112
Deaf services division administrator, 601K.2
Dental examining board, 147.12
Dietetics examining board, 147.12
Disabilities, persons with, division administrator, 601K.2
Disaster services division administrator, 29C.8
Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
Economic development board, 15.103
Economic development department director, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 175A.5
Educational examiners board, 260.3
Education board, state, 256.3
Education commission of the states, 272B.2
Education department director, 256.8
Elder affairs commission, 249D.11
Elder affairs department director, 249D.22
Emergency response commission, 30.2
Emergency telephone number commission, 477A.3
Employment appeal board, 10A.601
Employment services department director, 84A.1
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 114.3
Environmental protection commission, 455A.6
Examine state accounts, commission to, 67.1
Examining boards, professions, 147.12
Finance authority board, 220.2
Finance authority executive director, 220.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board, 220.2
First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2
Foster care review board, state, 237.16
General services department director, 18.2
Grain indemnity fund board, 543A.4
Head injuries advisory council, 601K.80
Health board, state, 136.2
Health facilities council, 135.62
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2
Higher education loan authority, 261A.6
Highway research board, 307D.4
Historical society board of trustees, 303.4
Hospital licensing board, 135B.10
Human rights department coordinator, 601K.2
Human services council, 217.2
Human services department director, 217.5
Impeached officers, temporary appointment, 68.5
Industrial commissioner, 86.1
Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner, 505.2
Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1
Interstate cooperation commission, 28B.1
Interstate extradition administrator, 818.18
Island appraisers commission, 568.22
Job service advisory council, 96.11(5)
Job service commissioner, 96.10
Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(1)
Judicial nominating commission, district, 46.3
Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102
Labor commissioner, 91.2
Labor disputes, arbitration board, 679B.3, 679B.4
Landscape architectural examining board, 118A.3
### GOVERNOR — Continued

#### Appointments — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency/Board/Commission</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library commission, 303.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-term care coordinating unit, 249D.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery board, 99E.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management department director, 8.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical assistance advisory council, 249A.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical examining board, 147.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest nuclear board, 8B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi parkway planning commission, 308.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortuary science examining board, 147.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 147.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National guard officers, 29A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resource commission, 455A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resources department director, 455A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing examining board, 147.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing home administrators examining board, 135F.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry examining board, 147.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 111.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parole board, 904A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace institute governing board, 38.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel commission, 19A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel department director, 19A.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy examining board, 147.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician assistant examining board, 147.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatry examining board, 147.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preserves advisory board, 111B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison industries advisory board, 246.803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product development corporation board, 28.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology examining board, 147.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public broadcasting board, 303.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public defender, state, 13B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employees' retirement system investment board, 97B.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employment relations board, 20.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health department director, 135.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public policy research foundation board, 19.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety department commissioner, 80.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racing commission, 99D.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway finance authority board, 307B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate appraiser examining board, 117B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate commission, 117.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regents, board of, 262.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory care advisory committee, 135F.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue and finance department director, 421.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural health office advisory committee, 135.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings and loan superintendent, 534.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School budget review committee, 257.30, 442.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social work examining board, 147.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation committee, state, 467A.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish-speaking people division administrator, 601K.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance abuse commission, 125.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspended state officers, temporary appointment, 67.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax review board, state, 421.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrace Hill commission, 303.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation commission, 307.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation department director, 307.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform state laws commission, 5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 27A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities board, 474.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities board chairperson, 474.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacancies filled, Const., Iowa, IV, 10; ch 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans affairs commission, 35A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans affairs division administrator, 35A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine board, 169.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational education council, 258.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting machine and electronic voting systems examiners, 52.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 28.154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, status of, division administrator, 601K.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World trade center selection advisory committee, 18C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, 8.30–8.32, 8.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1–679B.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney general, may request action, 13.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award R.O.T.C. cadet award, 262.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, surety, not required, 64.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget, state, powers and duties, ch 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 248A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code and session laws received, 18.97(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander in chief of state military forces, 29A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissions issued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 21; 9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commutation of sentences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications, ch 248A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power to grant, Const., Iowa, IV, 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report to general assembly, 17.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condemnation of land for United States, 471.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition of state message, 2.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional amendments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proclamation as to election, 6.5, 6.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test case, governor a defendant, 6.10, 6.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlled substances, duties, 204.504, 204.509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyances, see subhead Land Patents below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections department institutions, visits, 246.512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds, see subhead Land Patents below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability, 7.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster aid, duties, 29C.1, 29C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disaster assistance, urban renewal plans, 403.5
Disqualification, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
Documents, publications, filing date fixed, 17.28
Draft for military service, 29A.53

Election
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 2–6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; chs 57, 58
Lieutenant governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4
Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 15; 39.8, 39.9

Executive orders
Criminalistics laboratory, transfers, 691.8
Energy emergency, 93.8
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Gift reporting, 68B.11(2)
Publication, 17A.6(1)
Rules
Definition, 17A.2(7)
Recession, 17A.4(6)
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Warehouses, state, transfer, 18.14

Executive power vested, Const., Iowa, IV, 1, 8, 9
Expense of special counsel, how paid, 7.4

Extradition
Criminals, powers, chs 818, 820
Support of dependents, persons failing to provide, 252A.24, 252A.25
Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
Federal land grant lists signed, 10.11
Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
Field training, national guard, 29A.9
Fines and forfeitures remission
Applications, ch 248A
Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Report to general assembly, 17.5
Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
General assembly
Adjourn, power to, Const., Iowa, IV, 13
Convene, duty to, Const., Iowa, IV, 11
Messages, duty to give, Const., Iowa, IV, 12

Gifts
Employees, executive department, reporting, 68B.11(2)
State, acceptance authorized, 565.3
Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
Grants, issued, Const., Iowa, IV, 21
Highway patent suit, notify attorney general, 7.5
Highway safety duties, 7.15

Holding other public office prohibited, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
Impeachment, ch 68
Inauguration, Const., Iowa, IV, 12; 2.27
Investigation of officers, departments to secure efficiency, 8.35
Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16
Job training partnership program, duties, ch 7B
Journal, 7.2
Juveniles, compacts, 232.171, 232.172
Labor disputes arbitrated, 679B.1-679B.14
Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24
Land patents
Color of title relinquished, 10.9
Basements in land condemned, conveyed to U.S., 471.3
Errors in conveyances corrected, 10.10
Island and abandoned river channel sales, 568.12, 568.19, 568.25
Issued and corrected, 10.5–10.7
Park land conveyances executed, 111.33
School lands sold, joins in issuance of patent, 302.7, 302.8

Land titles, state, 10.9–10.13
Law enforcement academy, administration, 80B.5
Laws, duty to execute, Const., Iowa, IV, 9
Legal counsel employment, 7.3–7.5
Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.97, 18.98
Legislature, see subhead General Assembly above

Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Membership on boards and committees
Commission to hear consolidation, reinsurance plans, 521.5
Executive council, 19.1
Fair board, state, 173.1(1)
Interstate co-operation commission, 28B.1
Messages
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of state, 2.27
Inaugural, Const., Iowa, IV, 12
Military code of justice, delegate authority, 29B.128
Military forces, commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7; 29A.7
Military organizations, permit, 29A.31
Military science, R.O.T.C. award, 262.27
Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Nomination objection heard, 44.6
Oaths
Entering office, 63.5
Power to administer, 78.2(1)
Office, 7.1

Pardons
General provisions, ch 248A, see also PARDONS
Felons, possession of firearms, 724.27
Impeachment, exception, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
GOVERNOR — Continued

Pardons — Continued
  Report to general assembly, 17.5
  Reprieves, see subhead Reprieves below
  Treason, report to general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Parole agreements with other states, 906.13, 907A.1
Peace officers subject to direction, 331.653(65), 817.2
Planning commissions, duties, 28I.4
Private organizations receiving public funds, supervised, 8.3(1)

Proclamations
  Arbor day and week, 186A.1
  Columbus day, 31.6
  Constitutional amendment, election, 6.5, 6.7
  Constitution, revision, election, 39.4
  Disaster emergency, 29C.6
  Elections, special, 39.6
  Energy emergency, 93.8
  Father's day, 31.4
  General assembly, extra sessions, Const., Iowa, III, 2; IV, 11
  Herbert Hoover day, 31.9
  Independence day, 31.5
  Martin Luther King day, 31.10
  Mother's day, 31.4
  Publication, 17A.6(1)
  Public disorder, 29C.3
  Veterans day, 31.7
  White cane safety day, 601D.8
  Youth honor day, 31.8
Publications, documents, filing date fixed, 17.28
Public disorders, gatherings, powers and duties, 29C.1, 29C.3, 29C.6
Qualifications for office, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14; ch 63
Radio equipment for police work, 693.1
Railway finance authority, default, trustee, notice, 307B.13
Record of official acts to be kept, 7.2
Remission of fines and forfeitures, see subhead Fines and Forfeitures Remission above

Reports by governor
  Budget, 8.21, 8.22
  Pardons, commutations, reprieves granted, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 17.5
  Suspension of officers, 67.10
Reports made to governor
  General provisions, ch 17
  Accountancy examining board, 17.4(5), 116.3
  Adjutant general, 17.3(14), 29A.12
  Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17
  Advance funding authority, 442A.9, 442A.14
  Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
  Apiarist, state, 17.4(2)
  Architectural examining board, 118.4
  Attorney general, 13.2(6), 17.6
  Auditor of state, 11.25, 11.27
  Banking superintendent, 17.8, 524.216

GOVERNOR — Continued

Reports made to governor — Continued
  Blacks, status of, division, 601K.149
  Business development finance corporation, 28.147
  Children, youth, and families commission, 601K.35
  Citizens' aide, 601G.18
  Civil rights commission, 601A.3
  College student aid commission, 17.4(7)
  Community action agencies division administrator, 601K.92(4)
  Correctional institutions, abuses in, 246.109
  Corrections board, 246.105(6)
  Corrections department, 246.115
  Credit union superintendent, 533.61
  Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, 601K.135
  Dispute resolution program, 679.11
  Economic protective and investment authority, 175A.7
  Education department director, 17.3(4)
  Employment services department director, 86.9, 91.4(5)
  Energy policy, state, 93.7(1)
  Engineering and land surveying examining board, 17.4(6), 114.10
  Fair board, state, 173.21
  Finance authority, 220.7
  Fire marshal, 17.4(4), 100.33
  General services department, 17.3(12), 18.12
  Geologist, state, 17.4(3), 305.7
  Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, 455B.427
  Health board, state, 136.10
  Higher education loan authority, 261A.21
  Historical society board of trustees, state, 17.3(9)
  Human services department director, 17.3(5), 217.21, 235.2(5)
  Industrial commissioner, 86.9
  Industrial new jobs training program, 280B.7
  Insurance commissioner, 17.4(1), 505.12, 505.13
  Interstate co-operation commission, 28B.4
  Interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 8C
  Job service commissioner, 96.11(1, 3)
  Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(4)
  Labor commissioner, 91.4
  Landscape architectural examining board, 118A.6
  Law enforcement academy council, 80B.10
  Librarian, state, 17.3(10)
  Library commission, 17.3(11)
  Mandates, state, 25B.4
  Midwest nuclear board, 8B.1
  Natural resources department director, 17.3(13)
  Occupational safety and health, 88.19
  Parole information, 246.105(6)
  Peace institute, 38.4
  Personnel commission, 19A.7(4)
GOVERNOR — Continued
Reports made to governor — Continued
Persons with disabilities commission, 601K.77(8)
Printing, superintendent, 17.3(7)
Product development corporation, 28.92
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, 13A.6
Public employees retirement system, 97B.4
Public health department director, 17.3(8)
Racing commission, 99D.21
Records management commission, 304.6
Regents board, 17.3(6), 262.26
Revenue and finance department director, 17.3(1), 421.17
Secretary of agriculture, 17.3(3), 159.15
Small business new jobs training program, 280C.7
Soil conservation committee, state, 467A.11
Soybean promotion board, 185.33
Status of women commission, 601K.60
Substance abuse program director, 125.9
Transportation department, 17.9, 327C.37, 601J.4
Treasurer of state, 12.9, 12.17, 12.38, 17.3(2), 258.12
Turkey marketing council, 184A.17
Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 27A.1

Reprieves
Applications, ch 248A
Impeachment, exception, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Power to grant, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Report to general assembly, 17.5
Treason, limitation, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Residence, see TERRACE HILL
Resignation, 69.4
Restoration of rights of citizenship, ch 248A
Revenue and finance department consulting contract and fees, approval, 421.4
Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Salary, 7.8
Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43
Savings and loan, supervisor's salary, approved, 534.401
School lands sale, patent issued, 302.7, 302.8
Seal, state, kept and used by, Const., Iowa, IV, 20
Social security, referendum authorized, 97C.20
Special election, fill vacant office, when called, 69.14
State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3
State agencies to lease vacant school buildings, 7.20
State officers
Surety bonds, new or enlarged, ch 65
Suspension, ch 67
Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24
Succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19
Supervision over state institutions, 218.2
Surety bond, not required, 64.1
Surface mining rules, approval, 83A.30
Suspension of state officers, duty, ch 67

GOVERNOR — Continued
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Terrace Hill, see TERRACE HILL
Time and manner of qualifying, 63.5
Troops called out, 29A.7, 29A.8
Unemployment security, fund, loss, request to general assembly for reimbursement, 96.13(2)
Vacancies in public offices, power to fill, Const., Iowa, IV, 10; ch 69
Vacancy, filling, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19; ch 69
Veto power, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
Vocational rehabilitation plans approved, 259.5
Warehouse management, power to transfer, 18.14

GRAFT
General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN
See also CROPS
Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22
Balers, liens for services, ch 571
Bargaining agents, licensing, ch 542A
Barley, see BARLEY
Combining, liens for services, ch 571
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Corn, see CORN
Dealers
Licenses, ch 542
Losses by sellers, indemnification, ch 543A
Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification, ch 543A
Elevators, railroad property, taxation, 434.20
Feed, animals, ch 198
Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10), 159.7
Handling grain, tax, 428.35
Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7
Landlord's liens, ch 570
Marketing compact, ch 183
Measures, standard, ch 210
 Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Oats, see OATS
Sellers, losses by dealers, indemnification, ch 543A
Sorghum, see SORGHUM
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS
Special quality grains, supply information service, 159.37
 Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxation, handling of grain, 428.35
Threshers, liens for services, ch 571
Warehouses
Licenses, ch 543
Losses by depositors, indemnification, ch 543A
Weights, standard, ch 210
Wheat, see WHEAT

GRAND JURIES
Bailiffs, compensation, 815.2
Bribes
Accepting, prohibited, 722.2
GRAND JURIES — Continued

Bribes — Continued
Offering, prohibited, 722.1
Clerks, compensation, 815.2
Compensation, 607A.8
County attorneys, attendance, 331.756(8)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Interpreters, hearing-impaired persons as parties, 622B.2
Jurors, service limited, 607A.29
Mileage, 607A.8
Number, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Requirement, Const., U.S., Amend. 5; Const., Iowa, I, 11
Selection of jurors, ch 607A, see also JURIES

Witnesses

Fees and mileage
Payment, 331.506(2a)
Publication, 349.16(1)
Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters appointed, 622B.2

GRANGES
See FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

GRANTOR AND GRANTEE
Grantee
After-acquired interest, to grantee, when, 557.4
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Patents furnished, 558.10
Grantor
Described as spouse or heir, presumed, 558.14
Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
Realty conveyed by, all interest passes, 557.3

GRANTS
Acceptance, authorized, see session laws for authority to accept under specific appropriations

Federal funds
Block grants, defined, 8.2(1)
Categorical grants, defined, 8.2(3)
Deposit, 8.41
State budget, information, 8.22

GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Access, railroad right of way, 471.4(3)
Carriers, 327.23
Counties, acquisition, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
Location, private land entry, 314.9
Mining, ch 83A
State lands, removal prohibited, 111.52, 111.53
Trucks, 327.23
Weed infested, use prohibited, 317.12

GRAVES
See also CEMETERIES

Disinterments
Permitted, 144.34
Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
Markers, monuments, and tombstones, sales, regulation, ch 523E
Protection, 566.31–566.34
Veterans
Expenses, payment, 250.13–250.19

GRAVES — Continued
Veterans — Continued
Markers, theft, penalty, 714.7A
Registry, 35A.2(7)

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
Authorized, Const., Iowa, IV, 20
Description, ch 1A
Desecration, ch 32

GREENHOUSES
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Insect and plant diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Solar energy, access, ch 564A

GROCERIES
See FOODS

GROCERY STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

GROUNDHOGS
Hunting, 110.5

GROUNDWATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GUARANTY COMPANIES
Sureties, see SURETIES

GUARDIANS
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships

Absentees' guardian
Actions, see subhead Actions below
Appointment and qualification, 633.584
Compensation, 633.200
County attorney to represent absentee, 633.582
Discharge, 633.682
District court, jurisdiction, 633.10
Hearing on petition to appoint, 633.581–633.583
Notice of hearing, service, 633.581
Petition for appointment, 633.580
Powers and duties, 633.646, 633.647
Removal of guardian, 633.65
Reports, 633.669–633.671
Temporary conservator, 633.585
Violations, see subhead Violations below

Accounting
Conservator
Contents, 633.671
Final, 633.677
Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)

Actions
Ancient deeds, limitation, 614.22
Conservators
By or against, 633.646(1)
Commencement, 633.665
Possession of ward's property, 633.640
Declaratory judgments, 633.11
Fiduciary, 633.81
Limitation of actions, extensions, 448.12, 448.13, 614.2, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 683.1
Limitation, realty claims before 1970, 614.17
Mortgage of realty, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgage
GUARDIANS — Continued
Actions — Continued

Sales of real estate, see subhead Sales by Guardian below
Substitution of conservator, 633.665
Will contest, 633.310
Ad litem guardians, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Adoption proceedings, 600.5
Affidavit for compensation, 633.200-633.202
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Assets small, closing guardianship, 633.681
Attorney, court-appointed, duties, 633.561
Bank deposits, 524.805(6-8), 633.87
Banks as guardians, compensation, 524.1001
Bonds
Absentees’ guardian, 633.168-633.185
Action on bonds, 616.3(4), 633.186, 633.187
Amount of bonds, 633.174
Approval by probate clerk, 633.22
Bond record book kept by clerk, 633.30
Conveyances without bond legalized, 589.11
Deposit of securities, 633.176, 633.177
Disobedience as breach of bond, 633.186
Examination of bonds annually by clerk, 633.22
Income tax payment, security for, 422.27(1)
Oath and bond of fiduciaries, 633.168-633.187
Record book kept by court clerk, 633.30
Reduction of bond by depositing assets, 633.176
Surety bonds, 633.182
Surety may not force creditor to sue, 540.2
Venue of action on bond, 616.3(4)
Veterans’ guardians, 633.614-633.622
Workers’ compensation, fund, trustee, 85.49, 85.52
Brokers real estate license, exempt, 117.7(4)
Certification of foreign real estate, 633.48
Child, stealing, 710.5
Compensation, 633.200
Condemnation proceedings, 472.15, 472.16
Consular representative of aliens, notice, 633.41
Conveyances legalized, 587.4, 589.11, 589.24
Conveyances under court order, transcript, 633.401
Corporate stock, right to vote, 491.55, 524.513
Declaratory judgments, rights, 633.11
Deeds, 633.96-633.98
Deeds, ancient, limitation of action, 614.22
Discharge and final report, 633.675-633.682
Disobedience of orders, removal and breach of bond, 633.65
Distribution impossible, deposit with clerk, 633.109-633.111
District court, jurisdiction, 633.10
Easements, notice to prevent acquisition, 564.6
Exhausted guardianships, closing, 633.675
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees, 633.200, 633.673
Firearms, given to minors, 724.22
Foreign guardians (conservators), 633.144-633.149, 633.603-633.607, see also PROBATE CODE
Foreign real estate, certification, 633.48-633.51
Funds
Accounting, 633.161, 633.670, 633.671

GUARDIANS — Continued
Funds — Continued
Deposit in bank
General provisions, 633.87
Trustee’s death, payment, 524.807
Deposit with clerk, claimants right to recover, limitation, 633.109
Distribution impossible, 633.109-633.111
Investment of funds, see INVESTMENTS, subhead Funds by Fiduciaries
Handicapped children, education, duty, 281.6
Income tax returns, 422.14
Incompetents, guardians, 633.552-633.561
Indigents, appointment of guardian for, legal representation, 633.561
Investments, ch 633, see also PROBATE CODE
Jurisdiction of district court, 633.10
Liability for waste, 658.1, 658.3
Limitation of actions, see subhead Actions above
Mentally ill, rule violations, notified, 227.8
Mentally retarded persons
Appointment, 633.552-633.561
Commitment proceedings, commencement, 222.16
Jurisdiction and responsibility, 633.635
Party to petition for adjudication, 222.16-222.19
Proceedings, 222.34
Minor child, jurisdiction, 600A.2, 600A.5, 633.3
Minors’ guardians
General provisions, 633.552-633.628, see also PROBATE CODE
Ad litem guardians, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Affidavit as to compensation, required, 633.200
Appointment
General provisions, 633.552-633.560
Guardian ad litem, 232.11
Jurisdiction of court, 633.10
Assessment insurance authorized, 518A.1(5)
Attorneys, appointment, when, 633.118, 633.561
Blind wards’ expense at school for blind, 269.2
Child labor permits, application, 92.11
Child support debts, ch 252C
Compensation, 633.200
Compulsory education law, duties, ch 299
Deaf wards’ expenses at state school, 270.4-270.7
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, 232.2
Dependent children, aid to guardian, 239.5
Discharge, 633.682
District court, jurisdiction, 633.10
Foster care, 234.35-234.42
Inventory of guardian required, 633.670
Marriage of minor, consent, 595.3(2)
Motor vehicles, presence with minor driving, 321.194
Nonresident minors, foreign guardians, 633.144-633.149
Notice of hearing, service, 633.554
Oath of guardian, 633.168
GUARDIANS — Continued
Minors' guardians — Continued
   Parental rights terminated, 600A.2
   Party-wall agreements, 563.12
   Payment for services of minor, 599.4
   Pension money, 219.10, 411.6(8d)
   Removal, 633.65
   Responsibilities, probate code, 633.635
   Schools, tuition for nonresident, 282.2
   Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
   Veterans pension allotments received, 219.10
   Walls in common, ward's rights protected, 563.12
Mortgage by guardian, see PROBATE CODE
Property guardian, see PROBATE CODE, subhead
Conservators and Conservatorships
Real property
   Contracts completed by guardian, 633.117, 633.144
   Deeds, 633.96-633.98, 633.144
   Eminent domain proceedings, 472.15
   Foreign realty, 633.48
   Leasing, powers, 633.652
   Limitation, claims antedating 1970, 614.17
   Party-wall agreements, 563.12
   Real property law in general, see REAL PROPERTY
   Reversions and restrictions on land, 614.24-614.28
Sales, see subhead Sales by Guardian below
   Waste, treble damage liability, 658.1, 658.3
Removal, 633.65
Reports, 633.669-633.671
Sales by guardian
   General provisions, 633.652
   Conveyances legalized, 587.4, 589.11, 589.24
   Securities, exempt from uniform securities law, 502.203(6)
   Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
   Trust companies and banks, 524.1001
   Veterans' conservators, 633.614-633.622
Violations
   Disobedience of orders, 633.65
   Embezzlement, 633.160
   Permitting unlawful child labor, 92.19, 92.20
   Waste on real estate, treble damages, 658.1, 658.3
   Voluntary guardianship for person or property, 633.557
   Volunteers, state program, 217.13
   Voting corporate stock, 491.55, 524.513
   Ward entitled to attorney, 633.561
GUARDIANS AD LITEM — Continued
Adoption hearing, notice, 600.11
Appointments, mental illness of spouse, 597.7
Children
   Adoption proceedings, notice, 600.11
   Crime victims and witnesses, 910A.15
   Parental rights termination proceedings, appointment, 600A.6(2)
   Compensation, 633.200
GUARDIANS AD LITEM — Continued
Court appointed special advocate, 232.2(20)
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, 232.2
Eminent domain proceedings, 472.15, 472.16
Family in need of assistance, 232.126
GUNPOWDER
   See EXPLOSIVES
GUNS
   See WEAPONS
GYMNASIUMS
   Memorial halls and buildings, use as gymnasium, 37.18
   Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, ch 552
GYPSUM
   Mines, see MINES AND MINING
HABEAS CORPUS
   General provisions, ch 663
   Application, 663.4, 663.5
   Commitment question, 663.35
   Constitutional prohibition against suspension, Const., Iowa, 1, 13
   Costs, where taxed, 663.44
   County attorney notified, 663.12
   Defects of form or description, not fatal, 663.19, 663.26
Defendant
   Appearance, answer, 663.27, 663.31-663.33
   Arrest for avoiding service, 663.16, 663.17
   Arrest for illegal detention of plaintiff, 663.23
   Attachment for contempt, 663.29, 663.30
   Body of plaintiff produced, 663.28-663.32
   Copy of process attached to answer, 663.33
   Disobedience of order of discharge, 663.42
   Examination as to guilt, 663.25
   Penalty for eluding writ, 663.20
   Refusal to give copy of process, 663.21
   Transfer of defendant, stated in answer, 663.32
   Federal institution inmate may be applicant, 663.5
   Form of writ, 663.8
   Illegal imprisonment or restraint, writ issued, 663.1, 663.3, 663.11
   Interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13
   Mentally ill, right to writ to determine sanity, 229.37
   Mentally retarded persons, right preserved, 222.41
   Notification of allowance to county attorney, 663.12
Plaintiff
   Body produced by defendant, 663.28, 663.30
   Concealment by defendant, penalty, 663.20, 663.32
   Discharge if no legal cause of detention, 663.37
   Inmate of institution as applicant, 663.5
   Retained in custody pending decision, 663.38, 663.40
   Right to be present, waiver, 663.41
   Transfer of defendant by plaintiff, stated, 663.32
HABEAS CORPUS — Continued

Pleadings
- Answer, 663.27, 663.31-663.33
- Demurrer of plaintiff, 663.34-663.36
- Petition, 663.1-663.4
- Reply, no verification required, 663.34, 663.35

Postconviction procedure, ch 663A

Preference of attorney or witness as to court insufficient, 663.5

Proceedings filed with clerk, 663.43

Public offense, postconviction procedure, ch 663A

Public safety, writ suspended, Const., U.S., I, 9

Trial of issues by judge or court, 663.34, 663.35

Uniform criminal extradition Act, 820.10

Writ
- Defects not to justify disobedience, 663.19, 663.26
- Form, 663.8
- Issuance, by whom, 663.9
- Issuance on judge's own motion, 663.11
- Preliminary writ may be granted, 663.22
- Presence waived by plaintiff, 663.41
- Refused, reasons, endorsed, 663.6, 663.7
- Refusing writ wrongfully, penalty, 663.10
- Service and execution of writ, 331.653(52), 663.3, 663.13-663.24

HABITUAL OFFENDER

Criminal law, 902.8

Motor vehicles, habitual offender law, 321.555-321.562

HALF-WAY HOUSES

See also DETENTION FACILITIES

Counties, 356A.1

Work release, 246.904

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Accommodations, public
- Discrimination, unfair practices, 601A.7
- Rights, 601D.4
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 601A.2(4)
- Assessments, special, suspension or cancellation, 427.8, 427.9
- Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
- Autistic persons, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
- Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
- Brain injuries, see subhead Head Injuries below
- Building entrances, ch 104A
- Children
  - Adoption, financial assistance, 600.17-600.22
  - Education, see subhead Education below
  - Foster care, voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175-232.183
  - Hospital-school, state, 263.9-263.13
- Civil rights, ch 601A
- Commission, state, 601K.71-601K.80
- Credit, unfair discrimination, 601A.10
- Curb cuts and ramps, 601D.9
- Deaf persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
- Dependents
  - Support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
- Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)

Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Discrimination
- Jury service, 607A.2
- Unfair practices, 601A.6-601A.14
- Division, state, 601K.71-601K.80
- Dogs, service, right to use, 601D.11

Drivers, motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below

Education
- Discrimination, unfair practices, 601A.9
- Hospital-school, state, 263.9-263.13
- Special education services, 273.5, 280.8, ch 281

Employees, state
- Insurance, 79.20
- Retirement, early, 97B.50(2)

Employment
- Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
- Conservation corps, 15.224-15.230
- Discrimination, unfair practices, 601A.6
- Placement program, 84A.3(3)
- Promotions, 601A.14
- Public, rights, 601D.2
- Public service employment, 15.224-15.230
- Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)

- Training program, 84A.3(3)
- Transfers, 601A.14

Facilities, public, right to use, 601D.3

Fire fighters, benefits, chs 410, 411

Fishing licenses, 110.1, 110.4, 110.24(12)

Flags, distress, ch 321L

Head injuries
- Council, 601K.80
- Recognition as disability, 225C.23
- Registry, 135.22

Hearing-impaired persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

Highway patrol officers, benefits, ch 97A

Homes, maintenance and repairs, state program, 220.100(2)

Housing
- Discriminatory practices, unfair, 601A.8
- Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)
- Maintenance and repair services, 220.100
- Municipal projects, construction, ch 419

Hunting
- Crossbow use, 109.38(1)
- Licenses, 110.1, 110.4

Identification devices, ch 321L

Jurors, discrimination, 607A.2

Medical assistance, ch 249A

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
HANDICAPPED PERSONS — Continued
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Mobile homes, tax, 135D.22(2)
Motor vehicles
  Identification devices, ch 321L
  Operators, licenses
    Issuance restricted, 321.177(7)
    Special instruction permit, 321.180A
Parking spaces, ch 321L
Plates, 321.34(7)
  Seat belts, use required, exceptions, 321.445(5)
Parking spaces, ch 321L
Police officers, benefits, chs 410, 411
Property taxes
  Cancellation, 427.8, 427.9
  Credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.39
  Homestead credit, application, 425.2
  Suspension, 427.8, 427.9
Public employees, retirement benefits, tax exemption, 422.7(18)
Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A
Ramps, 104A.4, 601D.9
Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259
Rights
  General provisions, ch 601D
  Violations of, criminal offenses, 729.5
School, state, 263.9–263.13
Services, state programs, 601K.71–601K.80
Taxes
  Mobile homes, 135D.22(2)
  Property taxes, see subhead Property Taxes above
Transportation services, ch 601J
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting
  Absentee, assistance, 53.15
  Assistance, 49.89–49.91
  Booths, accessibility requirement, 49.25
  Polling places, accessibility, 49.21
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Youth, public service employment, 15.225

HANDWRITING
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72

HARASSMENT
General provisions, 708.7
Public officers, harassment of, 718.4

HARBORS
Obstruction, nuisance, abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR
Prisoners in jail, 356.16–356.22

HARMLESS ERROR
Disregarded by court, 619.16, 624.15

HATCHERIES
Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168

HATCHERIES — Continued
Fish hatcheries, see FISH AND FISHING

HAY
Lien for baling, ch 571

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
General provisions, ch 89B

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Chemical emergencies, ch 30
Control, 455B.381–455B.399
Defined, 455B.381(1), 455B.411(3)
Small business, management assistance center, 268.4
Transportation, motor vehicles, safety rules, 321.450

HAZARDOUS WASTES
General provisions, 455B.411–455B.432
Disposal sites
  Abandoned or uncontrolled
    Investigation, 455B.428
    Recording, 455B.431
    Registration, 455B.426
    Acquisition, 455B.422
    Construction and operation, 455B.411–455B.432,
      455B.441–455B.455, 455B.480–455B.489
    Fees, 455B.424
    Land, disposal on, 455B.461–455B.468
    Disposal, unlawful, 716B.2
    Household products, regulation, ch 455F
Infectious wastes
  Incinerators, local approval procedure,
    455B.305A, 455B.305B
  Management, 455B.501
Radioactive wastes, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Research program, 266.8
Spills, 455B.381–455B.399
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation
  Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
  Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4

HAZING
Students, prohibited, 708.10

HEAD INJURIES
Council, 601K.80
Disability recognized, 225C.23
Registry, 135.22

HEADNOTES
Code section title, 3.3, 14.12
Uniform commercial code, section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEAD OF FAMILY
Wage assignment, requirement, 539.4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
Income tax, personal exemptions, definition, 422.4, 422.12

HEALTH
Animal health, see ANIMALS
Asbestos projects, safety standards, 88B.10
Boards
Local boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
State board, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Clubs, membership contracts, ch 552
Contagious and infectious diseases, ch 139
Criminal offenses, see CRIMES
Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
Dead bodies, regulations, chs 142, 142A, 144.26-144.35, 144.49
Department, state, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.2
Diseases, see DISEASES
Education, school standards, 256.11
Federal aid for public health, 135.39
Fireworks, regulation, 727.2
Hazardous conditions, 455B.381-455B.391
Health boards
Local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
State, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Health centers, county, ch 346A
Health data commission, ch 145
Health facilities council, 135.61, 135.62
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Hearing loss, school for deaf, 270.3
Hygienic laboratory, university studies, 263.7
Immunization, school children, 139.9
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Meat processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6
Nuisance, 657.1-657.3
Nurses, see NURSES
Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
Peer review committees, 147.1
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS
Poultry processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6
Public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
State department and board, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Venereal diseases, ch 140
Zoning law, basis of regulation, 414.1, 414.3

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL — Continued
District health department, formation and approval, 137.8-137.12
Food establishments, inspection and licensing, 137A.5
Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
Hotels, inspection and licensing, 137C.6
Powers, 137.6, 137.7
Restaurants, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
Swimming pools and spas, inspection and registration, ch 135I
Vending machines, inspection and licensing, 137E.3

HEALTH BOARD, STATE
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 135C
Admission requirements, 135C.23
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Audits, 10A.302(2)
Care review committees
Appointment, 135C.25
Inspections, 135C.37, 135C.38
Liability, exemption, 25A.14(12), 135C.25(4), 249D.44(3)
Responsibilities, 249D.44
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80
Child abuse, reporting, 232.69
Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36-135C.48, 726.7
Cities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6
Complaints, procedure, 135C.37-135C.46
Construction, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80
Deaths, reporting, 135C.26
Defined, 135C.1(5)
Developmentally disabled persons
Family homes, permitted in city residential zones, 414.22
Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)
Disasters, reporting, 135C.26
Financial reports, 135.74-135.79
Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9
Governmental institutions, requirements, 135C.22
Health facilities council, 135.62
Hospice programs, 135C.32, see also HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospitals, county, operation of health care facility, 347.14(12)
Injuries, reporting, 135C.26
Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.37-135C.40, 135C.45A
Investigations, 10A.402(4)
Licenses
General provisions, 135C.6-135C.11
Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1g)
Long-term care
Care review committees, see subhead Care Review Committees above
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Long-term care — Continued
  Coordinating unit, 249D.58
  Insurance, ch 514G
  Resident’s advocate, 249D.41-249D.44
  Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
  Medical assistance payment requirements, non-compliance, penalty, 249A.19
  Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
  Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
  Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40-135.42
Nursing facilities
  Care provided, 135C.3
  Defined, 135C.1(12)
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Patients, see subhead Residents below
Receivership, operation, 135C.30
Residential care facilities, 135C.1(16)
Residents
  Admission, 135C.23
  Advocate, 249D.41-249D.44
  Fishing permits, 110.24(15)
  Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
  Neglect, criminal offense, 726.7
  Property, 135C.24
  Rights, 135C.14(8)
  Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
Rules, 135C.14
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80
Smoking, prohibited, ch 98A
Veterans home, state, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36-135C.48, 726.7

HEALTH CENTERS
County health centers
  Establishment, ch 346A
  Funding, bond issues, 331.441-331.449

HEALTH CLUBS
Membership contracts, ch 552

HEALTH DATA COMMISSION
Established, ch 145

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
District departments, ch 137
State department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH FACILITIES
Construction, certificate of need requirement, 135.61-135.83
Council, 135.62
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Services, new or changed, certificate of need requirement, 135.61-135.83

HEALTH INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
General provisions, ch 514B
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80
Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E
Examinations by state, ch 507
Mammography examinations, coverage requirements, 514C.4
Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Prescription drugs, insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 514
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E
Contracts, individual, standards, ch 514D
Delinquency proceedings against, ch 507C
Examinations, by state, ch 507
Liquidation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Taxation, 432.2
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEARING AID DEALERS
General provisions, ch 154A
Continuing education, ch 258A
Examinations, 154A.11, 154A.12
Examining board, see HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 154A.17, 154A.22
Licenses, chs 154A, 258A

HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD
Composition, 154A.2
Duties, 154A.4
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Information disclosure, 154A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Members, 154A.5
Powers, chs 154A, 258A
HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Rules, 147.76, 154A.4, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7
Staff, 135.11A
Terms, 154A.3

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Arrest, interpreter provided, 804.31
Children, education, see subhead Education below
Division and commission, 601K.111-601K.117
Dogs, hearing assistance, 601D.10
Education
Compulsory, 299.18-299.23
School, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Special education services, 273.5, 280.8, ch 281
Employees, occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B
Hearing aids, sales, ch 154A
Hearing dogs, use, 601D.10
Interpreters
Legal proceedings, appointment
General provisions, ch 622B
Rules
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622B.1
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22
State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, 601K.117
Occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B
School, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Services, state programs, 601K.111-601K.117
Telecommunications devices, 911 systems, 477B.9

HEDGES
Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 113.2

HEIRS — Continued
Garnishment against, 642.4
Grantor described as heir, presumed, 558.14
Homestead rights
General provisions, 633.239-633.246
Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
Devises to heirs, subject to spouse's rights, 561.14
Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Inheritances from deceased devisee, 633.273
Inheritance tax, ch 450
Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B
Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 246.508
Insurance, 633.334, 633.335, 633.537
Insurance benefits, heir includes spouse, 633.334
Issue
Definition of issue, 633.3, 633.211, 633.219(1)
Legitimacy, marriage annulled, 598.31
Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
Refunds, overpaid inheritance tax, 450.94, 450.96
Removal of property without paying inheritance tax, penalty, 450.50
Residents of mental health institutions, estate disposal, 218.66
Rules of descent, 633.210-633.226, see also PROBATE CODE, subhead Heirs
Sheriff's deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
Simultaneous death Act, when applicable, 633.523-633.528
State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103-626.107
Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 218.70, 246.509
Unknown heirs, inheritance tax, 450.93
Waste or trespass, heir's right of action, 658.6

HELI-COPTERS
See AIRCRAFT

HERBERT HOOVER DAY
Governor to proclaim, 31.9

HERBICIDES
See also PESTICIDES
Vietnam veterans, exposure
Damages, income tax exemption, 139A.11, 422.7(20)
Investigation, ch 139A

HEREDITAMENTS
Pleading injury, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS
General provisions, 261.81A
HERITAGE CORPS — Continued
Funds, 216.81, 261.82(3)

HIDES
Dead animals, disposal, license required, 167.3
Fur-bearing animals, possession out of season, permit, 109.89
Fur dealers, licenses, 109.94-109.98, 110.1

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 261A
Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 261A.12
Duties, 261A.7
Eligible institutions, 261A.4
Higher education facilities program, 261A.32-261A.50
Income, tax exempt, 261A.27
Investment of funds, 261A.19
Obligations, 261A.12-261A.20, 261A.24, 261A.25
Pledge of revenues, 261A.15
Report, 261A.21
Rules, 261A.7(1)

HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 260B

HIGHWAY PATROL
See HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

HIGHWAY RESEARCH BOARD
General provisions, ch 307D

HIGHWAYS
General provisions, chs 306, 310, 314
Abandoned, 306.10-306.16
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Actions for damages or injuries
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498-321.511
Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
Advertising devices
Control, 306C.10-306C.24
Obstructions, nuisance, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657
Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46
Animals, trespassing, 188.2-188.5
Arterial highways, defined, 321.1(53)
Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Blocking, law enforcement authority, ch 321K
Bonds
Banks may invest in, 524.901
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Contractor’s bond, 314.1
County engineer to be bonded, 309.18, 314.8
Farm-to-market roads, 314.1
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2)
Investment in, by fiduciaries, 682.23(4)
Maturity and payment of bonds, ch 76
Primary roads
Construction claims paid from, 313.14
Engineers to be bonded, 313.13
Public bond law not applicable, 76.5
Public improvement contracts, paving bonds deposited, 573.4

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Bonds — Continued
Sale of bonds, ch 75
Secondary roads
General provisions, 309.46-309.58
Construction, contractor’s bond, 573.2-573.6
Engineers to be bonded, 313.13
Vote majority required for issuance, 75.1
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Business districts
Defined, 321.1(57)
Speed limits, 321.285
Cattleways, permitted, ch 320
Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Streets
Classification, ch 306
Closing, temporary, 306.41
Commercial and industrial network
Funds, 315.4
Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(15), 313.2A, 313.4(5)
Community college roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Condemnation
General provisions, 306.10-306.37, 471.4, 471.5, ch 472
Collection of taxes owed, 427.2
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18
County condemnation
Funds reported by sheriff, 331.656
Gravel and material beds, 306.19, 309.63
Drainage of highways, 306.19
State condemnation
Authorization, 306.19, 471.1-471.5
Park highway and roads thereto, 111.7-111.10
Constitutional limitations, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Construction and improvement
General provisions, chs 306, 314
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Farm-to-market roads, see FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
Historical objects, preservation, 305A.4-305A.6
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 315
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Primary roads, see PRIMARY ROADS
Secondary roads, see SECONDARY ROADS
Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14
Contractors
General provisions, 573.12-573.27
Bonds, 309.58
Labor and materials, payment for, ch 573
Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Contractors — Continued
Secondary road requirements, 314.1
State officials, 314.2
Contracts
General provisions, ch 314
Archaeological objects, preserved, 305A.4–305A.6
Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4
Public contracts, ch 72
Secondary roads, 309.39–309.43, 311.21
Controlled-access highways, ch 306A, 321.366
County roads, see SECONDARY ROADS
Crossings
Change of stream to avoid, 306.27
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Damages paid, 306.26
Debris, throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369
Defined, 4.1(5), 321.1(48)
Detours established, 306.41
Disasters and public disorders, use prohibited, 29C.3
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Ditches, reseeding, 314.19
Drainage
Drainage and levee districts, benefits assessed to highways, 468.43
Highway drainage districts, 468.335–469.347
Improvements across right-of-way, construction, 468.600–468.634
Restrictions, 314.7
Trees obstructing, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Electric transmission lines, use, ch 478
Elevated structures, 308A.3
Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation above
Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Equipment, see subhead Road Machinery below
Establishment, ch 306
Failure to maintain granted use, forfeiture, 320.7
Fair, state, road construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Farm-to-market roads, see FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
Flooding, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Freeways, see FREEWAYS
Functional classification board, 306.6(1)
Functional classification review board, 306.6(2)
Funds
Accounting, effect of failure, Const., Iowa, III, 23
City paving, advanced, repaid, 313.22, 313.23
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Funds — Continued
City street improvement, ch 312
Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
Farm-to-market roads, ch 310
Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
Gravel beds, 309.63, 309.66
Improvement contracts, percentage retained, 573.12, 573.24
Institutional roads, 313.4
Maintenance fund, 312.6
Park roads, 313.4
Primary road funds, see PRIMARY ROADS
Road clearing fund, 331.428(2a)
Road use tax fund, ch 312
Secondary road funds, see SECONDARY ROADS
Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320
Glass
Damaged vehicles, removal, 321.371
Throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369
Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247
Grade crossing fund, 312.2, 327G.19, 327G.29–327G.31
Grants for use, conditions, 320.5–320.8
Great river road, ch 308
Hay on roads, landowner's right to cut, 317.11
Hazardous materials, transporting, 321.266, 321.343
Hedges, drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Industrial network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Network above
Institutions, state, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Intersection, defined in motor vehicle law, 321.1(54)
Intersection lights, confusing, removal, 307A.2(10)
Interstate highways, see INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1–306C.9
Jurisdiction over, 306.4, 307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.236, 321.237, 331.362
Labor on highways
Claims, filing, priority, 573.7–573.11, 573.18, 573.19
Jail prisoners, 356.17
Payment, how made, 573.16, 573.17, 573.27
Payroll advancements on secondary systems, 309.61
Landowner, adjoining
Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
Law of the road, 321.228–321.511
Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Ledges park road, opening, 111.3
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Lights and reflectors, power of commission to remove, 307A.2(9, 10)
Littering highway, 321.369
Maintenance
  Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
  Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 315
  Vehicles, lighting, 321.393
Markers preserved, 314.8
Material furnished, claims filed, 573.7–573.25
Mississippi River parkway, ch 308
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Obstructions
  General provisions, ch 319
  Cities not to obstruct roads, exception, 321.348
  Glass, rubbish, penalty, 321.369
  Supervisors, county, duties, 331.362
  Willful obstruction, penalty, 723.4
Oversize vehicles, permits, ch 321E
Parks
  Environmental protection, 314.23
  Roadside, primary road, 313.2
  State park roads, see PARKS
Parkways, see PARKWAYS
Patent suits defended, 7.5, 307A.2
Patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Pedestrians to walk on left side, 321.326
Persons displaced, relocation, ch 316
Pipes and pipelines, 479.3, 479.5, 479.24
Plats and field notes filed, 306.21
Poles and wires on highway
  Bridges, use granted, 314.11
  Electric lines, 319.5, 478.1, 478.30
  Pole removal, 319.1–319.6
  Telegraph and telephone, 319.5, 477.1–477.3
Preserves, environmental protection, 314.23
Primary roads, see PRIMARY ROADS
Railroad bridges and crossings, see RAILROADS
Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
Relocation, ch 306
Research board, ch 307D
Residence districts
  Defined, 321.1(58)
  Rural, see subhead Rural Residence Districts below
  Speed limits, 321.285
Rest areas, defined, 306C.10(16)
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Right-of-way
  Adverse use, 564.3–564.8
  Changes made in, permit required, 319.14
  Cost paid, 306.26
  Defined in motor vehicle law, 321.1
  Disposition, criteria, 307.36
  Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
  Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
  Jurisdiction over, 306.8
  Private owner, acquisition, 471.4

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Right-of-way — Continued
  Sale of, conditions, 306.22–306.26
  Telephone and telephone lines, 477.1
  Transfers of title, 306.8, 306.42
  Transmission lines, right to cross, 478.30
  Unused, sale, 306.22
  Use of existing right-of-way, 306.9
  Road blocks, law enforcement, ch 321K
  Road machinery
    Considered in accepting contract bid, 314.1
    Transportation department’s authority, 313.37
    Traveling on highway regulated, ch 321E
  Roadside parks, 313.2
  Roads, jurisdictional transfer, 306.43
  Road use tax fund, ch 312, 327G.29
  Road workers, exempt from traffic laws, 321.233
  Rural residence districts
    Defined, 321.1(60A)
    Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)
  Safety, federal funds, 7.15
  Safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
  Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
  Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
  School districts
    Defined, 321.1(59)
    Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
  School zones, establishment and traffic control, 321.249
  Secondary roads, see SECONDARY ROADS
  Sewer lines, sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
  Shooting over highways, prohibited, 109.54
  Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
  Signs
    Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices above
    County roads, 321.352
    Intersections, 321.345, 321.346
    Obstructions, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657
    Railroad signs, 321.1(64)
    Speed limits, 321.289
    Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
    Weight restrictions, 321.472
  Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
  Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
  Soil, removal, use, and disposal, 314.23
  Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331
  Speed limits, 321.285–321.295
  State highways, see PRIMARY ROADS
  State institutional roads, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
  State-line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
  Stop signs at through highways, 321.345
  Streets, see CITIES
  Study, quadrennial need, 307A.2(14)
  Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Suburban districts
 Defined, 321.1(60)
 Speed limits, 321.285
Supervisors, county
 Advancement on labor payrolls, 309.61
 Advice from transportation department, 309.16
 Anticipation of funds, 309.46-309.55, 311.28
 Appraisers appointed, 306.28
 Assistance from transportation department, 314.10
 Bills for road work, certified, allowed, 314.3
 Bonds required of contractors, 314.1
 Cattleways, permission to construct, 320.4
 Construction program, 314.7
 County, program adopted, 309.11
 Duty to maintain roads, 309.67
 Establishment, alteration or vacation, 306.10-306.37
 Intercounty roads, duties, 309.68
 Jurisdiction, secondary roads, 306.4
 Obstructions removed, ch 319
 Patent infringement suits, state to assist, 307A.2
 Secondary road budget, 309.93-309.97
 Sidewalk to school outside city, 320.1-320.3
 Streams changed to aid roads, 306.27-306.37
 Subdivisions, rural, road plan approved, 306.21
 Survey of road projects approved, 309.56
 Tax levy for secondary roads, 311.10-311.26
 Use of highway grant, enforcement, 320.8
 Use restricted by resolution, 321.471-321.473
 Violations, road bills, penalty, 314.3
 Water and gas mains, use of highway, 320.4-320.8
 Watercourses changed to aid roads, 306.27-306.37
 Widening secondary roads, authority, 306.27-306.37
Surveys, entering private land, 314.9
Taxes
 Account of county treasurer, 331.555
 Assessment, special, 311.8-311.26
 Constitutional limitation, Const., Iowa, III, 30
 Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
 Public road lands exempt, 427.2
 Right-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29
Telegraph lines
 Construction, ch 477
 Removal, ch 319
Telephone lines
 Construction, ch 477
 Removal, ch 319
Television lines, cable systems, construction, ch 477
Through highways, defined, 321.1(53), 321.350
Toll bridges, see BRIDGES
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
Transmission lines
 Electric lines, construction, ch 478
 Removal, ch 319
Transportation department, chs 307, 307A
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES — Continued
State historical society — Continued
Trustees, board of — Continued
   Compensation, 303.6
   Duties, 303.8
   Established, 303.4
   Officers, 303.6
   Report, 17.3(9)

HISTORIC PROPERTY
Preservation districts, 303.21-303.34
Tax exemption, 427.16

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

HITCHHIKERS
Restrictions, 321.331

HOGS
Assessment, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Aujeszky's disease, see subhead Pseudorabies below
Brucellosis, control, ch 163A
Buyers, dealers and agents, licenses and permits, 163.30
Cholera
   Eradication, ch 166B
   Viruses and serum, manufacture and sale, ch 166, 266.24-266.26
Dealers, licenses, 163.30
Excise taxes
   Assessment, ch 183A
   Refunds, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Feeders, report required, 172C.5B
Feed, garbage, prohibited, 163.27
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Identification, for slaughter, 163.34-163.37
Meat, inspection, ch 189A
Moving, 163.30
Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 113.21, 113.22
Pork producers council, ch 183A
Processors
   Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 172C.2, 172C.3
   Report required, 172C.9
Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D
Slaughter, hogs for, identification, 163.34-163.37
Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
Slaughtering operations, displaced workers, college attendance, financial aid program, 261.5
Taxes, see subhead Excise Taxes above
Transportation, ch 172B
Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.5(13)

HOLIDAYS — Continued
State employees, paid holidays, 33.2
Sunday
   Acts, judicial, permissible, 602.1602
   Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49, 123.134, 123.150
   Attachment on Sunday, 639.5
   Boats or rafts, seizure warrant issued, 667.3
   Courts, judicial business allowed, 602.1602
   Execution allowed, affidavit, 626.6
   Independence Sunday, 31.5
   Judicial acts permitted on Sunday, 602.1602
   Mobile home sales permitted, 322.3
   Motor vehicle sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
   Replevin on Sunday, 643.3
   Time computed, notice to estray owner, 188.11
   Time computed when Sunday is last day, 4.1(22)
   Time computed, last day a holiday, 4.1(22)
   Veterans Day, 31.7
   Youth Honor Day, 31.8

HOME ECONOMICS
Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1
Extension work, 266.5
Vocational training, 258.4

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Licensing, ch 137D

HOMELESS PERSONS
Children, services to, ch 235
Group home shelters, construction and operation, grants, 220.100

HOMEMAKER-HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Administration, 135.11(15)
Providers, employees, acquired immune deficiency training requirement, 135.11(22)

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Location, 263.4

HOME OWNERS LOAN CORPORATION
Bonds, investment by insurance companies, 511.8
Investments in securities authorized, 682.23(11)

HOME RULE
Cities, 364.1
Counties, Const., Iowa, III, 39A; 331.301
Municipal corporations, Const., Iowa, III, 38A

HOMESTEADS
General provisions, ch 561
Absentee's rights in, when barred, 633.516
After-acquired interest on relinquishment, 557.4
Agricultural land school tax credit, ch 426
Appraiser separately in estate, 633.213
Appurtenances to buildings, 561.3
Book for recording, form, 561.4
Boundaries, 561.4-561.10
Changes in selected homestead, 561.7-561.10
Children's rights protected, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19
City conveyances, 364.7
Condemnation procedure to obtain, 472.53
Conservator's sale or mortgage, 633.652
Conveyance
   Mentally ill spouse, interest, 597.6
HOMESTEADS — Continued
Conveyance — Continued
   Spouse after abandonment, 597.10
   Spouse must join, effect, 557.4, 561.13
   Spouse relinquishment, relieves granting clause
   joiner, 561.13
Definition, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1
Descent, 561.18
Devise subject to rights of spouse, 561.14, 633.239
Distributive share includes homestead, 633.239
Elections of spouse, 561.11, 561.12, 633.239–
   633.246
Encumbrance, spouse must join, 561.13
Execution sales, homestead selection, 588.2
Exemptions
   Housing cooperative associations, 499A.18
   Legal process exemptions
      Conservator's sale or mortgage, 633.652
      Debts for which homestead liable, 561.21
      Household unit defined, 561.16
      Issue of parents hold, 561.19
      Judicial sale, 561.16
      Mortgage by fiduciary waives exemption,
      633.100, 633.240, 633.241
      New, bought with estate money, 633.255
      Occupancy, 561.16
      Pension money, bought with, 627.9
      Referee to determine homestead, 331.653(41),
      561.8, 561.9
      Sale or mortgage for ward's support, 633.652
      Waiver, 561.22
      Waiver by minor or incompetent, mortgage,
      633.100
School credit denied on homestead credit lands,
   426.3
Taxes, see subhead Taxation below
Extent and value limited, 561.1–561.3, 561.10
Farmland, homestead, redemption, 654.16
Homesteading projects, tax sales, 446.7, 446.39,
   447.9, 447.12, 447.13
House included in homestead, 561.1–561.4
Husband and wife must concur in changes, 561.7
Improvements, liability for, 561.21(3)
Judgment liens, 624.23
   Life estate, tax credit, 425.11
   Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12
Mechanic's lien, liability for, 561.21(3)
Mental illness, conveyance through court, 597.6
New homestead exempt, 561.20, 633.255
Occupancy by surviving spouse, 561.11–561.14
Occupancy, who entitled, 561.16
Pension money purchased homestead, exempt,
   627.9
Platting of homestead, 561.4–561.10
Poor support, when homestead liable, 252.14
Railroad lands, Dubuque & Pacific, exception,
   10.12
Refinancing lien by executor, 633.240, 633.241
Removal of spouse or children, 561.15
Sale, when allowed, 561.21, 633.652

HOMESTEADS — Continued
Separate appraisal in estates, 633.213
Spouse, surviving
   Devise subject to survivor's rights, 561.14
   Distributive share included, 633.239–633.246
   Exemptions, 561.19, 561.20
   Incompetent, 633.244
   Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12
   New homestead exempt, 561.20
   Occupancy, 561.11, 561.15, 633.240–633.246
   Removal of spouse or children without consent
   forbidden, 561.15
   Will, not to affect homestead right, 633.239–
   633.241
Taxation
   Credits, 425.1–425.15, 499A.14
   Housing cooperative associations, credit, 499A.14
   Veterans, disabled, property tax credit, 425.15
   Wills, right of disposition, 561.14, 633.239–633.246
HOMICIDE
   General provisions, ch 707, see also MAN-
   SLAUGHTER; MURDER
HONEY
   Defined, 190.1(67)
   Exposition, horticultural society, 186.2
   Home prepared, sales, 137A.1(2)
   Labeling, 189.14(2)
   Weight, sales standard, exception, 210.9
HOPS
   Boxes, standard size, 210.14
HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
   General provisions, ch 499B
HORSES
   Branding, ch 187
   Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 422.45(17)
   Meat, inspection, ch 189A
   Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited,
   111.39
   Racing
      Betting, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10
      Bookmaking, prohibited, 725.7, 725.13
      Fairs, requirements, 174.20–174.23
      Gambling, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
      Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
   Riders, meeting on roadway, 321.298
   Sales, warranty exemption, ch 554A
   Stables, lien for care, ch 579
   Stallions, breeding services, lien, ch 580
   Strays, ch 188
   Transportation, ch 172B
   Trespassing animals, ch 188
   Vehicles, animal-drawn, obligations, 321.234
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
   General provisions, ch 186
   Reports, published, 159.10(2)
   State aid, 159.6(9)
HORTICULTURE
   Associations
      Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
HORTICULTURE — Continued
Associations — Continued
  Collective marketing authorized, ch 500
  Co-operative associations, chs 497–499
  Incorporation, ch 176
Corporations, ch 176
Entomologist, state, ch 177A
Plant insects, pests and diseases, ch 177A
Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.2(1)
Research, 266.33

HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Employees, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(22)
Freestanding facilities, exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(1), 135C.6(7)
Health care facilities, Medicare coverage, 135C.32
Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135J.4
Investigations, 10A.402(4)
Licenses
  General provisions, ch 135J
  Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1g)
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
Medicare coverage, 135C.32
Requirements, 135J.3
Rules, 135J.7

HOSPITALS — Continued
County hospitals — Continued
  Funds, state allocation, ch 405A
  Memorial, ch 37
  Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, ch 453
  Poor persons, cost of care, liability for, 252.22
  Property, sale or lease, 347.28–347.30
  Recreation facilities, 347.31
  Discharge abstract form, use of, 145.3(4)
  Doctors, see subhead Physicians below
  Financial reports, 135.74–135.79
  Fire safety, rules, 100.35
  Governmental agencies, complaint letters, delivery, 601G.14
  Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9–263.13
  Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514
  Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
  Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
  Indigents, medical care, chs 255, 255A
  Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135B.9
  Insurance
    Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
    Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
  Investigations, 10A.402(4)
  Licenses
    General provisions, 135B.1–135B.18
    Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1g)
  Life-sustaining procedures, withdrawal, ch 144A
  Liquor, use, permit, 123.29
  Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
  Low-income persons, medical care, chs 255, 255A
  Malpractice
    Actions
      Attorney’s fees, 147.138
      Time limitation, 614.1(9)
    Damages, recoverable, 147.136
    Insurance, chs 519, 519A
  Memorial hospitals
    Audits, state, 11.6–11.21
    Establishment, ch 37
    Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, ch 453
  Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
  Mentally ill persons
    Admissions, ch 229
    County and private facilities, ch 227
  Mentally retarded persons, hospital-schools, state, ch 222
  Merged area hospitals, see subhead Area Hospitals above
  Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40–135.42
  Nurses, see NURSES
  Pathology services, 135B.19–135B.32
  Patients, absentee voting, 53.22
  Peer review, 147.135
  Pharmacies, 155A.13(4, 5)
  Physical therapy, 148A.1
  Physicians
    See also PHYSICIANS

City hospitals
  Consolidation, ch 348
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  Conversion, to county hospital, 347.23
  Financing, 384.24
  Memorial, ch 37
  Property, sale or lease, 347.28–347.30
  Recreation facilities, 347.31
  Trustees, election and authority, 392.6
  Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137
  Consolidation, ch 348
  Corporations, health services, providing, ch 514
County hospitals
  General provisions, chs 347, 347A
  Audits of, 11.6–11.21
  Consolidation, ch 348
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471

Hospitals — Continued
Abortions, refusing to perform, liability, 146.2
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Alcoholic liquor, use, permit, 123.29
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Area hospitals
  Establishment and operation, ch 145A
  Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 453
  Audits, 10A.302(2)
  Billing form, uniform, use of, 145.3(3)
  Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22
  Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73, 135.80
  Charges, information availability, 145.4(4)
  Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69
City hospitals
  Consolidation, ch 348
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  Conversion, to county hospital, 347.23
  Financing, 384.24
  Memorial, ch 37
  Property, sale or lease, 347.28–347.30
  Recreation facilities, 347.31
  Trustees, election and authority, 392.6
  Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137
  Consolidation, ch 348
  Corporations, health services, providing, ch 514
County hospitals
  General provisions, chs 347, 347A
  Audits of, 11.6–11.21
  Consolidation, ch 348
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
HOSPITALS — Continued
Physicians — Continued
Disciplinary actions against, 147.135(3)
Residents
Licenses, 148.5
Training, ch 148D
Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 225
Radiology services, 135B.19-135B.32
Records, public, confidentiality, 22.7(2)
Research, dogs used, ch 351A
Services
New or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73, 135.80
Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements, ch 514
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 98A
Taxation
Exemption, 347.32
Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)
Taxes for
Area hospitals
Bonds, payment, 145A.18
Operation, 145A.14
County hospitals, 347.7
University of Iowa hospitals
Construction, ch 263A
Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9-263.13
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Indigent care, chs 255, 255A
Veterans, services, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Voting, absentee, 53.22
Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501
X-ray facilities, 135B.19-135B.32
HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
General provisions, ch 422A
HOTELS
Bed and breakfast, see BED AND BREAKFAST
Blind persons, furnishing accommodations, 601D.4, 601D.5
Defined, 137C.2(5)
Discrimination, furnishing accommodations, 601A.7
Employees, 137C.19
Fees, 137C.9
Fire protection, 137C.18
Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel's liability, 105.7-105.9
Guests
Baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 105.7-105.9
Property, hotelkeeper's liability, ch 105
Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137C.6
Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137C.6, 137C.11, 137C.12
Liability, guest property, ch 105
Licenses, 137C.6-137C.10
Liens, hotelkeeper's, ch 583
Liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36
HOTELS — Continued
Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
Parking, loading zones, 321.360
Plumbing, 137C.16
Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24
Rental
Sales tax, 422.43(7)
Tax, local, ch 422A
Restaurants, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Sanitation, ch 137C
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Smoking, prohibited, ch 98A
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Taxation, room rentals, 422.43(7), ch 422A
Toilets, 137C.17
HOUSEHOLD GOODS
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Landlord's liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
State, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
United States, see CONGRESS
HOUSING
Apartments, see APARTMENTS
Authorities, local, creation, 499A.102
Building codes, ch 103A
Codes, cities, adoption, 364.17
Condominiums, ch 499B
Cooperatives, ch 499A
Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Discrimination, ch 601A
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Dormitories, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Finance authority, ch 220, see also FINANCE AUTHORITY
Grants, 15.281-15.288
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Homeless persons, group home shelters, grants, 220.100
Homesteading, projects, assistance, 220.14, 220.29
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Loans, 15.281-15.288
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.11(34)
Manufactured homes, zoning, 414.28
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mortgage loans
See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
HOUSING — Continued
Mortgage loans — Continued
Interest reduction program, state, 220.81–220.84
Sale, secondary market, state assistance, 220.71–220.73
Multiple housing, ch 499A
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Public housing, ch 403A
Rental, landlord and tenant law, ch 562A
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Sweat equity housing cooperatives, formation, 499A.101–499A.106
Urban renewal, ch 403
Urban revitalization, ch 404
Zoning, see ZONING

HUMANE SOCIETIES
Inheritance or gifts not taxed, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 601K
Administrative-coordinating council, 601K.3
Blacks, status of, division and commission, 601K.141–601K.149
Children, youth, and families, division and commission, 601K.31–601K.39
Community action agencies division and commission, 601K.91–601K.103
Council, 601K.3
Criminal and juvenile justice planning, division and advisory council, 601K.131–601K.136
Deaf services, division and commission, 601K.111–601K.117
Director, 601K.2
Disabilities, persons with, division and commission, 601K.71–601K.80
Latino affairs, division and commission, 601K.11–601K.17
Policy-coordinating council, 601K.3
Records, advisory service clients, confidential, 601K.6
Women, status of, division and commission, 601K.51–601K.60

HUMAN SERVICES COUNCIL
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Child and family services division — Continued
Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6
Relief, emergency, administration, ch 251
Child-placing agencies, licenses, ch 238
Child support recovery unit, 252B.2
Council, 217.2–217.4
Day care, see DAY CARE
Dependent adult abuse, services, ch 235B
Dependents, support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Director, 217.5
Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOME­MAKERS
Divisions
Administration, 217.15
Administrators, 217.7
Child and family services, 217.18, ch 234
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, 217.10, ch 225C
Planning, research, and statistics, 217.17
Employees
Expenses, 217.19
Merit system, application, 217.23
Family development and self-sufficiency council, 217.11, 217.12
Family planning services, 234.21–234.28
Family support subsidy program, 225C.35–225C.42
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Hospital-schools, state, ch 218, 222, see also MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Human services council, 217.2–217.4
Institutions
General provisions, ch 218
Abuses, reported, 218.2
Accounting, 218.84–218.89
Appropriations, 218.57
Buildings, construction, repair, and improvement, 218.58
Canteens, 218.98
Construction, 218.58
Consultants, 218.93
Employees
Bonds, 218.12
Record, 218.18
Sick leave, 218.17
Vacations, 218.17
Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
Funds
Contingent, 218.49
Receipts, deposit, 218.78
Gifts, 218.96
Grants, 218.96
Hospital-schools, state, ch 222, see also MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Improvements, 218.58
Investigations by institutions, 218.46
Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28–218.33
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Institutions — Continued
Juvenile home, state, ch 244, see also JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State Juvenile Home
Mental health institutes, ch 226, see also MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Real estate, acquisition and sale, 218.94
Repairs, 218.58
Reports
Annual, 218.48
Monthly, 218.47
Residents
Confinement, temporary, 218.72
Fishing and hunting, license requirement, exemption, 110.24(9)
Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92
Property, 218.65–218.70, 218.99
Records, 218.18, 218.21–218.23
Religious beliefs, 218.25–218.27
Work, 218.40–218.44
Rules, 218.4
Superintendents
Appointment, 218.9
Conferences, 218.45
Housing, 218.14, 218.15
Supplies, purchase, 218.52–218.56, 218.100
Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
Training school, state, ch 242, see also TRAINING SCHOOL
Veterans home, ch 219, see also VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
Interagency case information service, ch 220A
Investigations office, 217.34
Juvenile home, state, chs 218, 244, see also JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State Juvenile Home
Legal aid, services, 217.33
Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.3, 225C.6
Mental health institutes, chs 218, 226, see also MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities division
General provisions, 225C.3
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
Institutions managed, 218.3
Programs, establishment at regents' institutions, 262.70
Offices, counties, 217.32
Planning, research, and statistics division, 217.17
Public assistance programs, see subhead Assistance, Public above
Records, confidentiality, 217.30
Report, 217.21
Rules, 217.6
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)
Seal, 217.18
Spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Training school, state, chs 218, 242, see also TRAINING SCHOOL
Travel, out-of-state, approval, 217.20
Veterans home, state, chs 218, 219, see also VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
Volunteers, services, 217.13
HUNDREDWEIGHT
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
HUNTING
General provisions, ch 109
Aircraft, hunting from, prohibited, 109.120
Bag limits
Defined, 109.1(9)
Established, 109.48
Buildings, hunting near, prohibited, 109.123
Coyotes, 102.24, 110.5
Deer
Hunters, apparel, 109.122
Licenses
General provisions, 110.8
Fees, 110.1, 110.30
Limits on number and type, 109.38(2)
Military personnel, on leave, 110.24(9)
Restrictions, 109.48–109.58
Tags, 110.8
Unlawful, damages, 109.130–109.132
Weapons, prohibited, fine for use, 109.32
Whitetail deer, taking prohibited, 109.124
Disabled persons, see subhead Handicapped Persons below
Dogs
Field and retriever meets and trials, 109.22
Training, 109.56
Ducks, ch 110B
Education programs, safety and ethics, 110.27
Ethics, education program, 110.27
Fur-bearing animals, 109.87–109.93
Geese, ch 110B
Groundhogs, 110.5
Guns, restrictions, 109.54, 109.91, 109.123, 110.35–110.37
Handicapped persons
Crossbow use, 109.38(1)
Licenses, 110.1, 110.4
Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 110
Blanks, 110.9, 110.13
Combined licenses, fees, 110.1(3, 4)
Deer, see subhead Deer above
Disabled persons, 110.1, 110.4
Display, 110.19
Duplicates, required, 110.16
Fees, 110.1(2–4), 110.12
Form, 110.18
Fur-bearing animals, 110.5
Handicapped persons, 110.1, 110.4
 Issuance, 110.9–110.11
Lost, duplicates issued, 110.14
HUNTING — Continued

Licenses — Continued
Migratory waterfowl stamp, ch 110B
Reciprocity, 109.19, 110.20
Required, 110.1, 110.24
Residents, establishing, 110.26
Revocation, 110.21, 110.22
Suspension, 110.21
Trapping, not permitted, 109.51
Turkeys, see subhead Turkeys below
Validity, 110.17
Wildlife habitat stamp, 110.3

Light, artificial, use prohibited, 109.93

Open seasons
Defined, 109.1(2)
Established, 109.48
Fur-bearing animals, 109.87

Parks, restrictions, 111.42
Possession limits
Defined, 109.1(9)
Established, 109.48
Preserves, hunting in, 110A.6
Rabbits, 109.48
Radio, mobile, use prohibited, 109.23
Refuges, hunting on, prohibited, 109.7
Restrictions, 109.48–109.59
Safety, education program, 110.27
Seasons, 109.48, 109.87
Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 109.120
Trespassing, prohibited, 716.7

Turkeys
Licenses
General provisions, 110.7
Farm owners and tenants, special license, 109.38(3)
Fees, 110.1, 110.30
Limits on number and type, 109.38(2)
Military personnel, on leave, 110.24(9)
Preserves, breeding and shooting, ch 110A
Restrictions, 109.48–109.58
Tags, 110.7
Unlawful, damages, 109.130–109.132
Violations, 109.32–109.37, 905.8(5)
Waterfowl, migratory, ch 110B

HUSBAND AND WIFE — Continued

Competency as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Contracts of spouse are valid, 597.18
Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11–557.13, ch 597
Desertion, see subhead Abandonment of Family above
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Earnings not taken for spouse's debts, 597.17
Education of children, both liable, 597.14
Family expenses, each liable, 597.14
Homestead, ch 561, see also HOMESTEADS
Income tax deductions, 422.9

Inheritance
Allowance from estate, 633.374, 633.375
Causing death of spouse, 633.535, 633.537
Damages for wrongful death of spouse, 633.336
Homestead, 561.11–561.14, 633.239–633.246
Insurance proceeds to survivor, 633.335
Taxation, ch 450

Liability
Earnings exempt from other's debts, 597.17
Individual liability for nonnecessities, 597.17
Joint liability for family expense, 597.14
Separate debts, 597.17
Spouse liable for own torts, 597.19
Spouse liable for support, 252A.3
Torts, 597.19

Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Mental illness of spouse, deed, proceedings, 597.6–597.9
Mentally ill spouse, support, 230.15
Nonsupport of children, 726.5
Property exempt from execution, ch 627, see also EXEMPTIONS

Property owned by either
General provisions, ch 597
Abandonment, taken for support, 597.10–597.13
Spouse's interest, 597.2, 633.239–633.246
Recovery of property from other, 597.3
Settlement, legal, poor relief, 252.16
Spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Spouse to make marriage return, 595.16
Surviving spouse's allowance, 633.374, 633.375
Wages of spouse, 597.14, 597.16, 597.17
Witnesses, evidence as, 622.8, 622.9

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
See also UTILITIES
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41–476.45
Construction, approval, ch 469A
Financing, joint, ch 28F

HYDROPHOBIA
See RABIES

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Investigations, 263.7, 263.8

ICE
Cold storage plants, chs 171, 172, see also COLD STORAGE PLANTS
ICE — Continued
Dealers, property taxes, 428.10
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Iceboxes, abandoned, 727.3
Sidewalks, removal, 364.12
State parks, removal, 111.35, 111.52-111.54

ICE CREAM
Adulterated, chs 189, 190
Containers, 192.56-192.62
Defined, 190.1(32-34)
Factories, sanitation, chs 137A, 192
Flavored ice cream, defined, 190.1(34)
Frozen desserts, ch 190A
Labeling, chs 189, 191
Marketing, ch 192A
Mix, defined, 190.1(32)
Pasteurization, 192.7-192.10
Production, chs 137A, 192

IDENTIFICATION
Criminal history data, 692.2, 692.3
Motor vehicle nonoperators, identification cards, 321.190
Nontestimonial, ch 810

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 204A

IMMUNITY
Civil liability, professional and occupational licens­ee, 258A.8
Continuing education, 258A.8
Electors, on election day, Const., Iowa, II, 2, 3
Exemptions, ch 627, see also EXEMPTIONS
General assembly members, Const., Iowa, III, 11; 2.17
Incrimination, 622.13, see also EVIDENCE, sub­head Criminating Questions
Incrimination at insurance hearings, 515.136
Nonresident attending trial, process may be served, 617.1
Witnesses, immunity from prosecution, 96.11(10)

IMMUNIZATIONS
See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Children, requirements, 139.9

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACT
Constitutional provisions, Const., U.S., I, 10;
Const., Iowa, I, 21
Corporations, legislative control, 491.39

IMPEACHMENT — Continued
State officers — Continued
Suspension from office, 67.5-67.7, 68.5
United States officers, see subhead Federal Officers above

IMPERSONATION
Attorneys, 665.3
Commercial paper, endorsement induced, 554.3405
Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24
Highway patrol, 80.6
Motor vehicles
Driver licenses, 321.216
Registration, 321.97
Pesticides, 206.11
Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86
Public officials, penalty, 718.2
Titles and degrees, professional, 147.73, 147.74
Veterinarians, 169.18

IMPLIED CONSENT
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

IMPOTENCY
Marriage annulment ground, 598.28-598.32

IMPOUNDING
Animals, 188.11-188.49, 717.2
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

IMPRISONMENT
Contempt, general assembly, 2.18-2.22
Contempt, warrant to specify, 665.5
Debt, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 19
Detainer compact, ch 821
False, penalty, 710.7
Felony, ch 902
Habeas corpus, unlawful detention, ch 663
Hard labor requirements, 356.16-356.22
Jails, ch 356
Kidnapping, penalty, 710.2-710.4
Misdemeanors, extent of confinement, ch 903
Photographs, when authorized, 817.1
Prohibited for militia fine in peace time, Const.,
Iowa, I, 19
Time while appealing deducted, 814.27

IMPROVEMENTS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Internal, see INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
Occupying claimant's rights, 560.1, 560.7
Public improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVE­MENTS
Recovery of real property, set off against damages, 646.20
Schools, see SCHOOLS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

INAUGURAL ADDRESS
Governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 12; 2.27

INCENDIARISM
Aiding in escape by providing, 719.6
Arson, 712.1
Bomb threat, 712.8
Burglary by incendiary device, 713.3
INCENDIARISM — Continued
False reports of bomb threat, 712.7
Harassment, 708.7
Incendiary devices, 712.6
Offensive weapons defined, 724.1
Reckless use of fire or explosives, 712.5

INCEST
Criminal offense, 726.2
Marriages, incestuous, void, 595.19

INCOME TAX
Corporations
General provisions, 422.32—422.41
Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85—422.93
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110—422.112
Refunds, 422.73, 422.74
Federal, authorized, Const., U.S., Amend. 16

Individuals
General provisions, 422.4—422.31
Checkoffs
Election campaign fund, 56.18—56.25
Fish and game protection fund, 107.16
Olympics, 422.12A
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110—422.112
Refunds and rebates
General provisions, 422.73, 422.74
Debts owed to state set off against, 421.17(21, 23—26, 29)
Return forms and instruction booklets, voter registration forms in, 48.21
School district surtaxes
General provisions, 298.14
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.43, 279.52—279.54
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Enrichment amount, 442.14—442.20
Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21—257.26
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Supplemental surtax, 442.43

INCOMPETENT PERSONS — Continued
Idiots, synonymous term, 218.95
Limited partnerships, 545.705
Marriage license refused, 595.3(5)
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Minors, ch 599, see also MINORS
Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177
Presumption of incompetency, 4.1(6)
Rating by veterans administration, 633.617
School attendance, excused, 299.5
Surviving spouse, election of dower, 633.244
Waiver of exemption in estate mortgage, 633.100
War veteran, grounds for removal from office, 70.6, 70.7
Wills, capacity to make, 633.264

INCORPORATION
Banks, ch 524
Business corporations, chs 490, 491
Cities, see CITIES
Co-operative associations, chs 497—499
Credit unions, ch 533
Insurance companies, ch 515
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Professional corporations, ch 496C
Savings and loan associations, ch 534

INCrimination
Civil liability not sufficient to excuse, 622.13
Witness required to answer, 96.11

INCUMBENT
Defined in election contests, 57.3
Holding over, no successor elected, 63.7
Vacancies filled by appointment, 63.8, 63.9

INCUMBANCE
See ENCUMBANCE BOOK; ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS, PUBLIC
Bonds, see BONDS
Cities, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
Community colleges, 280A.21
Counties, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
Law enforcement districts, benefited, authorized, 357D.11
Limitation, 346.24
Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
School districts, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; ch 296
State, Const., Iowa, VII
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10
Townships, Const., Iowa, XI, 3

INDECENCY
See OBSCENITY

INDEMNIFYING BONDS
See BONDS

INDEMNITY
Bills of lading, 554.7301
INDEMNITY — Continued
Corporate officers, directors, employees and agents, 491.16
Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
Dramshop actions, 714.8
Letters of credit, 554.513
Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
Lost or destroyed commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Workers’ compensation, how recovered, 85.22

INDENTURE
Investment securities, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.208(8)
Statutory construction, 4.1(19)

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

INDEPENDENT AGENCY
State government organization, defined, 7E.4(10)

INDETERMINATE SENTENCE
Felonies, 902.3

INDEX
Claimant’s book, 614.18
Code, requirements, 14.12(6j)
District court records, 602.8104
Legislative journals, 17.17
Lis pendens, 617.10–617.15
Real estate number system and tax maps, 441.29
Realty conveyances, recording, 558.49–558.64
Realty records copied and certified, 558.18

INDIANS, AMERICAN
Education, teacher salaries, state funding, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
Peyote, use, 204.204(8)
Property, in trust, jurisdiction, 1.13
Tama settlement
Deputy sheriff, state appropriation, 331.660
Education, expenses, 256.30, 294A.25
Election precinct, 49.4(3)
Homestead tax credit, 425.12
Jurisdiction, legal actions, 1.12–1.15
Ordinances, enforcement, 1.14
Poor, support expenses, 252.43

INDICTMENTS
Contempt, indictment not barred by, 665.12
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
Requirement, Const., U.S., Amend. 5; Const., Iowa, I, 11

INDIGENTS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER
See INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 536A
Audits of, 536A.15
Books, 536A.13
Capital stock requirements, 536A.8
Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 601A.10
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 536A.24
Financial services, disclosure of information, 535.15
Licenses, 536A.3–536A.12, 536A.18, 536A.30
Mortgage loans
General provisions, 536A.20
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Open-end credit, disclosure of information, 535.15
Real property loans, 536A.20
Records, 536A.13
Report, annual, 536A.14
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 536A.24
Thrift certificates
Payment guarantee, ch 536B
Sales, 536A.22

INDUSTRIAL LOAN THRIFT GUARANTY CORPORATION
General provisions, ch 536B

INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING PROGRAM
Established, ch 280B

INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.2, ch 86
Commissioner, see subhead Industrial Commissioner below

Employers liability insurance, ch 87
Industrial commissioner
Appointment, 86.1
Chief deputies, 19A.3(21), 86.2, 86.3
Deputies, 86.2, 86.3
Duties, 86.8
Rules, 86.8(1)
Inspections, 86.10
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
Occupational disease compensation, ch 85A
Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
Reports
Annual, 86.9
Injuries, employees, 86.11
Rules, 86.8(1)
Workers’ compensation, ch 85, see also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

INDUSTRY
See BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

INFANTS
See CHILDREN

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES
INJU

INJU

INFIRM PERSONS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Conservators, 633.566-633.575
County care facilities, ch 253
County hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Deaf persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Diseased persons, see DISEASES
Guardians, 633.552-633.561
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Hearing-impaired persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Poor, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Psychiatric hospital, ch 225
Tax exemptions, 427.8-427.12
Veterans home, ch 219

INFLAMMABLES
Flammable liquids, safety rules, ch 101

INFORMATIONS
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Requirement, Const., Iowa, I, 11

INGRESS
Land without way thereto, 471.4

INHERITANCE TAX
General provisions, chs 450, 450B

INHUMAN TREATMENT
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 17
Prisoners mistreated, penalty, 356.23

INITIALS
Legalizing Acts, judgments, 587.1
Professional titles, 147.74
Variance in realty conveyances, 558.6

INJUNCTIONS
Accountants, unlawful practice, 116.28
Advertising marks registered, 548.10-548.12
Airport hazards restrained, 329.6
Alcoholic beverage control, bootleggers, 123.62-123.71
Architects, unauthorized practice, 118.20
Billboards on highways, 306B.5, 306C.19, 319.10-319.15
Boiler inspection, hearing, 89.11, 89.12
Bonds
Abatement bonds, nuisance, 657.6
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Co-operative association contract breached, 499.9
School lands sold on credit, injunction without bond to enjoin waste, 302.7

INJUNCTIONS — Continued
Butter overrun, third conviction, 193.6
Child day care facilities, illegal operation, 237A.20
Cigarette sales, unfair practices, 551A.10
Cigarette tax, venue in Polk county, 98.34
Civil actions by ordinary proceedings, 657.1
Civil rights violations, 601A.5(4)
Competition law, 553.12
Constitutional amendment, if illegal, 6.10
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, XII, 3
Consumer credit violations, 537.6110, 537.6111
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contempt proceedings, ch 665
Controlled substances, violations, 204.503
Co-operative association contract breach, 499.9
Co-operatives, wrongful use of term, 497.30, 498.32, 499.4
County zoning, 358A.14, 358A.23
Dairy products laws, violations, 192.32, 192A.18
Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Engineering, illegal practice, 114.24
Execution, property of judgment debtor, 630.7
Fee for serving writ, 331.655(1f)
Food and drug Act, violation, 189.20, 189.21
Food establishments, sanitary violations, 137A.25
Gambling house, ch 99
Grain dealers, 542.11
Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
Health care facilities, unlicensed, 135C.21
Highway obstructions, 319.8-319.11
Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.16
Hotels, sanitary violations enjoined, 137C.29
Houses of prostitution and gambling, ch 99
Industrial loan companies, violations, 536A.17
Insurance companies, 508.17, 518A.28
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.9
Investment securities, transfer, 554.8315-554.8317
Judgments, vacation sought, 683.3
Junkyards, 306C.6
Labels registered, infringement, 548.10-548.12
Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.5
Labor laws, 731.7
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Life insurance companies, insolvent, 508.17
Limitations of actions, stay, effect, 614.13
Mandamus, 661.9, 661.12-661.16
Membership sales companies, 503.11
Migrant labor camps, violations, 138.19
Mining without liability insurance, 87.15, 87.19
Motor vehicle dealers violations, 322.11
Mutual assessment insurance, 518A.34
Nuisance, action to enjoin, procedure, 99.2-99.22
Obscene material to minors, 728.6
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Oil and gas, violations, 84.17
Pasteurization law, violation, 192.10, 192.32
Pipeline companies enjoined, 479.28, 479.31
Prices, unfair discrimination by corporation, 551.9
Profession practice without license, 147.83
Public records, examination, 22.5, 22.8
Public utility, rate violations, 476.14
INJUNCTIONS — Continued
Radiation emission, 136C.5
Railroad cases
Orders of department of transportation, 327C.31
Rates established, obedience to such rule, 327C.16
Records, public, examination, 22.5, 22.8
Revenue and finance department, 421.20
School land, waste committed on, 302.7
Securities law, sales contrary to, 502.209
Services of animals, lien, 580.9
Sheep dealers without license, 166A.3
Signs or billboards on highways, 319.10, 319.11
Statute limitations, 614.13
Surveying, illegal practice, 114.24
Temporary injunctions, discriminatory practices, 601A.5(4)
Trademarks, infringement, 548.10-548.12
Unfair discrimination, corporations, 551.9
Vacation of judgments, 683.3
Victim and witness protection, 910A.11
Zoning, airport hazards, 329.6

INJURIES
Animals, penalty, 717.1
Battery, 708.3, 708.4
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21
Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Damages for wrongful death, disposal, 633.336
Extortion, 711.4
Kidnapping, 710.2
Limitation of actions on personal injuries, 614.1(2)
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Motor vehicle accidents, 321.261-321.274
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Passenger bus, liability for injury, 364.14(2)
Penalties
Assault with intent to injure, 708.2-708.4
Assault without intent to injure, 708.2
Interference with official acts, 719.1
Unlawful assembly, 723.2
Personal injury action, see NEGLIGENCE
Reports of injuries
Abuses to state institutional inmates, 218.2
Injuries to employees, 86.11, 86.12
Railroad accidents, 327C.36-327C.43
Wounds by criminal violence, 147.111-147.113
Residents, in health care facilities, 135C.23
Robbery, 711.1

INKS
State printing, purchases, soybean-based, 18.18, 262.9(4), 307.21(4), 601L.3(12)

INMATES
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

INNS
See HOTELS

INSANITY
See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Appeals and fair hearings division, 10A.201, 10A.202
Audits division, 10A.301, 10A.302
Correctional facilities, inspections, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Day care facilities, inspections, see DAY CARE
Director, 10A.104
Divisions, 10A.106
Employees, merit system applicable, 10A.104(2)
Employment appeal board, see EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
Food establishments, inspection and licensing, chs 137A, 137D
Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, ch 137B
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Games, licensing, ch 99B
Health care facilities, licensing, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1g)
Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D
Hospices, licensing, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11
Hospitals, licensing, see HOSPITALS
Hotels, inspection and licensing, ch 137C
Information, confidentiality, 10A.105
Inspections division, 10A.501, 10A.502
Investigations division, 10A.401, 10A.402
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, termination hearings, 10A.202(1n), ch 323
Penal institutions, inspections, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Racing and gaming commission, see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Racing, licensing, ch 99D
Rules, 10A.104(5)
Targeted small business procurement goals program, 10A.104(8), 73.15–73.21
Vending machines, inspection and licensing, ch 137E

INSTITUTIONS
See STATE INSTITUTIONS

INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Recording, 558.41
Removal, fraudulent, 715A.4
Written instruments, actions on, see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

INSURANCE
Abortions, coverage, 601A.13(2)
Accident insurance
General provisions, chs 514A, 514D
Benefit standards, 514D.4
Employer’s liability insurance, ch 517
Group accident policy, ch 509
Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B
License to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Life companies, authority, 508.29
Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3
Motor vehicle carriers, 325.26, 327.15
Newly born, supplemental coverage, ch 514C
Nonlife companies, authority, 515.46(1, 5, 9)
Proceeds exempt, 633.333
Register of policies, 515.64
Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26
Report, annual, 515.64
Return of policy, right, 514A.3
Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

Actions
Assessment nonlife associations
General provisions, 518A.14–518A.26, see also subhead County Mutual Associations below
Process agent, service, 511.28
Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
County mutual insurance associations, limitation of actions, 518.19–518.22
Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
Guaranty companies, notice, 682.20, 682.21
Holding company systems, 521A.3(8)
Hospitalization association disputes, 514.13
Life companies
Action on policy, defenses, 511.30–511.35
Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
Application attached to policy, 511.33
Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
Estoppel by application, 511.34
Estoppel by examiner’s certificate, 511.31
Injunction when insolvent, 508.17
Intoxication as defense on policy, 511.30
Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35
Nonlife companies
Agent’s suit for commission, 515.54–515.56
Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95
INSURANCE — Continued
Actions — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Limitation of action, 515.138
Place of bringing actions, 616.10–616.12
Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
Value of building, 515.96–515.98
Venue of actions against, 616.10–616.12
Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136
Original notice, foreign corporations, process
agent, service
Guaranty company, 682.20, 682.21
Holding company systems, 521A.3(8)
Life companies, 511.27–511.29
Nonlife companies, 515.73, 515.74
Reciprocal or interinsurance, 520.5–520.7
Place of bringing, 616.10–616.12
Receiverships, see subhead Receiverships below
Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4–520.7
Surety companies, process agent service, 682.21
Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A
Venue of actions, 616.10–616.12, 616.15
Administrators, regulation, 510.11–510.22
Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4–507B.8
Agents
Assessment nonlife associations
Advertisements, 515.122
Definition of agent, 515.123–515.126
License required, fee, ch 522
Soliciting business illegal, 507.16, 511.16, 515.120
Assistance in examination of companies, 507.3
County mutual insurance associations, 518.16
Doing business with noncertified companies, 515.147–515.149
Duplicate medicare coverage prohibited, 507B.9
Favoritism, coerced debtors, 507B.5
Fee for license, 522.4
Liability if company not certified, 507.16, 511.17
Licensing by commissioner, ch 522
Life companies
Advertisements, 511.4, 511.22
Certificate of authority required, 511.6
Commission law not applicable, 515.58
Definition of agent, 511.4, 515.123–515.126
Fraud in procuring policy, 511.18
Intemperance of insured known, 511.30
Liability for premium on void contract, 511.17
License required, fee, ch 522
Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16, 522.1
Managing general agents, contracts with, regulation, 510.1–510.3
Nonlife companies
Advertising, 515.92, 515.122
INSURANCE — Continued
Agents — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Combinations, unlawful, 515.131–515.136
Countersigning policies, 515.22, 515.52–515.61, 515.92
Definition of agent, 515.123, 515.126
Fee paid to commissioner, 515.128, 522.4
Fire policy not standard, penalty, 515.140
Forms and policies, agents for filing, 515.131
License required, fee, ch 522
Record kept of business, 515.57
Resident countersigning agents
Commissions, 515.53–515.56, 515.61
Contracts covered and exempt, 515.58
Enforcement by commissioner, 515.59
Licensed resident agent, 515.52
Mutual companies, 515.22
Policies through resident agents, 515.52
Reciprocity with other states, 515.61
Residence in state, 515.22
Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unauthorized solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
Original notice served on agent, 617.5
Penalty for acting without license, 522.5
Promotion of companies, expense limited, 506.4
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
Agent license requirements, exceptions, 515.58
Attorney as agent, 520.2
Bond by attorney to subscribers, 507B.16–520.18
Commission law applicable, 515.58
Deposit of securities by agent, 520.23
Fees paid by attorney as agent, 515.59
Foreign agent, license issued, 520.3
Form of policy, changes permitted, 520.20
License issued, renewal, 520.12
Office, location, 520.3
Reinsurance with licensed companies, 520.21
Report made annually, 520.10
Reports filed with commissioner, 520.5, 520.6, 520.8
Revocation or refusal of license, 520.15
Service on process agent, 520.5, 520.6
Tax paid annually, 520.19
Unauthorized business, penalty, 520.14
Sale of stock illegally, domestic companies, 506.8
Soliciting agent defined, 511.4, 515.123
Stock sale, as inducement to insure, 506.10
Term of license, 522.2
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16
Aircraft liability insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(5, 9), 518A.1(1)
Alien insurer, 515.70–515.72
Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)
Amusement rides, 88A.9
Animals insured, 518.20, 518A.1(1), 518A.20
Annual reports tabulated by commissioner, 518A.18
INSURANCE — Continued

Annuity contracts, 508.36
Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21–304A.30
Articles of incorporation
Approval, interpretation, 491.10
Assessment nonlife associations
See also subhead County Mutual Associations below
Amendments by members, 518A.4
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 518A.8
Articles printed as part of policy, 518A.5
Assessments specified, allowed, 518A.9
County mutuals, business place stated, 518.2
Election of officers, terms stated, 518A.6
Meetings, place specified, 518A.3
Domestic companies, fees, 511.24
Hospital or medical corporations, approval, 514.3
Kind of business authorized, 515.49
Life companies
Amendments required by law, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
Approval of amendments, 508.4
Duration of articles, 491.24
Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
Requirements, contents, 508.3
Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
Nonlife companies
Amendment of articles, 515.23, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
Attorney general's approval certified, 515.2
Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
Name too similar, refusal, 515.4
Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5
Professional liability companies, approval, 519.3
Proportionate representation provided, 523.5
Proxy elections specified, 523.1
Assessment nonlife associations
Actions by or against associations, see subhead Actions above
Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.122
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Arbitration or appraisement, 518A.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Assessments
Advance assessments, 518A.10
Allowable assessments and fees, 518A.9
Cancellation of policy, 518A.30–518A.32
Hail associations, 518A.17
Pro rata when retained, 518A.32
Purposes of assessment, 518A.9–518A.14
Venue of action to collect, 616.11, 616.12
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES

INSURANCE — Continued
Assessment nonlife associations — Continued
Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries below
Books and records, examination, 507.3
Borrowing money, 518A.11
Buildings, liability for value, 518A.24
Cancellation of policy by company, 518A.29
Cancellation of policy by insured, 518A.30
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Conditions for commencing business, 518A.7, 518A.8
Consolidation, see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance below
County mutuals, see subhead County Mutual Associations below
Crops, liability for value, 518A.25
Debts
Deduction for taxation, 432.9, 518A.35
Definition of debts, 518A.39
Payment on receivership, 518A.28
Directors, violation of consolidation law, 521.15
Dissolution causes, 507.10, 507.17, 518A.28
Election of officers and directors, 518A.7, 523.1–523.6
Examination by state, ch 507
Existing associations, exemptions, 515.23
Federal insured loans, 682.45
Fees required, 515.128, 518A.40, 518A.42
Fire companies, false advertising, 515.91–515.93
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Companies below
Funds
Borrowing money to pay losses, 518A.11
Distribution on receivership, 518A.28
Emergency fund accumulated, uses, 518A.12
Investment, 682.45
Net assets required, 518A.14
Reserve, unearned premiums, 518A.14, 518A.15
Incorporation, 518A.1
Injunction proceedings, 518A.28
Investment of funds, 518A.12, 682.45
Judgment unpaid, receivership, 507.10
Kinds of insurance, 518A.1
Licenses of agents, 518A.41–518A.43
Limitation of action on losses, 518A.22
Losses, notice and proof, 518A.19–518A.22
Manager, violations, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Meetings, annual, 518A.3
Members
Definition, 518A.1
Exempt from law as to agents, 515.126
Liability, maximum assessments, 518A.14, 518A.28
Voting to proxy, 523.1–523.6
Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3
Names, requirements, 518A.2
Office building authorized, 518A.12
Officers
Bonds of officers, 518A.33, 518A.34
INSURANCE — Continued
Assessment nonlife associations — Continued
Officers — Continued
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
Election according to bylaws, 518A.6
Unlawful solicitation, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Organization, purposes, 518A.1
Personal property, liability for value, 518A.25
Place of bringing action for assessments, 616.11
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Policy liability, computation, 515.47
Premiums, action to collect, 616.11, 616.12
Professional persons, ch 519
Proof of loss, time limit, 518A.19-518A.21
Proxies authorized at elections, 523.1, 523.6
Purposes of association, 518A.1
Quo warranto against improper practice, 518A.27
Receivers, 507.10-507.13, 507.17, 518A.28
Reinsurance, see subhead Consolidation and Re­
insurance below
Reports, annual, 518A.18
Reserve for losses and premiums, 515.47,
518A.12-518A.15
Return of unearned assessments, 518A.31
Risk, maximum single, 518A.7
State mutuals
Agents to be licensed, 518A.41-518A.43
Annual tax, payment, 518A.35
Bond of officers, 518A.33, 518A.34
Definition, name, 518A.2
Fees, certificates, 518A.40
Moneys and credits assessed, 518A.39
Policies approved by commissioner, 518A.8
Tax paid annually, 518A.35
Taxation, ch 432
Unauthorized business, penalties, 507.10, 507.16,
507.17, 515.121, 518A.27, 518A.28
Unearned assessments, return, 518A.31
Value of insured property, 518A.23-518A.25
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Attorneys, associations, group insurance, ch 509
Authority to do business, see subhead Certificates
of Authority below
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Bail as surety, 811.2
Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales activi­
ties regulation, 524.1912
Beneficiaries
Estate settled, exemption from debts, 633.333
Exemption of policy proceeds, see subhead Ex­
emption of Policy Proceeds below
Feloniously causing death or disability, 633.536
Heirs include surviving spouse, 633.334
Life policies, proceeds held in trust, 508.32
Workers’ compensation, 85.31, 85.42-85.44
Benefits, exemption from execution, 509.12,
627.6(6)
Benevolent associations, regulated, ch 512A
Benevolent societies
Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3

INSURANCE — Continued
Benevolent societies — Continued
Regulation, ch 512A
Boats, see subhead Marine Insurance below
Boilers, 89.7
Bonds
Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16-520.18
Assessment nonlife associations
Annual report, 518A.18
Officers to be bonded, 518A.33
Interstate bridges, 313A.21
Liability bonds in lieu of insurance
Employer’s, 87.16
Motor vehicle certificated carriers, 325.26
Motor vehicle truck operators, 327.15
Life companies
Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
Nonlife companies
Annual statement required, 515.63(5-8)
Investments authorized, 515.35
Officers’ bonds, 518A.33, 518A.34
Reserve fund, what bonds excluded, 515.45
Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
Books and records, delivery to insurance commis­
sioner, 505.6
Bottomy, 515.48(9)
Buildings, within cities, demolition cost reserve, 515.150
Burglary insurance, see subhead Theft Insurance
below
 Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
Cancellation of policies
Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.29-
518A.32
Automobile, cancellation control, ch 515D
County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
Nonlife companies
Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
Form must provide for cancellation, 515.110
Liability of assured, 515.81
Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
Short rates and costs paid by insured, 515.81
Short rate table by commissioner, 515.82
Standard fire policy provisions, 515.138(6)
Professional liability insurance, 519.8
Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
Capital stock
Insider trading regulated, 523.8-523.14
Life companies
Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 682.45
Loans, when prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Nonlife companies
Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92,
515.93
INSURANCE — Continued
Capital stock — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
   Deficiencies of assets made good, 515.86
   Dividends not from capital, 515.44–515.46
   Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
   Minimum requirement, 515.8
   Reduction of capital, 515.9
   Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
   Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
Sale by domestic company while organizing, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Sale for other than money, 492.6
Statement of stock ownership, filed, 523.7
Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
Transfers pending examination, 507.15
Car insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Casualty insurance
   Authority of nonlife companies, 515.48
   Coinsurance, 515.111
   Group insurance authorized, 509.3–509.5(2)
   Investments, 515.35
   Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
   Limitation on risks, 515.49
   Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 515G
   Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
   Rate regulation, ch 515F
   Tax on gross receipts computed, 515.24
Certificate of compliance, organization, 506.2, 506.3
Certificate of membership, see subhead Policies below
Certificates of authority
   Alien insurance company, 515.71
   Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
   Assessment nonlife associations
      See also subhead County Mutual Associations below
   Fees paid to commissioner, 518A.40
   Issuance conditions, 518A.8
   Revocation of certificate, 507.10, 518A.28, 518A.34
   Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16
Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1–506.3
County mutual insurance associations, 518.3
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance revocation, 509.7
Guaranty companies, 682.14–682.16
Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below
Life companies
   Appeal from denial, 506.9
   Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
   Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
   Issuance authorized, 508.13
INSURANCE — Continued
Certificates of authority — Continued
Life companies — Continued
   Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17
   Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
   Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Nonlife companies
   Alien insurers, 515.70–515.72
   Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
   Fees, payment, 515.128
   Foreign company, 515.77
   Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77
   Procedure for revocation, 507.11
   Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
   Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
   Renewal of certificate, 515.42
   Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
   Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
Professional liability company, 519.4, 519.12
Promotion expense limited, 506.4
Receipt for tax filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
Receiver after revocation, 507.10
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
   Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
   Bond requirements, 520.16–520.18
   Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
   Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
   Issuance, renewal, 520.12
   Process served, procedure, 520.5
   Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
   Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77
Revocation, grounds
   Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19
   Group insurance companies, 509.7
   Insolvency of company, 507.10
   Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10
   Life companies, 508.14–508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23
   Mutual nonlife associations, 518A.34
   Nonlife companies, 515.110, 515.134
   Nonlife companies, agents law violated, 515.59
   Nonlife companies procedure, 515.85, 515.86
   Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8
   Receivership, see subhead Receiverships below
   Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.15
   Refusal to be examined, 507.17
   Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
   Unlawful business by company, 507.10
   Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12
Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
Surety companies, 682.11–682.16
Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10
Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3
Workers’ compensation, 87.6
Children employed in street trades, 92.23
INSURANCE — Continued

Children, newly born, ch 514C
Chiropractors
  Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Cities, see CITIES
Claims, insurer liquidation, 507C.35-507C.41
Claims, jurisdiction and venue, 507C.4
Clergy group insurance, 509.1(2)
Coinsurance, nonlife companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
Collision insurance, 515.48(5, 9)
Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensation liability insurance
  General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
  Employers liability insurance, ch 517
Rate regulation, ch 515A
Competition between insurers regulated, ch 507B
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8
Conservators, wards’ claims against, damages and costs payment, 237.13
Consolidation and reinsurance
  Appearance by policyholders, 521.7
  Authorization by commission, 521.8
  County mutuals, law not applicable, 521.1
  Election for company approval, 521.10
  Expenses paid by petitioner, 521.14
  Holding company, acquisition of control of or merger with domestic insurer, 521A.3
Life companies, 515.49, 515.50, 515.76, ch 521
Nonlife companies consolidated, 521.12-521.15
Penalties for violation, 521.15
Petition by life company, 521.3-521.5
Plan, submission and hearing, 521.3-521.5
Powers of commission, 521.6-521.11
Professional liability insurance, 519.2
Prohibited with unauthorized company, exception, 521.13
Reinsurance
  See also subhead County Mutual Associations below
  Associations formed, mutual assessment, 518A.1
Insolvency, procedure, 508.22
Nonlife companies, 515.49, 515.50, 515.76
Premium tax, reinsured county mutual associations, 515.24
Quo warranto against mutual associations, 518A.27
Receivership, 508.22
Required of mutual assessment company, 518A.27
Riot insurance program, ch 518B
Securities, deposit, 508.20, 508.21
Consumer credit transactions, 537.4101, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance

INSURANCE — Continued

Continuing education requirements, ch 258A
Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6, 506.7
Counties, see COUNTIES
County mutual associations
  General provisions, ch 518, see also subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
  Agents, 518.16
  Bylaws, 518.8
  Cancellation of policies, 518.23
  Certificates and articles recorded, 518.3
  Hail losses, 518.21
  Limitation of actions, 518.22
  Livestock losses, 518.20
  Membership, powers, 518.6, 518.9
  Officers and directors, 518.7
  Premiums, 518.13
  Premium tax, 518.18
  Proof of loss, 518.19
  Reinsurance, 518.17
  Reports and examinations, 518.15
  Reports of losses, 518.19-518.21
  Reserves, 518.14
  Territorial limitations, 518.10
Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
Credit insurance, 515.48(8), 515.49(6), 537.2501(2)
Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17
Crops insured, 515.48(1), 518A.25
Crops, loss by hail, notice to company, 515.100, 518A.21
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below
Death, feloniously caused, bars benefits, 633.535-633.537
Debtor, execution on proceeds, exemption, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Deferred compensation plan, 508.36
Definitions, 507B.2
Defrauding insurers by burning property, 712.1
Dentists
  Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
  Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Deposit of securities, see subhead Securities Deposited below
Directors of companies, see subhead for particular kind of company
Dirigible or other aircraft insurance, 515.48(1, 9)
Disability insurance
  See also subheads Compensation Liability Insurance above; Health Insurance below
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Feloniously caused disability bars benefits, 633.536
State employees, 79.20
Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 601A.10
Dissolution of companies, see subhead Receiverships below
INSURANCE — Continued
Division, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Domestic companies, organization, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Drought insurance, 515.48(1)
Druggists, see subhead Pharmacists below
Duration of articles of incorporation, 491.24
Elections held by companies
Articles, amendments, 523.6
Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10
Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Proxies regulation, 523.2
Proxy voting, 523.1
Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6
Employees' group life insurance, chs 509, 509A
Employees' mutual insurance, ch 513
Employers' liability companies
Authority of nonlife companies, 515.48(5)
Commissioner's approval, 517.6
Compensation liability insurance, see subhead Compensation Liability Insurance above
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance below
Judgment creditor, subrogation, action, ch 516
Life companies, authority, 508.29
Public employees, ch 517A
Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.4, 520.9
Employers' liability coverage, 87.22
Endowment contracts, 508.36
Estates
Carrier's negligence, not bar to action, 327D.187
Causing death forfeits benefits, 633.535-633.537
Exemptions, 509.12, 633.333
Funeral expenses, old-age assistance, 509.2(6)
Mutual insurance association, executors, 518A.1
Proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526
Surviving spouse deemed heir, 633.334
Survivors take proceeds as in intestacy, 633.333, 633.334
Estate tax, ch 451
Examination of companies
Assistance required from companies, 507.3
Books and papers produced, 507.3
Commissioner to make examinations, 507.2, 515.85
Companies subject to examination, 507.1
Compensation of examiners and assistants, 507.4
Compensation of expert examiners, 507.6
Consolidation, see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above
County mutual insurance associations, 518.15
County mutuals exempt from law, 507.1
Definition of companies, 507.1

INSURANCE — Continued
Examination of companies — Continued
Dissolution of domestic companies, 515.85
Examination required, 507.2
Examiners and assistants appointed, 507.4
Expenses away from home paid, 507.7, 507.8
Experts employed, 507.4, 507.6
Fees collected, accounting to state, 507.9
Funds requisitioned from stockholders, 515.86
Holding company system, members, 521A.6
Hospitalization associations examined, 514.10
Life companies, 507.12, 508.16-508.18
Mutual assessment associations, 518A.27, 518A.28
Nonlife companies
Examinations authorized, 507.11, 515.85, 515.86
Expenses of examination, 515.129
Foreign companies examined, 515.89
Mutual companies dissolved, 515.87
Mutuals, assets examined, 515.38-515.40
Stock companies, 507.11, 515.86
Unlawful combinations examined, 515.133, 515.134
Oaths given by commissioner, 507.3
Powers of commissioner to examiners, 507.4
Publication of examination, 507.14
Receiver appointed, procedure, 507.17
Refusal to be examined, penalty, 507.17
Reinsurance, see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above
Revocation of certificate, 507.10
Stock transfer pending examination, 507.15
Suspension of certificate, 507.10
Testimony taken, oaths, 507.3
Exchanges, see subhead Reciprocal Exchange below
Exemption of policy proceeds
General provisions, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
Group insurance exemption, 509.12
Expansion insurance, 515.48, 515.49
Explosion insurance, warehouses, 543.15
Federal savings and loan, 534.1(3)
Fees payable to commissioner
Agent's licenses, 522.4
Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.40, 518A.42
Domestic and foreign companies, 511.24
Duty to pay state treasurer, 505.7, 507.9
Life companies, 511.24
Nonlife companies, 515.128
Professional liability mutuals, 519.9
Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.19
Fees refunded, 505.11
Feloniausly caused death bars benefits, 633.536
Fidelity insurance
See also subhead Nonlife Companies below
Action on bond, notice, 682.20, 682.21
Agents to be licensed, 522.1
Authority to issue policies, 515.48(2), 515.49
Bonds, 682.14, 682.17, 682.18
INSURANCE — Continued
Fidelity insurance — Continued
Bonds of reciprocal exchanges, 520.13
Bonds of surety companies, see BONDS
Certificate of authority, 682.11–682.13, 682.16
Discharge procedure, 65.4–65.11, 682.19
Liability of company, estoppel, 682.22
Place of bringing action, 616.15
Premium payment, 682.15
Process agent, commissioner, 682.20, 682.21
Release from liability, 682.19
Surety companies, 682.11–682.22
Venue of actions, 616.15
Financial services, disclosure of information, 535.15
Fire insurance
Action for loss, 515.96–515.106
Authority to issue, 515.48, 515.49, 518A.1
Binders and temporary policies, 515.138(3)
Cancellation of policy, 515.81, 515.138(6)
Coinsurance, 515.111
Defrauding insurers, 712.1
Exceptions, 515.138(2, 3, 6)
False statement of assets, 515.91–515.93
Fires investigated by fire marshal, 100.9
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Investments, 515.35
Limitation on risks of company, 515.49
Mutual companies, organization, 515.49
Name of company used on policies, 515.142,
515.145
Nonlife companies, suit authorized, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Policies, insurer designated, 515.138, 515.142
Proof of loss, notice limit, 518A.19–518A.22
Property in city, demolition cost reserve re­
quired, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Requirements under standard policies, 515.138–
515.141
Standard policy form, 515.138–515.141
Tax deduction for debts, 432.4
Unauthorized companies, policy action, 515.137
Value of buildings, presumption, 515.96, 515.97
Violations of standard fire policy law, 515.140
Waiver, 515.138(6)
Warehouses, bonded, requirements, 543.15
Flood insurance, 515.48(1)
Foreign companies
Financial responsibility proof, 321A.20
Life companies
Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13
Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
Examination by commissioner, 508.16
INSURANCE — Continued
Foreign companies — Continued
Life companies — Continued
Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Insolvency, revocation of authority, 508.17
Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
Original notice, service, 511.27–511.29
Permit to do business, 508.13
Policy forms approved, 508.25–508.28
Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Securities required, 508.10
Suspension of certificate, 508.15
Violation by foreign company, 508.15
Nonlife companies
Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.122
Agent's activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
Agents, company authorized, 515.78
Annual statement, contents, 515.66
Capital impaired, 515.75
Capital required, 515.69
Certificate of authority, 515.77
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
Domestic corporation, 515.99
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48, 515.49
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Motor vehicle liability, 321A.20
Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
Reports, annual, 515.75
Revocation of certificate, 515.89
Risks inside state, 515.52–515.61
Statements prior to authority, 515.75
Surplus required of mutuals, 515.76
Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Foreign decrees, 507A.11
Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Forms
Advertising, 511.4, 511.22, 515.91, 515.92, 515.122
Certificate of examination, mutual nonlife, 515.40
Coinsurance forms, 515.111
Common agent for filing nonlife forms, 515.131
Group policies, requirements, 509.1, 509.3, 509.6
Life companies, form of report changed, 511.2
Policy forms, see subhead Policies below
Professional person's liability, approval, 519.4
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.20
Statements, furnished, nonlife companies, 515.68
Foster homes, damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
Fraternal benefit societies
General provisions, ch 512B
INSURANCE — Continued
Fraternal benefit societies — Continued
Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
Funds for benefits and expenses, property tax exemption, 427.1(18)
Group insurance, ch 509
Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
Funeral plans, ch 523A
General assembly, members and employees, 2.40
Glass insurance, 515.48
Governmental employees, deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Group insurance
General provisions, ch 509
Adoption, handicapped children, 600.17-600.22
Companies authorized, 508.29, 509.5
Compensation liability insurance, 87.4, 87.5
Continuation or conversion after employment termination, ch 509B
County employees, ch 509A
Debtor, exemption from execution, 509.12
Diabetic outpatient self-management education programs, 509.3(6)
Employees, 509.1(1, 5, 6), ch 509A
Filing and approval, 509.6
Franchise plan, reduced rates, 509.14
General assembly, members may elect for coverage, 2.40
Health insurance, ch 509
Life insurance, ch 509
Modification of coverage, 509B.5
Newly born, supplemental coverage, ch 514C
Premiums, 509.1, 509.16, 509.17
Public employees, ch 509A
Revocation of certificate, grounds, 509.7
School district employees, 279.12
Skilled nursing care coverage, 514C.2
Termination, continuation and conversion, ch 509B
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Vision care services, 509.3(5)
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Hail insurance
See also subhead Nonlife Companies below
Annual report, classification, 518A.18
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.1(1)
Assessments, payment of losses, 518A.17
Cancellation of policy by insured, 518A.30
Dividends required, 518A.17
Limitation of action, mutual company, 518.22, 518A.22
Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5)
Notice of loss, crops, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
Health insurance
General provisions, chs 514A, 514D
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance above
Adoption, 600.17-600.22
Applicants for, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
INSURANCE — Continued
 Health insurance — Continued
Benefits, standards, ch 514D
Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
Combined service corporations, 514.19
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
Coverage, chs 514C, 514D
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Dentist's services, coverage requirement, 514C.3
Drugs, prescription, coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Duplicate medicare coverage prohibited, 507B.9
Exclusions, accident and sickness, 514D.7
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Group insurance
General provisions, ch 509
Public employees, ch 509A
Termination, continuation and conversion, ch 509B
Guaranty association, ch 508C
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Membership sales law, not applicable, 503.2, 503.3
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(5), 515.49
Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
Physician's certificate as proof of health, 511.31
Policies, standards, chs 514A, 514D
Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 79.23
Return of policy, right, 514A.3
School district employees, 279.12
Small loans, sale with, 536.26
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Holding company systems, ch 521A
Hospital insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Hospitals
County, 347.14(9)
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Income tax on corporations, exemptions, 422.34
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, see subheads Articles of Incorporation above; Organization of Domestic Companies below
Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
INSURANCE — Continued
Industrial commissioner, reports of injuries, 86.11, 86.12
Inheritance tax, ch 450
Injunctions, rehabilitation or liquidation, 507C.4
Inland marine insurance, see subhead Marine Insurance below
Insider trading regulated, 523.8-523.14
Insolvency clause, legal liability action, ch 516
Insolvent insurers
See also subhead Receiverships below
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Health insurance, protection, ch 508C
Life insurance, protection, ch 508C
Liquidation, ch 507C
Rehabilitation, ch 507C
Insurance commissioner and division, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Insurers
Favoritism, coerced debtors, 507B.5
Liability for unpaid personal injury or property damage judgments, ch 516
Rehabilitation terminated, 507C.16
Rehabilitator or liquidator appointed, 507C.9
Supervised proceedings, penalty, 507C.9
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation Act, 507C.1
Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)
Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
Interinsurance contracts, see subhead Reciprocal Exchange below
Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)
Investigators exempt from private investigative agencies, 80A.2
Investments by companies
Authorized investments, 220.30, 511.8
Cash in legal reserve permitted, 511.8
Federal housing loans, 682.45, 682.46
Federal insured loans authorized, 682.2, 682.3
Foreign countries, 515.35
Foreign obligations, 511.8(19)
Life companies
Annual statement, 508.11
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Authorized investments, 511.8
Federal housing loans, 682.45
Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
Loans, officers no interest, 508.7, 511.11, 511.12
Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
Nonlife companies
Authorized investments, 515.35
Federal housing loans, 682.45
Loans secured by collateral, 515.35
Subsidiary companies, 515.37
Securities deposited, see subhead Securities Deposited below
Jewelry insurance, 515.48, 515.49
Kinds authorized, 515.48

INSURANCE — Continued
Labor insurance, see LABOR, subhead Insurance
Labor unions, group insurance, 509.14(4, 5)
Larceny insurance, 515.48(7), 515.49(2)
Lawyers, associations, group insurance, ch 509
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Legal reserve, life companies, defined, 511.8
Liability insurance
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance above
Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 515.49, 518A.1
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
Boilers, 89.7
Coal mining operators, 83.5
Compensation liability insurance, see subhead Compensation Liability Insurance above
County, employees using motor vehicles, 331.324
Employers’ liability companies, see subhead Employers’ Liability Companies above
Hazardous materials transporters, 325.26, 327.15, 327A.5
Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Limitation of action against insurer, 516.3
Local government, tort claims, 613A.7
Medical professions, mutual corporations, ch 519
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
National guard members, procured by state, 29A.55
Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D
Professional liability insurance
Articles of incorporation approved, 519.3
Assessments, 519.2, 519.11
Authority granted to professions, 519.1
Cancellation of policy, 519.8
Certificate of authority, 519.4, 519.5, 519.9
Commissioner’s powers, 519.10
Conditions for commencing business, 519.3-519.5
Construction of laws, 519.13
Fees paid commissioner, 519.9
Incorporation, powers, 519.2
Joint underwriting association, 519A.3-519A.13
Malpractice protection, 519.1
Medical malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Policy form, approval, 519.4
Powers of corporation, 519.2
Premium tax credit for losses, 519A.5
Reinsurance reserve, 519.2, 519.7
Reports to commissioner, 519.6
Public employees, 517A.1
Risk retention groups, see subhead Risk Retention Groups below
Sale of motor vehicles, 321A.39
INSURANCE — Continued
Liability insurance — Continued
State agencies, tort claims, 25A.20
Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15
Liability, insurer on insured's judgment, 516.1
Licenses
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Companies, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Life companies
General provisions, ch 511
Abandoned funds, 556.3
Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
Actions, see subhead Actions above
Adjusted premium, 508.37(6)
Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23, 515.122
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Agricultural land owned by, disposal required, 511.8A
Annual premiums, 508.36(3a)
Annual statement, contents, 508.11
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Annuities as fiduciary investments, 682.23(13)
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries above
Bonds, investment, 511.8
Books and records
Commissioner may examine, 508.16
Inspection by state, 507.3
Capital stock, see subhead Capital Stock above
Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Consolidation of companies, see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above
Contracts
Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
Control by state, ch 505
Departments for other insurance, 508.30
Deposits of securities, 508.6
Directors
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Elections held by companies, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Dissolution, 507.10, 507.17, 508.14, 508.17, 508.18
Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
Duration of corporation, 491.24
Employees’ group insurance, chs 509, 509A
INSURANCE — Continued
Life companies — Continued
Employees’ mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
Endowments as fiduciary investments, 682.23(13)
Examination by state, 507.1–507.17, 508.16–508.19
Exemption of policy proceeds, 633.333
Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Companies above
Forms, see subhead Forms above
Fraternal benefit societies, see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above
Frauds prevented, 506.5, 511.18
Funds
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
Investment in federal loans, 682.45
Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
Loans prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Securities deposited, 508.6
Taxes, payment, 511.14
Valuation of investments, 511.10
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guaranty association, ch 508C
Guilts exempt from law, 512.12
Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, 508.1–508.3
Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
Incorporation, 508.1–508.3
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Level premium companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
Group insurance, 509.5(1)
Policies, requirements, 508.1–508.4, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1–508.4, 508.9
Liability for law violations, 506.8
Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
Loans by company, 508.7, 511.11
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
Medical examinations, 511.31
Mutual companies
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
Conversion to stock company, ch 508B
Group insurance, 509.5(2)
Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
Policies, conditions for issuing, 508.9, 508.10
Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37
Officers
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
INSURANCE — Continued
Life companies — Continued
Officers — Continued
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16
Organization, 508.1-508.6
Penalties, see subhead Violations below
Permit to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Physician's certificate, estoppel, 511.31
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32
Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10
Promotion regulations, ch 506
Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35
Public employees group insurance, ch 509A
Receivership, see subhead Receiverships below
Receivership, insolvent or unsafe, 508.17
Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance above
Renewal of articles, 491.25-491.30
Reports by companies, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Risks, reinsurance, 521.2
Securities deposited, see subhead Securities Deposited below
Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16
Standard valuation laws, 508.36
Stock
Sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
Sale, supervision, ch 506
Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
Transfer pending examination, 507.15
Stockholders
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15
Loans by company forbidden, 508.7
Voting at elections, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Subsidiaries, 508.33-508.35
Surplus required, 508.5, 508.9, 508.10
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Taxation, see INSURANCE TAXATION
Trusts, proceeds of policy, 508.32
Unclaimed funds, 556.3
Unfair trade practices, ch 507B
Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

INSURANCE — Continued
Life companies — Continued
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Violation of foreign company, 508.15
Voting by proxy, 523.2
Life insurance
See also subhead Life Companies above
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Fraternal benefit societies, see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above
Group insurance, ch 509
Guaranty, ch 508C
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Lightning insurance
See also subhead Nonlife Companies below
Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 515.49, 518.1
Livestock, 518A.20
Standard fire policy, 515.138
Liquidation of companies, see subhead Receiverships below
Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518A.20
Loans, interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
Loans, premium, provisions regulating, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Medical malpractice insurance
Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
Medical, chs 519, 519A
Managing general agents, contracts with, regulation, 510.1-510.3
Marine insurance
See also subhead Nonlife Companies below
Authority to issue policies, 515.48(9), 515.49
Limitation on risks by companies, 515.49
Nonresident insured deceased, situs, 106A.14
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Standard fire policy not applicable, 515.138(2)
Taxation, ch 432A
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Medical malpractice insurance
Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
Liability insurance, ch 519
Medicare, 509.13, 514D.2-514D.5
Medicare supplement insurance, see MEDICARE
Membership sales law not applied, 503.2, 503.3
Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
Military usurpation, 515.48(1)
Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
Mortality tables
Commissioners tables, printed at end of Vol III
Nonforfeiture standard, 508.37
INSURANCE — Continued

Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage loans
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Motor carriers, 327B 6
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mutual and stock plan distinguished, 515 7
Mutual insurance
Casualty companies, see subhead Casualty Insurance above
Compensation liability insurance, 87 5–87 7
County mutuals, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
Hospital or medical insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Life companies, see subhead Life Companies above
Nonlife companies, see subhead Nonlife Companies below
Policies authorized, 518A 1
Policies, contents, 515 19–515 21
Professional liability insurance, ch 513
State mutuals, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
National guard, liability insurance for members procured, 29A 55
Negotiable instruments, alteration, insurance, 515 48(2)
Nonlife associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Nonlife companies
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance above
Actions, see subhead Actions above
Additional risk authorized, 515 48(10), 515 49(8)
Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515 135
Advertisements, 515 91–515 93, 515 146
Advertising, approval, 506 3
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Aircraft insurance, 515 49, 515 138(2)
Alien insurers, 515 70–515 72
Annual statement of condition, 515 63
Appeals from commissioner, 506 9
Arbitration agreements, 518A 26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Assessment nonlife associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Assets, ownership, 515 38, 515 39
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Automobile loss, theft or fire, notice limit, 518A 20
Books and records examined, 506 3, 507 3, 515 33
Bylaws, 515 32, 515 119
Capital stock, see subhead Capital Stock above
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance above

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife companies — Continued
Certificate of compliance, 506 2, 506 3, 515 38
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Charter change to comply with law, 515 119
Clearing corporation, 515 35
Consolidation, see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above
Contracts as inducement to insure, 506 10
Contracts of insurance, 515 106
Corporation law applicable, 515 1
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below
Directors
General provisions, 515 26–515 31
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521 15
Election, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Individual liability, 515 86
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506 4
Dissolution, causes, 507 10, 507 17, 515 85
Dividends, payment, 506 10, 515 44
Employers’ liability companies, see subhead Employers’ Liability Companies above
Excess risks reinsured, 515 49(7)
Execution of policies, 515 51
Existing companies, option, 515 23
False representations, 515 145
False statement by fire company, 515 91–515 93
Federally insured loans, 682 45
Fees, 515 128
Fidelity insurance, see subhead Fidelity Insurance above
Financial statements filed, 515 36
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Insurance above
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Companies above
Franchise forfeiture, 515 46
Fraternal benefit societies, see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above
Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506 5
Funds
False statement by fire company, 515 91–515 93
Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515 20
Investment in federal loans, 682 45
Gross premium tax, 515 24
Hail insurance, see subhead Hail Insurance above
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506 8
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Incorporation
Approval by commissioner, 515.2
Articles, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Capital and surplus, 515.8, 515.10
Domestic companies organized, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Subscriptions, applications, 515.25
Incrimination, immunity, 515.136
Individuals, application of law, 515.127
Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67
Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Investments authorized, 515.35, 682.45
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Judgment unpaid, insurer's liability, ch 516
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48, 515.49
Liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance above
Lightning insurance, see subhead Lightning Insurance above
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Loans authorized, 515.35
Loans, reinsurance, 515.50
Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138(6)
Manager, penalty for offenses, 515.120, 515.121
Meetings, annual, 515.27
Mortgages held, 515.35
Mutual companies
General provisions, 515.12-515.22
Applications and premiums taken, 515.25
Certificate of authority, 515.41
Compensation liability insurance, 87.4
Dissolution by commissioner, 515.87
Examination, ch 507, 515.38, 515.87
Examination certificate, form, 515.40
Financial statement filed, 515.36
Guaranty fund, 515.20
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Policy to state company mutual, 515.6
Reserves, unearned premium, 515.47
Stock plan distinguished, 515.7
Mutual fire, tornado, hail, and other assessment insurance associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Name, individuality, 515.4
Nature of company shown on policy, 515.6
Officers
Agents defined, 515.123-515.126
Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
Countersigning of policies, 515.53
Examination, assistance, 507.3, 515.85
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Signing of policies, 515.51
Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Officers — Continued
Unlawful combination, 515.131-515.136
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
Violations, punishments, 515.121
Optometric insurance, ch 514
Organization, domestic company, ch 506
Organizations, application of law, 515.127
Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127
Penalty provisions, see subhead Violations below
Permits to do business, see subheader Certificates of Authority above
Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Policyholders' rights, 515.33
Promotion regulations, 506.4-506.10
Prorating, 515.138(6)
Rates on policies, 515.80-515.82, 515.131
Real estate investments, 515.35
Receiverships, see subhead Receiverships below
Reciprocal exchange, ch 520
Record of foreign company policies, 515.57
Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
Refund of tax, fine or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above
Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42
Reports, annual, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Reserve for unearned premiums, 518A.15
Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48-515.50
School property, boards to insure, 279.28
Securities deposited, alien insurer, 515.70-515.72
Soliciting agent defined, 515.123, 515.125
Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
Standard fire policy, 515.138
Statement required annually, 515.63
Stock companies
Capital required, paid up, 515.8
Dividends paid, 515.44-515.46
Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.85-515.88
Kinds of business, 515.48-515.50
Mutual plan distinguished, 515.7
Policy to show stock company, 515.6
Reduction of capital or shares, 515.9
Reserve fund, 515.45, 515.47
Subscriptions taken for stock, 515.25
Surplus required, 515.10
Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
Stockholders
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
Election of directors, 515.27
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Stockholders — Continued
   Personal liability, 515.86
   Transfer of stock, 515.62
Stocks and bonds held, 515.35
Stock shares
   Reduction by company, 515.9
   Sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
   Supervision of sale, ch 506
   Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
   Transfer pending examination, 507.15, 515.88
Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2), see also SURETIES
Surplus required, 515.10
Taxation, see INSURANCE TAXATION
Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42
Title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)
Tornado and windstorm insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below
Waiver, policy forms not waive law, 515.141
Workers’ compensation insurance companies, see subhead Employers’ Liability Companies above
Nonprofit companies, pharmaceutical insurance, ch 514
Nonprofit health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Nonresident insured, marine liability, 106A.14
Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83
Notice on commissioner as process agent, 503.14, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5–520.7
Notice, service of, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Nurses
   Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Doctors of companies, see subhead for particular kind of company, thereunder Officers
Optometrists
   Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Organization of domestic companies
   General provisions, ch 506
   Action to collect assessment, place, venue, 516.11
   Advertising approved, 506.3
   Appeal from order of commissioner, 506.9
   Certificate of compliance required, 506.2, 506.3
   Commissioner to regulate, 506.5
   Contracts for promotion, restrictions, 506.6
   Corporation law, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
   Dividends, payment restricted, 506.4
   Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1–523.6
   Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
   Employers authorized to organize, 87.5–87.10
   Fees to commissioner, 511.24

INSURANCE — Continued
Organization of domestic companies — Continued
Foreign companies, 515.99
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Frauds, penalties, 506.5–506.8
Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
Hospitalization corporations, 514.1, 514.2
Liability for illegal sale of stock, 506.8
Life companies, 508.1–508.6
Medical service corporations, 514.1, 514.2
Nonlife companies, 515.1–515.8
Officers’ salaries not promotion expense, 506.4
Organization regulations, ch 506
Plan of organization approved, 506.3
Professional liability associations, ch 519
Promotion expense limited, 506.4–506.6
Sale of stock illegally, liability, 506.8
Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
Stock sale for other than money, 492.6
Stock sale, prerequisites, 506.2
Violations
   Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506.8
   Noncompliance with law, penalty, 506.7
   Orders violated, penalty, 506.7
Original notice, process agent service, see subhead Actions above
Original notice, service, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons
   Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
   Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Pharmacists
   Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Physicians
   Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Podiatrists
   Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Policies
   Aliens insurance companies, 515.70–515.72
   Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
   Assessment nonlife associations
      Actions on, 515.95–515.106, 518A.22–518A.26
      Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
      Bylaws and articles included, 518A.5
      Cancellation of policies, 518A.29–518A.32
      Contents required, 518A.1–518A.5
      Copy of application attached, 515.94
      Fixed premium, when issued, 518A.13
      Form approval, 515.109, 515.110, 518A.8
      Hail policies, cancellation, 518A.30
      Kinds written, 515.23, 518A.1
      State mutuals, conditions for issuance, 518A.7
      Automobile, cancellation control, ch 515D
Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries above
Compensation liability insurance, 87.8–87.10
Endowment, proceeds exempt, 511.37
Execution of policies, 515.51
INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance policies, 509 1-509 12
Health and sickness insurance standards, 514D 3
Hospital service contracts, 514 5
Legal liability policies, inurement, ch 516
Level premium plan
Group insurance by life companies, 509 5
Life companies, law applicable, 508 1-508 4
Mutual life companies, conditions, 508 9
Life companies
Actions on policies, 511 30-511 35
Age misrepresentation, effect, 511 32
Annuities, 508 31, ch 508A
Applications attached to policy, 511 33, 511 34
Beneficiary causing death, 633 535-633 537
Cash settlement, 508 36
Cash surrender value, 508 36
Conditions for issuing, 508 1-508 10
Copy filed, failure, penalty, 508 26, 508 27
Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508 36
Exclusions, 508 37
Family policies, 508 37(3)
Forfeiture, 508 37
Forms, approval, 508 25-508 28
Frauds against company, 511 18
Future premium determination, 508 36(5)
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guarantee duration, 508 36(4c)
Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633 334
Incontestable, when, 508 28
Interest rates, valuation standards, 508 36
Kinds authorized, 508 29
Liability on other kinds of policies, 508 30
Minimum standard for valuation, 508 36(4)
Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508 37
Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508 36
Premums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 79 23
Proceeds, exempt from debts, 509 12, 633 333
Proceeds held in trust, 508 32
Renewal, application attached, 511 33
Time limit, proof of loss, 511 35
Trust, company holding proceeds, 508 32
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508 36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Void contracts, 511 17
Weighting factors, 508 36(4c)
Medical examination, 511 31
Medical service contracts, 514 5
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Motor vehicle liability, 321A 21
Mutual companies, contents, 515 21
Nonlife companies
Actions on policies, 515 95-515 108, 515 137, 515 138, 515 140

INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Application, copy attached, 515 94, 515 95
Arbitration agreements, 518A 26
Cancellation, 515 80-515 84, 515 110
Consurance provisions, 515 111
Commissions to agents, 515 52-515 61
Conditions more favorable, 515 108, 515 141
Countersigning by resident agents, 515 22, 515 52-515 61, 515 92
Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A 25
Execution requirements, 515 142
False statement of assets, fire policy, 515 91, 515 93
Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515 92
Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515 80
Form of fire policy, 515 138
Forms, approval by state, 515 109
Invalidating conditions, 515 101, 515 102
Joint policies, requirements, 515 138(4)
Kinds allowed, 515 48-515 50
Mutual policies, contents, 515 19-515 21, 515 138(2)
Name of company on fire policy, 515 138(2), 515 142, 515 145
Nature of organization indicated, 515 6
Nonrenewal, 515 81
Notice and proof of loss, 515 98, 515 138(6)
Prorating of liability, 515 138(6)
Restoration, before cancellation, 515 83, 515 138(6)
Riders to standard policy, 515 138(5)
Right to rebuild by company, 515 138(6)
Short rates, copy attached, 515 82
Signatures and seal of officers, 515 51
Special policy, requirements, 515 110
Standard policies, forms, 515 138
Statutes control over policies, 515 141
Unauthorized fire companies, actions, 515 137
Value in policy, presumption, 515 96
Value of buildings, liability, 515 97
Notes taken for policies, 515 79, 515 83
Professional liability policy approval, 519 4
Remursance, see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above
Resident agents, requirements, 515 52-515 61, 515 92, see also subhead Agents above
Service contract company, net worth, 523C 6
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508 36
Political contributions prohibited, 56 15
Powers of insurance commissioner, 505 8
Premium loan agreements, provisions regulating, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance
Premiums, notes taken in payment, 515 79
Premiums owed, recovered, 507C 33
Premium taxes, refund claim, 505 14
INSURANCE — Continued

Premium tax, prepayment, 432.1
Proceedings, delinquency, 507C.8

Proceeds of policies
Beneficiary causing death, 633.535–633.537
Compensation liability, workers’ lien, 87.9
Distribution on death or disability, 633.333, 633.536

Exemptions
General provisions, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
Group insurance exemption, 509.12
Feloniously causing death, 633.535–633.537
Life policies, proceeds held in trust, 508.32

Process agent service, commissioner, 503.14, 507A.5, 511.27–511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5–520.7

Professional liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance above

Promotion of companies, ch 506
Proof of financial responsibility, 321A.23
Proof of loss
Buildings, value, presumption, 515.96, 518A.23
Fire, 515.138(6)
Livestock, fire or lightning loss, 518.20, 518A.20
More favorable conditions permitted, 515.108
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)
Prima facie right of recovery, 515.98
Time limitation
Assessment nonlife insurance, 518A.19
County mutual insurance association, 518.19–518.22
Hail loss on growing crops, 515.100, 518A.21
Life policies, 511.35
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)

Property and casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance above

Property, within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Proxies, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Proxy, regulation, 523.2
Public employees’ group insurance, ch 509A
Public employees, retirement system, ch 97B
Railroad unemployment insurance, 96.9 (7)
Rates
Casualty insurance, regulation, ch 515F
Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17
Health maintenance organizations, 514B.10
Mortgage guaranty, 515C.7
Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 117.47

Receiverships
General provisions, ch 507C
Alien insurer, procedure, ch 507C, 515.70–515.72
Alien property, subordination of claims, 507C.59
Ancillary proceedings, 507C.53
Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.27, 518A.28, 518A.34
Assessments, 507C.31
Bonds, 507C.39

INSURANCE — Continued

Receiverships — Continued
Certificate revoked, 507.10
Claims
Disputed, 507C.39
Filed, 507C.35
Holders of void or voidable rights, 507C.29
Nonresidents against insurers, 507C.55
Priority of distribution, 507C.42
Proof, 507C.36
Residents against insurers, 507C.56
Secured creditors, 507C.41
Special, 507C.37
Surety, 507C.40
Third party claims, special provisions, 507C.38
Commissioner as liquidating officer, 505.9
Contiguity of coverage, 507C.19
Deposits liquidated, reinsurance, 508.22
Dissolution of insurer, 507C.20
Domestic insurer in holding company system, 521A.11
Domiciliary liquidators in other states, 507C.52
Domiciliary liquidator’s proposal to distribute assets, 507C.34
Duties of agents, 507C.23
Ex officio receiver, commissioner, 505.9
Expenses paid by company, 505.9, 505.10
Foreign or alien property, liquidation, 507C.51
Fraudulent transfer, 507C.26, 507C.27
Garnishment, attachment, 507C.57
Hearing on application, 507.13
Hospitalization association liquidated, 514.14
Injunctions and orders, 507C.5
Insolvency, 507.10, 508.17, 508.22
Interstate priorities, liquidation proceedings, 507C.58
Judgments unpaid as ground, 507.10
License, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
Life companies
Appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
Failure to file annual statement, 508.14
Procedure applicable, 507.12, 508.17–508.19
Reinsuranc, 508.19

Liquidation
Actions by and against, 507C.24
Distribution of records, 507C.48
Grounds, 507C.17
Report to court, 507C.31
Termination of proceedings, 507C.46
Liquidator’s report to court, claims, 507C.43
Mutual assessment associations, 518A.28, 518A.34

Nonlife companies, 507.11, 515.85–515.87
Notice of application for receiver, 507.13
Notice to creditors and others, 507C.22
Officers, owners, employees, cooperation, penalty, 506C.6

Premiums owed, recovery, 507C.33
Refusal to be examined, ground, 507.17
Rehabilitation, grounds, 507C.12
INSURANCE — Continued
Receiverships — Continued
Reinsurer’s liability, 507C.32
Reinsuring company, procedure, 508.22
Reopening liquidation, 507C.47
Revocation of certificate, 507.10-507.12
Seizure order, 507C.10
Setoffs and counterclaims, 507C.30
Supervision order, violation, penalty, 507C.9
Supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.9
Unauthorized business as ground, 507.10
Unsound condition, 507.10
Voidable preferences and liens, 507C.28
Reciprocal enforcement of court orders, 507A.11
Reciprocal exchange
Actions on contracts, 520.5-520.7
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Attorney
Bond approved by commissioner, 520.16-520.18
License from insurance division, 520.3, 520.12, 520.15, 520.17
Power to execute documents, 520.2
Authorization, 520.1
Certificate of authority, 520.12-520.15
Contracts, execution, 520.2
Deposit of securities, 520.23
Discrimination by foreign state, 505.14
Employers’ liability insurance, ch 517
Examination by state, 507.2, 520.10
Fees, annual tax, 520.19
Fidelity or surety bonds executed, 520.13
Implied power to contract, 520.11
Judgment, validity, satisfaction, 520.7
License issued to attorney, 520.12
Limitation on risks, 520.8
Notice of process, service, 520.5-520.7
Office of attorney, 520.3
Penalty for violations, 520.14
Policy form, construction, 520.20
Preliminary declaration of subscribers, 520.4
Process agent, service, 520.5-520.7
Reciprocity with other states, 520.23
Refusal or revocation of certificate, 520.15
Reinsurance, conditions, 520.21
Reports to commissioner, 520.8, 520.10
Reserve required, 520.9, 520.23
Risks, maximum, 520.8
Securities deposited, 520.23
Solvency standard, 520.9
Statements prior to business, 520.4, 520.5
Surety company, excess risk reinsured, 682.17
Surplus to qualify to write bonds, 520.13
Tax, annual, 520.19
Violations, penalty, 520.14
Refunds by commissioner, 505.11
Registration of members of insurance holding company system, 521A.4
Reinsurance, see subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance above
INSURANCE — Continued
Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)
Report, annual, by commissioner, 518A.18
Reports by companies
Commissioner’s report to governor, 505.13
Employers’ liability companies, 517.4
Hospital and medical service corporation reports, 514.9
Life companies
Commissioner’s report to governor, 505.12
Contents required, 508.11
Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
Forms required, 511.1, 511.2
Medical service corporation reports, 514.9
Nonlife companies
Accident insurance companies, 515.64
Commissioner’s report to governor, 505.13
Contents required, annual report, 515.63
Employer’s liability insurance, 517.4
Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65
Professional liability mutuals, 519.6
Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10
Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6
Residential service contracts, ch 523C
Respondentia authorized, 515.48(9)-515.50
Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
Riders, coinsurance, 515.111
Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), ch 518B
Risk retention groups
Regulation, ch 515E
Taxation, 432.5
Robbery insurance, 515.48(7)
Sale of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4
Sales Act, 554.2501
Savings and loan association, account insurance, 534.506
Savings and loan associations to pay premiums, 534.206
School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS
Securities deposited
Alien insurance companies, 515.70-515.72
Life companies
Deposits liquidated, reinsurance, 508.22
Deposit with commissioner, 508.6
Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20-508.22
Insolvency of reinsuring foreign company, title to securities, 508.20-508.22
Insolvency or default, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
Investments, 511.8, see also subhead Investments by Companies above
Mutual companies, 508.9
Penalty for failure to deposit, 508.14
Reinsurance. 508.20-508.22
Stock companies, 508.6
INSURANCE — Continued
Securities deposited — Continued
Life companies — Continued
Title in commissioner on reinsurance, 508.20
Valuation rule, 511.8(16), 511.10
Violation of deposit bequests, 511.9
Securities issued or obtained, securities law not applicable, 502.202, 502.203
Service contracts, residential
General provisions, ch 523C
Complaints, 523C.7
Exclusions, 523C.16
Lending institution, 523C.17
License suspension or revocation, 523C.9
Rebates and commissions, 523C.8
Service of original notice on process agent, see subhead Actions above
Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4
Shares of stock, see subhead Capital Stock above
Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.326
Small loans, sale of insurance, 536.26
Solvency of company determined, see subhead Examination of Companies above
Spouse, beneficiary includes, 633.334
Sprinkler or water leakage insurance
Authority of companies to insure, 515.48(1, 5)
Limitation of risks, 515.49
Standard fire policy, 515.138
Standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Standard valuation law, 508.36
State employees, payroll deduction, 79.17
Statement, annual, see subhead Reports by Companies above
State mutual associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Stock and mutual plan distinguished, 515.7
Stockholders, see subhead Capital Stock above
Stock sale regulations, ch 506
Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
Supervision by state, ch 505, see also INSURANCE DIVISION
Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9
Surety bonds
Authority to write, 515.48(2)
Particular bonds issued, see BONDS
Regulation as an insurance company, see subhead Nonlife Companies above
Special provisions, see SURETIES
Surgeons, see subhead Physicians above
Taxation, see INSURANCE TAXATION
Teachers, group insurance, ch 509
Theft insurance
Mutual assessment companies, authority to write, 518A.1(1)
Nonlife companies, 515.48(4, 9)
Notice of loss, automobiles, five-day limit, 518A.20

INSURANCE — Continued
Title, prohibited, 515.48(10)
Tornado and windstorm insurance
See also subheads Assessment Nonlife Associations; Nonlife Companies above
Annual report of mutuals, 518A.18
Authority for issuance, 515.48, 515.49
Mutual companies, organization, 518A.1
Standard policy forms, 515.138
Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
Trade practices Act, ch 507B
Traveling, death or disablement insurance, 515.48(5)
Unauthorized insurers process Act, ch 507A
Unfair competition, 507B.3, 507B.4
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Use of property insured, 515.48(1)
Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36
Vandalism, automobiles or aircraft, 515.48(5e)
Vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Venue of actions, 616.10–616.12
Veterinary insurance, 515.48(4)
Violations
Advertisement of authorized capital, 511.22
Advertisements misleading, 515.145
Agent acting without license, 522.5
Agent for reciprocal exchanges, 520.14
Arson, burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
Business opportunity contracts, 523B.7–523B.9, 523B.11
Business solicited without authority, 507.16
Consolidation of companies, 521.15
Contracts with officers, unallowable, 506.6
Countersigning, resident agents, 515.60
Deposit in a financial institution, 509.18
Duplicate medicare coverage, 507B.9
Examination of company, authority revoked, 507.10
Examination, refusal to submit, 507.17
Foreign companies, noncompliance, penalty, 508.15
Group insurance policy forms, not filed, 509.7
Holding company systems, 521A.3(7), 521A.4(11), 521A.10–521A.12
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8–523.14
Life companies
Actions by state to recover penalties, 511.7
Advertising authorized capital, 511.22, 511.23
Age misrepresentation, recovery, 511.32
Application not attached to policy, 511.34
Capital and surplus regulations, 511.22, 511.23
Contracts void, recovery of damages, 511.17
Deposits, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15
Failure to file policy form, 508.27
Fraud in procuring insurance, 511.18
Injunction against insolvent company, 508.17
Investment of funds illegally, 511.9
Loans to officer or stockholder, 511.23
Officials, unlawful business, 511.16
Policy, failure to get approval, 508.25–508.27
Reports, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15
INSURANCE — Continued
Violations — Continued
Misleading statements, 515.145
Nonlife companies
Agents, law violations, 515.59, 515.60
Agents, prohibited acts, 522.5
Business solicited unlawfully, 507.16, 515.121
Certificate withheld, noncompliance, 515.65
Combinations prohibited, 515.131, 515.132
Dividends made illegally, forfeiture, 515.46
Examination of companies, see subhead Examination of Companies above
Execution of policies, illegal, 515.138, 515.142, 515.145
Failure to attach application to policy, 515.95
False statement of assets, 515.91-515.93
Issuance of nonstandard policies, 515.140
Penalty for violations, 515.121
Reinsurance, general penalty, 521.15
Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Unauthorized companies, 515.137
Unlawful combinations, 515.132, 515.134
Official misconduct, misdemeanor, 515.121
Penalties
Cease and desist orders, 507B.7
General violations, 506.7
Unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7
Rates, unlawful combinations, 515.132
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.14, 520.15
Refunds of penalties, 505.11
Refusal to be examined, 507.17
Standard fire policy, failure to use, 515.140
Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
Stock sold illegally, 506.7
Volunteer fire companies, 509.1(2)
Voting, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Water leakage insurance, 515.48(1, 5), 515.49, 515.111
Weather insurance, 515.48(1)
Widow, beneficiary includes spouse, 633.334
Windstorm insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance above
Workers’ compensation insurance, see subhead Compensation Liability Insurance above

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
See INSURANCE DIVISION

INSURANCE DIVISION
General provisions, ch 505, 546.8
Actuarial staff, 505.15
Alien insurers, deposit, insolvency, 515.70-515.72
Appeals on organization questions, 506.9
Articles of incorporation approved
Articles, directors selection, 523.6
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Hospital and medical service, nonprofit corporations, 514.3
Life companies, 508.2-508.4
Mutual nonlife assessment companies, ch 518, 518A.8

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued
Articles of incorporation approved — Continued
Nonlife companies, 515.2-515.5
Professional liability companies, 519.3
Benefit employees societies investigated, 513.2
Benevolent associations, regulated, ch 512A
Bonds of company officers
Attorney in fact, reciprocal exchanges, 512A.34, 512A.35
Mutual assessment nonlife companies, 518A.33, 518A.34
Books relating to insurance kept, 505.6
Cemetery merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523E
Certificates of authority, see INSURANCE, subhead Certificates of Authority
Clerks and assistants appointed, 505.4
Commissioner of insurance
Appointment, 505.2
Assistants, 505.4
Deputies, 505.4
Duties and powers, 505.8
Expenses, 505.5
Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.98(7)
Reports, see subhead Reports below
Salary, 505.5
Term, 505.2
Vacancy, filling, 505.3
Compensation liability insurance, 87.1-87.20
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
Consolidation or reinsurance plans approved, ch 521
Deposits of cash or securities, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited
Domestic companies organized, ch 506
Duties, 546.2
Employees’ benefit societies, exemptions, 513.2
Employers liability companies, ch 517
Erroneous payment of fees refunded, 505.11
Evaluation of bonds held by companies, 511.10
Examinations, ch 507, see also INSURANCE
Examiners and assistants
Appointments made, 505.4, 507.4, 507.6, 515.85
Bonds required and approved, 505.4
Compensation, 507.6, 507.8
Examinations made, 507.1-507.17
Expenses allowed, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
Experts employed, 507.6
Oaths, power to administer, 515.91-515.93
Power of examiner, 507.4
Qualifications required, 507.4, 507.6
Records inspected, examiner’s power, 507.3
Testimony, power to take, 507.3
Fees collected and accounting made
 Accounting to treasurer, 12.10-12.12, 505.7, 507.9, 522.4
Applicability of section, 511.26
Assessment life companies, 511.24, 511.26
Authority to receive fees, 505.7
Benevolent associations, 512A.5
INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Fees collected and accounting made — Continued

Compensation liability insurance, relief of employer, 87.11
Domestic life companies, 511.24
Examination expenses, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
Examiner's fees, 507.6, 507.8, 507.9
Foreign life companies, 511.24
Foreign professional liability companies, 519.9
Nonlife companies, 511.26, 515.128
Refund of fees, commissioner's power, 505.11
Securities Act, 502.302
Foreign decrees, 507A.11
Forms prepared and furnished, 515.68
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Funds to mutual companies, repayment, 515.19
Funeral services and merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523A
Group insurance
Public employees, ch 509A
Requirements, ch 509
Health insurance
Administrators, regulation, 510.11-510.22
Requirements, chs 514A, 514D
Health maintenance organization, ch 514B, see also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, ch 514, see also HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Holding company systems, ch 521A
Insider trading, 523.7-523.14
Insurance agents, licensing, ch 522
Insurance commissioner, see subhead Commissioner of Insurance above
Insurance companies
Examination, ch 507
Organization, requirements, ch 506
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B
Unauthorized, ch 507A
Insurance holding companies, requirements, ch 521A
Investments by companies, see INSURANCE
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Liability insurance for professions, ch 519
Life and health insurance guaranty association, ch 508C
Life companies, ch 508
Life insurance and life insurance companies
Administrators, regulation, 510.11-510.22
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 508B
Requirements, ch 508
Variable contracts, issuance and sale, regulation, ch 508A
Loan brokers, regulation, ch 535C
Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
Managing general agents, contracts, review, 510.1-510.3
Marine insurance, taxation, ch 432A
Medical service corporations, ch 514

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Membership sales, purchasing associations, 503.14, ch 506
Mortality tables, standard, printed at the end of Vol III
Motor vehicle service contracts, regulation, ch 321I
Mutual benefit, employees, investigation, 513.2
Mutual companies in general, ch 518A
Mutual nonlife assessment investments, 518A.12
Nonlife companies, ch 515
Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.6, 511.27-511.29
Oaths, commissioner and examiners, power to administer, 503.10, 507.3, 508.16, 515.85
Premium tax verified, 515.57
Process on foreign companies, commissioner as process agent, 507A.3, 511.27-511.29
Professional liability companies supervised, 519.10, 519.12
Professional liability insurance, ch 519
Purchasing associations, membership sales, chs 503, 506
Receiver ex officio for companies, 505.9, 505.10
Receiverships, see INSURANCE
Reciprocal contracts, ch 520
Reciprocal enforcement of court orders, 507A.11
Records relating to insurance kept, 505.6
Repayment of loans to nonlife mutuals, 515.19
Reports
Annual report, 17.4(1)
Insurance business, 505.13
Life insurance, 505.12
Residential service contracts, license requirements, ch 523C
Securities law, (blue sky law), ch 502
Securities or cash deposits, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited
Securities, sale, insurance companies, 506.11
Senior adult congregate living facilities, information disclosure requirements, ch 523D
Short-rate table for nonlife companies, 515.82
Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Surety companies, 682.11-682.22
Tax payments and receipts, 432.3
Trust agreements for policy proceeds, 508.32
Unlawful combination, 515.131-515.136
Valuation of investments, rules, 511.10

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 515B

INSURANCE TAXATION

General provisions, chs 432, 432A
Casualty insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
Companies, ch 432
Compensation liability insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4
County mutual associations, premium tax, 518.18
Fire insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
Fraternal benefit societies, funds for benefits and expenses, property tax exemption, 427.1(18)
INSURANCE TAXATION — Continued
Health maintenance organizations, premiums, 514B.31
Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15
Income tax, exemptions, 422.34
Interinsurance contracts, 520.19
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, premiums, 523F.19
Life insurance companies, payment, 511.14
Marine insurance, profits, ch 432A
Mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35
Nonlife companies, tax computation, 515.24
Out-of-state contracts, records, 515.57
Premium tax, ch 432
Property taxes, 432.5, 432.6
Reciprocal contracts, 520.19
Refunds, 505.11
Risk retention groups, 432.5
State mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35
Unauthorized insurers, premiums, 507A.9
Workers' compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

INSURRECTION
Criminal offense, 718.1
Public disorder, 29C.2(2)

INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER
(CORRECTIONS)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY
Choses in action, see CHOSES IN ACTION
Defined, for purposes of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9106
Inheritance tax, 450.2
Secured transactions, application of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9301
Unperfected secured interests, priorities, 554.9105

INTERAGENCY RESOURCE COUNCIL
Duties, 176B.13

INTEREST
Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12
Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13
Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7
Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)
Bank consumer loans, 524.913
Bank deposits, 524.805
Bonds, rates established, ch 74A
Civil penalty for usury, 535.5
Commercial paper
- Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 554.3304
- Sum certain, 554.3106
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)
Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21
County bonds, 331.430(2b), 331.446(1b)
Credit union loans, 533.14
Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13

INTEREST — Continued
Deposit of public funds, 453.6A
Due-on-sale clause, 535.8
Executions, secured personality debt, 626.35
Fish and game protection fund, 107.17
Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
Gasohol, excess refund, 324.21
Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.9
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Illegal rate, usury, penalty, 535.4, 535.5
Income tax, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91
Income tax, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39
Industrial loan Act, 536A.20
Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
Inheritance tax, delinquent payment, 450.63
Joint deposit, payment, 524.806
Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Legal rate of interest, 535.2, 535.3
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Maximum rate, 535.2
Motor fuel tax, late payment, 324.65
Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
Open accounts, 535.2
Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
Prime rate defined, 421.7
Public employees' retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 453.7
Public funds, savings account, 453.7
Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(9)
Railway finance authority
- Bond issuance, 307B.8
- Interest-free loans, 307B.7(14)
Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
Rates, ch 535
Rates for public funds, 453.6
Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 220.14, 220.17
Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
Real estate loan escrow funds
- Banks, 524.905
- Credit unions, 533.16
- Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
- Savings and loan associations, 534.206
Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
Recoverable, security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Redemption from execution sale by titleholder, 628.13
Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
Sales tax, delinquencies, 422.58
Savings and loan associations, 534.205
INTEREST — Continued
School bonds, funds to pay interest, 291.13
Securities, purchase, 535.2
Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
Use taxes, delinquencies, 423.18(1)
Usury
   Exemptions, 535.2(2)
   Penalty, 535.5-535.7
   Secured transactions, 554.9201
Warrants, state, interest on, 452.2
Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
Workers' compensation, payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS
Exchange authorized, ch 520

INTERIOR DESIGNERS
See ARCHITECTS

INTERLOCUTORY
Adoption decrees, 600.13
Decrees, error waived on failure to object, 611.12
Military courts, questions, 29B.52
Questions, order of argument, 624.13
Temporary injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Eminent domain, chs 471, 472
Mechanic's lien, 572.2, 572.7
Removal of improvements by claimant, 560.7

INTERNATIONAL NETWORK ON TRADE (INTERNET)
General provisions, ch 18B

INTERNET
See INTERNATIONAL NETWORK ON TRADE (INTERNET)

INTERNS
College students, public service, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A
Professions, requirement, see heading for particular profession

INTERPLEADER
Documents of title, 554.7603
Intervention, see INTERVENTION

INTERPRETERS
Employees, non-English speaking, employers' obligation, 91E.2
Hearing-impaired persons
   Arrest, interpreter provided, 804.31
   Fees, collection, 601K.117
   Legal proceedings, appointment for party or witness, ch 622B
Use taxes, delinquencies, 423.18(1)
Usury
   Exemptions, 535.2(2)
   Penalty, 535.5-535.7
   Secured transactions, 554.9201
Warrants, state, interest on, 452.2
Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
Workers' compensation, payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERSTATE
Agreements to apportion motor vehicle fees, 326.1-326.33
Agreements to exercise joint governmental powers, 28E.1-28E.17
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Bridges, ch 313A
Commerce commission, 327C.22, 327C.23, 327D.72
Commerce, workers' compensation, 85.56
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highways, see INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
Motor fuel use tax, 324.50-324.55
Motor vehicle registration reciprocity, ch 326
Railroad shipments, see RAILROADS
Shipment, intoxicating liquors, 123.106
Swine shipments, 163.30, 163A.4, 163A.5

INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION COMMISSION
Established, ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
Advertising signs, control, ch 306B
Bridges, crossing drainage improvements, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Classified, state road system, 306.1(2)
Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10-306A.13
Defined, 306.3(3)
Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
Information centers, 306C.21
Junkyards, along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1-306C.9
Oversize vehicles, movement, 321E.25
Rest areas
   Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.67

INTERROGATORIES
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Garnishment, 642.5, 642.11
Judgment debtor examination, 630.4, 630.11
Mentally retarded persons, adjudication trial, 222.26
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.88-504A.90

INTERSECTIONS
Highways and boulevards, traffic, 321.345
Motor vehicle law, 321.311-321.322
Pedestrian's rights and duties, 321.325-321.329
Prohibited passing, 321.304(2)
Railroad crossings and switches, see RAILROADS
Right of way, 321.319-321.324
Traffic signs, 321.252-321.260
Turning motor vehicle, 321.311

INTERPLEADER
Documents of title, 554.7603
Intervention, see INTERVENTION

INTERPRETERS — Continued
Hearing-impaired persons — Continued
State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, 601K.117
Legal proceedings, appointment for party or witness, chs 622A, 622B

INTERSTATE
Agreements to apportion motor vehicle fees, 326.1-326.33
Agreements to exercise joint governmental powers, 28E.1-28E.17
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Bridges, ch 313A
Commerce commission, 327C.22, 327C.23, 327D.72
Commerce, workers' compensation, 85.56
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highways, see INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
Motor fuel use tax, 324.50-324.55
Motor vehicle registration reciprocity, ch 326
Railroad shipments, see RAILROADS
Shipment, intoxicating liquors, 123.106
Swine shipments, 163.30, 163A.4, 163A.5

INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION COMMISSION
Established, ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
Advertising signs, control, ch 306B
Bridges, crossing drainage improvements, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Classified, state road system, 306.1(2)
Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10-306A.13
Defined, 306.3(3)
Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
Information centers, 306C.21
Junkyards, along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1-306C.9
Oversize vehicles, movement, 321E.25
Rest areas
   Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.67
INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS — Continued
Rest areas — Continued
Defined, 306C.10(16)
Information centers, 306C.21
Signs
Advertising, control, ch 306B
Information, 306C.11
Speed limits
Maximum, 321.285(8)
Minimum, 321.285(8)
Trucks, 321.286(1)
Vegetation, roadside, planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

INTERVENTION
Attachment proceedings, 639.60–639.62
Constitutional amendment, test case, 6.11
Garnishment, appeal, 642.20
Interpleader, see INTERPLEADER
Nonresident, bond for costs, 621.2, 621.5, see also BONDS, subhead Cost Bonds
Replevin action, 643.4

INTESTATE SUCCESSION
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Intestate Estates

INTIMIDATION
Detention of persons for prostitution, 709.7
Extortion, 711.4
False imprisonment, 710.7
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Robbery, 711.1

INTOXICATING LIQUORS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION
Aircraft operators, prohibited, 328.41
All-terrain vehicle operators, prohibited, 321G.13
Boat and vessel operators, prohibited, 106.12(2), 106.14
City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Employees, compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16
Insured persons, life insurance liability, court actions, defense, 511.30
Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106, 29B.107
Poisons, sales to intoxicated persons prohibited, 205.9
Professional persons, license revocation or suspension, 147.55
Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
Public places, prohibited, 123.46
Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
Sheriffs, deputy, penalties, 341A.11
Snowmobile operators, prohibited, 321G.13

INUREMENT — Continued
Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASION
Suspension of habeas corpus writ, Const., Iowa, I, 13
Troops employed by governor, 29A.7

INVENTORY
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.7, 681.20
Attachment, jointly owned property, 639.37
Cigarettes and cigars, tax, 98.40
Execution, jointly owned property, 626.32
Guardians must file, 633.362
Quo warranto against corporation, 660.9
Secured transactions
Application of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9105
Defined, 554.9109
Priorities, 554.9308
Securities, 554.8101–554.8406
Security interest, priority of purchase money security interests, 554.9312
Settlement of estates, 633.361–633.368
State property, 17.30
Taxation
Assessor’s duties, 441.17–441.30
Listing of property, ch 428

INVESTIGATION
Adoption proceedings, 600.8
Competition law, 553.9
Court-martial, 29B.33
Criminal investigation, state, 80.9, ch 691, 901.2–901.4
Investigation division, 10A.401, 10A.402
Investigations, state, 10A.402
Military personnel, 29B.117–29B.119
Private investigators, ch 80A

INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Articles of incorporation, approval, 491.10

INVESTMENTS
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160
Banks, 524.901–524.913
Board of regents, 262.14–262.19
Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5
City funds, 452.10
Court-approved, trust funds of fiduciaries, limitations, 682.23(14)
Economic protective and investment authority, ch 175A
Federal housing administration loans, 682.45
Federally insured loans, 682.45, 682.46
Federal securities, investments authorized
Banks, 524.802(2–4), 524.901
Bonds secured by FHA, 682.45, 682.46
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8, 515.35
National Housing Act bonds, 511.8(9b)
Nonlife insurance investments, 515.35
Savings and loan associations, 534.213, 682.45
INVESTMENTS — Continued
Federal securities, investments authorized — Continued
Servicemen's readjustment Act bonds, 511.8
State board of regents funds, 262.14(3)
Fiduciaries, authorized investments, 682.23
Funds by fiduciaries
See also PROBATE CODE
Accounting annually, 682.28
Amortized mortgage or deed of trust, 682.23
Annuity or endowment life insurance contracts, 682.23(13)
Approval of court, when required, 682.23
Authorized investment, 633.123(2)
Bonds, debentures, guaranteed by U.S., 682.23
Canadian government securities, 511.8
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 511.8
City or village obligations, 682.23(4)
Clerk's duties on deposit of funds, 682.37
Collection upon maturity, 682.27
Conservator, 633.123, 633.646, 633.647(5), 633.671(3)
Corporation mortgages, 682.23(6)
County obligations, 682.23(4)
Court order, security subject to, 682.26
Deposits in banks, 411.7, 524.805(6-8), 524.807, 524.1002, 524.1006, 682.23
Deposits in time certificate in bank, 682.23(14)
Discharge of security only by court order, 682.26
Endowment or annuity insurance contracts, 682.23(13)
Existing investments, consent of court, 682.25
Federal
Bonds, 682.23(1)
Home loan bank bonds, 682.23(2)
Housing bonds, 682.45
Insured loans, national housing Act, 682.2, 682.3
Land bank bonds, 682.23(2)
Loans and stocks, 682.45
Loans from federal agencies, 682.23(12)
Savings and loan shares, 682.23(10)
Insurance endowment or annuity contracts, 682.23(13)
Insured loans, veterans' administration, 682.45
Investments authorized, 534.303, 682.23-682.28
Investments reported annually, 682.28
Life endowment or annuity insurance contracts, 682.23(13)
Municipal bonds, 682.23(4)
Nonactive funds, 534.303, 682.23-682.28
Notices given, 682.34
Population and indebtedness, factors, 682.23(4), 682.24
Prudent person investment Act, 633.123-633.125
Public funds, 452.10, ch 453
Public utility bonds, 682.23(9)
Railroad bonds, 682.23(7, 8)
Real estate mortgage bonds, 682.23(5)
Receipts filed with final report, 682.33

INVESTMENTS — Continued
Funds by fiduciaries — Continued
Regents, state board of, bonds, 263A.9
Reinvestment, 682.27
Savings accounts in bank, 682.23(14)
Savings and loan associations, 534.303
Securities in which invested, reported, 682.28
State bonds, 682.23(3)
Stock in federal instrumentalities, 682.23(12)
Time certificates of deposit, 682.23(14)
Township obligations, 682.23(4)
Veteran's conservator, 633.622(2)
Ward or beneficiary of trust fund, insurance, 682.23(13)
Funds, nonpublic, 602.8103(5)
Guaranty corporation, 536B.14
Insurance companies, life, 511.8
Insurance company or association, see INSURANCE, subhead Investments by Companies
Iowa uniform securities Act, ch 502
Peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7
Prudent person investment Act, 633.123-633.125
Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8
Public funds by treasurer of state, 12.8
Regents board, 262.14
Savings and loan associations, shares, 534.214
School funds of county, 302.19, 302.20
South Africa, prohibition, ch 12A
Veterans, incompetent, guardians, 633.622

IN Voluntary Servitude
Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23
IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
IOWA CODE
See CODE OF IOWA
IOWA CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION, IOWA
IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER
See OFFICIAL REGISTER
Iowa plan fund for economic development
See also COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)
Appropriations, 99E.31-99E.33
IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES
General provisions, 246.801-246.815
Prison industries advisory board, 246.803, 246.804
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2
Products
Purchasing disputes, appeals, 18.7
IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES — Continued
Products — Continued
State purchasing required, 246.808

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
General provisions, ch 266, see also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities; REGENTS, BOARD OF
Agricultural experiment station
Crop research, 266.35
Funds, 266.6, 266.7
Horticultural research, 266.33
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B
Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Automobiles, fuel efficient, purchase, 262.25A
Buildings and facilities
Construction, financing, 262.44–262.53, ch 262A
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44–262.53
Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37
Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Employees
Appointment, 262.9(2)
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 79.14, 79.15
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Energy center, state, 266.39C, 476.10A
Extension service
Financial management services, 266.36
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Faculty
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
Fire protection, 262.33
Fire service institute, 266.40–266.46
Hazardous waste research, 266.8
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, 266.24–266.26
Home heating index, 103A.8A
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, ch 265
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture
Established, 266.39
Research grants program, 266.39B
Meat export research center, 266.31, 266.32
Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3
Motor vehicle plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election, 262.9(2)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued
President — Continued
Report, 262.24
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Secretarial officer
Election, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13
Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
Speed limits, 262.68
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer
Duties, 262.23
Election, 262.9(2)
Veterinary medicine college, gifts accepted, 267.7
IPERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
IRRIGATION
Farm equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)
ISLANDS
River channels, sale, 111.31, ch 568
ISOBUTANE
See GAS
ITEM VETO
Governor’s power, Const., Iowa, III, 16
ITINERANTS
Door-to-door sales, ch 82
Migrants, see MIGRANTS
Merchants, transient, licenses, ch 81A
Professions
Licenses, 147.75
Violations, 147.89(2)
JAILS
General provisions, ch 356
City jails, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
County detention facilities, ch 356A
County jails, prisoners, care, 331.658
Drugs, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.8
Expenses, 356.15
Fires, prisoners removed, 356.8
Inspections, 356.43
Intoxicants, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.7
Jailers, training standards, ch 80B
Keeper, duties, 356.5
Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49
Minors, confinement, 356.3
Prisoners
Care, 331.658
Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
Dependants, support, 356.34
Disease, testing, 356.48
JAILS — Continued
Prisoners — Continued
Escapes, 719.4-719.6
Federal prisoners, 356.1
Labor, 356.16-356.22, 356.26-356.35
Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27
Murder by prisoner, 707.2
Privileges, 356.26-356.35
Protection, 356.23-356.25
Punishment, 356.21
Refractory, 356.14
Rules, 356.44
Time off, 356.46
Records, 356.6
Sexes, separated, 356.4
Solitary confinement, 356.14
Standards, 356.36
Use, 356.1
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

JAPANESE PERSONS
Restitution payments
Government benefits eligibility not affected, 217.38
Income tax, exemption, 422.7(22)

JEOPARDY
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

JOB SERVICE COMMISSIONER
See JOB SERVICE DIVISION

JOB SERVICE DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.2, 96.10, 96.11
Advisory council, 96.11(5)
Commissioner, see subhead Job Service Commissioner below
Employment security, ch 96
Employment service, free, see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Job service commissioner
Appointment, 96.10
Rules, see subhead Rules below
Job training and placement programs, 84A.3
Judicial review, 96.6
Legal actions, representation, 96.17
Offices, acquisition, 96.25
Records, 96.11(7, 12)
Reports
Annual, 96.11(1, 4)
Employers, 96.11(7)
Statistics, 96.11(4)
Rules, 96.11(1)
Unemployment compensation benefits, ch 96, see also UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

JOB TRAINING — Continued
Community colleges, responsibilities, chs 280B, 280C
Industrial jobs, ch 280B
Partnership program
General provisions, ch 7B
Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(6)
Job service commissioner, services to program, 84A.3

JOBT TRAINING — Continued
Programs, coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.3(1)
Retraining programs, 15.291-15.298
Small business jobs, ch 280C
Unemployed workers, ch 7B

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS
See also JOINT UNDERTAKINGS
Community clusters, 28E.35-28E.39
Councils of governments, 28H.5
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9-29C.11
Financing public works and facilities, ch 28F
Planning commissions, ch 28F
Public agencies, agreements, ch 28E
Solid waste services, ch 28G
Unified law enforcement, 28E.21-28E.28

JOINT LIABILITY
Action against one or all, 613.1
Attachment of joint or common property, 639.37
Commercial paper, 554.3118
Corporation officers, 491.41, 660.3
Judgment against one of joint defendants, effect, 613.2
Motor vehicle operator and owner, 321.493
Sales made in violation of uniform securities Act, 502.501-502.503
Spouse, when liable for other's torts, 597.19
Sureties, 613.1, 613.2

JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

JOINT PROPERTY
Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
Attachment of property jointly owned, 639.37
Execution on property jointly owned, 626.32
Inheritance tax on interest, 450.3(5)
Joint judgment owner's death, effect on execution levy, 626.103-626.106
Joint tenants
Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
Created by express intent, 557.15
Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.526
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Partition, see PARTITION PROCEEDINGS
Uniform partnerships, 544.7

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
False statements, penalty, 491.68
Inheritance tax on stock, 450.3(5)

JOINT TENANCY
See also TENANCY
Inheritance tax, property included, 450.3(5)
Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS
See also JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS
Ambulance service, 359.42
Area hospitals, ch 145A
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
JOINT UNDERTAKINGS — Continued
Buildings, city county, 384 24
City county buildings, 28E 16
City-federal, 364 5
County conservation board projects, 111A 7
Drainage districts
Cities and counties, 468 315-468 327
Intercounty, 468 270-468 299
Interstate, 468 400 468 405
United States levees, 468 390-468 397
Electrical utilities, ch 390
Emergency warning systems, 359 42
Fire departments, joint operations, 359 42
Governmental powers, ch 28E
Group insurance, 509 1-509 12
Improvements, cities, 384 76
Interstate bridges maintained by county and public utilities, 309 91, 314 11
Interstate secondary roads, 314 10
Joint financing of certain public works and facilities, ch 28F
Memorials, city-township, 37 21, 360 4
Operations with other states, federal social security, 97C 4
Partition fences, ch 113
Planning commissions, 28E 15, ch 28I
Public agencies, agreements, ch 28E
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Unified law enforcement, 28E 21-28E 30

JOURNALS
Cities, ordinances, evidence, 622 62
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Governor, 7 2
Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622 58
Libraries, binding, excluded from printing, 18 28

JUDGE ADVOCATE
See MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE

JUDGES
(General provisions relating to judges For provisions relating to particular judges, see heading for particular court)
Administrative law judges, 17A 11
Appointment, 46 15
Associate judges, see DISTRICT COURT
Bonds, not required, 64 1
Compensation, 602 1501
Complaints, 602 2101-602 2107
Court of appeals judges, see COURT OF APPEALS
Discipline, Const., Iowa, V, 19, 602 2101-602 2107
Disqualification, 602 1606
District court judges, see DISTRICT COURT
Elections, 46 17-46 25
Gifts, 602 1609
Impeachment, 602 2201
Law, practice by judges, 602 1604
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Marriages, solemnization, authority, 595 10
Nomination, 46 14
Oaths
Administering, power, 78 1(1)

JUDGES — Continued
Oaths — Continued
Entering office, taking, 63 6
Removal, 602 2101-602 2107
Retention in office, election, 46 17-46 25
Retirement, Const., Iowa, V, 18, 19, 602 1610, 602 1611, 602 9101-602 9116
Salaries, 602 1501
Senior judges
General provisions, 602 9201-602 9209
Requirements, 602 9203
Retirement, 602 9207
Temporary service, 602 9206
Supreme court justices, see SUPREME COURT
Temporary service, 602 1612
Terms, 46 16

JUDGMENT DEBTOR EXAMINATIONS
General provisions, ch 630
Taxpayer, assessments, 441 17

JUDGMENT DOCKET
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Judgment Docket

JUDGMENT LIENS
After-acquired property, 624 23
Alcoholic beverage control, 123 113
Attorney's lien on judgment, 602 10116
Enforceability limited, 624 23
Execution sale vacated for lack of lien, 626 86
Homesteads, 624 23
Injuries to person or property against railroads, interurbans or street railways, 624 27, 624 28
Lien created, duration, 624 23
Limitation, two-year special, ch 615
Mortgages, two-year lien, ch 615
Railroad, injuries, 624 27, 624 28
Real estate, ten-year period, 624 23, 624 24
Satisfaction of judgments, 624 20, 624 37, 655 5
Time lien attaches, 624 24-624 26

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Accidents, financial responsibility, payments sufficient to pay claims, 321A 15
Action pending against deceased, 633 415
Actions involving judgments
Foreign judgments, how proved, 622 55
Limitations, chs 614, 615
Administrators and executors, see PROBATE CODE
Affirmation
Appellate courts, 686 14
Jurisdictional provisions, 602 6102
Agreed statement of facts, 678 3, 678 5, 678 8
Annulment in equity, 611 15
Appeal, adoption proceedings, 600 8
Arbitration awards, 679A 14
Assignment
Levying officer may assign, 626 21
Sureties may take, 626 19
Attachment, 639 10, 639 23
Attorney fees in written contracts, 625 22-625 25
Attorney's lien, docket entry, 602 10116
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Boat or raft seizures, 667.8
Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25
Change in title, clerk’s certificate, 558.66
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Cities, tax for, 626.24
City may amortize up to ten years, 384.4
Class actions
Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615
Commercial paper, confession, things affecting negotiability, 554.3112
Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29-624.35
Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2d)
Confession of judgment
Commercial paper, 554.3112
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
Offer to confess judgment, continuance not granted, 677.14
Partnerships, uniform, 544.9
Prohibited in door-to-door sales contracts, ch 82
Stay of execution, surety, 626.61-626.68
Controversies submitted on stated case, 678.3, 678.5
Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29-624.35
Corporation, after property exhausted, 491.61
Corporations, collection from, 807.6
Correction, see subhead Vacation or Modification below
Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
Costs, ch 625, see also COSTS
Counterclaim
Annulling judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
Must be pleaded, 611.15
County officers’ bonds, compromise, 331.323
Court acting as jury, 624.19
Creditors, see subhead Judgment Creditors below
Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
Default judgments
Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 613A.13
Municipalities, exemptions, 613A.13
Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
Secured transactions, 554.9501
Deficiency judgments, ch 907
Deficiency judgments
Additional executions authorized, 626.83
Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
Revival prohibited, 615.2
Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Two-year limitation, ch 615
Dissolution of marriage, ch 598
Docket, see subhead Judgment Docket below
Enforcement
Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Enforcement — Continued
Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
Criminal cases, 814.26
Executions, ch 626
Special execution
Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
Boats and raft seizures, 667.8-667.10
Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17
Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
Mortgaged personal property, 626.46
Pleadings must show right to, 624.17
Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5
Redemption, 654.5
Replevin action, 643.22
Specific performance
Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
Stay of execution, 626.58-626.68, 646.23, 646.25
Two-year limitation, ch 615
Unserved parties, 617.9
Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15
Error, immaterial, not to reverse or affect, 619.16
Error in court decisions, 611.12
Execution, 331.653(46), ch 626
Execution levy on judgment, sale, 626.21-626.23
Executor, actions against, see PROBATE CODE
Executor and administrator, see PROBATE CODE
Exemptions, ch 627
Fines, ch 909
Forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.22
Foreclosure
Judgment entries, 624.20, 655.4, 655.5
Limitation, 615.1-615.4
Realty mortgage, 654.5, 654.15, 655.4, 655.5
Foreign judgments
Actions on, limitations, 614.1(6), 614.7
Another state, proof, 622.53
Definition, 626A.1
Federal court, proof, 622.53
Foreign countries, proof, 622.55
Paternity proceedings, 675.34
Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments Act, ch 626A
Forfeitures, prior judgment not bar another, 666.2
Garnishee, judgment for plaintiff against, 642.13
Garnishment cases, 642.9, 642.13-642.19
Garnishment condemnation conclusive, 642.18
Garnishment of judgment debtor, 642.1
Hospital liens filed, ch 582
Immaterial error disregarded, 619.16
Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
Industrial commissioner’s orders, 86.42, 86.43
Injury judgment against railway, 624.27, 624.28
In personam, when authorized, 624.22
In rem
Cigarette forfeiture, 98.32, 98.33
Lost record restoration, ch 647
Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Interlocutory decree entered of record, 611.12
Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2
Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment by confession, 676.1
Judgment creditors

Action against debtor's insurer, 516.1-516.3
Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103-626.106
Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 545.703

Judgment debtors

Arrest, 630.11-630.19
Attorney's lien against, entry, 602.10116
Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88
Deposit of property in litigation, 682.29, 682.30
Discovery proceedings, ch 630
Exemptions, ch 627, see also EXEMPTIONS
Garnishment authorized, 642.1
Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Railways, personal or property injuries, lien, 624.27, 624.28

Judgment docket

General provisions, 602.8104(2b)
Attorney's lien after judgment, 602.10116
Complete record where realty involved, 624.21
Confession of judgment, 676.4
Execution entries by clerk, 626.8-626.11
Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5
Garnishments, 642.19
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Stay bond indexed, 626.61
Transcripts, see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below

Law questions submitted, judgment on, 678.8
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Levy of execution on judgments, 626.21-626.23
Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.66
Lien of judgment

After-acquired property, 624.23
Another county, attested copy filed, 624.24
Attachment to real estate, 624.24
Attorneys on judgment, 602.10116
Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615
Deficiency judgments, ch 615
Distrained animals, lien, 188.21
Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24
Fine constitutes a lien on realty, 909.6
Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, limitation, 615.1
Judgment without foreclosure, ch 615
Personal or property injury by railway, priority, 624.27, 624.28

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Lien of judgment — Continued
Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
Rent claim, two-year limitation, ch 615
Satisfaction of judgment, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Sheriff's sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
Stay of execution, effect on, 626.68
Time lien attaches, 624.24, 624.25
Transcripts, see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below

Two-year special limitation statute, ch 615

Limitation of actions

Courts not of record, 614.1(5), 614.3
Courts of record, 614.1(6), 614.3
Foreclosure, mortgage, 614.21, ch 615
Foreign or federal judgment, 614.1(6), 614.7
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Two-year limitation, ch 615
Lost record restored, 647.3
Mandamus, 70.4, 661.13, 661.15
Mentally ill persons

Settlement determined, 230.13
Spouse, property conveyed, 597.8
Support, 230.13, 230.14
Motor vehicle causing damage, nonexemption, 627.7

Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Name change, individual, ch 674
Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20

Nuisances abated, 657.4
Nunc pro tunc corrections, 602.6203(4)
Obedience enforced as contempt, 626.1, 665.3(5)
Official bonds, ch 666
Parole violation offense, 908.10
Parties unserved, option, 617.9
Partnerships limited, 545.206
Partnerships, uniform, 544.28
Paternity action, foreign judgment sued on, 675.34
Paternity actions, 675.10, 675.24-675.25, 675.30, 675.31
Payment method determined, 668.3(7)
Pending actions at death, prosecuted, 633.415
Personal judgment, when authorized, 624.22
Prayer for judgments, defense pleadings not necessary, 619.1
Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Public contract bonds, unpaid claims, 573.22, 573.23
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.5, 654.6
Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1
Reciprocal contracts judgment, 520.7
Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18-646.25
Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
Release, see subhead Satisfaction below
Remand to inferior court, 686.14
Removal from office action, 66.20
Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
Replevin of property, 643.15-643.18
Reversal on appeal

Immaterial errors, not ground, 619.16
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Reversal on appeal — Continued

Property sold not affected, 686.16
Revival, when prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
Satisfaction
Acknowledged on record of judgment, 624.37
Clerk's docket entry, 624.20, 655.5
Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37
Fiduciaries, before 1970, legalized, 589.21
Installment payments, 909.3, 909.5
Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, 655.5
Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37
Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56
Real estate, complete record, 624.21
Recorded before 1970, legalized, 589.6
Tax levy to pay judgment
City or county, 331.430, 626.24
Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41
School districts, judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 613A.10
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Secured transactions, defaults, 554.9501
Setting off mutual judgments, 626.92
Signing by judge, 602.6203(1, 2)
Sold under execution, 626.21
Special execution, findings stated, 624.17
State, against, binding, 613.10
State, against, tort claims, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 613A.10
Stated case submission, 678.3, 678.5
Stay of execution
Authority to issue stay, exceptions, 626.58
Bond to secure stay, record, 626.58, 626.61
Collection of judgment after expiration, 626.64
Execution issued after expiration, 626.64
Execution recalled when bond accepted, 626.62
Growing crops, requirements, 646.23
Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68
Moratorium, 654.15
Nonallowance of stay in excepted cases, 626.58
Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6
Objection by surety prevents stay, 626.65, 626.66
Occupant enhancing value, ch 560
Principal and surety, liability, 626.64
Property released on stay, 626.63
Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4
Superseded bonds, 686.9–686.18
Supreme court appeals, 677.9–677.11, 686.8, 686.11
Sureties, affidavit as to their property, 626.59
Sureties discharged by other security, 626.67
Surety may prevent stay, 626.65, 626.66
Suspending proceedings, 683.3
Termination of stay by surety, 626.66
Time, length of, payment due, 626.58
Vacation of judgment, 685.3
Waiver of appeal by obtaining stay, 626.60
Summary judgments, cost bond, rendered on motion, 621.8
Tort claims against state, 25A.8

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Transcripts filed in district court
Federal court, 624.24–624.26
Workers' compensation, 86.42
Transportation department, actions against, 613.11–613.14
Unserved parties, 617.9
Usurious contracts, 535.5
Usury, judgments involving, 535.3, 535.5, 535.7
Vacation or modification
Affidavit or petition for injunction, 683.3
Alterations by court order, 602.6203(3)
Annulment in equity, when allowed, 611.15
Cause of action or defense required, 683.2
Correction of entries nunc pro tunc, 602.6203(4)
Disability extends time, 683.1
Injunction suspending proceedings, 683.3
Petition deemed denied, 683.3
Time limit, 683.1
Time limit for filing petition, 683.1
Valid defense required to vacate, 683.2
Waste and trespass, ch 658
Workers' compensation cases, 86.4, 86.43

JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION
Established, 602.1514

JUDICIAL COUNCIL
Established, 602.1202

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
General provisions, Const., Iowa, V; 602.1101–602.1613, see also COURTS
Budget, 602.1301–602.1305
Court administrator, see COURT ADMINISTRATOR

Employees
See also COURTS, subhead Employees
Defined, 4.1(38)
Gifts, reporting requirements, 68B.H(3)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Funds, 602.1302, 602.1303
Gifts, reporting requirements, 602.1609
Judicial council, 602.1202
Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203
Officers, see JUDICIAL OFFICERS
Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402
Report, 602.1207
Revenue, 602.1304

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Administrator
Duties, 602.1214
Office provided, 602.1303(1)
Chief judge
Appointment, 602.1210
Duties, 602.1211
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Conferences, 602.1213
Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Established, Const., Iowa, V, 10; 602.6107
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS — Continued
Juvenile court officer, chief, 602.1217

JUDICIAL ELECTION DISTRICTS
Established, 602.6109

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES
See MAGISTRATES

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
General provisions, Const., Iowa, V, 16; ch 46
District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111
Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304
State commission, 46.1, 46.2

JUDICIAL OFFICERS
See also JUDGES
Compensation, 602.1501
Defined, 4.1(39), 602.1101(8)
Discipline, 602.2101-602.2107
Impeachment, 602.2201, see also IMPEACHMENT
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Removal, 602.2101-602.2107
Salaries, review, 602.1514

JUDICIAL PROCESS INTERFERENCE
Compounding felony, 720.1
False representation of records, 720.5
Jury, witness, tampering, 720.4
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Perjury, 720.2
Suborning perjury, 720.3

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION
General provisions, 602.2101-602.2107
Compensation, expenses, 602.1512
Secretary, 602.1209(10)

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, 602.9101-602.9116

JUDICIAL REVIEW
(For provisions relating to the judicial review of actions of a particular department or agency, see heading for that department or agency)
Administrative agencies, rules and actions, 17A.19, 17A.20
Court decisions, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

JUDICIAL SYSTEM
See COURTS; JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

JUNKYARDS
Control, 306C.1-306C.9

JURAT
Oath, administered by deputy, 78.3

JURIES
General provisions, ch 607A
Bribery
Accepting, prohibited, 722.2
Contempt, 665.3(3)
Offering to, prohibited, 722.1
Challenges, municipal taxpayers, allowing, 624.11A

JURIES — Continued
Commissions, county, 607A.9-607A.19
Compensation, 670A.8, 815.12
Contempt
Attendance, failure, 607A.36
Bribery, 665.3(4)
Misbehavior, 665.3(3)
Court, acting as jury, 624.19
Disqualification, 607A.4
Excuses, 607A.5-607A.7
Expenses, 607A.8, 815.12
Fees, 607A.8, 815.12
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
Interrogatories
Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
Punitory or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)
Lists
Preparation, 607A.21-607A.25, 607A.30-607A.35
Report, notice given, persons listed, 607A.35
Managers, county, 607A.20
Mileage, 607A.8, 815.12
Misconduct, contempt, 665.3(4)
Panels, 607A.3(6), 607A.27
Pools, 607A.3(7)
Qualifications, 607A.4
Selection, ch 607A
Tampering, 720.4
Trial by jury, right, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10
Witnesses, jurors as, 624.13

JURISDICTION
Appeals court, see COURT OF APPEALS
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Common carriers, 616.8
Concurrent jurisdiction
Boundary waters, 1.3
County boundaries, 331.361(1), 616.3(1)
Criminal cases, 232.62, 803.3
Federal real estate and forest land, 1.4-1.9
Habeas corpus, 663.3
Mentally retarded persons, adjudication, 222.16
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, V, 4, 6
Courts, see heading for particular court
Criminal, ch 803, see also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Dissolution of marriage and annulment, 592.25, 598.2
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Equitable proceedings, 611.4, see also ACTIONS
Extradition, demand, 820.3
Federal lands, exceptions, 1.4-1.9
Farcible entry and detainer, 648.5, 648.15-648.23
Guaranty corporation, judicial review, 536B.13
Indian settlement, 1.12-1.15
Industrial loan appeals, 536A.18
 Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
Iowa insurance guaranty association, 515B.16
Judicial magistrates, 602.6405
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT
Landlord-tenant actions, mobile homes, 562B.6
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
JURISDICTION — Continued
Missouri river counties, courts of state, 602.6702
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.56
Nonresidents
  Criminal defendant, process served, 617.1
  Employment security law, process agent, 96.14(6-15)
  Motor vehicle users, 321.498
Paternity proceedings, 675.10
Pipeline companies, actions against, 479.27
Polk county, special proceedings, 66.2, 98.27, 98.34
Probate court, see PROBATE CODE
Probation during, 907.8
Redemption from execution sale, contest, 628.21
Removal proceedings, public officers, 66.2
Secured transactions, 554.9103
State of Iowa, ch 1
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Unemployment compensation cases, 96.6, 96.14
United States, land acquired by, exclusive, 1.4

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES
See SUPREME COURT

JUVENILE COURT
General provisions, 602.7101-602.7202
Appeal from court orders, 232.133
Child in need of assistance
  Jurisdiction, 232.61
  Proceedings, 232.87-232.103
  Temporary removal, order, 232.78
Family in need of assistance, proceedings, 232.122-232.127
Jurisdiction, 232.8, 232.61, 232.109, 232.122
Juvenile delinquency
  Jurisdiction, 232.8
  Proceedings, 232.35-232.55
  Officers, 602.1217
Records, 232.147-232.151
Referees, 602.7103
Rules of juvenile procedure
  (Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
  Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
  Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Contributing to delinquency, ch 233
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.8, 232.35-232.55
Victims, restitution for losses, ch 232A

JUVENILE HOMES — Continued
Shelter care homes — Continued
  Residents
    Education, payment of costs, 282.30-282.32
    Fishing permits, 110.24(15)
  Special education programs, 282.29-282.32
State juvenile home
  General provisions, chs 218, 244
  Administration, 217.8, 218.1, 218.3
  High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
  Medical treatment, 255.28
  Payments, 244.14, 331.424(1a)
  Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
  Rules, 244.7
  Special education, programs, 282.28
  Superintendent
    Appointed, 218.9
    Salary, 244.2
  Training school, see TRAINING SCHOOL

JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 232
Child in need of assistance
  Abuse, 232.67-232.77
  Judicial proceedings, 232.87-232.103
  Temporary removal, 232.78-232.82
Children, placement of, interstate compact, 232.158
Expenses and costs, 232.141, 232.142
Indigent parties, legal representation, 13B.9(1)
Juvenile court, 602.7101-602.7202, see also JUVENILE COURT
Juvenile delinquents
  Custody, 232.19-232.22
  Intake, 232.28, 232.29
  Judicial proceedings, 232.35-232.55
  Juveniles, interstate compact, 232.171
Planning, division, 601K.131-601K.136
Records, 232.147-232.153
Rules of juvenile procedure
  (Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
  Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
  Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22
Victim restitution, ch 232A

JUVENILES
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

KENNELS
Licenses, ch 162

KEROSENE
Labeling as fuel, 214A.2A
Motor vehicle fuel law, exemption, 214A.1
Pipelines, transfer, use, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Criminal offense, ch 710
KIDNEY DISEASES
Treatment, financial assistance program, 135.45–135.48

KNIVES
See WEAPONS

LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS — Continued
Poisons, label requirements, 205.7, 205.8
Poultry products, 189A.16
Registered marks on containers, alteration, 192.62
Registration
General provisions, ch 548
Dairies may adopt brand, 192.58–192.62
Sale of imitation products, sign required, 191.3
Seed, agricultural, 189.9–189.18
Service marks, registration, ch 548
State-owned motor vehicles, 721.8
Trademarks and trade names
General provisions, ch 548
Infringement, 548.10–548.12
Registration, 548.1–548.9
Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10
Shown on package labels, 189.9
Trade name, conducting business under, ch 547
Vending machine tags, 137E.11
Vinegar, 191.8
Water, bottled or contained, 159.5
Wine bottles, 123.182
Wood or denatured alcohol, 205.4

LABOR
Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), employees, testing as condition of employment, prohibited, 601A.6(1)
Actions
Blacklisting, damages, 730.2
Contracts, demand for performance, 538.1
Contributory negligence, proof, 327D.188, 327D.189
Executions, wages, no stay, 626.58
Liability of employer and others, 85.22
Workers’ compensation, 85.26, 85.68
Arbitration of disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Blacklisting employees, 730.2
Boycotts, see BOYCOTTS
Child labor
General provisions, ch 92
Labor services division, duties, 91.5
Claims for labor, priority
Action or seizure, preferred debt, 626.69
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13
Estates of decedents, preferred claim, 633.426
Executions, 626.69
Liens, see subhead Liens for Labor below
Prefer for labor claims, 626.69–626.73
Receiverships, 680.7(3)
Compensation for injuries
Commutation of future payments, 85.45–85.48
Compulsory, 85.2, 87.13
Computed, 85.29–85.41
Second injury basis, 85.36, 85.63–85.69
Compensation liability insurance, chs 87, 517
Conciliation of labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Contracts for labor
Actions, demand as prerequisite, 538.1
LABOR — Continued
Contracts for labor — Continued
Assignment, effect, ch 539
Assignment, effect of tender, 538.3
Place of tender when not specified, 538.2, 538.3
Tender of performance, 538.2-538.4
Convict labor, see subhead Prisoners below
Correctional facilities inmates, see subhead Prisoners below
Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
Demand for performance, labor contracts, 538.1
Discrimination, labor organizations, 601A.6
Discrimination, national guard, 29A.43
Emergency relief fund provisions, 251.6
Employees
Definitions, 91A.2
False charges for dishonesty, 730.3
Insurance, see subhead Insurance below
Mutual insurance, exemption, 513.1, 513.2
Non-English speaking employees, employers' obligations, ch 91E
Polygraph examination prohibited, 730.4
Professional and agricultural persons excluded, 91A.2
Public, ch 20
Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9
Employers
Liability
Common law liability modified, ch 85, 87.1, 87.21
Insurance, ch 517, 520.4, 520.9
Penalties, see subhead Violations below
Public, ch 20
Railroad provisions, 327F.14-327F.30
School, part-time, violation, 289.6
Subrogation, right of lien, 85.22
Unemployment compensation, 96.2-96.9
Unfair practices prohibited, 601A.6
Workers' compensation, 85.3, 85.22, 87.1, 87.21
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Employment bureaus, private
Agreement to procure employment, 94.8
Fees, 94.5-94.9, ch 95
Labor commissioner's duties, 94.11
Licenses, ch 95
Penal offenses, 94.12
Records to be kept, 94.10
Unlawful practice, civil liability, 94.7
Employment security, ch 96
Exempt from competition law, 553.6
Factory inspectors
Accident records of employers examined, 91.9, 91.10
Boiler inspection, ch 89
Child labor laws enforced, 92.22
Employment agencies inspected, 94.11
Entry to premises, allowed, 91.9
Expenses allowed, 91.8
LABOR — Continued
Factory inspectors — Continued
Violations, duties, 91.11, 94.11
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Farms, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Federal railway Act, 731.8
Health and safety
General provisions, ch 88
Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
Railroads, ch 327G
Statistics kept, 91.4
Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
Highway labor
Claims filing, priority, 573.7-573.11, 573.18, 573.19
Payment provision, 573.16, 573.17
Payroll advancements on secondary systems, 309.61
Poor persons on relief to work, 252.27
Prisoners, 356.17
Hospital service furnished, 85.27
Hours of labor
Child labor provisions, 92.2-92.4, 92.7, 92.8(20)
Statistics collected, 91.4
Injunctions, 732.5
Insurance
See also INSURANCE
Benefit insurance, 87.5-87.7
Compensation liability insurance, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
Contractual relationship, group insurance, 509.1(2)
Employers liability insurance, ch 517
Group insurance, 509.1-509.12
Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Labor unions, group insurance, 509.1(4, 5)
Mutual benefit societies, limitations, 513.1
Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), 518A.1(1)
Unemployment compensation, ch 96
Iowa labor, when preferred, ch 73
Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Judgment for wages, execution, 626.58
Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
Labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Labor education, boys, girls, training school, 242.4
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Liens for labor
Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
Cornsheller's lien, ch 571
Estates, preferred claim, 633.426
Mechanic's lien, ch 572, 573.6-573.26
Miner's lien, 574.1
Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
Public improvements, ch 573
Thresher's lien, ch 571
Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
Warehouse operator's lien, 554.7209
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Medical services furnished, 85.27
Occupational diseases, ch 85A
LABOR — Continued

Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
Occupational safety and health Act, ch 88
Penalty, boycotts, 732.4
Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4
Preferred claims, see subhead Claims for Labor, Priority above
Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69

Prisoners
Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22, 356.26–356.35
State correctional facilities inmates, 246.701–246.706, 246.901–246.909
Public employment bargaining, ch 20, see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7

Railroad employees
Assumption of risk, 327D.189
Lien for compensation, 624.27, 624.28
Railroad operation, 327F.30
Sanitation and shelter, 327F.37
Unemployment compensation and retirement, 96.3, 96.9, 96.11–96.13, 96.19(34b)
Relief labor, 202.11, 251.6, 252.27
Right to work, ch 731
Roads, labor on, see subhead Highway Labor above
Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9
Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
Strikes, see STRIKES
Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2–538.8
Unemployment compensation, ch 96
Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 601A.6
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Veterans’ preference, 70.1
Violations
Blacklisting employees, ch 730
Boycotts, ch 732
Child labor, 92.19, 92.20, 331.756(18)
Deducting dues from pay, 731.5
Employment agencies, 94.7, 94.9, 94.12, 95.6
Neglect or refusal to make reports, 91.16(3)
Part-time school law, 289.6
Religious tests prohibited, 729.1
Requiring union dues, 731.4
Strikes and lockouts during arbitration, 679B.12
Voting, intimidation by employers, 49.110
Work slow-down, 732.3
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting right, time off, 49.68(8), 49.109, 49.110

Wages
Deductions, 91A.5
Disputes, 91A.7
Garnishment, employers’ duties, 642.21
Priority on claims, 626.69–626.73, 633.426, 680.7
Warehouse operator’s lien, 554.7209
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge prohibited, 910A.12
Workers’ compensation, ch 85

LABORATORIES
Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691
Environmental analyses laboratories, certification, 455B.113–455B.115
Hygienic laboratory, 263.7, 263.8
Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501

LABORATORY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS

LABOR CAMPS
Migrants, ch 138

LABOR COMMISSIONER
See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1–679B.14
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Fire departments, cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15–679B.27
Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20
Public safety police officers, use of, 80.24
Strikes, prohibited, ch 732
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(4)

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.2, ch 91
Amusement rides and devices, ch 88A
Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
Boilers, ch 89
Boxing, ch 90A
Child labor, ch 92
Commissioner, see subhead Labor Commissioner below
Construction contractors, registration, ch 91C
Creation, 84A.1
Documents, sale, 91.4
Duties, 84A.2(2), 91.4, 91.5
Elevators, ch 89A
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Expenses, 91.8
Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B
Inspections, 91.9
Judicial review
Amusement rides and devices, actions, 88A.3
Occupational safety and health, orders, 88.9
Labor commissioner
Appointment, 91.2
Athletics commissioner, designated, 90A.2
Duties, 91.4, 91.5
Non-English speaking employees, employers’ obligations, enforcement, ch 91E
Oaths, power to administer, 91.10
Occupational safety and health, ch 88
Railroad employees, safety and sanitation, 327F.37
Reports
Annual, 91.4(5)
Labor statistics, 91.12
Statistics, 91.12
Subpoenas, 91.10
Wage payment collection, ch 91A
Wrestling, ch 90A
LABOR UNIONS
Boycotts, ch 732
Discrimination, membership, 601A.6(1), 729.4(2)
Dues, 731.4, 731.5
Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5
Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4, 5)
Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2
Membership
General provisions, ch 731
Discrimination, prohibited, 601A.6(1), 729.4(2)
Joining, right, 731.1
Refusal, right, 731.2
Public employees organizations
Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
Political contributions, 20.26
Reports, 20.25
Right to work, 731.2
State employees, payroll deduction, 79.19
Strikes, ch 732
Taxation, income, exemption, 422.34(3)
LAGOONS
Anaerobic lagoons
Location, 455B.134(3e)
Sulfate content, 455B.133(7)
Sewage treatment, 455B.241(1)
LAKE DISTRICTS
Recreational, benefited districts, establishment, ch 357E
LAKES
Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 106.30
Artificial lakes
Motorboats restrictions, 106.31
Soil conservation requirements, 108.10
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buoys, 106.32
Dams, see DAMS
Districts, benefited recreational, ch 357E
Dredging, 111.52–111.57
Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Ice
Removal, restrictions, 111.52–111.57
Vehicles and craft operated on, permit, 106.33
Improvement, 111.3
Islands, sale, 111.31
Natural materials, removal, permit, 111.52–111.57
Parks, state, lakes established into, 111.18
Piers, construction permit, 111.4
Protected water areas, ch 108A
Recreational lakes
Districts, ch 357E
Tax exemption, 427.1(36)
Sand, removal, restrictions, 111.52–111.57
State jurisdiction, 111.18
Wharves, construction permit, 111.4
Wildlife, conservation, ch 109
LAMPS
Gas lamps, decorative, prohibition, 478A.7
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Lights and Lighting Equipment
LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.3
Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22
Registered mail notice, 562.7
Relocation expenses, 404.6

Rent
Accruing after judgment, recovery, 646.25
Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
Double liability for holding over, 562.2
Estates, collection by executors and conservators, 633.352, 633.640
Foreclosure realty mortgage, rents, pledged, receiver, 654.13-654.15
Landlord's lien, ch 570
Life tenant, rent apportioned at death, 562.1
Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.4
Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
Receiver during pendency of action, 680.1, 680.4
Recovery of rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Rent claim judgment, two-year limitation, ch 615
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
Tenant, good-faith possession, liability, 646.22
Tenant in common, liability, 557.16, 557.17

Residential dwelling units
Access by landlord, 562A.19
Applicable law, exclusions, 562A.3, 562A.5
Definitions, 562A.6
Deposit, rent, 562A.12
Fire or casualty damage, 562A.25
Landlord obligations, 562A.12-562A.16
Notice, 562A.8
Remedies
Abuse of access, 562A.35
Enforcement, 562A.4
Holdover, 562A.34
Landlord, 562A.27-562A.33
Tenant, 562A.21-562A.26

Rental agreement
Deposit, 562A.12
Prohibited provisions, 562A.11
Termination, periodic tenancy, 562A.34
Terms and conditions, 562A.9
Unconscionability, 562A.7
Unsigned, undelivered, 562A.10
Retaliation, 562A.36
Revitalization, relocation expense, 404.6
Tenant obligations, 562A.17-562A.20
Tenancy termination, notice, time, 562.5-562.7
Tenants
Color of title, not against landlord, 560.2
Delivery of possession to stranger, void, 562.3
Holding over, double rent liability, 562.2

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Tenants — Continued
Tenant at will, notice to terminate, 562.4
Waste, penalty, 658.1-658.3
Turkey hunting license, 109.38

LANDLORD'S LIENS
General provisions, ch 570
Motor vehicles, 321.47

LAND OFFICE, STATE
General provisions, ch 10

LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 176B

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
General provisions, ch 118A
Certificates, 118A.11
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 118A.8
Examining board, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 118A.14
Seals, 118A.12

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, chs 118A, 258A, 546.10
Compensation, 118A.7
Composition, 118A.3
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Officers, 118A.4
Report, 118A.6
Rules, 118A.5, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10, 546.10(3)
Secretary, 258A.7

LANDSCAPING
Mechanic's lien, labor and material, 572.1, 572.2

LAND SURVEYORS
See SURVEYORS

LAND USE DISTRICTS
General provisions, 303.41-303.68
Adjustment board
Appointment, 303.54, 303.55
Decisions
Appeals, 303.61-303.64
Vote required, 303.60
Powers, 303.57-303.59
Rules, 303.56
Boundaries, changes, 303.52A
Creation, 303.41-303.48
Plan, 303.52(2, 3)
Records, 303.67
Tax levy, 303.66
Trustees, 303.49, 303.50

LANGUAGE
Bilingual program, 280.4
English language
Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17
LANGUAGE — Continued
English language — Continued
Co-operative association articles, 499.40
Food labels, 189.9
Medium of instruction, 280.4
Penal provisions, 618.2
Use in legal publications required, 618.1, 618.2
Profanity, use in public, penalty, 723.4

LARCENY
See also THEFT
Commercial paper, 554.3804
Documents of title, 554.7601
Investment securities, 554.8405
Military personnel, 29B.114

LATINO AFFAIRS, DIVISION OF
General provisions, 601K.11–601K.17

LAW AND FACT
Agreed statement of facts, controversies submitted, 678.9
Judgment on law questions, facts stated, 678.8
Questions of law, ch 684A

LAW BOOKS
Administrative code, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Code, see CODE OF IOWA
County attorney, purchase, 331.322(5)
Court rules, see COURTS, subhead Rules
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State publications
Distribution, 18.95–18.101
Printing, 17.21

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Academy
General provisions, ch 80B
Council, 80B.6
Peace officers, reserve, training standards, ch 80D

CITIES
Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
Districts, see subhead Districts below
Officers, see subhead Officers below
Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28A

COUNTIES
Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30
Districts, see subhead Districts below
Officers, see subhead Officers below
Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28A

DISTRICTS
Benefited districts, ch 357D
Unified districts, 28E.21–28E.28A

OFFICERS
See also PEACE OFFICERS
Conservation officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Federal, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A
Police, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments

LAW ENFORCEMENT — Continued
OFFICERS — Continued
Public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Sheriffs, county, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, 602.10101–602.10108
Appointment, 602.10103, 602.10107
Compensation, 602.10106
Disclosure of confidential information, 602.10141
Examinations, 602.10104, 602.10107, 602.10141
Fees, 602.10108
Funds administered by court administrator, 602.1209(2)
Oath of office, 602.10106
Term and vacancies in office, 602.10105

LAW LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

LAW MERCHANT
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Partnerships, application of law, 544.5

LAW OF THE ROAD
See MOTOR VEHICLES

LAWS
See STATUTES

LAWYERS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEAD
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations, 455D.19
Poisoning, abatement program, 135.100–135.105

LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES
Financial status, 364.5

LEASEHOLD INTEREST
See LANDLORD AND TENANT, LEASES

LEASES
Abandoned river channels by state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21–568.25
Agricultural lands, Const., Iowa, I, 24
Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2–725.4
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Church land granted by state, taxation, 565.1, 565.2

CITIES
City property, 569.5, 569.6
Execution, 569.7

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Consumer leases, defined and regulated, ch 537, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

COUNTIES
Authority to lease, 569.5–569.7
Limestone quarries, 202.1
Public hospital sites, 347.13
LEASES — Continued
Deed tax exempt, 428A.2
Farm leases, 562.6, 562.7
Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Islands leased by state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21-568.25
Landlord and tenant, rights, 562.1-562.7
Landlord's lien given, ch 570
Lands for conservation purposes, 107.24(2), 111.25
Leaseholds, 427.15, 628.2, 628.10
Lease-purchase agreements
Area education agencies, 273.2
Cities, 364.4, 384.4
Finance authority, 220.13
Motor carriers' certificates, restrictions, 325.25
Motor vehicles, business licensed, financial responsibility, ch 321F
Municipalities, authority to lease, 569.5-569.7
Oil and gas well leases, 84.21, 84.22, 331.361(6), 331.602(7)
Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
Personalty, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Property of state board of regents, 262.18
Railroad provisions, 327D.2, 327D.66, 327E.2, 434.1, 617.4
Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 117
Recording mandatory, agricultural lands, 558.44
Recording of real estate instruments, 589.24
Road machinery by transportation department, 313.37
Safety deposit boxes, 524.809
School property, by election, 278.1, 279.26
School property, state, 262.18, 273.3(7)
Security interests, definition, 554.1201
Soil and water conservation district's authority, 467A.7(5)
State lands, 111.25, 569.5-569.7
State property, lease-purchase, 18.12(10, 14)
Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
Taxation
Church land granted by state, 565.1, 565.2
Electric transmission lines, report, 437.2
Ice and coal dealers' licenses listed, 428.10
Listing for taxation, 428.1
Pipelines, 438.1, 438.3(6)
Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, 422.7, 422.35, 422.61
State institution leases, 427.15
State parks and lands, 111.25
Termination
Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
Farm tenancies, 562.5-562.7
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7

LEAVES OF ABSENCE — Continued
Employees, pregnancy disability, 601A.6(2)
Public employees
National guard service, 29A.28

LEAVES OF ABSENCE — Continued
Public employees — Continued
Olympic competition, 79.24
Political candidates, 55.4
Public officers, 55.1
Regents board employees, 262.9(13)
School employees, 279.12
State boards, members, 55.3
State employees, educational leave, 79.1, 79.25

LEGAL AID
Organizations, sales tax exemption, 422.45(37)
Programs, 217.33, 252.27

LEGALIZING ACTS
Acknowledgments
Absent or defective, 589.3
Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
Corporation, defective, 591.4
Corporation, officers, before 1970, 589.4
Defective before 1970, 589.1, 589.2, 589.5, 589.6
Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
Lacking before 1970, 589.3
Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
Military or naval officers, 558.26
Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
Seal not attached, before 1970, 589.1
Stockholder as notary, before 1970, 589.5
Administrator's notice of appointment, 590.1
Adoption proceedings, 600.3
Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Bond issues legalized
City garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Publication of Act before passage, ch 585
Cities
Changing street names, 592.7
Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Instruments affecting realty, 589.6
Notices published, defective, 591.1
Seal not attached, before 1970, 589.1
Organization or renewal, 591.8
Condemnation proceedings, transportation department, 589.27

Conveyances
See also subhead Real Property below
Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Revisions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
Co-operative associations, 591.7
Corporations
Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6-591.8
Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
Change of name, 591.6
Costs and publication, 17.19
Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
Notices published, defective, 591.1-591.7, 591.15-591.17
Organization or renewal, 591.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued</th>
<th>LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corporations — Continued</td>
<td>Real property — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication defective, 591.1-591.7</td>
<td>Affidavits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release of lien without seal attached, 589.6</td>
<td>Adverse possession, 614.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewals filed after time, 591.3</td>
<td>Tax title holder, limitation, 448.15-448.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal of corporation not affixed, 589.6</td>
<td>Title explanation, presumption, 558.8, 614.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockholder as notary public, 589.5</td>
<td>Assignment, 558.7, 589.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County road tax levies, 592.8</td>
<td>Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County surplus property, sale, 589.28</td>
<td>Conveyances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds, see subhead Real Property below</td>
<td>Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14-614.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptions referring to defective plats, 589.23</td>
<td>Assignment of patent legalized, 558.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution sales, 588.1, 588.2</td>
<td>Based on assignment of contract, 649.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executor’s notice of appointment, 590.1</td>
<td>Contract for deed before 1970, 589.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruments without corporate seal, 589.6</td>
<td>Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest rates before 1900, 589.22</td>
<td>County, before 1970, without seal, 589.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgments and decrees, ch 587</td>
<td>County, clerk’s failure to countersign, 589.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative requirements</td>
<td>County, no public auction, 589.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, ch 585</td>
<td>Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries, elections, 592.6</td>
<td>Defective, recorded before 1970, 589.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of actions</td>
<td>Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenants’ suit for rent, 557.16</td>
<td>Executors, trustees, before 1970, 589.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8</td>
<td>Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery bycestui que trust, 614.14</td>
<td>Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20</td>
<td>Foreign state laws, when applicable, 589.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22</td>
<td>Grantor, as spouse or heir, 558.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20</td>
<td>Guardians’ sales, notice defective, 587.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax sales, deeds, from 1939, 448.13</td>
<td>Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15-448.17</td>
<td>Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marginal releases, assignments, mortgages, 589.8-589.10</td>
<td>Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38</td>
<td>Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayor’s unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1</td>
<td>Names and initials, variation, 558.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages</td>
<td>Original entry assigned, 558.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above</td>
<td>School district land before 1970, 589.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment on margin, 589.10</td>
<td>School fund foreclosure, 589.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6</td>
<td>Sheriff’s deeds, before 1970, 589.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution sale errors, 588.1</td>
<td>Sheriff’s deeds executed by deputy, 589.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreclosures, before 1970, 589.12, 589.19</td>
<td>Sheriff’s failure to make entries, 588.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest, 589.22</td>
<td>Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgments and decrees affecting, see subhead Judgments and Decrees above</td>
<td>Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Realty claims before 1970, 614.17, 614.22</td>
<td>Tax deed omissions, 448.13, 589.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Releases, 589.6, 589.8-589.10, 589.21</td>
<td>Tax deeds defective, before 1970, 589.14, 589.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School fund, marginal release, 589.9</td>
<td>Tax sales, 589.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notaries public, 586.1</td>
<td>Deviselimitedestate withwords of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559</td>
<td>Plats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate hearing notice, 590.2</td>
<td>Defective plat reference, before 1970, 589.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate lacking, record title prior to 1950, 558.14</td>
<td>Legalization of plats, 592.2-592.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication, 3.7(7), 17.19, ch 585</td>
<td>Releases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quieting title actions, before 1966, 587.7</td>
<td>Corporate lien without seal, 589.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 10.12</td>
<td>Fiduciary’s release of lien before 1970, 589.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property</td>
<td>Judgment releases before 1970, 589.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above</td>
<td>Liens recorded before 1970, 589.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School fund mortgages before 1970, 589.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School district organization, reorganization, boundary changes, ch 594A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
School fund mortgages, imperfect conveyance after foreclosure, 589.19
Social welfare department conveyances, 589.26
Tax deeds, 448.1, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Title, forty-year marketable record, 614.29-614.38
Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
Wills
Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
Failure to serve notice, 587.5
Notices, legalized, 590.1
Power to appoint, release, 559.1
LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Alcoholics, 125.46
Mentally ill persons, 230.1-230.14
Mentally retarded persons, 222.61-222.66
Poor persons, 252.16-252.18
LEGATEES AND DEVISEES
See also PROBATE CODE
Aliens, Const., Iowa, I, 22
Annuity condition, municipality, 565.12-565.15
Cemetery bequests, 566.14, 566.15
Cities, 565.6
Contingent estates, inheritance taxes, 450.96
Execution levy, 626.13, 626.88-626.91
Felony causing death, inheritance forfeited, 633.535-633.537
Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)
Inheritance tax liability, 450.5, 450.8, 450.36, 450.58
Personal representatives, bequest as fee, inheritance tax, 450.61
Refunds, overpaid inheritance tax, 450.94, 450.96
Removal of property, unpaid inheritance tax, 450.50
Taxes suspended, devisee to pay, 427.11
LEGISLATIVE COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
See COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.41-2.45
Administration committee, 2.45(3)
Bill drafting rules promulgated, 2.42(10), 3.2
Budget approval, legislative budget, 2.12
Capital projects committee
Appointment, 2.45(4)
Powers, 2.47A
Capitol space assignment, 2.43
Citizens' aide, appointment, 601C.3
City finance committee, research analyst appointed, 384.13(5)
Code editor, appointment, 14.1
Code, style and publication, ch 14, see also CODE OF IOWA
Committees, 2.45-2.47A
Computer support bureau, 2.100-2.104
County finance committee, research analyst appointed, 333A.2(1d)
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Court rules
Publication, 14.6(4)
Submission, 602.4202
Disaster emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.6(1)
Educational leave, state employees, report to council, 79.25(3)
Federal funds, education, matching funds, approval, 283.1
Fiscal committee
Appointment, 2.45(2)
Powers, 2.46
Procedure, 2.47
Legislative administration committee, 2.45(3)
Legislative committees, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
Legislative fiscal bureau, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
Legislative fiscal committee, see subhead Fiscal Committee above
Legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Legislative service committee, 2.45(1)
Parking assignments, legislative, 18.11
Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.3(3)
Service committee, 2.45(1)
Session laws, style and publication, 14.10
State agencies, evaluations and audits ordered, 2.55
LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES
Established, 68B.10
LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
General provisions, 2.48-2.50
Appropriations, 2.12
Budget information given, 8.35A
Director, 2.50
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)
Legal publications received, 18.97(14), 18.98(14)
Program evaluations, 2.55
State mandates, cost estimates, 25B.5
Transportation department contracts, copies to bureau, 307.40
LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIRECTOR
See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
General provisions, 2.58-2.61
Appropriations, 2.12
Director, 2.59, 2.60
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)
Legal publications received, 18.97(14), 18.98(14)
Offices, 2.66
LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
LEGISLATURE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY
LEGITIMACY
General provisions, ch 675
Children, legitimatized by marriage, 595.18

LEMON LAW
Motor vehicles, ch 322E

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Agricultural research program, 266.39B
Established, 266.39

LETTERS
Administration, 633.178
Evidence, use, 622.47
Letters of advice, 554.3701
Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
Mental health hospital inmates, 226.13-226.15
Surveyor general's, use in evidence, 622.47
Testamentary, 633.178

LEVEE DISTRICTS
See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

LEVEES
Cities, special charter, improvements, 420.155, 420.157
County roads, cost included in construction, 467B.4
Defined, 468.3
Districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
United States levees, construction and maintenance, 468.390-468.397

LEWDNESS
See OBSCENITY; PROSTITUTION

LIABILITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIBEL AND SLANDER
Acquittal grounds, Const., Iowa, I, 7
Candidate, libel of, retraction requirements, 659.4
Damages recoverable, 659.2, 659.3
Evidence, Const., Iowa, I, 7
Insurance trade practices, unfair, 507B.4(3)
Malice, proof of, 659.6
Pleading requirements, 659.1
Radio broadcast, 659.5
Retraction requirements, 659.2

LIBERTY
Constitutional guarantee, Const., Iowa, I, 1, 7, 9

LIBRARIES — Continued
Colleges, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96
Commission, state, 303.92
Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137
Community colleges, state funding, 286A.8
Compact, interstate, ch 303A
County libraries
General provisions, ch 358B
Appropriations, 331.428(2)
Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137
Contracts for services, 358B.18
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy, 303B.9
Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137
Trustees, 331.321(1u), 358B.4-358B.8
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Division, state, 303.91-303.94
Donations, confidentiality, ch 22
Energy data depository, 93.7(4)
Equipment
Defined, 702.22(2)
Deposition, by borrowers, 714.5
Return, requirements, 714.5
Theft, 714.5, 808.12
Law enforcement academy, media resources center, 80B.15
Law libraries
Counties, supervision, 331.382(7)
State law library
Operation, 303.94
State publications received, 18.87-18.100
Materials
Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Defined, 702.22(1)
Return, requirements, 714.5
Theft, 714.5, 808.12
Medical library, state, 303.94
Memorial buildings, use as library, 37.18
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Private libraries
Debtors, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(8
Property
Passing to library, inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(3)
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(8)
Public libraries
Cities, see subhead City Libraries above
Counties, see subhead County Libraries above
Equipment, see subhead Equipment above
Legalizing Act, 592.6
Materials, see subhead Materials above
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Property tax exemption, 427.1(8)
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
LIBRARIES — Continued

Public libraries — Continued

Regional system, see subhead Regional Library System below
Tax exemption, 427.1(8)

Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12

Townships, see subhead Townships below

Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)

Regional library system

General provisions, ch 303B
Communications system, state, 18.132–18.137
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 453
Telecommunications, state system, 18.132–18.137

Tort claims liability, ch 25A

Trusties, election, 303B.2–303B.4

Schools, see SCHOOLS

Smoking, prohibited, ch 98A

State employees salary report, distribution, 18.75(8)

State library, 303.91–303.94

State publications, distribution to libraries, 18.87–18.100

Taxation, property, exemption, 427.1(8)

Tax levies, support of libraries, 303B.9, 384.12(20)

Telecommunications, state system, 18.132–18.137

Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12

Township libraries

Contracts for services, 358B.18
Gifts to establish, 359.29

Trustees

City libraries, 392.5
County libraries, 331.321(1u), 358B.4–358B.8

Regional libraries, 303B.2–303B.4

Universities, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96

LIBRARY COMMISSION

See LIBRARY DIVISION

LIBRARY DIVISION

General provisions, 303.1(3), 303.91–303.94
Administrator, appointment, 303.1(6)
Duties, 303.2(3)
Law library, 303.94(2)
Legal publications, state, received, 18.97(17)
Librarian, state

Appointment, 303.1(6)
Report, 17.3(10)

Library commission

Administrator appointed, 303.1(6)

Established, 303.92
Report, 17.3(11)

Medical library, 303.94(1)

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88B

Attorneys at law, 602.10101–602.10111

Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Bait dealers, 109.63, ch 110

Banking superintendent, sale of certain instru-
ments for money, ch 533B

Barbers, see BARBERS

Beauty salons, 157.11

Beer, see BEER

Beekeepers, entry into state, 160.5

Billboards, 306C.18

Birth centers, ch 135G

Blood collection, processing, and plasmapheresis

centers, 135.23

Boxing contests, ch 90A

Bulls, breeding, 163.41

Burglary, no permit to enter, 713.1

Business opportunity promotions, 523B.1

Business transacted without, 727.9

Charitable organization contributions, professional

fund-raisers, ch 122

Chauffeurs, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Cheese factories, 195.15

Child day care facilities, ch 237A

Child foster care facilities, 237.3–237.12

Child labor permits, ch 92

Child-placing agencies, ch 238

Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS

Cigarettes, sales, 98.13–98.17, 98.23

Coal mining, ch 83

Cold storage plants, 171.2–171.8, 172.2–172.7

Controlled substances

Manufacture and distribution, 204.301–204.306

Precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state,

204B.11, 204B.12

Cosmetologists, see COSMETOLOGISTS

Creameries, 195.15–195.19

Cream graders, 195.7–195.9, 195.19

Dairy products dealers and processors, 195.15

Day care, ch 237A

Dental hygienists, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Dietitians, see DIETITIANS

Disposal of dead animals, 167.2–167.10

Dogs, see DOGS

Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Druggists, see PHARMACISTS

Drugs, wholesalers, 155A.17

Egg handlers, 196.3

Elevators, ch 89A

Employment agencies, ch 95

Engineers, see ENGINEERS

Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F

Explosives, ch 101A

Farmers markets, vendors, 137A.10

Feed, animal, manufacturing and distribution,

ch 198

Fertilizer manufacturer and distributor, 200.4

Fireworks, 331.304(9)
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Fish hatcheries, killing birds, 109.49
Fishing, ch 110
Food and drug business, 189.19, 189.20
Food establishments, ch 137A
Food service establishments, ch 137B
Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25
Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Funerals, merchandise and services, sales, ch 523A
Fur harvester license, ch 110
Gambling, chs 99B—99F
Game breeding and shooting preserves, 110A.1
Games of skill or chance, ch 99B
Gasohol, blenders license, 324.6
Gas wells, drilling, 84.5
Grain bargaining agents, 542A.3
Grain dealers, ch 542
Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B
Hearing aid dealers, see HEARING AID DEALERS
Hospice programs, ch 135J
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotels, ch 137C
Hunting, ch 110
Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
Insurance agents, ch 522
Insurance, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
Itinerant merchants, ch 81A
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Land surveyors, see SURVEYORS
Lime, agricultural, sales, 201.2—201.4
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Loan organizations
   General provisions, 537.2301, 537.2303
   Banks, ch 524
   Credit unions, ch 533
   Industrial loans, ch 536A
   Motor vehicle dealers, ch 322
   Regulated loans, ch 536
   Savings and loan associations, ch 534
Locker plants, 171.2—171.8, 172.2—172.7
Lottery ticket sales, 99E.16
Marriage, ch 595
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Migratory waterfowl stamps, ch 110B
Milk graders, ch 194
Milk or milk products, ch 192
Mining, 83.3—83.10, 83A.7—83A.11
Mobile home dealers, ch 322B
Mortgage bankers, ch 535B
Mortgage brokers, ch 535B
Motor vehicle fuel
   Dealers, distributors, and users, ch 324
   Pumps, ch 214
Motor vehicles
   Dealers, ch 322
   Distributors, ch 322
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued
   Drivers and operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
   Leasing businesses, ch 321F
   Manufacturers, ch 322
   Oversize, movement, ch 321E
   Salvagers and recyclers, ch 321H
Nurses, see NURSES
Nursing home administrators, chs 135E, 258A
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Oil wells, drilling, 84.5
Ophthalmic dispensers, see OPHTHALMIC DISPENSERS
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; OSTEOPATHS
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Pesticides, ch 206
Pharmacies, see PHARMACIES
Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS
Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
Poultry dealers, ch 197
Private investigative agencies, ch 80A
Private security agencies, ch 80A
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
Radiation equipment, ch 136C
Radioactive materials, 455B.335
Real estate brokers and salespersons, chs 117, 258A
Regulatory information service (Call One), 28.17
Restaurants, ch 137B
Revocation
   Gambling devices, possession, ch 99A
   Obscenity, exhibit to minors, violations, 728.8
   Rules, 258A.10
Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
Sales tax, 422.53
Scales, public, ch 214
Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
Sheep dealers, 166A.2
Shorthand reporters, ch 258A, 602.3106—602.3203
Slaughterhouses, operators and agents, ch 172A
Social workers, see SOCIAL WORKERS
Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
Special fuel distributor, 324.36
Speech pathologists, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Substance abuse programs, ch 125
LICENSING BOARDS
See EXAMINING BOARDS

LIE DETECTORS
See POLYGRAPHS

LIENS — Continued
Actions to enforce — Continued
Probate, claims in decedent's estate, see ESTATES OF DECEASED, subhead Claims Against Estate
Receiver in equity action, 626.33
Remedies, additional
Arts, 577.2
Commission merchants, 576.2
Locker plant, 578.2
Specific attachment to aid, 640.1, 640.5
State, against, realty, 613.8–613.10
Suit at law
Hospital, 582.4
Hotelkeepers holding baggage, 583.3
Landlords attachment, 570.5
Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.133

Agricultural supply dealer's liens, ch 570A
Animals
Breeding services, ch 580
Livestock, care, lien for charges, ch 579
Neglected animals, care furnished, 188.49
Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
Artisan's liens, ch 577
Assignment of wages, loan security, 539.4
Attachment liens
Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
Specific attachment, ch 640
Attorney's liens, 602.10116–602.10118
Bail bond undertakings, 811.4
Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 554.7403
Baler's lien, ch 571
Bees, disinfection or destruction costs, against bee owner, 160.8
Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
Boats, storage, lien for charges, ch 579
Bonds, drainage refunding, 463.22
Bonds to release
General provisions, ch 584
Boats or rafts on seizure, 667.7
Execution not released by bond, 626.68
Tax lien on migratory personalty, 445.45
Bulk transfers, 554.6103
Cigarette tax, 98.26
Coal reclamation project, state, 83.23
Cold storage locker plant, 578.1, 578.2
Combinea's lien on grain or seed, ch 571
Commission merchants, 576.1, 576.2
Common law liens
Release, ch 584
Validating, 575.1
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Cornsheller's liens, ch 571
Creation by proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.18
Credit unions, shares and deposits, 533.12
Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4
Deeds of trust, 654.2
Discharge of Uniform Commercial Code liens, 554.9505
LIENS — Continued
Driller's lien, oil and gas wells, 84.10
Employer's lien for subrogation, 85.22(1)
Employment security, for employer's contribution, 96.14(5)

Encumbrance book
Affidavit of additional liens, 629.3
Attachment levies entered, 639.28, 639.70
Cancellation by settlement of case, 639.64
Constructive notice, index as, 617.10-617.15
Duty to make entries, 602.8104(2e)
Entry in county where located, 626.18, 626.20

Enforcement by action, see subhead Actions to Enforce above

Enforcement by sale on notice
Common carriers, 554.7308
Hotelkeepers baggage lien, 583.4
Livestock feeders and keepers, 579.2
Locker plant, 578.2
Motor vehicle storage lien, 579.2
Tax liens, by tax sale, 446.3, 446.7
Warehousepersons, 554.7210

Equitable proceedings to ascertain extent, 626.33
Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1
Execution, personalty, 626.34
Farm products processed, ch 571
Federal liens, recording, 331.609
Financial responsibility bond, 321A.24
Foreclosure, see subhead Actions to Enforce above, thereunder Foreclosure
Forwarding merchant's liens, ch 576
Generation skipping transfer tax, payment of tax, 450A.6
Goods under documents of title, 554.7602
Herders, ch 579
Homestead, how lien obtained, 561.13
Hospital liens, ch 582
Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583
Income tax, 422.26

Index
Constructive notice, 617.10-617.15
District court record, 602.8104(2g)
Inheritance tax, 450.7, 450B.6
Investment securities, 554.8103

Judgment liens
After-acquired property, 624.23, 624.24
Attachment to real estate, 624.24
Attorneys, 602.10116
Enforceability limited, 624.23
Execution sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
Fines, as lien on realty, 909.6
Injuries to a person or property against railroads, interurbans or street railways, 624.27, 624.28

Lien created, duration, 624.23
Limitation, 614.1, 614.3, 614.7, ch 615
Railroad, injuries, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
Satisfaction of judgments, 123.84, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Time lien attaches, 624.24-624.26
LIENS — Continued
Mechanic's liens — Continued
Improvements or repairs, 572.2, 572.5, 572.7
Joinder of other action prohibited, 572.26
Labor performed, entitled to lien, 572.2
Land of owner included in lien, 572.2, 572.5
Lapse of time, procedure, 572.10
Leasehold interest, 572.6
Materials, what included in term, 572.1(4)
Notice to perfect late lien, 572.10
Notification requirement, 572.33
Oil and gas wells, 83.23
Owner's liability, 572.13, 572.14, 572.30
Perfection, 572.8-572.12
Persons entitled, 572.2
Priority, 572.17-572.21
Record of claim, indexing, 572.22
Repairs, alterations, improvements, 572.2
Rules of construction, 572.1, 572.16
Satisfaction acknowledged or penalty, 572.23
Sidewalks built, 572.2
Statement of contractor filed, 572.8, 572.9
Subcontractor's lien, 572.9-572.11, 572.14
Time of filing
After lien time expires, procedure, 572.10, 572.11
Principal contractor, 572.9
Railway, claim against, 572.12
Subcontractor, 572.9
Two-year limitation on actions, 572.27
Mentally ill person's support abolished, 230.25, 230.26
Merchants, forwarding and commission, lien, 576.1, 576.2
Miner's lien, enforcement, ch 574, 626.70
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage on real estate, see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Motor fuel taxes, 324.66
Motor vehicles
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89-321.91
Certificate of title law, 321.17-321.52
Judgments for damages, no exemptions, 627.7
Registration fees, 321.131-321.133
Security interest, perfection and recording, 321.50
Stolen vehicles, lienholder to report, 321.73
Storage, lien for charges, ch 579
Time registration fee lien attaches, 321.132
Multiple housing co-operative, 499A.13, 499A.16
Nonstatutory liens
Release, ch 584
Validating, 575.1
Notice of lien
Animal service lien, 580.5, 580.6
Artisan's lien, 577.2
Boat storage lien, 579.2
Cold-storage locker lien, 578.2
Hospital lien, 582.2
LIENS — Continued
Notice of lien — Continued
Hotelkeeper's lien, 583.4
Livestock keeper's lien, 579.2
Mechanic's subcontractor to owner, 572.10
Motor vehicle storage lien, 579.2
Thresher's and cornsheller's lien, 571.5
Oil and gas wells, 84.10, 84.25
Paternity proceedings, 675.16
Perishable products after tender, 538.4
Personal property taxes, 445.29
Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
Priority, see subhead for particular kind of lien
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Purchaser of realty, when lien attaches, 445.30
Railroad lien
Judgment for injuries, priority, 624.27, 624.28
Mechanic's lien, 572.7, 572.12
Workers' compensation claims, 624.27
Real estate sale, when lien attaches, 445.30
Real property liens
After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
Bail, undertakings, 811.4
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
Judgment debtor's interest sold, 630.8
Judgment liens, see subhead Judgment Liens above
Legalizing Acts, chs 587, 589
Marketability reports, 524.905
Mechanic's liens, see subhead Mechanic's Liens above
Mental hospital care, 230.25, 230.26
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mulct tax penalties, 99.27, 99.31
Restaurant or eating house lien, ch 583
Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5-654.9
School fund mortgages, 302.33-302.42
Security interest in, restricted, 537.2307
Soil conservation provisions, 467A.10
Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
Special assessment liens
Carrying forward, 445.11-445.15
Condominiums, 499B.11
Preservation of lien, 445.14
Resolution of necessity, 384.65
Tax liens, see PROPERTY TAXES
Title bond, 654.11, 654.12
Vendor's lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
Reasonable value for processing crops, 571.1
Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
Refrigerated locker plants, 578.1, 578.2
Release, posting bond, ch 584
Sales tax lien paramount, 422.56
Savings and loan associations, 534.306
Special assessments, 384.65(5)
Stockkeepers, ch 579
LIENS — Continued
Storage facility, self-service, 578A.3
Subcontractors, see subhead Mechanic’s Liens above
Supplementary assistance, 249.10
Tax liens
Cigarette tax, 98.26
Federal tax liens, recording, 331.609
Income tax, 422.26
Motor fuel taxes, 324.66
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales tax, 422.56
Special assessments, 384.65(5)
Use tax, 423.17
Thresher’s liens, ch 571
Unemployment compensation, deception, 96.16
Vendor or vendee
Personal property tax, 445.30
Real estate taxes, 420.232, 445.28-445.30
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Liens
Taxes on real estate, time lien attaches, 420.232
Use tax, 423.17
Veterinarian’s lien, ch 581
Wage assignment for small loans, 539.4
Warehouse operator’s lien, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators
Workers’ lien for injuries, 87.9, 624.27
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Bond, not required, 64.1
Candidates
Ballot vacancies, 43.77-43.79, 49.58
Nomination, 43.123
Compensation, Const., Iowa, IV, 15; 2.10(5, 6)
Corrections department institutions, visits authorized, 246.512
Disability, gubernatorial, succession, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
Disqualification, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
Duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 18
Election
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting, Const., IV, 5; chs 57, 58
Governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4; 43.123
Nomination, 43.123
Eligibility, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14
Expenses, Const., Iowa, IV, 15; 2.10(5, 6)
Governor, acting as, Const., Iowa, IV, 17
Impeachment, ch 68
Nomination, 43.123
Oath of office, 2.27, 63.5
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14
Salary, Const., Iowa, IV, 15; 2.10(5)
Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Training school, visits authorized, 242.6
Travel expenses, 2.10(5)
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTEE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 508C
LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS
Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
State agencies
Disagreements, resolution, 19.35
Purchasing criteria, 18.3
LIFE ESTATES
Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)
Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44-450.46, 450.51
Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
Sale by life tenant, 557.9
Termination of life estates
Farm tenancies, 562.8
Nonfarm tenancies, 562.9
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.6
LIFE EXPECTANCY
See Mortality Tables printed at the end of Vol III
LIFE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Withholding or withdrawing, declaration, ch 144A
LIFE TENANT
Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
Petition for sale, 557.9
Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
LIGHT AND AIR
Dwellings, see HOUSING
Easement barred, 564.2
LIGHTS
Bicycles, 321.397
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Gas lamps, 478A.7
Hunting, use, 109.93
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad signals, interference, removal, 327C.3
Street lighting, see CITIES, subhead Streets
Traffic lights, 321.252-321.260
LIME AND LIMESTONE
Agricultural lime, sale, licenses, ch 201
Carriers
Permits, 327.23
Weight limits, 321.466
Fishing, use prohibited, 109.76
Quarries, county, ch 202
Weight, standard, ch 210
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
General provisions, chs 614, 615
Abandoned property, 556.16
Actions not specifically mentioned, 614.1(4)
Actions survive, substitution, 614.2, 614.9
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued

Admission in writing revives barred action, 614.11
Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
Assessments, special, 384.66
Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.406
Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
Barred debt, revival by admission, 614.11
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21

Bonds
City, 384.92
County, 331.448, 331.469
Industrial projects, 419.15
Road contractor’s bond, 309.58

Bulk transfers, 554.6111
City annexation voluntary, 368.7
City discontinued, claim against state, 368.21
Civil rights Act violations, 601 A.15
Claims against estates, 633.410-633.412
Claims to real estate prior to 1970, 614.17-614.20
Commencement of action stayed, 614.13
Commercial paper, 554.3112, ch 614
Computation of period
Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
Minors and mentally ill, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 683.1
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Open account, date of last item, 614.5
Public improvement, demand action, 573.16

Tolling of statute
Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Dispute resolution, 679.14
Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
Minors and mentally ill persons, extension, 614.8
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Tort claims, 25A.18, 613A.5
Tort claims against local governmental units, 613A.5
Tort claims against state, 25A.18
Conflict of laws, 614.7
Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623
Continuing crimes, period recalculated, 802.7

Contracts
Actions on, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
In writing, 614.1(5)
Not in writing, 614.1(4)
Realty, for, 614.1, 614.17-614.21
Road contractor’s bond, 309.58

Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 448.13

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued
Counterclaim, barred, use as defense, 614.12
County mutual insurance association, 518.22
Credit unions, actions against, 533.29
Criminal actions, 802.1-802.4
Crop failures, landlord’s lien, 570.4
Dairy products marketing Act, 192A.27
Death of party, 614.2, 614.9
Debt barred, revived by admission, 614.11
Deeds of trust prior to 1970, 614.14
Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Deeds prior to 1970, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
Educational institution loans, 262.19, 302.28
Equity cases, chancery cognizance, 614.1(4)
Estates, claims against, 633.410-633.412
Executor or administrator substituted, time limit, 614.2, 614.9
Extension, action enjoined or prohibited, 614.13
Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
Extension, fraud or fiduciary breach, 802.5
Fines and forfeitures, ordinance, 614.1
Foreign jurisdiction bar respected, 614.7
Fraud or mistake, relief, 614.1(4), 614.4
General cases not specifically mentioned, 614.1(4)
Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
Information, time of finding, 802.8
Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
Injuries to person or reputation, 614.1(2)
Information, notice
Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19

Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
Judgments and decrees
Closed bank two-year limitation, 615.1
Courts not of record, 614.1(5), 614.3
Courts of record, 614.1(6), 614.3
Deficiency judgments, 615.1, 615.2
Foreclosure, mortgage, 614.21, ch 615
Foreign or federal judgment, 614.1(6), 614.7
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Rent claim, two-year limit, 615.1
Two-year limitation, ch 615
Landlord’s lien, crop failures, 570.2
Liens, threshing or husking, enforcement, 571.4
Malpractice cases, money damages not stated, 614.1(9), 619.18
Mechanics’ liens, action to enforce, 572.27
Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
Mentally ill, action to recover support, 252.15
Mentally ill persons, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 448.13, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 683.1
Military personnel, 29B.44
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued
Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 448.13, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 683.1
Mistake discovered, 614.4
Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17–614.21, ch 615
Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Open accounts, 614.1, 614.5
Ordinance penalties and forfeitures, 614.1
Penalties under ordinance, 614.1
Periods excluded, 802.6
Periods of limitation stated, 614.1
Personal taxes, lien, time limit, 445.29
Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
Property, injury to, 614.1
Public improvement contract action, 573.16
Public officer, action against, 614.1
Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
Quo warranto, 660.2
Real estate
Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15–448.17
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Claim prior to 1970, 614.17–614.20
Deeds of trust prior to 1970, 614.14
Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Deeds prior to 1970, 614.15, 614.22
Instruments of record referred to, 614.21
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Out of county, notice given, 617.13
Possession, how established of record, 614.23
Recovery, 614.1
Recovery by beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
Redemption from execution sale, 628.3–628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
Reversion and restrictions, 614.24–614.28
Special limitations, 614.14–614.28
Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
State land, payment, 10.6
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14–589.16
Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
References of record to instruments, 614.21
Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
Revenue bonds, 384.92
Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24–614.28
Revival of barred actions by admissions, 614.11
Road construction contract bond, 309.58
Sales Act, 554.2725
Sales tax, enforcement, not apply, 422.57(2)
Sales tax, fraudulent practices, 422.58(7)
Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
School district, legality of organization, 274.5
School loans, lapse of time no bar, 262.19, 302.28
Secured interest in farm products, 614.1
Security law violations, 502.504
Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued
Slander and libel, 614.1
Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44–420.45
State, claims against
General provisions, 421.38
Torts, 25A.13
Statute of limitations
General provisions, 614.1
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Stay of commencement of action, 614.13
Substitution at death, 614.2, 614.9
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12, 448.13
Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15–448.17
Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
Time, how computed, 4.1(22)
Time of finding, 802.8
Tolling of statute, see subhead Computation of Period above, thereunder Tolling of Statute
Tort actions, 614.1
Tort actions against local governmental units, 613A.5
Tort actions against state, 25A.13
Tort claims against governmental subdivisions, 613A.5
Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4
Trust deeds enforced, 614.14, 614.20, 614.21
Trust estates, recovery, 614.14
Unknown defendant, 614.6
Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45, 614.1
Unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
Use taxes, 423.16, 423.18(5)
Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1
Waste or trespass, heirs' rights, 658.6
Wills, action to set aside, 633.309
Workers' compensation actions, 85.26
Written contracts, 614.1(5)
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, subhead Limited Partnerships
LINK
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
LINKED INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 12.31–12.39
Small businesses, targeted, 12.43
LINSEED OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)
LIQUIDS
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Carriers, ch 327A
Flammable, safety rules, ch 101
Measure, standard, 210.5
Petroleum gas, see GAS
Pipelines, ch 479
Storage, underground tanks, 455B.471–455B.479
Transportation
Pipelines, ch 479
## LIQUIDS — Continued
Transportation — Continued
  Vehicles, ch 327A

## LIQUOR
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## LIS PENDENS
Actions indexed, notice, effect, 617.10–617.15
Constructive notice of pendency of action, 617.14
Index book to be kept by clerk, 617.10, 617.13
Notice perpetuated or terminated, 617.15
Paternity complaint, lien created, 675.16
Real estate out of county, notice, 617.13
Third persons charged with notice, 617.11–617.15

## LITERARY SOCIETIES
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23–26)

## LITTER
General provisions, 455B.361–455B.364
County beautification program, 111A.12
Highways and roads, 321.369–321.371
Parks, 111.43

## LITTORAL OWNERS
See RIPARIAN OWNERS

## LIVERY STABLES
See STABLES

## LIVESTOCK
Associations
  Beef cattle producers association, ch 181
  Co-operative associations, chs 497–499
  Pork producers council, ch 183A
Branding, ch 187
Care and feeding contracts, disputes, mediation, ch 654B
Care, lien for services, ch 579
Cattle, see CATTLE
Confinement structures, waste collection pits, cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)
Diseases, control, chs 163–166B, 166D
Feeders, report required, 172C.5B
Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(10), 455B.134(3e)
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Fences, railroads, 327G.3–327G.10
Firearms discharge near, prohibited, 109.123
Goats, see GOATS
Health, advisory council, ch 267
Hogs, see HOGS
Horses, see HORSES
Killing, railroad, liability, 327G.10
Liens
  Agricultural supply dealers, ch 570A
  Keepers of livestock, ch 579
  Veterinarians, ch 581
Loading chutes, portable, maximum length, 321.457(2d)
Marketing, collective, ch 500
Meat, see MEAT
Mules, see MULES
Packers, monorail scales, requirements, 215.22
Packinghouses, see PACKINGHOUSES

## LIVESTOCK — Continued
Pigs, see HOGS
Processors
  Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 172C.2, 172C.3
  Report required, 172C.9
Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D
Sales, warranty exemption, ch 554A
Sheep, see SHEEP
Shipping, co-operative associations, nonmember's livestock, handling prohibited, 499.3
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Strays, ch 188
Swine, see HOGS
Transportation
  Certificates, ch 172B
  Routes, 321.457(3)
  Weight limits, 321.466
Trespassing, ch 198

## LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
Established, ch 267

## LIVING WILLS
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, patient declaration, ch 144A

## LOANS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agencies, loan-making, taxation, ch 430A
Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, ch 175
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Brokers, regulation, ch 535C
Businesses, loan-making, taxation, ch 430A
Campaign finance disclosure, candidate's committee, 56.6
Chattel loans, see subhead Regulated Loans below
City, loans to, 384.10, 384.24A
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
College students, financial aid, chs 261, 261A
Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
Consumer loans, defined and regulated, ch 537, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

## Corporations
  Corporation law applicable, 491.1–491.68
  Legalization of certain loans, 589.22
  Loan-making, taxation, ch 430A
  Motor vehicle repossession, sale, no license required, 322.3(7)
  Nonprofit corporations, loans to officers and directors, prohibited, 504A.27
  Savings and loan associations, ch 534
  Usury, 533.4, 533.15, 533.19
  Counties, loans to, 331.402(3)
  Credit life, accident or health insurance, 509.16, 509.17
  Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

## Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
  Discrimination, finance authority, 220.9
LOANS — Continued
Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
Family farm, 175.5, 175.13–175.16, 175.33, 175.34, 220.10
Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
Federal insured, 384.10, 682.45, 682.46
Fees and costs collected, 535.8
Finance authority, ch 220
Financial institutions, taxes imposed, 422.60
Guaranteed student loans, 261.35–261.42
Higher education loan authority, ch 261A
Home equity line of credit, regulation, 535.10
Industrial loans, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance premium loans, ch 537, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Interest rate, 535.2–535.5
Interest rate contract legalized, 589.22
Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31–12.39
Local development corporations, 28.26–28.29
Merged areas, voted tax anticipation, 280A.22
Mortgage loans, red-lining, ch 535A
Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.17–322.20
Partners, limited, 545.107
Public transit, 307.38
Railway finance authority, 307B.7
Real estate mortgage loans
Bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Charges, limits, 535.8
Discrimination, prohibited, ch 535A
Prepayment penalties, prohibited, 535.9
Red-lining, prohibited, ch 535A
Regents board, regulations, 262.14–262.19
Regulated loans
General provisions, ch 536
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 601A.10
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
School fund mortgage loans, 302.19–302.35
Schoolhouse taxes, 297.36
Secured transactions, 554.9101–554.9507
Small business loans, 220.61–220.65
Small loans, see subhead Regulated Loans above
Students, colleges and universities, financial aid, chs 261, 261A
Supervised loans, defined and regulated, ch 537, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Teachers, science and mathematics, student loans, repayment, 261.54
Thrift certificates, ch 536B
Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19
Violations
Consumer fraud, 714.15(2f)
Public funds, 452.4, 452.5
Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19
LOBBING
General assembly, ethics, 68B.10
LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 28.25–28.29
LOCAL OPTION TAXES
General provisions, ch 422B
Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
LOCKER PLANTS
See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Licenses, ch 172
Liens, ch 578
Taxation, valuation, 428.22
LOCKOUTS
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1–679B.14
Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)
LODGES
See CLUBS AND LODGES
LODGING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES
LOGS
Contract for sale, 554.2107
Lost property, finder's rights, ch 644
Measure, standard log rule, 210.26
Security interest, cut timber, 554.9203
LONG-ARM STATUTES
See also PROCESS AGENT SERVICE
Nonresident motorists, 321.498–321.513
LONG-TERM CARE
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Facilities, resident's advocate, 249D.41–249D.44
Insurance
Regulation, ch 514G
Standards, 514D.9
LOSS OF SERVICES
Action for loss of spouse, 613.15
LOTS
Auctions, 554.2328
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Insurments affecting, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Plats, chs 114A, 409A
Sale by lots, 554.2103–554.2105
Taxation, 428.3–428.7
Zoning law, ch 414
LOTTERIES
Criminal offenses, 725.12
Prohibition repealed, Const., Iowa, III, 28
Raffles, see GAMBLING
State lottery
General provisions, ch 99E, 421.17(27)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)
Revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.31–99E.34
LOTTERY DIVISION
General provisions, 99E.3
LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Assistance, see subhead Relief below
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Care facilities, county, ch 253
Charities, see CHARITIES
Children, aid to dependent, ch 239
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
County relief, see subhead Relief below
Court proceedings, civil and criminal, costs, inability to pay, deferral, ch 610
Criminal defendants
Appeals
Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
Transcripts, 814.9, 814.10
Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
Determining indigence, 13B.10, 815.9
Legal defense
Costs, payment, 28E.19, 602.11101(6), 815.11
Counsel, appointment, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
Public defenders, ch 13B
Deaf persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Energy assistance
Delivery of programs, 601K.93
Heating assistance
Fuel costs, payment assistance, 601K.103
Moneys, 601K.102
Utility customer contributions, 476.66
Weatherization programs
Delivery, 601K.93
Moneys, 601K.101
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Hearing-impaired persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Heating assistance, see subhead Energy Assistance above
Hospitals, see subhead Medical Care below
Housing
Assistance payments, 220.15
Down payment grants, 220.13
Energy assistance, see subhead Energy Assistance above
Home ownership program, 220.100
Homesteading program, 220.14
Public housing, ch 403A
Rental properties, rehabilitation assistance, 220.100
Rent supplements, 220.16
Weatherization programs, see subhead Energy Assistance above
Indians, Tama settlement, state support, 252.43
Legal aid, 217.33, 252.27
Legal representation, criminal defendants, see subhead Criminal Defendants above
Medical assistance, ch 249A
Medical care
County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
Obstetrical and newborn, ch 255A
Payment for, ch 255
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Poor relief, see subhead Relief below
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Public works employment, ch 239A
Relief
General provisions, ch 252
County appropriations, 331.427(2)
Emergency, administration, ch 251
School students, textbooks provided, 279.28
Small business
Assistance, case management program, 15.259
Loans, 15.241
Supplemental assistance, state, ch 249
Support, ch 252
Veterans, burial, 250.13–250.15
Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575
Weatherization programs, see subhead Energy Assistance above
Work and training program, ch 249C
LUGGAGE
See BAGGAGE
LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS
Co-operative associations, 497.1
Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Insurance association, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
Logs and timber, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Logs and Logging
Lost property, finder's rights, ch 644
LUNCH STANDS
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
MACHINERY AND MACHINE SHOPS
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 469.23, 469.24
Farm implements, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Mechanic's lien on machinery, 572.1(4)
Security interests, perfection, 554.9103
Special mobile equipment plates, 321.1(17), 321.21
Taxation, special evaluation, 427B.10–427B.14
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 469.25
Workshop defined, 91.15
MAGAZINES
Fraudulent advertisements, 515.91
Obscenity law, ch 728, see also OBSCENITY
Peddling by children, child labor, 92.1–92.3, 92.7
Salespersons, see PEDDLERS
MAGISTRATES
General provisions, 602.6401–602.6405
Appointing commissions
Appointment, 602.6502
Composition, 602.6501
Election, 602.6504
Vacancy, 602.6505
Appointment, 602.6403
Appointment, 603.6401
Arrested persons, appearance before magistrate, 804.21, 804.22, 804.24
Bail, fixing by magistrate, 804.21(2), 804.22(2), 804.25
Compensation, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
Instruction, 602.6403(8)
Jurisdiction, 602.6405
MALPRACTICE — Continued
Professional persons — Continued
Investigations, 258A.4(1b)
Judgments reported, 258A.9(3)

MAMMALY
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 8
Affirmative action
Contract compliance, 19B.7
Duties, 19B.6, 19B.7
Reports received, 19B.5
Sanctions, power to impose, 19B.8
Appeal board, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Budget and financial control, ch 8
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE

Director
Appeal board member, 24.26
Appointment, 8.4
Budget and financial control, ch 8
County financial reports furnished to, 331.403
Duties and powers, 8.6
Mandates, state, report, 25B.4
Planning, responsibility, 8.52

MANAGERS
Cities, see CITIES

MANDAMUS
General provisions, ch 661
Auxiliary remedy, 661.5
Costs, 661.10, 661.13, 661.15
Counterclaim prohibited, 661.12
Court of appeals, 661.12
Definition, 661.1
Discretion, limitation on authority, 661.2
District court, 661.4
Equitable nature of action, 661.3
Injunction permitted, 661.12
Joinder with other actions barred, 661.12
Judgment, execution, 661.13, 661.15
Limitation of right of action, 661.2, 661.7
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Orders
Authority of courts to issue, 661.4
Form of order, 661.14
Granted on petition, 661.8
Peremptory order given with judgment, 661.13
Performance by another, 661.15
Prohibited when law remedy is adequate, 661.7
Remedy auxiliary to other actions, 661.5
Temporary orders, 661.16
Performance of act by another, 661.15
Petitioner who may seek order, 661.8
Petition, other pleadings, 661.9, 661.10
Plaintiff in action, 661.8
Pleadings, 661.9, 661.10
Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
Return requirements, 661.14

MAIL
Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
Certified mail defined, 618.15
Commercial paper, imposter, use of mail to obtain, 554.3405
Commercial paper, presentment, 554.3504
Execution in foreign county, return, 626.11
Firearms, permit to purchase, 724.18
Nonresident motor vehicle actions, notice served, 321.501
Notices by mail, see NOTICE, subhead Mailing Notices
Postmark as evidence of time mailed, 622.106
Restricted certified mail defined, 618.15
Routes, considered in locating roads, 309.25
State unit, general services department, 18.3
Unemployment compensation notices, 96.6(2, 3)
Unsolicited goods, gift, ch 556A
Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210

MAINTENANCE
Abandonment, family support, 597.10
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Separate maintenance, 598.28
Uniform support of dependents, ch 252A

MAJORITY
See also MINORS
Age, 599.1

MALICE
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Continuing education, 258A.8
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Criminal provisions, 720.6
Mentally retarded persons, commitment proceedings, 222.47

MALPRACTICE
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons
Claims settled, reported, 258A.9(3)
Defined, 258A.1(7)

MANDAMUS — Continued
Law practice, 602.1605(2)
Marriages, solemnization, 595.10
Number, 602.6401
Procedure, 602.6405(2)
Qualifications, 602.6404
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Salaries, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
Small claims, jurisdiction, 602.6405, see also SMALL CLAIMS
Term, 602.6403(4)
Vacancy, 602.6403(3)
Witnesses, appearance before magistrate, 804.23

MAINTENANCE — Continued
Abandonment, family support, 597.10
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Separate maintenance, 598.28
Uniform support of dependents, ch 252A

MAJORITY — Continued
See also MINORS
Age, 599.1

MALICE — Continued
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Continuing education, 258A.8
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION — Continued
Criminal provisions, 720.6
Mentally retarded persons, commitment proceedings, 222.47

MALPRACTICE — Continued
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons
Claims settled, reported, 258A.9(3)
Defined, 258A.1(7)
MANDAMUS — Continued
Revenue and finance department, 421.20
Security law violations, 502.604
Supreme court, 661.4
Veterans preference compelled, 70.4, 70.5

MANICURISTS
Barber shops, employment, 158.14
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Licenses
General provisions, 157.5A
Fees, 147.80

MANSlaughter
Criminal provisions, 707.4, 707.5
Driver's license revocation, ground, 321.209
Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
Involuntary manslaughter, 707.5
Motor vehicle operator, alcohol concentration test, 321J.10
Motor vehicles, report of conviction, 321.491
Murder, included offense, 707.4, 707.5
Provocation, passion, 707.4
Voluntary manslaughter, 707.4

MANual training
Child labor law not applicable in schools, 92.9

MANUFACTURERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Child labor, provisions, ch 92
Cigarette or little cigar samples, authorized, 98.39
Collective marketing, ch 500
Controlled substances, 204.301–204.306
Dairy products, license, 195.15
Dies, molds and forms, ch 556C
Economic development department, responsibility, 15.108(2)
Feed, ch 198
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Foods, chs 189–198, see also FOODS
Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
Imitation controlled substance, 204A.5
Labeling food and drugs, 189.9–189.18
Manufacturing companies
Co-operative associations, 497.1, 497.10, 498.2, 499.6
Insurance, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
Location of plants on railroad line, 327G.69
Nuisances caused by plant, 657.2, 657.3
Meats and poultry inspection, ch 189A
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Property taxes
Capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)
Listing required, 428.20, 428.23
Railroad rates and service complaints, 327C.25
Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62–327G.69
Sales tax, 422.42(10, 11)
Sugar, incorporation fee exemption, 491.12, 491.31
Taxation, property, see subhead Property Taxes above
Trademarks and trade names, registration, chs 547, 548

MAPS
Boundary commission, purchase, 2.91
Cities, computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Counties, computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
Geology maps, 305.6, 305.12–305.14
Mines, 305.12–305.14
Plats, see PLATS
Schools, purchase of maps by school board, 279.28
Secretary of state, duty to keep, 9.1, 10.8
Telegraph lines, 433.14
Telephone lines, 433.14

MARIJUANA
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MARINES
See MILITARY FORCES

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
General provisions, 614.29–614.38

MARKETING, CO-OPERATIVE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Co-operative associations, chs 497–499

MARKETS
Evidence, 554.2723
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Measure of damages for nondelivery, 554.2713
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

MARKS
General provisions, ch 548, see also LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS
Animals, branding, ch 187
Commercial paper, signature, 554.3401

MARRIAGE
Age requirements, 595.2
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, 726.1
Children, legitimatized by marriage, 595.18
Common law, child support obligation, 252A.3(5, 6)
Contracts, requirements, 622.32
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Divorce, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Fees
License, 602.8105(1m)
Solemnization, 595.12
License, 595.3, 595.4
Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons
Annulment, causes, 598.29
MARRIAGE — Continued
Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons — Continued
Licenses, grounds for denial, 595.3
Minors, majority attained by marriage, 599.1
Name change, 595.5
Record, 144.36, 595.6, 602.8104(2k)
Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Solemnization, 595.10–595.12
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4

MARRIED PERSONS
Acknowledgment taken as if single, 558.35
Birth control, planning and services, 234.21–234.28
Contracts, 597.18
Conveyances, right to make, 557.11
Encumber property, right established, 557.11
Evidence as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9
Injury or death, recovery for, 613.15
Name changes, ch 674
Property rights, liabilities, ch 597
Property taxes, listing of property, 428.1
Right to devise, 597.1
Surname, 595.5
Torts, liability for, 597.19
Wages and earnings, 597.16, 597.17

MARRSHALS
Cities, see CITIES
Fire marshal, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Judicial sales executed, security registration requirements, exemption, 502.203(6)
Military marshal, powers of arrest, 29B.4

MARRSHES
See WETLANDS

MARTIAL LAW
General provisions, 29A.8, 29A.45–29A.52, see also MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY
Holiday, 33.1
Proclamation, 31.10

MASS GATHERINGS
Controlled substances, use, unlawful, 204.407
Public disorders, gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)
Riots, see RIOTS

MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

MASTERS
Deed, real estate claims prior to 1970, limitation, 614.17

MATERIALS
Artisan’s lien, 577.1, 577.2
Claims for materials on public improvements, ch 573
Mechanic’s lien, ch 572

MATERNITY AND PREGNANCY
See WOMEN

MAYORS
See CITIES

MEASURES
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT
Adulteration, 190.3(6–8)
Beef, see CATTLE
Exports, research center, 266.31, 266.32
Inspection, 189.3–189.8, ch 189A
Markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Pork, see HOGS
Shipping, common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MECHANICS
Liens, ch 572
Wages, execution not stayed in suit for, 626.58

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (OAKDALE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEDICAL CARE
Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17–600.23
Consent, informed, 147.137
Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, ch 514
Costs, data collection, ch 145
Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Dependents, insurance coverage required, ch 252E
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Emergency care
Accidents, liability, 613.17
Providers
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(23)
Advanced providers, certification, ch 147A
Basic providers
Defined, 147.1(7)
Training and certification, 147.161
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68–232.70
Emergency medical technicians-ambulance
Defined, 147.1(10)
Training and certification, 147.161
Emergency rescue technicians
Defined, 147.1(9)
Training and certification, 147.161
First responders
Defined, 147.1(8)
Training and certification, 147.161
Vehicles, flashing lights authorized, 321.423
Volunteers, emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
Workers’ compensation
Applicability, 85.81(11)
Computing, 85.36(10)
MEDICAL CARE — Continued
Free choice, individual's right, 137.22
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Indigents, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Life-sustaining treatment, withholding, ch 144A
Living wills, 144A.3
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons
General provisions, ch 255
Assistance, ch 249A
Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Nurses, see NURSES
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Spouses, medical assistance provided, spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Transplants, see TRANSPLANTS
Veterans, services, contracts with federal government, 35.6

MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Count medical examiners
Appointment, 331.321(1m), 331.801
Autopsies, 331.802
Bond, ch 64
Examinations and investigations, 331.802-331.805
Qualifications, 331.801(2)
State medical examiner
Appointed, 691.5
Duties, 691.6

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28
Committees, utilization and cost control, ch 514F
Composition, 147.14(2)
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Investigators, 147.103
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Location, 135.31
Powers, chs 148, 258A
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 258A.2–258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7

MEDICAL LIBRARY
State medical library, 303.94

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Contingent fee arrangements, review, 147.138
Damages recoverable, 147.136
Expert witness, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent, 147.157
Insurance
Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
Liability insurance, ch 519
Legal actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)

MEDICAL RESEARCH
Adoption records available, 600.16
Dogs obtained, ch 351A
Uniform anatomical gift law, ch 142A

MEDICARE
Assignments, physicians accepting, information collected, 249D.24
Hospice care, 135C.32
Insurance, supplement
Group policies, prescription drug coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Information, 249D.59, 514D.5(3, 4)
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Standards, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9

MEDICINES
See DRUGS

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEETINGS
Assembly, unlawful, 723.2
Disturbing, 723.4
Governmental bodies
Attendance requirement, 69.15
Open, ch 21

MEMBERSHIP SALES
Insurance associations, ch 506
Purchasing associations, ch 503

MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
General provisions, ch 37
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, tax levy, 384.12(2)
Counties
Appropriations, 331.427(2)
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Vietnam veterans memorial, names included, 35A.6(4)

MEN'S MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEN'S REFORMATORY (ANAMOSA)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION COMMISSION
Established, 225C.5, 225C.6

MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 225C

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
General provisions, ch 230A
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mentally ill persons, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14-225C.17
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Substance abuse treatment programs, licensing, 125.39

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
General provisions, chs 218, 226
Abuse, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Admissions
  General provisions, ch 229
  Mentally retarded persons, 226.8
  Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14-225C.17
Alcoholism treatment, liability for costs, 125.43
Autistic persons, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
Children, special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42
Commitment costs, county mental health institution fund, 331.424(1)
Commitment, juveniles, 232.52
Commitments, ch 229
Cost of care, computation and billing, ch 230
County care facilities, removal of patient to, 227.11
Criminal defendants, committed, proceedings, 226.27
Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
Emergency disaster, special provisions, 226.40-226.42
Hospital service corporations, 514.5
Inspections, 226.12
Mentally retarded persons
  Admission, 226.8
  Special unit, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, subhead Special Mental Retardation Units
Patients
  Clothing furnished, 226.22
  Convalescent leave, 226.23
  Dangerous, transfer, 226.30, 226.31
  Departure, unauthorized, 226.16, 226.17
  Discharge, 226.19
  Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 248A.11
Mentally retarded persons, see subhead Mentally Retarded Persons above
Moneys, deposit, 226.43-226.46
Writings, 226.13-226.15
Physicians, assistant
  Qualifications, 226.3

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued
Physicians, assistant — Continued
  Witness mileage and fees, 226.5
Substance abusers, costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 125.43A
Superintendents
  Duties, 226.6
  Qualifications, 226.2
  Salary, 226.4
  Witness mileage and fees, 226.5

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
(For table of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions, see 218.95.)
Admission to hospital, see subhead Hospitalization below
Autistic persons, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
Bill of rights, 225C.25-225C.29
Care facilities
  Admission, requirements, 135C.23
  Care provided, 135C.3
  County facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Intermediate facilities
  Defined, 135C.1(7)
  Requirements, 135C.2(3)
  Property and services furnished to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Residential facilities, 135C.2(3, 5)
Care, payment of costs, ch 230
Commitments, ch 229
Compact, interstate, ch 218A
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
County care facility residents, standards for care, 227.4
Criminal defendants
  Convicted, detention after sentencing, 812.1, 812.2
  Incompetence, proceedings delayed, hearing, 812.3-812.5
Proof, 701.4
Defined, 4.1(6)
Driver licenses, denial, 321.177
Education programs, regents' institutions, 262.70
Family homes, permitted in city residential zones, 414.22
Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Health care facilities, see subhead Care Facilities above
Hospitalization
  General provisions, ch 229
Rules
  (Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
MENTALLY ILL PERSONS — Continued
Hospitalization — Continued
Rules — Continued
Making, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7),
14.21, 17.21, 17.22
Hospitals
Admission, see subhead Hospitalization above
County, ch 227
Mental health institutes, state, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Private, ch 227
Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 225
Information
Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations,
ch228
Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11,
ch 220A
Institutions, see subheads Care Facilities; Hospita­
tals above
Low-income persons, support, ch 252
Marriage
Annulment, cause, 598.29
Licenses, grounds for denial, 595.3
Mental health authority, ch 225C
Mental health centers, ch 230A
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177
Poor persons, support, ch 252
Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 225
Research and prevention programs, regents’ institu­
tions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Rights, 225C.25–225C.29
Services, ch 225C
Support, payment of costs, ch 230
Terms, 218.95
Transportation, interstate compact, ch 218A
Voting, disqualification, Const., Iowa, II, 5

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
(For table of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions, see 218.95.)
General provisions, ch 222
Admission, see subhead Commitment below
Autistic persons, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
Bill of rights, 225C.25–225C.29
Care facilities
Intermediate facilities
Defined, 135C.1(8)
Medical assistance payments to residents,
249A.12
Requirements, 135C.2(3)
Residents, family support subsidies, 225C.35–
225C.42
Property and services furnished to, sales tax ex­
emption, 422.45(22)
Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)
Care, payment of costs, 222.61–222.83
Children, special education
See also SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education

CHILDREN, special education — Continued
Family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
Commitment
Discharge, 222.41–222.46
False petition, penalty, 222.47
Procedure, 222.16–222.32
Communication by patients of institutions, 222.8
Conservatorship proceedings, 633.566–633.575
Correctional facility, 246.205
Cost of care
Claim against estate, 222.81
Collection of claims, county attorney’s duties,
222.82, 331.756(43)
Computation and billing, 222.73
Delinquent payments, penalty, 222.75
Disputes between counties, legal settlement,
222.70
Expense schedules, 222.73, 222.74
Legal settlement, how determined, 222.61–222.72
Limitation of actions, 222.82
Mental health and institutions fund, 222.74,
225C.12(2), 230.21, 331.424(1a)
Nonresident patients, 222.83
Parents liable, when, 222.78
Patients liable to county, 222.80
Patients on leave, 222.77
Payment by county and state, when, 222.60
Payment from county, 331.424(1)
Payment from patient’s personal deposit fund,
222.87
State aid, persons supported by county outside
of institutions, 225C.12
State to pay for patients of unknown legal set­
tlement, 222.69
County care facility residents, standards for care,
227.4
Criminal defendants, suspension of proceedings,
222.53, 222.54
Death of inmates in state hospital-schools, 222.12
Defined, 222.2(5)
Discharge proceedings, 222.41–222.58
Discharge, voluntary admittees, 222.15
Education programs, regents’ institutions, 262.70
Escapees from institutions, returned, 222.9
Escapees from other states, 222.10
Escapees returned, reciprocal agreements, 230.33
Family homes, permitted in city residential zones,
414.22
Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
Fishing license, free, 110.24
Glenwood hospital-school, see subhead Hospital­
Schools below
Guardianship proceedings, 222.34
Habeas corpus, right to preserve, 222.41
Health care facilities, see subhead Care Facilities
above
Hospital-schools
General provisions, chs 218, 222
Abuse, complaints investigated, 135B.9
MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS — Continued

Hospital-schools — Continued
Admissions, voluntary, 222.13-222.15
Commitments, see subhead Commitment above
Districts, 222.6
Patients
Communications, 222.8
Deaths, investigation, 222.12
Departures, unauthorized, 222.9-222.11
Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
Moneys, deposit, 222.84-222.87
Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
Return to parent or guardian, 222.59
Transfers, 222.7

Superintendents
Appointment, 222.3
Duties, 222.4

Institutions
Hospital-schools, state, see subhead Hospital-Schools above
Private institutions
Commitments, see subhead Commitment above
Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
Transfers, 222.55
Special units, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Units below
Intermediate care facilities, rules, 135C.2(3)

Marriage
Annulment, cause, 598.29
Licenses, ground for denial, 595.3
Medical assistance, 249A.12
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes
Persons admitted to, 226.8
Special units, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Units below
Prevention programs, regents’ institutions, 262.70
Private institutions, see subhead Institutions above
Research programs, regents’ institutions, 262.70
Rights, 225C.25-225C.29
Schools, see subhead Hospital-Schools above
Services, ch 225C
Special mental retardation units
Admissions, voluntary, 222.13-222.15
Commitments, see subhead Commitment above
Establishment, 222.88-222.91
Patients
Communications, 222.8
Deaths, investigation, 222.12
Departures, unauthorized, 222.9-222.11
Moneys, deposit, 222.84-222.87
Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
Referrals, 222.91
Return to parent or guardian, 222.59
Transfers, 222.7
Woodward hospital-school, see subhead Hospital-Schools above

MERCANTILE ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Co-operative associations, 497.1, 497.10, 498.2, 499.6

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

MERCHANTISE
Advertising fraudulently, 714.16
Associations, membership sales, ch 503
Child labor laws, ch 92
Consumer frauds, 714.16
False labeling, 714.8
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Landlord’s lien, limitation, 570.3
Nonresident owner’s goods, taxable, 428.9
Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
Regulation and inspection of articles, ch 189
Sales Act, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Tax lien follows merchandise, 445.31
Unsolicited, gift, ch 556A

MERCHANTABLE GOODS
Sales, implied warrants, 576.1
Taxation, 428.9
Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
Defined in taxation law, 428.16
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103
Forwarding merchant’s lien, 576.1, 576.2
Glasses, no optometry license necessary, 154.2(1)
Railroad complaints, 327C.25
Sale of dangerous weapons, 724.24
Sales Act, application, 554.2103
Taxation of stock of merchandise, 428.16, 428.17
Transients, ch 81A

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

MERGER
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10, 707.6
Conspiracy, 706.4
Co-operative associations, 499.61-499.71
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Credit unions, 533.30
Criminal offenses, 701.9
Expectant estate not barred by merger, 557.9
Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Professional corporations, 496C.18
Securities, exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.203

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 19A, see also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM — Continued
Application, 19A.3
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Discrimination prohibited, 19A.18, 79.28
Employees
  Applicability of system, 19A.3
  Charity nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 79.28
  Disclosure of information, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 79.28
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24–19A.26
Grievances, appeals, 19A.14
Longevity pay prohibited, exception, 19A.23
Personnel department, state, see PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Political activity prohibited, 19A.25
Rules, 19A.9
Vacations, 79.1
MESSAGES
Credit messages, cost, 554.5107
Delay or willful error, 477.6–477.9
Disclosure of contents, penalty, 477.6
Governor, see GOVERNOR
Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8
MESSENGERS
Child labor, age limit, 92.1–92.8
Elections, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
METALS
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Gold, see GOLD
Minerals, metallic, production regulated, ch 84
Mines, ch 83A
Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations, 455D.19
Silver, see SILVER
METEOROLOGY
Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
Information, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4–6)
METERS
Altering, to defraud, crime, 714.8(9)
Utilities, tampering with, 714.1(7)
 METHANE
See NATURAL GAS
 METHANOL
Gasoline, mixture, standards, 214A.2(4)
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
METROLOGIST, STATE
General provisions, ch 213
METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS
MICROFILMS
County records, 331.101(15), 331.603(3), 602.8103(3)
MICROFILMS — Continued
Motor vehicles, records kept, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)
MIGRANTS
Children
  Employment, age, 92.1(2)
  Work permits, 92.12–92.16
Health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Labor camps, ch 138
MIGRATORY BIRDS
See BIRDS
MILE
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
MILEAGE
Amounts allowed officials for use of vehicle, 18.117, 79.9
Appraisers of property, 79.3
Claims for mileage, requirements, 79.13
Commission of veteran affairs, 250.5
County board of supervisors, 331.215, 331.324
Election contest judges, state, 61.14
General assembly, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Gratuitous transportation of officer, 79.11
Impeachment cases, 68.14
Public officer, limit on expenses, 18.117, 79.9, 79.10
Revenue and finance department hearings, witnesses, 421.23, 422.70
Sheriff, 79.13, 331.655(1j)
State vehicle dispatcher's record, 18.115(3)
Witnesses
  Appeals on public contracts to state board, 23.10
  Court witnesses, 622.69, 625.2
  Criminal cases, 819.3
  Depositions, 622.104
  Executive council investigations, 66.28
MILITARY CODE
See MILITARY FORCES
MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 29B
Abandoned property, misappropriation, 29B.100
Abandonment, command or property, 29B.96
Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83
Accessory after the fact, 29B.75
Accomplices and accessories, 29B.74
Accused
  Confinement, 29B.8
  Trial record, copy, 29B.55
Affrays, quelling, 29B.4
Aiding the enemy, 29B.44, 29B.101
Appeal and review
  Duress and coercion, 29B.38
  Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
Records
  Disposition, 29B.39, 29B.65
  Reconsideration and revision, 29B.63
  Representation by counsel, 29B.67
  Restoration of rights after acquittal, 29B.71
MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Application of law, 29B.1

Arrest
Defined, 29B.4, 29B.6
Deserters, 29B.5
Enlisted members, 29B.6
Military police, authority, 29B.4
Officers, 29B.6
Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8
Probable cause, 29B.7
Resistance, 29B.92
Unlawful arrest, 29B.94
Witnesses, appearance, 29B.47

Assault and battery
Officers, 29B.87
Warrant officers, 29B.88

Attempts
Aid to enemy, 29B.101
Crimes and offenses, 29B.76, 29B.77
Mutiny or sedition, 29B.91

Attorneys
Appeal and review representation, 29B.67
Courts of inquiry, representation, 29B.117
Defense counsel, appointment, duties, 29B.28, 29B.39
Duress and coercion, 29B.38
Military judge of court-martial, qualifications, 29B.27
Oaths, 29B.43
Trial counsel, appointment, duties, 29B.28, 29B.39
Vacation of suspension of sentence, representation of accused, 29B.68

Bad conduct discharge
General courts-martial jurisdiction, 29B.17
Record of proceedings, 29B.20
Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
Suspension of sentence, vacation, 29B.68
Trial record, 29B.55

Bond, posting, 29B.9
Breach of the peace, 29B.110
Captured property, misappropriation, 29B.100
Challenges, voting and rulings, 29B.42, 29B.52, 29B.53

Charges and specifications, 29B.31–29B.36
Civil courts, jurisdiction, 29B.116
Compensation and salaries
False representation, 29B.80
Forfeitures, 29B.14, 29B.88

Confined, alleged offender, 29B.6
Conspiracy, 29B.76, 29B.81
Contempt, 29B.49, 29B.85
Continuance, 29B.41
Counsel, see subhead Attorneys above
Counterfeiting, 29B.113
Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98
Courts, civil courts, jurisdiction, 29B.116

Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL

Courts of inquiry
General provisions, 29B.117
Records, admissibility, 29B.51

MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Courts of inquiry — Continued
Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3

Cowardice, 29B.96

Crimes, general and specific, 29B.116

Cross-examination
Courts-martial, 29B.33
Witnesses, courts of inquiry, 29B.117
Cruel and unusual punishment, 29B.56
Cruelty, personnel, 29B.90

Damaging military and private property, 29B.104, 29B.119

Defense counsel
Appointment and duties, 29B.28, 29B.39
Civilian defense counsel, 29B.33, 29B.39

Demotion, crimes and offenses, 29B.14
Depositions, 29B.48, 29B.50

Dereliction of duty, 29B.89
Desertion
Apprehension, deserters, 29B.5, 29B.82
Jurisdiction, 29B.2

Disability, malingering, 29B.109

Discharge
Administrative form, substitution, 29B.70
Conspiracy, 29B.81

Dishonorable discharge, 29B.17–29B.20
Fraud, 29B.80

Dishonorable discharge
Approval, governor, 29B.19
General courts-martial jurisdiction, 29B.17
Record of proceedings, 29B.20
Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
Suspension of sentence, vacation, 29B.68
Trial record, 29B.55

Dismissal
Administrative form, substitutes, 29B.70
Approval, governor, 29B.19
General courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
Record of proceedings, 29B.20

Disobedience
Orders, 29B.89
Superior commissioned officer, 29B.87
Warrant, noncommissioned or petty officers, 29B.88

Disrespect toward officers, 29B.86, 29B.88
Disturbing the peace, 29B.110

Double jeopardy, 29B.45
Drunkenness, 29B.106, 29B.107

Dueling, 29B.108
Embezzlement, 29B.113

Enemy, aiding, 29B.101
Enlisted persons
Assault and battery, 29B.88

Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
Enlistment, conspiracy, 29B.81

Error of law, sentence and punishment, 29B.66
Escape, 29B.92
Evidence, 29B.51
Extradition, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
False arrests, 29B.94
MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued
False official statements, 29B.103
Findings, finality of proceedings, 29B.72
Fines and penalties
Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
Foreign states, officials, contemptuous words, 29B.85
Forfeitures
Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70
Forgery, 29B.113
Fraud
Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103
Frays, quelling, 29B.4
General courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Governor, delegation of authority, 29B.128
Guilty plea, 29B.46
Hard labor, sentence and punishment, 29B.59
Immunity, action of military courts, 29B.125
Insubordination, 29B.87
Interlocutory questions, rulings, 29B.52
Interpreters
Courts-martial, 29B.29
Courts of inquiry, oaths, 29B.117
Oaths, 29B.43
Investigations
Courts-martial, 29B.33
Injuries to property, 29B.119
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)
Review, 29B.65
Jurisdiction
Courts-martial, classified, 29B.15
Crimes and offenses, 29B.116
General courts-martial, 29B.17
Presumption, 29B.127
Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3
Larceny, 29B.114
Lesser included offense, 29B.66, 29B.76
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Looting, 29B.100
Mandate, issuance, 29B.120
Mental illness, malingering, 29B.109
Military tribunals, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Minor offenses, 29B.14
Misbehavior before the enemy, 29B.96
MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued
Mistreatment of persons, 29B.90, 29B.102
Movement of troops, missing movement, negligence, 29B.84
Mutiny
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Solicitation, 29B.79
Negligence
Improper hazarding of vessel, 29B.105
Missing movement of troops, 29B.84
Safety of personnel or equipment, 29B.96
Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
Not guilty plea, 29B.46
Oaths and affirmations
General provisions, 29B.43
Authority to administer, 29B.129
Charges, 29B.31
Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
Officers
Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
Disrespect, 29B.86
Military judge
Challenges, 29B.42
Coercion, 29B.38
Warrant officers, see subhead Warrant Officers below
Peace officers
Arrest, 29B.4
Deserters, 29B.5
Penal institutions, see subhead Prisoners below
Penalties, see subhead Fines and Penalties above
Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113
Persons subject to code, 29B.1
Persons subject to trial, 29B.73
President of United States, contemptuous words, 29B.85
Prisoner of war, misconduct, 29B.102
Prisoners
Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59
Release without proper authority, 29B.93
Reports, 29B.11
Probable cause, arrest, 29B.7
Process
Attendance of witness, 29B.47
Issuance, 29B.120
Production of books and papers
Enforcement, 29B.120
Evidence, 29B.47
Refusal, 29B.48
Property crimes, 29B.104
Property, redress, 29B.119
Provocation, speeches or gestures, 29B.111
Punishment, see subhead Sentence and Punishment below
Reciprocity, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
Reckless driving, 29B.106
MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Records
   Appeal and review, see subhead Appeal and Review above
   Courts-martial, 29B.39
   Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
   Dishonorable or bad conduct discharge, 29B.20
   Reconsideration, 29B.63
   Trial proceeding, 29B.55
   Voting of members, 29B.40

Reporters
   Courts-martial, 29B.29
   Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
   Oaths, 29B.43

Reports, prisoners, 29B.11

Restoration of rights, setting aside sentence, 29B.71

Riots, 29B.110

Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99

Salaries, see subhead Compensation and Salaries above

Sales, captured or abandoned property, 29B.100

Sedition, 29B.79, 29B.91

Self-incrimination, 29B.32

Self-inflicted injuries, 29B.109

Sentence and punishment
   Announcement, 29B.54
   Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
   Cruel and unusual, 29B.56
   Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60
   Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor, 29B.19
   Effective date, 29B.58
   Error of law, 29B.66
   Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60
   Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
   Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
   Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58
   Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
   Rehearings, 29B.64
   Remission, 29B.70
   Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
   Special courts-martial, 29B.18
   Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
   Suspension, 29B.70
   Vacation, 29B.68
   Voting and rulings, 29B.52

Ships, improper hazarding of ships, 29B.105

Sickness, malinger, 29B.109

Sleeping on duty, 29B.107

Solicitation, 29B.79

Special courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL

Specifications, 29B.31—29B.36

Spies, 29B.101

Stealing, 29B.114

Subpoenas, 29B.120

Subpoenas duces tecum, 29B.47

Summary courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL

Surrender, subordinate compelling, 29B.97

Suspension of sentence, 29B.60

Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3

MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Theft, 29B.114

Trial
   New trial, 29B.69
   Procedure, 29B.37
   Property damage offenders, 29B.119
   Record, 29B.55
   Speedy trial, 29B.8
   Unlawful confinement, 29B.94
   Vehicles, drunken driving, 29B.106
   Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105

Warrant officers
   Arrests, 29B.4, 29B.6
   Assault and battery, 29B.88
   Courts-martial, serving, 29B.26

Waste, military and private property, 29B.104

Weapons
   Assault and battery, 29B.87
   Supplying enemy, 29B.101

Witnesses
   Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120
   Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117
   Oaths, 29B.43
   Refusal to appear, 29B.48
   Subpoenas, 29B.47

MILITARY COURTS

See also COURTS-MARTIAL

Fines, 29A.48

Jurisdiction, 29A.46

Oaths, power to administer, 29B.43

MILITARY DISTRICTS

Established, 29A.45

MILITARY DIVISION

Created, 29.2, see also MILITARY FORCES

MILITARY FORCES

General provisions, 29.2, 29A.6

Active service, 29A.8

Adjurant general, see ADJUTANT GENERAL

Agent orange exposure
   Damages received, excluded from assets and taxes, 139A.11, 422.7(20)
   Investigation, ch 139A

Air national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

Armories, see NATIONAL GUARD

Army
   State, commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7
   United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Army national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

Bear arms, right to, Const., U.S., Amend. 2

Camp Dodge, see NATIONAL GUARD

Chemical exposure, see subhead Agent Orange Exposure above

Commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7; 29A.7

Congressional authority, Const., U.S., I, 8

Courts-martial, ch 29B

Dead persons
   Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
   Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Disabled soldiers, homes for, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)

Driver licenses
Exemption from requirement, 321.176
Validity, extension, 321.198

Federal, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Fire fighters, cities, absence included in service, 410.7, 411.9

Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 110.24(9)
Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15

Hunting, license requirement, exemption, 110.24(9)
Income tax, income not taxed, 422.5(3)

Justice, code of, ch 29B

Memorial halls, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)

Military code, ch 29A

Military courts, ch 29B

Military justice code, ch 29B

Militia, see MILITIA

Missing in action
Evidence, 633.517

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Monuments, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS

Motor vehicles
Operator's licenses, see subhead Driver Licenses above

Prisoner of war plates, 321.34(8)
Purple heart recipients, special plates, 321.34(13)

National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

Navy
State, commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7
United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129
Police officers, cities, absence included in service, 410.7, 411.9

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Prisoners of war
Evidence, 633.517
Motor vehicle plates, 321.34(8)

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Property taxes, credits and exemptions, 29A.60, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.1(27), 427.3–427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14

Public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

Public employees, active duty, credit in retirement system, 97B.80
Public safety department peace officers, absence included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Purple heart recipients, motor vehicles, special registration plates, 321.34(13)

MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Quartering in houses, Const., U.S., Amend. 3; Const., Iowa, I, 15

Records, county to maintain, 331.608
Reserves, United States, leave of absence from employment, 29A.43

School tuition, free, 282.6
State guard, 29A.65–29A.73
State military forces, 29A.6

Taxes
Credits and exemptions, see subhead Property Taxes above

Income tax, income not taxed, 422.5(3)

Property, see subhead Property Taxes above

United States armed forces
Commander in chief, Const., U.S., II, 2
Congressional authority, Const., U.S., I, 8
Motor vehicle operators, license requirement exemption, 321.176

National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

Reserves, absence from employment, 29A.43

Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 274.4(4c)

Veterans, see VETERANS

Vietnam war, see VIETNAM WAR

Voting
Absentee, 53.37–53.52

Residence, established, Const., Iowa, II, 4

Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 274.4(4c)

MILITIA

General provisions, Const., Iowa, VI, 1–3
Activation, 29A.65–29A.73

Conscientious objection, Const., Iowa, VI, 2

Defined, 29A.1(6)

Federal service, Const., U.S., I, 8

MILK

General provisions, chs 192, 192A, see also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulteration, ch 190

Bottles, 192.56–192.62, 210.15, 213.4

Buttermilk, see BUTTERMILK

Butter, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194, see also BUTTER

Cheese, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194, see also CHEESE

Containers, 192.56–192.62, 210.15

Cream, see CREAM

Creameries, see CREAMERIES

Dairy association, ch 178

Dairy farms, inspections, 192.48

Dairy industry commission, ch 179

Defined, 190.1(38–57)

Dry milk

Nonfat, labeling, ch 192

Production, ch 194

Excise taxes, ch 179

Goat milk, defined, 190.1(40)

Graders, licenses, 194.12–194.16
MINNOWN
See FISH AND FISHING

MINORITIES
Affirmative action
   School administrators, advancement and recruit­ment, 256.23
   State government employment, ch 19B
Blacks, status of, division and commission, 601K.141–601K.149
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Colleges and universities
   Faculty, number reported, 261.25(5)
   Students
      Grants, 261.101–261.105, 262.93
      Number reported, 261.25(5)
Deaf persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Employment, equal opportunity, ch 19B
Hispanic persons, Latino affairs division, 601K.11–601K.17
Human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Indians, see INDIANS, AMERICAN
Latino affairs division, 601K.11–601K.17
School districts, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Small businesses, targeted, see SMALL BUSINESS
Spanish-speaking people, Latino affairs division, 601K.11–601K.17
Teachers, minority group members, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Women, see WOMEN

MINORS
See also CHILDREN
Abandonment, 726.6, see also DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A

Actions
   Limitation of actions
      Ancient deeds, actions affecting, 614.22
      Death of minor, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
      Extension of time during disability, 614.8
      Real estate claims before 1970, 614.17, 614.19
      Reversions and restrictions, 614.24–614.28
      Vacation or modification of judgments, 683.1
Redemption of land after tax sale, 420.245, 420.246, 447.7, 448.12, 448.13
Waste, action by heir, 658.6
Acts of, parental responsibility, 613.16

Adoption
   General provisions, ch 600
   Acknowledgment of instrument, 622.36
   Annulment, record of decree, 144.21
   Birth certificates, 144.19–144.25
   Child-placing agencies, exception, 238.43

MINING
General provisions, ch 83A
Coal, see COAL
Inspections, 83A.26
Licenses, issuance, 83A.7
Maps, filing required, 305.12–305.14
Minerals, metallic, ch 84
Reclamation, 83A.17, 83A.19
Registration, 83A.13

MINISTERS
See RELIGIONS
MINORS — Continued
Adoption — Continued
  Evidence, instruments, admissibility, 622.36
  Financial assistance, problematic children, 600.17–600.22, 627.19
  Foreign international placements, 600.15
  Inheritance rights, 633.3(5), 633.223, 633.267
  Records to state department of human services
  by clerk, 235.3(7)
Workers’ compensation beneficiary, 85.42(2)
  After-born children, inheritance, 633.220
Age of majority, 123.3(33), 599.1
Alcoholic beverage, age, 123.47
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Allowances to children, from estate, 633.374–633.376
Ammunition, when sale allowed, 724.22
Annulment of marriage, legitimacy, 598.31
Appeal to human services department, judicial re-
view, 239.7
Babies, eye prophylactic, 140.13
Bank deposits, right of minor, 524.805(6)
Beer and liquor, age, 123.47
Birth certificates, 144.13–144.18, 144.39
Birth control, planning and services, 234.21–234.28
Blood donations, 599.6
Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2–599.4
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 232.3
Child day care facilities, ch 237A
Child in need of assistance
  Defined, 232.2
  Juvenile court proceedings, 232.87–232.103
  Parents, custody, 232.3
Child labor, ch 92
Child-placing agencies, ch 232, 235.3, ch 238
Children requiring special education (handi-
capped), 280.8, ch 281
Child stealing, penalty, 710.5
Child support, wages not exempt, 627.12
Child welfare, ch 232.19
Custody pending hearing, 356.3
Detention, 232.20–232.22, 232.44
Education
  Children in foster care facility, 282.19
  Compulsory, ch 299
Examination of child, 232.49
Juvenile court, 602.7101–602.7202
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.35–232.55
Juvenile home, Toledo campus, 242.1
Juvenile restitution program, 232A.2
Mentally retarded children, proceedings, suspen-
sion of sentence, 222.52–222.54
Neglected child defined, 232.2
Parental rights terminated, ch 600A
Predisposition investigation, 232.48
Preliminary inquiry, 232.28
Records not confidential, 232.28
Suspension of proceedings, consent decree, 232.46
Training school, ch 242
Victim restitution program, 232A.2
Work assignment, 232.29, 232.46
Dependent child defined, 239.1(2)
Deposits in banks, payment, 524.805(6)
Deposits in trust in banks, payment, 524.807
Descent to children, 633.219(1)
Disaffirmance of contracts, 599.2
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR
VEHICLES
Education, liability for expense, 597.14
Education of handicapped children, 280.8, ch 281
Eminent domain, guardian appointed, 472.15
Employment, entitled to workers’ compensation, 85.61(12)
Employment, restricted drivers’ license, 321.178, 321.184
Executions, exemptions from, 627.4
Eye treatment at birth, 140.13
Firearms
  Access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
  Sale, 724.22
Fishing license not required, when, 110.24
MINORS — Continued

Foster care, 234.35-234.42
Foster care children, schooling, 282.19
Games of skill or chance, 99B.6
Guardians ad litem, appointment, 232.11, see also GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardian for minors, 633.552-633.561, 633.568, see also PROBATE CODE
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Heir, see PROBATE CODE
High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Homestead rights, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19
Horse and dog racing, betting prohibited, 99D.11
Hunting and fishing licenses, 110.24
Illegitimate children, ch 675
Imitation controlled substance, 204A.4
Income tax exemption to parent, 422.12
Indigent children, medical care, ch 255
Indigent children of veterans, relief, 331.427(2h)
Inheritance rights, ch 633, see also PROBATE CODE
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.9
Inheritance tax rate, 450.10
Insurance on property, guardian's application, 518A.1
Interstate compact on placement of children, 232.158-232.166
Jails, separate confinement, labor, 356.3, 356.16
Judgments, time limit for vacating or modifying, 683.1
Juvenile court, 602.7101-602.7202
Juvenile delinquency, contributing, ch 233
Juvenile home, ch 244
Juvenile justice Act, ch 232, see also JUVENILE JUSTICE
Juveniles, interstate compact, 232.140, 232.171, 232.172
Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A
Kidnapping, ch 710
Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
Lascivious conduct with, prohibited, 709.14
Legacies, small, 633.108
Legal settlement, 252.16
Legitimatized by marriage, 595.18
Liability
  Contract disaffirmance at majority, 599.2-599.4
  For own acts, 624.38
  Support of parents, 252.2, 252.5
Marriage, 595.2-595.4, 599.1
Marriage, annulment, legitimacy, 598.29, 598.31
Mentally ill
  Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A
  Support, liability, 230.15
Mentally retarded, 226.52
Minority period extends to eighteen, 599.1
Misdemeanants
  Citation, 805.1(8)
  Sentence, 903.1(3)
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Modeling allowed, limitations, 92.17

MINORS — Continued

Motorized bicycle operators, see MOTORIZED CYCLES
Motor vehicle operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Name changed, 674.2, 674.6
Necessaries, liability for, 597.14, 599.2
Neglect, wanton, 726.6
Nonresidents, 633.580-633.585
Nonsupport, 726.5
Obscene material, dissemination by telephone, prohibited, 728.15
Orphans, educational aid, 35.7-35.11
Parental responsibility for actions, 613.16
Parent and child, see DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Parent-child relationship, termination, 232.109-232.118, ch 600A
Parent to support, 252A.3
Paternity, action to determine, ch 675
Pensions, fire fighters and police officers benefits, 410.10, 411.1(10), 411.6
Personal services, payment final, 599.4
Poisons, sale to, when prohibited, 205.9
Police officers and fire fighters, retirement system, 411.6
Poor children
  Free textbooks furnished, 279.28
  Medical care, chs 249A, 255
  Parents' liability for support, ch 252A
  Settlement, legal, 252.16
  Veterans, provisions, 331.427(2h)
Pregnancy as affecting marriage age requirement, 595.2
Private institutions for delinquent children and children in need of assistance, 235.3
Probation officers, 602.7201, 602.7202
Prosecution as adult, 232.45
Prostitution, 725.3
Real estate tax sale, limitations, 448.12
Records kept on juveniles, 232.147-232.150
Religious rights, inmates of state institutions, 218.25-218.27
Removal from home, temporarily, 232.37, 232.78-232.81
Rules of juvenile procedure, 232.152
Sale of weapons prohibited, 724.22
Savings and loan association members, 534.302
Settlement of minors in institutions, 232.16(3)
Sexual abuse, 232.92, ch 709
Sexual acts, films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Sexual exploitation prohibited, 728.12
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9
Students, see SCHOOLS, subhead Students
Support
  Assignment of welfare benefits, 675.38
  Dissolution of marriage action, 598.11, 598.21, 598.41
  Parental rights terminated, ch 600A
  Parents, liability for support, 252.2, ch 252A, 627.12
MINORS — Continued
Support — Continued
Personal earnings not exempt, 627.12
Putative father
Contempt, 675.37
Liability, 252.3
Surviving spouse’s allowance from estate, 633.374–633.377
Uniform Act, ch 252A
Tax sale, redemption, 420.240, 447.7, 448.13
Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
Tobacco, furnishing to minor, criminal offense, 98.2, 98.3
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Truant officers, 92.22, 299.10, 299.11
Truants, 299.8–299.21
Trust funds in banks, payment, 524.807
Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
Venereal disease
See also VENEREAL DISEASES
Blood tests, when required, 140.11
Eye treatment at birth, 140.13
Legal capacity to consent to treatment, 140.9
Religious grounds, exemption, 140.14
Veteran’s child, tax exemption, 427.4
Veteran’s disability removed, 599.5
Violations
Abandoning child, 726.3
Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A
Child-placing agency, 238.45
Cigarette law, 98.2, 98.3
Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32
Contributing to delinquency, ch 233
Enticing child away, 709.7
Firearms sale, 724.22
Labor law, ch 92
Nonsupport, 726.5
Obscenity law, ch 728, see also OBSCENITY
Part-time school, parent or employer, penalty, 289.6
School law, 299.6, 299.19–299.21
Sexual abuse, ch 709
Vital statistics, ch 144, see also VITAL STATISTICS
War orphans’ educational fund, 35.7–35.11
Weapons, sales to minors prohibited, 724.22
Welfare
Child welfare, ch 235
Research station, 263.5, 263.6
Wills, incapacity to make, 633.264
Work assignment, liability, 232.13
Workers’ compensation, 85.31(2), 85.42, 85.43, 85.49, 85.50, 85.61(12)
Work training program, 249C.1
MISCARRIAGE
Feticide, 707.7
MISCHIEF
Criminal mischief, 716.1–716.6
MISDEMEANORS
General provisions, ch 903
Child misdemeanant
Citations, 805.1(8)
Sentence, 903.1(3)
Definition, classifications, 701.8
Sentence, ch 903
MISREPRESENTATIONS
Attorney, damages, disbarment grounds, 602.10113
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Commercial paper, 554.3201, 554.3207
Criminal, ch 713, see also CRIMES, subhead False Pretenses and Frauds
Insurance application, effect, 511.32–511.34
Insurance trade practices Act, 507B.4
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Sales Act provisions, 554.2721
Unemployment compensation, 96.16(4)
MISSING PERSONS
Armed forces members
Evidence, 633.517
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76
Children, information disclosed, 232.149(5), 694.5
Defined, 694.1
Information
Clearinghouse, 694.10
False, 694.6
Reports, 694.2–694.4
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Boundary, state, description, Const., Iowa, preamble
Bridges
Purchase, state, authorized, 313.66
Railway, taxation, 434.20
Crayfish, taking, prohibited, 109.121
Fishing
Commercial, licensees of adjacent states, 109B.13
Licensees of adjacent state, 109.19
Great river road, ch 308
Hunting, licensees of adjacent state, 109.19
Lands along river
Owner’s rights, 327F.4
Railroads, 327F.5
Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390–468.397
Parkway, ch 308
Railway crossings, near river, 327G.22
Turtles, taking, prohibited, 109.121
Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 27A
Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7
MISSOURI RIVER
Barge compact, ch 307C
Boundary with Nebraska
Compromise, printed at the end of Vol III
Description, Const., Iowa, preamble
Bridges, railway, taxation, 434.20
Court jurisdiction, 602.6702
Crayfish, taking, prohibited, 109.121
MISSOURI RIVER — Continued

Fishing
Commercial, licensees of adjacent states, 109B.13
Licensees of adjacent states, 109.19
Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 109.19
Lands along river
Owner's rights, 327F.4
Railroads, 327F.5
Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390-468.397
Turtles, taking, prohibited, 109.121

MISTAKE
Action for relief, limitation after discovery, 614.4
Arbitration, 679A.13
Bulk transfer, list of creditors, 554.6104
Clerk's mistake as ground for appeal, 686.1
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Commercial paper, 554.3203
Court records, correction, 602.6203(4)
Crime victim reparation, repayment, 912.9
Document of title, 554.7502
Errors, see ERRORS
Estate settlement, correction, 633.52
Libel in newspaper, retraction, 659.2, 659.3
Partnerships, limited, interest contributed, 545.304
Secured transactions
Financing statements, 554.9402
Place of filing, 554.9401
Telephone and telegraph, liability, 477.7, 477.8
Wrongful dishonor, bank drafts, 554.4402

MITCHELLVILLE (WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Property, abandoned, disposal, ch 562C
Property taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Real property, conversion and reconversion, 135D.26, 135D.27
Registration, exception, 321.18(8)
Rentals
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Sales tax, 422.43(7)
Sales
Dealer certificate required, 321.45(4)
Finance charge, 322B.9
Sunday sales, 322.3(9)
Security interest, perfected, 321.50
Taxes
General provisions, ch 135D
Homestead credit, eligibility, 135D.26
Military service credit, eligibility, 135D.26
Rentals, see subhead Rentals above
State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
Tiedown systems, 103A.30-103A.33
Trailer parks, see subhead Parks above
Used, title fee, 321.46(2)
Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
Veterans
Tax credit, eligibility, 135D.26
Tax exemption, 427.3(6)

MODULAR HOMES
Defined, 135D.1(3)
Property taxes
Assessment and taxation, 135D.24(5)
Exemption from mobile home taxes, 135D.34
Sales, finance charge, 322B.9
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(40)

MOLDS
See DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS

MONEY
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Attachment of money, 639.23
Coining by state prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Commercial paper, 554.3103, 554.3107
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Congress to regulate value, Const., U.S., I, 8
Denominations for public accounts, 535.1
Dollar, cent and mill as denominations, 535.1
Embezzlement, 714.1, see also THEFT
Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
Executions, sending to foreign county, 626.11
Interest rates, 535.2-535.5
Investment securities, application of law, 554.8106
Lenders, see LOANS
Lost, finding reward, 644.6-644.18
Sales, payment of price, 554.2304
Tender of payment, 538.6-538.8, see also TENDER

MONEY ORDERS
Sales, regulated, ch 533B
MONOPOLIES
Co-operative associations not unlawful, 499.11
Corporate or partnership farming, 172C.2
Exemptions, 553.6
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Liquid transport carriers, antimerger provisions, 327A.14
Price fixing, dairy products, 192A.5
Prohibited, competition law, 553.5
Solid waste disposal, ch 28G
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551, 553.2
Unfair trade and monopolies, counties and cities, 553.6
MONTH
See TIME
MONUMENTS
See MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
MORATORIUM
Real estate mortgages and contracts, foreclosures, 654.15
MORPHINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
MORTALITY TABLES
(Standard tables are printed at the end of Vol III)
Birth defects programs, 136A.3
Inheritance tax, computing value of estate, 450.51, 450.97
Insurance, valuation standards, individual annuity, 508.36
Life insurance policies, 508.36
Pension, fire fighters and police officers, computed, 411.1(16, 17), 411.5(11), 411.8(1b)
MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Motor vehicles, 321.47
MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Bank loans on real property, 524.905
Bank receiver, 524.1310
Banks, mortgage foreclosure realty held, 524.910
Board of regents, 262.14–262.19
Brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Co-operative associations, authority, 498.20
Corporate, before 1970, legalized, 589.6
Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 682.23(6)
Deeds of trust
Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Action to recover land conveyed, limitation, 614.14
Declarations of trusts, execution, 557.10
Foreclosure, 611.5, 654.2, 654.5
Insurance company, investments, 511.8(8)
Limitations on enforcing judgment, ch 615
Limitations on foreclosure, 614.14, 614.20, 614.21
Moratorium provision, 654.15
Mortgage construed as, 654.2
Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Deficiency judgments, ch 615, 654.6
Deficiency judgment waived, 628.26, 628.27
Discrimination, redlining, 220.9
Dormitories at state institutions, 262.38–262.42
Due-on-sale clause, 220.42, 535.8
Economic emergency declaration, 654.15(2)
Escrow accounts
Banks, 524.905
Consumer credit transactions, 537.2501
Credit unions, 533.16
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Savings and loan associations, 534.206
Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgage
Execution creditor, rights, 626.42–626.44
Executions, 654.5, 654.6
Execution sale, 630.8
Executors, 633.383–633.402
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Fiduciaries, trust funds invested, 682.23(6)
Finance authority, ch 220
Finance authority, title guaranty program, 220.91
Financial institutions
Definition, 535A.9
Real estate mortgage loans, tying arrangement, 535A.6, 535A.9
Forcible entry action, defendant holds over, 648.1
Foreclosure
General provisions, chs 654, 655A
Action on note or mortgage, 611.5, 654.4
Alternative voluntary foreclosure, redemption, 628.29, 654.18
Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
Assignment to junior encumbrancer, 654.8
Attorney fees allowed as costs, 625.22–625.25
Bond vendor to convey title, 654.11, 654.12
Certificate of sale, 626.95
Mortgages on Real Property — Continued

Foreclosure — Continued
Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
Deed in lieu of foreclosure, agricultural land, 654.19
Deeds of trust as mortgages, 654.1, 654.2, 654.5
Deficiency, general execution, 654.6
Deficiency judgment waived, 628.26, 628.27
Disclosure and notice of cancellation forms, 654.18
Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
Executions, general and special, 654.5, 654.6
Holding over, after, forcible entry action, 648.1
Income, priority in paying debts, 654.13, 654.14
Judgment, sale, 654.5
Junior encumbrancer entitled to assignment, 654.8
Junior lienholder, alternative voluntary foreclosure, 628.29
Junior liens, advancement protected, ch 629
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
Limitation on ancient mortgages, 614.21
Limitation on judgment, two years, ch 615
Limitations, 614.14, 614.20, 614.21
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Moratorium, economic emergency declaration, 654.15
Nonjudicial foreclosure, ch 655A
Note and mortgage, action in equity, 611.5
Notice of additional lien, ch 629
Overplus after sale, 654.7, 654.9
Payment of other liens, 654.9
Property, amount sold, 654.5, 654.6, 654.10
Rebate of interest on payment, 654.9
Receiver, rents, preference, 654.14
Record of foreclosure made by clerk, 655.4
Redemption
After sale, 628.28, 654.5
Agricultural land extension, 628.26A, 654.19
Period extended, 615.4
Property other than residential or agricultural, 628.28
Renewal of judgments limited, ch 615
Rents pledged, priority, 654.13, 654.14
Sale only for amount to pay mortgage, 654.10
School fund mortgages, 302.35–302.42
Separate suits on notes and mortgages, 654.4
State, actions against, 613.8–613.10
Time for redemption, 628.28
Title bond foreclosure, 654.11
Vendee in title bond, deemed mortgagor, 654.12
Venue of action, 654.3
Voluntary procedure, alternative, 654.18
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656
Form of instrument, 558.19(4)
Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Guardian, see Probate Code
Home equity line of credit, 535.10

Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Index book, 558.49–558.62
Index book copied and certified, 558.18
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Insurance, mortgage guaranty, ch 515C
Interest charges limited, 535.8
Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
Interest, prepayments, 524.905
Investment by corporations
Banks, 524.901–524.913
Building and loan associations, fiduciaries, trust funds, 682.23
Insurance companies authorized
Life companies and associations, 511.8
Mutual assessment, 518A.12
Nonlife companies, 515.35
Investments by fiduciaries, 682.23
Judgment satisfaction, filing fee, 655.5
Legalizing Acts, chs 586, 589
Liens
Foreclosure, payment, priority, 654.8, 654.9
Inferior to railway injury judgments, 624.27, 624.28
Inheritance tax, 450.7
Junior liens protected, ch 629
Lime quarries, mortgage holder’s consent, 202.4
Loans
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
Bankers, licensing, ch 535B
Banks, see Banks and Banking
Brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Charges, limited, 535.8
Credit unions, see Credit Unions
Escrow services, 535B.11, 535B.12
Financial institutions, lending practices, restrictions, ch 535A
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Industrial loan companies, see Industrial Loan Companies
Insurance companies, see Insurance
Interest reduction program, state, 220.81–220.84
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Prepayment, 535.9
Red-lining, ch 535A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Sales, secondary market, state assistance, 220.71–220.73
Savings and loan associations, see Savings and Loan Associations
Loans to mortgage lenders, 220.20, 220.22
Mechanics’ liens, priority, 572.18–572.21
Memorial hall commission, 37.26
Mental illness, mortgage by spouse, 597.6–597.8
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Moratorium, economic emergency declaration, 654.15(2)
Mortgagee
Junior, entitled to assignment, 654.8
MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Mortgagee — Continued
Notice of highway alteration, 306.29
Notice to, expiration of tax redemption, 447.9, 447.10
Record of satisfaction required, 655.1, 655.2
Redemption from execution sale, see subhead Redemption After Execution Sales below
Mortgagors
Title and possession rights, 557.14
Vendor in contract to convey when paid, 654.11
Motor vehicle installment sales law, 322.3(6), 322.17–322.20
Multiple housing co-operatives, 499A.13
Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Prepayment penalties on loans, 534.206, 535.9
Priority of previous advances, 654.12A
Public utilities of cities, ch 555
Railroads, ch 555
Railway finance authority, 307B.7
Rates, home loans, 534.205
Recording
General provisions, ch 558
Assignment of mortgage, recorded, 558.45
Junior liens, ch 629
Satisfaction of mortgage, entry, ch 655
Transcript of mortgage, 558.12, 558.13
Transmitting utilities, 555.3
Redemption after execution sales
Agreement to reduce period, 628.26, 628.27
Agricultural land extension, 615.4, 628.26A, 654.19
Amount of estate required for redemption, 628.2
Assignment of debtor's rights, 628.25
Claim allowed in probate, redemption, 628.7
Creditors redeem from each other, 628.8–628.20
Creditor's rights of redemption, 628.5–628.22, 628.27
Execution redemption law applicable, 654.5
Farm homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
Junior lienholder protected, 629.1, 629.3
Part redeemed after sale in parcels, 628.23
Place of redemption, venue, 628.1
Prohibited after appeal or stay, 628.4
Property other than residential or agricultural, 628.28
Sheriff's sale, purchaser protected, ch 629
Tenants in common, individual rights, 628.24
Time for redemption, exclusive period, 628.3, 628.26, 628.26A, 628.27
Red-lining, prohibited, ch 555A
Release, satisfaction or discharge
Forfeit for failure to release mortgage, 655.2
Index required, 558.51
Instrument as evidence of satisfaction, 655.1
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Penalty for failure to release, 655.1, 655.2
Record made of satisfaction, ch 655
Release, notation, 558.45

MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Repayment, notice if early, 535.9
Residential property
Bankers and brokers, licenses, ch 535B
Interest reduction program, 220.81–220.84
Marketing program, 220.71–220.73
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Satisfaction, 558.45, ch 655
School fund mortgages, ch 302
Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
Security, public funds on deposit, 453.16, 453.22
Small business, foreclosure continued, 654.15(1)
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Taxation, listing, 428.1
Time for bringing action, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
Title and possession of mortgagor, 557.14
Transcript of mortgage, recording, 555.12, 558.13
Uniform securities Act, exemption, 502.203(5)
Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

MORTICIANS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS

MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28
Composition, 147.14(1)
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Powers, chs 156, 258A
Rules, 147.76, 258A.2–258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7
Staff, 153.11A

MOTELS
See HOTELS

MOTION PICTURES
Rental business, films purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(1)
Theaters, see THEATERS

MOTIONS
Abstracts of realty title made more specific, 646.9
Affidavits, cross-examination, 622.90
Attachment case, additional security, 639.13
Attachment discharged, 639.63
Bonds for costs, see subhead Security for Costs below
Change of venue, civil cases, 814.5, 814.6
Clerk's mistake corrected, 683.2
Correction of errors, 611.8–611.12
Cost bond motion, see subhead Security for Costs below
Costs from successful party in action, 625.5
Costs re taxed, 625.9, 625.16
Criminal procedure, dismissal of actions, 802.9
Defined for county purposes, 331.101
Dismissal of action by nonresident, 616.20
Equitable issues tried in equity, 611.10

MOTION PICTURES
Rental business, films purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(1)
Theaters, see THEATERS

MOTIONS
Abstracts of realty title made more specific, 646.9
Affidavits, cross-examination, 622.90
Attachment case, additional security, 639.13
Attachment discharged, 639.63
Bonds for costs, see subhead Security for Costs below
Change of venue, civil cases, 814.5, 814.6
Clerk's mistake corrected, 683.2
Correction of errors, 611.8–611.12
Cost bond motion, see subhead Security for Costs below
Costs from successful party in action, 625.5
Costs re taxed, 625.9, 625.16
Criminal procedure, dismissal of actions, 802.9
Defined for county purposes, 331.101
Dismissal of action by nonresident, 616.20
Equitable issues tried in equity, 611.10
MOTIONS — Continued
Execution sales set aside, 626.79, 626.86
Legal representatives of parties, 611.22
Nonresidents, to have cause dismissed, 616.20
Nuisance, stay of abatement, 657.6
Production of books of corporation, 491.64
Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Security for costs
   Additional security to bond already filed, 621.6
   Bond for costs, procedure, ch 621
   Cost bond, summary judgment, 621.8
   Motion filed with supporting affidavits, 621.3
   Nonresident intervenor procedure, 621.2, 621.3
   Probate action, 621.2, 621.3
   Procedure, ch 621
Small claims cases, 631.7
Survey of real property, 646.14
Transcript costs revised, 625.9
Written pleadings, 631.7

MOTORBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

MOTORUSES
See BUSES

MOTORCYCLES
Brakes, 321.430(2)
Defined, 321.1(3a)
Licenses and permits
   Fees, 321.191
   Issuance, 321.180, 321.189
   Lights, 321.386
   Operation, 321.275
Operators
   Education course, required, 321.189
   Licenses and permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166(4)
Registration, fees, 321.117
Sales, franchises, ch 322D

MOTOR FUEL
See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

MOTOR HOMES
Defined, 321.1(68d)
Registration fees, 321.124

MOTOR INNS
See HOTELS

MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Defined, 321.1(3b)
Flags, safety, required, 321.275(9), 805.8(2u)
Operators, licenses, 321.189
Plates, 321.34

MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
See CARRIERS

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued
Alcohol — Continued
   Mixture
      Notice, 214A.16
      Standards, 214A.2
   Oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 214A
Alternative fuels
   Research, production, and marketing consorti­um, 214A.19
   Vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19
Dealers
   Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
   Pumps, licenses, ch 214
   Records, 324.10
   Special fuel, see subhead Special Fuel below
Diesel, waterborne vessels, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
Distributors
   Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
   Licenses, 324.4
   Records, 324.10
Electricity, vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19
Ethanol, vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19
Franchises
   Purchases of fuel, alternative sources, ch 323A
   Termination, ch 323
Gasohol, see GASOHOL
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Interstate use, tax, 324.50-324.56
Liquefied petroleum gas, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11
Meters, licenses, ch 214
Motor fuel
   Dealers and distributors, franchises, termina­tion, 10A.202(ln), ch 323
   Tax, 324.1-324.21
Natural gas
   Symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11
   Vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19
Octane
   Enhancers, oxygenate, ch 214A
   Gasoline, standards, 214A.2(2)
Petroleum gas, liquefied, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11
Pipelines, taxation, chs 429, 438
Price, monthly surveys, 93.7(13)
Pumps, licenses, ch 214
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
Solar energy, vehicles operating on, re­search grants, 214A.19
Special fuel
   Dealers and distributors, franchises, termina­tion, 10A.202(ln), ch 323
   Defined, 324.33(1)
   Tax, 324.31-324.38
   Standards, ch 214A
 Tanks
   Aboveground, authorized, 101.12
   Underground, regulation, 455B.471-455B.479

See also GASOHOL
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(8), 123.41
MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued

Taxes

General provisions, ch 324
Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110-422.112

Sales tax
Collection, 422.52(4)
Exemption, 422.45(11)
Use of moneys, Const., Iowa, VII, 8

Testing, ch 214A

MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.89-321.91, 556B.1

Accessories, see subhead for particular accessory

Accidents

Aid given in case of injury or death, 321.263
Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332-321.334
Bond, financial responsibility, 321A.5, 321A.24
Cities, reporting requirements, 321.273, 321.274
Driver unable to report, occupant’s duty, 321.268
Duty of driver in particular accidents, 321.261-321.265
Failure to stop, penalty, 321.261, 321.262
Fee refund when vehicle junked, 321.126(1), 321.128
File record kept by department, 321.200
Financial responsibility, ch 321A
Hit and run, insurance, ch 516A
Identity of parties disclosed, 321.271
Information required of driver, 321.263, 321.266, 321.267
Insurance, see subhead Insurance below

Liability

Emergency assistance, volunteers, 613.17
Execution, vehicle not exempt, 627.7
Financial responsibility, ch 321A
Highways or structures damaged, 321.475
Insurance, ch 516A
Owner, car driven with consent, 321.493
Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396
Motor vehicle fuel destroyed, tax refund, 324.16-324.19
Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
Penalty for failure to stop, 321.261, 321.262

Reports

General provisions, 321.266-321.274
Failure to make, penalty, 321A.4
License revoked for failure to stop, 321.209
Security following accident, 321A.4-321A.11
Speed violations, proximate cause, 321.292
Statistics, publication, 321.272
Stopping at scene of accident, 321.261-321.265
Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
Warning lights, 321.396
Wrecked vehicles, removal, 321.371

Actions

Against nonresidents, 321.498-321.512
Overload damage to highway, 321.475
Addresses, change, notice to county treasurer, 321.41

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Alcoholic beverages, open containers, 123.28
Alleys, emerging from, stop, 321.353
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Animal-drawn vehicles
Lights required, 321.398
Operators, traffic law applies, 321.234

Animals

Game, killed by vehicle, disposal, 109.11
Person riding, traffic law applies, 321.234, 321.298

Antifreeze, ch 208A

Antique vehicles
Center of gravity alteration, exception to prohibition, 321.240
Registration, 321.115
Sales, 321.115

Antitheft law, 321.72-321.96

Appearance to citation by counsel, 321.487

Armed forces personnel, violations, 29B.106, 29B.107

Arson, 712.1

Assemblages, local authorities, power, 321.236(3)

Automobiles

Defined, 321.1(2d)
Transporters, stinger-steered, maximum length, 321.457(3d, e)

Automotive fluids, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)

Axles

Auxiliary, registration, 321.122
Distance apart, 321.459, 321.463, 321.474
Tandem, defined, 321.1(69)

Backing up on highway, 321.323

Batteries, lead acid, disposal, 455D.10

Bells, prohibition, 321.433

Bicycles, see BICYCLES

Bonds

Appeal when certificated carrier’s permit refused, 325.21

Certificated carriers bonded, 325.26

County treasurer, registration fee liability, 321.151

Credit card accepted, 321.486

Employee of department, traffic officer, 321.478

Truck operator’s bond, 327.15

Bottles thrown on highway, removal, 321.369, 321.370

Brakes

Requirements, 321.430, 321.431

Unattended vehicle, setting, 321.362

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Bulk spreaders, registration fees, 321.123

Bumpers, height regulations, 321.240

Buses, see BUSES

Business districts

Defined, 321.1(57)

Speed limits, 321.285

Camper, see RECReATIONAL VEHICLES

Caravans, spacing, 321.308, 321.309
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Car pools, see CAR POOLS
Carriers, see CARRIERS

Cars
Defined, 321.1(2d)
New cars
Defined, 321.1(2c)
Repair or replacement, ch 322E
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Used cars, defined, 321.1(2b)

Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

Center of gravity, altering, 321.240

Certificates of title
General provisions, 321.17–321.52, see also subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below
Cancellation, 321.101, 321.103
Dealer's failure to comply, 322.9
Duplicate issued, 321.42
Forms provided, 321.8
Fraud in connection with, 321.97, 321.100
Nonresident purchaser, 321.109
Odometer statement required, 321.71
Operation without, 321.98
Owner's liability provisions, 321.493
Possession of false or canceled certificate, 321.96
Sales and use tax, 423.1, 423.6–423.8
Seizure authorized, 321.14
Violations, 321.104, 322.9
Chains, 321.442, 321.462

Chauffeurs, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Child restraint devices, 321.446

Church buses, registration fee, 321.119

Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 98.13(7), 98.36(2)

Citation and complaint
Forms, 805.6, 805.9–805.13
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A

Cities
Registration of city vehicles, exemptions, 321.19
Regulatory power, 321.236–321.251

Curve, obstructed view, sound horn, 321.364
Driving at careful and prudent speed, 321.307
Following too closely, 321.307
Grades, hills, or defiles, 321.364
Reduction in speed, when required, 321.288
View obstruction interfering with control, 321.363

Convoys, spacing, 321.308, 321.309

Cornshellers and feed grinders on truck, fee, 321.1(17), 321.118

Counties
Registration of county vehicles, exemptions, 321.19
Regulatory power, 321.236–321.251

Criminal provisions, see subhead Violations below

Crossing gate or flagperson, stop required, 321.341

Crosswalks
Defined, 321.1(55)
Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358

Curve
Horn signal, when required, 321.364, 321.432
Passing on curve prohibited, 321.304(1)
Speed and control on, 321.288(2c)
U-turn prohibited, 321.312

Custom built vehicles, 321.1, 321.23

Dealers
General provisions, ch 322
Coercion by manufacturer forbidden, 322.3(8)
Consumer credit code applicable, 322.33
Distributor's contracts, 322.3, 322.6
Franchises, ch 322A
Importer's or manufacturer's certificate, 321.45
Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
Installation sales, 322.3(6), 322.17–322.24
Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
Licenses, ch 322
Registration and certificates of title, see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below

Repair and replacement of new vehicles, ch 322E
Resale, subject to security interest, 321.48
Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.8
Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Trailer dealers, use tax, 423.8
Transfers of ownership of car, 321.45, 321.48, 322.9

Debris on highway, 321.369, 321.370
Definition, 321.1(2a)
Demolisher, defined, 321.1(75)

Destruction
Abandoned vehicles, 321.90
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Destruction — Continued
Refund of fees, 321.52, 321.126-321.128
Directional signal device required, 321.317
Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Dismantled car, plates, registration, certificate of title surrendered, 321.52
Distributors, licenses, 322.28-322.31
Ditch-digging apparatus, 321.1(17)
Divisible load permit, 321E.29
Drag racing
Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
Prohibited, 321.278
Drawbars when towing, 321.462
Drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Driveways
Defined, 321.1(49)
Emerging from, stop before sidewalk, 321.353
Parking or stopping at entrance, 321.358(2)
Driving on ice, 106.33
Driving on right-hand side of road, exceptions, 321.297
Dual axles, minimum separation, 321.459
Electric vehicles
Registration fee, 321.116
Research grants, 214A.19
Elevated structures
Parking or stopping, 321.358(12)
Speed restricted, 321.295
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Enforcement
Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
Peace officer, see subhead Peace Officer Provisions below
Public safety department, 80.9
Transportation department director, 321.3
Engines
Changing, rules, 321.44
Numbers
Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Garages, records, 321.65
Equipment in condition for safe driving, 321.381, 321.383
Equipment, interstate vehicle equipment compact, ch 321D
Equipment, secured transactions, law applicable, 554.9103
Essential parts, defined, 321.1(14)
Explosives, vehicles carrying
General provisions, 321.450
Definition of explosives, 321.1(31)
Hazardous materials, 321.266, 321.343
Railroad crossing, vehicles to stop, 321.343
Factory representatives, licenses, 322.28-322.31
Factory vehicles not registered, 321.18(5)
False statement, purchase price, 423.26
Farm tractors and vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fees
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Highway safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

Highways, applicability of law, 321.228

Hills
  Brakes, performance on a grade, 321.431
  Coasting prohibited, 321.365
  Control of vehicle, 321.288
  Horn signal, when required, 321.364, 321.432
  Prohibited passing, 321.304
  U-turns prohibited, 321.312
  Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261–321.274, 321.484
  Hit-and-run, insurance, ch 516A
  Hitchhikes, trailers, 321.430
  Hitchhikers, 321.331
  Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A

Horns and warning devices
  Child or incapacitated person, 321.329
  Curve, obstructed view, sound horn, 321.364
  Distance for audibility, 321.432
  Emergency vehicles, sirens and bells, 321.324, 321.433
  Hills, use when required, 321.364
  Passing a vehicle, use, 321.299–321.301
  Pedestrians warned when necessary, 321.314, 321.329
  Required equipment, 321.432
  Sirens, whistles or bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434

Horseback riders, keep to right, 321.298

Horse-drawn vehicles, see subhead Animal-Drawn Vehicles above

Hotel guests, damage or loss, hotel’s liability, 105.7–105.9

House trailers, see MOBILE HOMES

Hunting regulations, 109.54, 110.32, 110.36

Ice, driving on, 106.133

Identification number, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Injurious substances on highway, 321.369, 321.371

Insects and plant diseases, pest Act applies, ch 177A

Inspection
  Certificates, seizure, 321.14
  Crop pests, 177A.11
  Peace officers, 321.95, 321.492
  Reciprocal agreements, 307.12(9)
  Transportation department employees, 321.492

Installment sales, see subhead Sales Financing below

Insurance
  Cancellation, ch 515D
  Financial responsibility, ch 321A
  Hit-and-run coverage, ch 516A
  Leased vehicles, 321F.6
  Mutual assessment association policies, 518A.1(1d)
  Rates, reduction, ch 516B
  Underinsured and uninsured coverage, ch 516A
  Interest or title transferred, 321.45–321.52

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Interplant vehicles, not registered, 321.18

Intersections
  Approaching or entering, 321.319
  Lights confusing motorists, removal, 307A.2
  Lights removed when interfering with railroad signals, 327C.3
  Local signs and regulations, 321.311
  Parking or stopping prohibited, 321.358(3)
  Pedestrians, 321.325–321.334
  Prohibited passing, 321.304
  Right-of-way, 321.257, 321.319, 321.320, 321.327
  Signs for turning or stopping, 321.311–321.318
  Signs changing rules, local, 321.311
  Stop signs, 321.314, 321.345
  Through highways, entering, 321.319, 321.321
  Traffic control signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices below

  Turning, rules, 321.311, 321.320

Intoxicated drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109

Junked Registration fees, refund, 321.126–321.128

Junkyards, 306C.1–306C.9

Lakes, driving on, 106.33

Laned highways, 321.1(52), 321.302, 321.306, 321.308

Leasing
  See also subhead Rental below
  Financial responsibility, 321F.6
  License for business, ch 321F
  Registration, 321.20
  Use tax, vehicles purchased for leasing, exemption, 423.4(7)

Left turns, see subhead Turning below

Lemon law, ch 322E

Length, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Liability insurance, see subhead Insurance above

Liability of vehicle owner for damages, 321.493

Licenses, drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Liens on motor vehicles
  Application for registration and certificate of title, statement of liens to accompany, 321.20(4)
  Artisans, 321.47
  Finance companies not subject to dealers law, 322.3(7)
  Foreclosure, certificate of title, 321.47
  Judgments for damages, no exemptions, 627.7
  Landlords, 321.47
  Lienholder to retain certificate of title, 321.24
  Noted on certificate of title, 321.24
  Procedure for noting, releasing, 321.50
  Registration fees, 321.131–321.133
  Security interest, perfection, 321.50
  Stolen vehicles, lienholder to report, 321.73
  Storage, 321.47, ch 579
  Storage facility, self-service, 578A.4
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lights and lighting equipment

General provisions, 321.384-321.429
Accident extinguishing lights, duty, 321.396
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Approval by director, 321.424-321.429
Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
Back-up lamps, when lighted, 321.408
Bicycles, 321.397
Clearance or identification lights, 321.392
Color of lights, truck or trailer, 321.393
Cowl or fender lamps, 321.406
Exceptions, light only, 321.383, 321.398
Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
Flashing strobe light, 321.373
Headlights
Alternate equipment, 321.418
Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
Motorcycles, 321.386
Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
Number, 321.419, 321.420
Red front light prohibited, 321.422
Required equipment, 321.385
Single beam equipment, 321.417
Speed of vehicle with weak lights, 321.418
Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
Lamps, required for safe driving, 321.381, 321.383
Lantern or lighted lamp, when required, 321.398
Lists of approved devices published, 321.428
Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396, 321.419
Penalty for improper equipment, 321.381
Rear lights
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Back-up lamps, when lighted, 321.408
Illumination of registration plates, 321.388
Projecting load, 321.394
Required equipment, 321.387
Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
Visibility, distance, 321.387, 321.388
Reflectors
Approval by department, 321.391
Colors permissible, 321.393
Garbage trucks, 321.383
Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
Visibility distance, 321.390
Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421
Road machinery, 321.383
Rural mail carriers, flashing lights, 321.423
Sale of unsafe vehicle, 321.424
Self-illuminated signal lamps, 321.405
Signal lamp and devices, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405
Signal, school bus, 321.372, 321.373
Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421
Stopped vehicle, lights required, 321.395
Time for illumination, 321.384
Tractors, 321.383
Trademark on lamps must be intact, 321.424

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
Traffic lights, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices
Trucks, kinds and placement, 321.392
Turning signals, 321.317
Unauthorized lamps, 321.424
Visibility, standard requirements, 321.384(2)
Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
Liquid fertilizer equipment, 321.1(17)
Liquid transport carriers, ch 327A
Littering highway, 321.369, 321.370
Livestock, loading chutes, 321.1(16), 321.457(2d)
Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Local authorities, regulatory powers, 321.235-321.251
Manufacturers
Date of sale in registration, 321.20
Dealers contracts, 322.3-322.6
Definition, 321.1(40), 322.2(15, 19)
Denial of license, 322.31
Display of license, 322.30
Factory interplant cars, not registered, 321.18
Issuance of license, fees, 322.29
Lenses, 322.27, 322.29-322.31
Prices and weights filed, 321.157-321.162
Registration applied for cards, 321.25
Registration required of vehicles, 321.18(1)
Repair and replacement of new vehicles, ch 322E
Retail label, omission of, penalty, 322.35
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers below
Special plates, see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below
Towing of vehicles by nonresident, 321.309
Transfer of ownership of car, 321.45
Transporting vehicles, 321.57-321.66
Values and rates registered, 321.157-321.162
Manufacturer's or importer's certificate
Forged or altered, 321.100
Liens, 321.50
Schedule of prices and weights furnished, 321.157
Security interest, notation and perfection, 321.50
Transfer of title, 321.45-321.47
Violations, 321.104
Median strip, crossing, 321.366
Mileage, requirements, 321.71
Military personnel, violations, 29B.106, 29B.107
Minors
Driver's licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
Mirrors, requirements, 321.437
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor homes, see MOTOR HOMES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
Mufflers, 321.436
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
Natural gas
Fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
Operated on, research grants, 214A.19
Negligence
Burdon on plaintiff to prove negligence, 321.292
Liability for negligence, 321.484, 321.493
New, repair and replacement, ch 322E
Nonoperator's identification cards
False, making, criminal offense, 321.216A
Issuance, 321.190
Nonresidents
Actions against, 321.498–321.513
Application for registration, 321.18
Carriers in intrastate use, to register, 321.54
Commuters not exempt, 321.55
Conviction, notice to other states, 321.204
Defined, 321.1(37), 321.498
Driver's licenses
Requirements, exemption, 321.176
Suspension or revocation, 321.203, 321.214
Employed in state, requirements, 321.55
Exemption from registration or fees, when, 321.53
Financial responsibility, 321A.8
Foreign government cars, exempt from registration, 321.19
Foreign state registration, effect, 321.23
Insurance, 321.512
Owner may operate within state, 321.53
Permits to nonresident owners, 321.53–321.55
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below
Registration reciprocity, ch 326
Renting motor vehicles, 321.53, 321.222
Suspension or revocation of registration or title, 321.101, 321.103
Traffic violator compact, 321.513
Transit plates issued to nonresidents, 321.109
Transporting by towing, requirements, 321.309
Trip permits, 326.23–326.27
Numbers
Altering, prohibited, 321.92–321.94
Component parts, see subhead Component Parts above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Identification numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Plates, see subhead Plates below
Obstructing driver's view or control, 321.363
Odometers
Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
Tampering with, prohibited, 321.71
One-way streets
Designation, 321.236(4)
Direction of travel, 321.305
Turns, from or into one-way streets, 321.311
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Operation, owner's consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Overloading, 321.466
Oversized, movement permits, ch 321E
Overtaking vehicles, 321.297–321.308
Owners
Defined, 321.1(36), 321A.1(8)
Liability, 321.484, 321.493
Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents above
Parking
Controlled-access highways, 321.366
County highways, regulation, 321.239
Garages
Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
Food service establishments and hotels, guests' vehicles, damage or loss, liability, 105.7–105.9
Handicapped parking, ch 321L
Local regulation, 321.236(1)
Regulation, 321.354–321.361
Snow routes, violations, 321.237
Violations
Fines, 805.8(2a)
Point system, exemption, 321.210
Parks, see PARKS
Parts
Aftermarket crash parts, use in repairs, disclosure, 537B.4
Component parts, see subhead Component Parts above
Dealers
Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
Licenses, ch 321H
Records, 321.95
Salvage, see subhead Salvage and Salvagers below
Used vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Passenger buses, see BUSES
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Passing vehicles, 321.297–321.308
Peace officer provisions
Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485–321.488
Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476–321.481
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Definition of peace officer, 321.1(45)
Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
Driver licenses inspected on demand, 321.174
Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10–7.12
Entry to any public garage authorized, 321.95
Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Peace officer provisions — Continued

Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174
Memorandum of offense, procedure, 321.485—321.488
Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
Minimum speed regulations enforced, 321.294
Numbers altered, 321.66
Overload permit inspected, 321E.1
Packing, exceptions at officer's direction, 321.358
Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
Rental car record, open to inspection, 321.224
Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 321.653(29)
School bus law enforced, 321.380
Seizure of vehicles, 321.84—321.90
Short course for peace officers, 80.10—80.14
Slow speed blocking traffic, duty, 321.294
Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
Violation procedure, summons, 321.485—321.488

Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS

Permits
Divisible load, 321E.29
Driving on ice, 106.33
Moving mobile homes, 321E.30, 321E.31
Moving oversize vehicles, ch 321E
Operators, instruction permits, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Overweight movement required, 321.457(2h)
Seizure by department, 321.14
Petroleum gas, liquefied, fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
Pickups, defined, 321.1(5)
Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4

Plates
General provisions, 321.34—321.38, 321.165—321.171
Antique vehicles, 321.115
Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(10)
Congressional medal of honor recipients, 321.34(11)
Counterfeiting, 321.100
Dealers, 321.57—321.63
Government vehicles, 321.19
Handicapped persons, 321.34(7)
Illumination, 321.388
Intoxicated operators, surrender of plates ordered, 321J.4A
Manufacturers, 321.57—321.63
National guard members, 321.34(9)
Pearl Harbor veterans, 321.34(12)
Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
Prisoners of war, 321.34(8)
Public transit buses, 321.22
Purple heart recipients, 321.34(13)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Plates — Continued
Radio operators, 321.34(3)
Replacement, 321.42
Special mobile equipment, 321.21
Special plates, 321.57—321.63
Stickers, 321.34
Transporters, 321.57—321.63
Police officer, obedience, 321.229
Police officers' duties, see subhead Peace Officer Provisions above
Portable mills on trucks, 321.118
Power of attorney, 321.49
Private vehicle, state use, rate per mile, 18.117
Processions, local authorities, power, 321.236(3)
Public officers, drivers law applicable, 321.230
Public safety department, enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2b)
Public vehicles, marking and using, 721.2, 721.8
Racing on highways, 321.278, 321.299
Radar jamming device, 321.232
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39
Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
Rebuilders
Application for a salvage certificate, 321.52
Defined, 321.1(78)
Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
Licenses, ch 321H
Records, 321.95
Reciprocity
Agreements to apportion fees, ch 326
Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
Fees, payment by check, 326.10A
License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Nonresidents, exemption provisions, 321.53
Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
Reckless driving
Criminal offense, 321.277
License suspension, 321.209, 321.210
Military forces members, 29B.106
Reconstructed vehicles, 321.23
Records, state and county systems, 321.31
Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Recyclers, licenses, ch 321H, see also subheads Parts; Rebuilders above; Salvage and Salvagers below
Red flags, 321.394, 321.450
Reflectors, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Registration and certificates of title
Abandoned vehicle sale, 321.47
Address changed, 321.41
Affidavit of transfer, 321.46
Agreements with other states to apportion fees, ch 326
Ambulance, 321.117
Antique vehicles, 321.115
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and certificates of title — Continued
Application, 321.20
Application for renewal, 321.40
Applications, fraudulent, penalty, 321.97
Attorney's power to assign, 321.49
Birth month, 321.106
Bond may be required, 321.24
Building movers, 321E.12
Buses registered as trucks, 321.1, 321.122
Cancellation on dismantling of car, 321.52
Card shown, officers request, 321.32
Cards, registration applied for, use, 321.25
Certificate of title, when necessary for registration or renewal, 321.30(8)
City-owned vehicle, plates issued, 321.19
Collection of fees
General provisions, 321.131–321.135
County treasurer, duties, report, 321.151–321.153, 331.557
Department duties, 321.133–321.135, 321.154–321.156
Treasurer of state, duties, 321.155
Converted truck or truck tractor, payment, 321.466
Copies filed, 321.24
County treasurer's duties
Application in county of residence, 321.20
Bond, requirements, 321.24
Bulk sales transfers, requirements, 321.68
Change of name or address, notice, 321.41
Collection of fees and penalties, 321.133, 321.134
Collection of delinquencies, penalties, 321.123–321.135
Delinquent payment, 321.28, 321.46, 326.16
Duplicate certificate of title, 321.42
Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173
Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159
Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, 321.123
Financial institutions may receive, 321.105
Funds from fees, see Funds from Fees under this subhead below
Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
Manufacturer's data as basis, 321.157–321.162
Minimum, 321.112
Motor homes, 321.124
Nonpayment, registration refused, 321.30
Notification, 321.40
Proportional registration, ch 326
Reciprocity with other states, 321.53, 326.1–326.33
Reduction, automatic with age, 321.113
Refunds, 321.126–321.128
Refusal of registration, return of fee, 321.173
Semiannual installments inapplicable, 321.134
Special plates, 321.58–321.60
Trailers, semitrailers, 321.122
Trailer, semitrailers, period of registration, 321.105
Fees
General provisions, 321.105–321.135
Certificate of title, 321.20, 321.46
Certificate of transfer, 321.152
Credits, 321.46
Dealers' plates, 321.58
Delinquencies, penalties, 321.123–321.135
Delinquent payment, 321.28, 321.46, 326.16
Duplicate certificate of title, 321.42
Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173
Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159
Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, 321.123
Financial institutions may receive, 321.105
Funds from fees, see Funds from Fees under this subhead below
Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
Manufacturer's data as basis, 321.157–321.162
Minimum, 321.112
Motor homes, 321.124
Nonpayment, registration refused, 321.30
Notification, 321.40
Proportional registration, ch 326
Reciprocity with other states, 321.53, 326.1–326.33
Reduction, automatic with age, 321.113
Refunds, 321.126–321.128
Refusal of registration, return of fee, 321.173
Semiannual installments inapplicable, 321.134
Special plates, 321.58–321.60
Trailers, semitrailers, 321.122
Trailer, semitrailers, period of registration, 321.105
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and certificates of title — Continued
Fees — Continued
Transfer
   Assignment of plates, rulemaking, 321.34(1)
   Credit, inheritance, family member, 321.46(6)
   Fee, 321.46
   Trucks, 321.122
   Value and weight as basis, 321.158
First time registration, 321.24
Foreign vehicles, surrender of cards and plates, 321.23
Foreign vehicles, when exempt, 321.19
Forms, 321.8, 321.149
Fractional part of year, 321.106
Fraud or false statements, registration refused, 321.30
Fraudulent use, 321.99–321.102
Funds from fees
   General provisions, 321.145–321.156
   Road use tax fund, 321.1
Garage, altered or obliterated numbers, duty, 321.66
Garage, record of vehicle, 321.65
Hot rods, 321.23
Interstate reciprocity agreements, ch 326
Intoxicated operators, surrender of registration ordered, 321J.4A
In-transit, 321.109
Iowa base plates, fleet owners, 326.17
Issuance, title obligations, 326.45
Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126–321.128
Junking certificate, titling of vehicles, 321.52(3)
Late registration, penalty, 321.134
Leased vehicles, registration, when required, 321F.8
Lienholder retains certificate of title, 321.24
Liens stated in application, 321.20(4)
Loan increase, reclassification, 321.466
Makes and models, department statement, 321.160
Manufacturer's and importer's certificate, 321.8
Manufacturer's data furnished, 321.157–321.162
Military service, storage, refund, 321.126, 321.128
Motor homes, dealers, 321.124
Motors changed, rules to be made, 321.44
Multiple registration periods, 321.26
Municipal vehicles, plates issued, 321.19
Name and address changed, 321.41
Nonresident owners
   Applications filed with department, 321.20
   Carriers required to register, 321.54
   Exemption from registration, 321.53
   Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.11(15)
   Operation while registration revoked, 321.104
   Persons employed in state, 321.55
   Reciprocity of state laws, 321.53, ch 326
   Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
   Oath administered, by whom, 421.21

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and certificates of title — Continued
Official plates for state cars, 321.19
Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
Original registration in state, 321.20
Passenger buses, 321.17, 321.122
Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
Permitting use of unregistered vehicle, 321.17
Plates, see subhead Plates above
Price and weight listed, 321.157–321.162
Proportional registration, ch 326
Records system maintained, county and state, 321.31
Refund computed, time plates returned, 321.127
Refund of fees, 321.126–321.128, 326.15
Refusal, grounds, 321.28, 321.30
Refused application, fee returned, 321.173
Registration applied for cards, 321.25
Renewal
   Application, time for making, 321.40
   Arrest warrant, reason for refusal, 321.40
   Deadlines, staggered, 321.1(82), 321.26, 321.27
   Failure to pay local vehicle taxes, refusal, 321.40, 422B.4
   Not permitted after foreign registration, 321.29
   Refused for outstanding arrest warrants, 321.236(1)
   Sticker furnished, 321.33, 321.34
   Replevin, transfer of title, 321.47
   Required of motor vehicles, exception, 321.18
   Reregistration of increased load, 321.466
   Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
   Return after foreign registration, 321.29
   Revocation, see Suspension or Revocation under this subhead below
   Roadblocks, law enforcement, 321K.1
   Safety glass necessary, 321.444
   School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
   Security interests noted on certificate, 321.24
   Signature required, 321.20, 321.32
   Snowmobiles, ch 321G
   Social security number, 321.20, 321.46
   Special fuel type listed, 321.40, 321.41
   Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
   Special mobile equipment, 321.166
   Special trucks (farm) fee, 321.121
   State-owned vehicles, official plates, 18.115(7), 321.19
   Stolen car, registration refused, 321.30(3)
   Storage to avoid penalty, 321.134
   Surrender of plates to avoid penalty, 321.134
   Suspension or revocation
      General provisions, 321.101–321.104
      Grounds for, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
      Refusal of registration, 321.30
      Sell to bona fide purchaser, effect, 321.101
      Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
      Temporary, 326.46
      Trackless trolleys exempt, 321.18(6)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and certificates of title — Continued
Trailer subject to registration, 321.18
Transfer
General provisions, 321.45–321.52
Inheritance, family members, fee credit, 321.46(6)
Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493
Ownership, 321.46
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
Time limit, 321.49
Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
Transit sticker, 321.109
Truck made from passenger car, 321.111
Trucks, load capacities indicated, 321.53
Trucks, load capacities, list by department, 321.160
Trucks pulling trailers, 321.123(3)
Twelve-month system, 321.1(82), 321.26, 321.27
Unsafe vehicle, registration refused, 321.30
Use tax not paid, grounds for revocation, 321.30(6)
Use tax, payment as condition, 423.5
Validation sticker, 321.34, 321.166, 321.167
Value and weight, listed, 321.157–321.162
Vehicles subject to registration, 321.18
Violations, penalties, 321.17, 805.8
Remanufactured vehicle, defined, 321.1(83)
Removal rights of realty owner, 556B.1
Rendering works, sanitation of vehicles, 167.15–167.17
Rental
See also subhead Leasing above
Collision damage waiver, ch 516C
Driver's license required, 321.222, 321.223
Records, 321.224
Sales tax, 422.45(2)
Repairs
Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
Contracts, ch 321I
Rescue vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Residence districts
Defined, 321.1(58)
Rural residence districts
Defined, 321.1(60A)
Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)
Speed limits, 321.285
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Restricting highway use, conditions, local power, 321.236(8)
Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
Right of way
Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321.333
Emergency vehicles approaching, 321.324
Highway workers, 321.329
Intersections, 321.257, 321.319, 321.320
Left turns, 321.306, 321.320
One-way roads, 321.236(4), 321.305
Pedestrians, 321.325–321.334
Through highways, 321.319, 321.321

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Right of way — Continued
Traffic signal at intersection, 321.257
Right turns, see subhead Turning below
Rivers, vehicle operation in, prohibited, 106.34A
Road machinery
Caterpillar tractors, 321.344, 321.442, 321.443
Equipment, 321.383
Lighting equipment, 321.384, 321.423(6)
Permits for moving, ch 321E
Purchase by transportation department, 313.37
Size, weight and load, 321.453
Traffic laws, obeying, 321.233
Road tractors
Defined, 321.1(8)
Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Fee for registration, 321.122
Road workers, exempt from traffic laws, 321.233
Rotary traffic island, passing to the right, 321.305
Rubbish collection, special permit, 321.473
Rules, 321.4
Rumble strips at dangerous crossings, 307.26(5a), 321.342
Rural residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts above
Safety belts, 321.445, 321.446
Safety glass, 321.444
Safety zone, 321.340, 321.358
Sales
Consumer credit code, applicability, 322.33
Dealers, manufacturers and factory representa­tives, licenses, 322.27–322.32
Failure to deliver certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.100
Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
Manufacturer, retail information mandatory, 322.351
Negligence, former owner not liable after trans­fer, 321.493
Out of state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
Rebates, taxation, 423.1(3)
Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
Refunds, 321.126–321.128
Registration applied for cards, use, 321.25
Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)
Tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8
Unsafe vehicles, 321.424
Sales financing
Complaints by buyer filed, 322.23
Contract, installment sale, prescribed terms and contents, 322.3(6)
Definitions, 322.2
Extension of time, interest rates, 322.20
Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
Hearings by director of transportation, 322.24
Installment contracts, semitrailers, 322C.12
Insurance, 322.18
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Sales financing — Continued
Interest rates, 322.19
Violations, penalties, 322.14
Salvage and salvagers
Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
Licenses, ch 321H
Sales, 321.52
Sand, gravel and stone carriers, 327.23
Scheduled violations, 805.8-805.13
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School districts
Defined, 321.1(59)
Speed limits, 321.285
School zones, movable stop signs, 321.249
Seat belts, use required, 321.445, 321.446
Secondhand vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Security interests
General provisions, 554.9101-554.9507
Bond may be required, 321.24
Lienholder to retain certificate of title, 321.24
Noted on certificate of title, 321.24
Perfection, 321.50
Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.47
Uniform commercial code, applicable, 321.50
Seizure and sale
Abandoned, stolen or embezzled vehicle, 321.84-321.90
Cigarette law, confiscation, 98.32(1)
Semitrailers
Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476-321.481
Axles
Distance apart, load, 321.459, 321.463
Registration plates, display, 321.37
Brakes, hitches and sway control, 321.430
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
Dealers licensing, ch 322C
Defined, 321.1(10)
Finance charge limited, 322C.12
Length, maximum, 321.457
Lighting equipment, 321.392(4, 5), 321.393, 321.424
Metal tires and tracks prohibited, 321.441
Nonresidents, operation, 321.53, 321.55
Overloads, lawful or unlawful, 321.466
Plates, 321.34
Rear lights and reflectors, 321.389
Refund of registration fee, 326.15
Registration
General provisions, 321.17-321.44
Fees, 321.122, 321.123
Plates, 321.34
Proportional registration, ch 326
Retail installment contracts, 322C.12
Tax exemption, 321.130
Trailer pulled behind, prohibited, 321.310
Truck operators, law applicable, 327.1(1)
Truck tractor, connection type approved, 321.462
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Serial numbers, destroyed, new one assigned, 321.43
Service
Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
Contracts, ch 321I
Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers
Sidewalks
Crossing, stop required, 321.353
Defined, 321.1(51)
Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358
Signals
Hand and arm, 321.317, 321.318
Railroad signals, 321.1(64)
Stopping, 321.311-321.318
Traffic-control signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Signals below
Turning, 321.311-321.318
Signs
See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices below
County roads, 321.352
Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345-321.347
Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237
Railroad signs, 321.1(64)
Speed limits, 321.289
Sirens, prohibition, 321.433
Size, weight, and load
Authority of officers to weigh, 321.476-321.481
Axles, distance between, 321.459, 321.463
Axles, maximum gross weight, 321.463, 321E.7
Border cities, exemption, 321.457(2g)
Chains, safety, for towing, 321.462
Combined gross weight defined, 321.1(25)
Damage liability due to overload, 321.475
Divisible load permit, 321E.29
Drawbars for towing, 321.461, 321.462
Dual axles, distance apart, 321.459, 321.463
Escort service, ch 321E
Excess gross weight, percentage allowed, 321.463, 321.466
Excess size and weight permits, ch 321E
Excess weight load removed, 321.465
Exemption, border cities, 321.457(2g)
Fire apparatus, exception, 321.453, 321.457
Front load extension limit, 321.458
Gross weight, maximum, axles, 321.463, 321E.7
Height of vehicle or load, 321.456
Indivisible loads, width limit, 321E.8
Length, limitation, 321.457, 321E.24
Loading beyond fenders, 321.455
Loading beyond front, 321.458
Load, maximum, 321.452, 321.463
Local regulation, 321.471-321.473
Overload damage, driver and owner liable, 321.475
Overload law, 321.466, ch 321E
Parks, excessive weight prohibited, 111.37
Passenger carriers, tests, 321.464
Penalty for exceeding maximum, 321.452
Permits, divisible load, 321E.29
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Size, weight, and load — Continued

Permits, excess size or weight, 321.457(2h), ch 321 E
Projecting load, flag or lamp, 321.394, 321.455
Registration of weight, 321.157-321.160
Safety investigation, passengers, 321.464
Scope and effect, 321.452
Sealed loads certified by weight officer, 321.465
Spilling loads on highways, 321.460
Transportation department’s authority to restrict, 321.474
Violations, penalty, 321.452, 321 E.16
Weighing by transportation department, 321.476
Weighing of load by peace officer, 321.465
Weight, maximum, 321.463
Weight permit, carried in vehicle, ch 321 E
Wheelbase, minimum, 321.459
Width limit on vehicle and load, 321.454

Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

Snow removal equipment, lighting, 321.393
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Solar energy, operated on, research grants, 214A.19
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.1(12), 321.23
Special mobile equipment
Defined, 321.1(17)
Load limit, 321 E.7, 321 E.14
Permit fees, 321 E.14
Registration fees, refund, 321.21(8)
Transport vehicle registered, 321 E.12
Special stops required, 321.341-321.353
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Speed regulations — Continued

Approaching construction or maintenance zone, 321.288(2f)
Approaching emergency vehicle, 321.288
Approaching slow-moving vehicle, 321.288
Assured clear distance ahead, 321.285
Bridges, 321.295
Careful prudent speed defined, 321.285
Coasting, when forbidden, 321.365
Control of vehicle, 321.288
Determination of safe speed, 321.290, 321.295
Dim headlights, speed restrictions, 321.418
Districts enumerated, 321.285
Drag racing prohibited, 321.278
Elevated structures, 321.295
Following too closely, 321.307
Fusées, flares and signals, 321.288
Hand signal when slowing vehicle, 321.318(3)
Increase when being passed, 321.299
Interstate system, 321.285(8)
Local authorities, regulations, 321.236(5)
Local speed changes, signs, 321.293
Minimum speeds
Slow, blocking normal traffic, 321.294
Trucks and buses, adequate speed required, 321.464
Upgrade, speed required, 321.382
Negligence, proof in civil actions, 321.292

Standing vehicles
See also subhead Parking above
Local regulations, 321.236(1)
Regulations, 321.354-321.361
State-owned vehicles
Authority, 18.114-18.121
Fuel efficiency required, 18.115
Human services department institutions, inventory, 218.48
Marking, 18.115(7)
Plates, furnished, 321.19(1)
Political purposes, use prohibited, 721.4
Private use, prohibited, 18.117, 18.118
Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120
Stinger-steered automobile transporters
Defined, 321.1(89)
Length, maximum, 321.457(3d, e)
Stolen vehicles
Antitheft provisions, 321.72-321.96
Reporting, 321.72-321.74
Stop and go signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Signals below

Stopping
Accident, duty after striking, 321.264
Clear distance to left on highway, 321.354
Controlled-access highways, 321.366
Curb, distance from, 321.361
Disabled vehicle on highway, 321.355
Discharging passengers, restrictions, 321.360
Freight, discharging restrictions, 321.360
Lamps on stopped vehicles, 321.384
Lights, vehicles on roadway or shoulder, 321.395
Prohibited stopping places, 321.354-321.360
Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357
Signals for stopping, 321.315-321.318
Striking unattended vehicle, 321.264

Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

Snow removal equipment, lighting, 321.393
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Solar energy, operated on, research grants, 214A.19
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.1(12), 321.23
Special mobile equipment
Defined, 321.1(17)
Load limit, 321 E.7, 321 E.14
Permit fees, 321 E.14
Registration fees, refund, 321.21(8)
Transport vehicle registered, 321 E.12
Special stops required, 321.341-321.353
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Speed regulations — Continued

Approaching construction or maintenance zone, 321.288(2f)
Approaching emergency vehicle, 321.288
Approaching slow-moving vehicle, 321.288
Assured clear distance ahead, 321.285
Bridges, 321.295
Careful prudent speed defined, 321.285
Coasting, when forbidden, 321.365
Control of vehicle, 321.288
Determination of safe speed, 321.290, 321.295
Dim headlights, speed restrictions, 321.418
Districts enumerated, 321.285
Drag racing prohibited, 321.278
Elevated structures, 321.295
Following too closely, 321.307
Fusées, flares and signals, 321.288
Hand signal when slowing vehicle, 321.318(3)
Increase when being passed, 321.299
Interstate system, 321.285(8)
Local authorities, regulations, 321.236(5)
Local speed changes, signs, 321.293
Minimum speeds
Slow, blocking normal traffic, 321.294
Trucks and buses, adequate speed required, 321.464
Upgrade, speed required, 321.382
Negligence, proof in civil actions, 321.292

Standing vehicles
See also subhead Parking above
Local regulations, 321.236(1)
Regulations, 321.354-321.361
State-owned vehicles
Authority, 18.114-18.121
Fuel efficiency required, 18.115
Human services department institutions, inventory, 218.48
Marking, 18.115(7)
Plates, furnished, 321.19(1)
Political purposes, use prohibited, 721.4
Private use, prohibited, 18.117, 18.118
Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120
Stinger-steered automobile transporters
Defined, 321.1(89)
Length, maximum, 321.457(3d, e)
Stolen vehicles
Antitheft provisions, 321.72-321.96
Reporting, 321.72-321.74
Stop and go signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Signals below

Stopping
Accident, duty after striking, 321.264
Clear distance to left on highway, 321.354
Controlled-access highways, 321.366
Curb, distance from, 321.361
Disabled vehicle on highway, 321.355
Discharging passengers, restrictions, 321.360
Freight, discharging restrictions, 321.360
Lamps on stopped vehicles, 321.384
Lights, vehicles on roadway or shoulder, 321.395
Prohibited stopping places, 321.354-321.360
Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357
Signals for stopping, 321.315-321.318
Striking unattended vehicle, 321.264
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Stopping — Continued

Traveled way, 805 8

Stops required

Accident, driver to stop, 321 261-321 264
Alleys, emerging from, 321 353
Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321 333
Brakes, performance ability, 321 431
Buildings, emerging from, 321 353
Buses at railroad crossings, 321 343
City, through traffic, 321 293, 321 345
Crop pest Act, vehicle inspection, 177A 11, 177A 13
Crossing gates or flagman, 321 341
Crosswalks marked, stop for pedestrians, 321 327
Dangerous railroad crossings, 321 342
Driveways, emerging from, 321 353
Emergency vehicles approach, 321 324
Emergency vehicles at stop signs, 321 231
Explosives in vehicles, railroad crossing, 321 343
Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321 344
Intersection, 321 236(6), 321 322
Local authorities, stop signs, 321 236
Overload tested by officers, 321 465
Parking motor vehicle, see subhead Parking above

Private roads emerging, 321 353
Prohibited parking places, 321 358
Railroad crossings, 321 341-321 343
School bus at railroad crossing, 321 343
School bus, passing when stopped, 321 372
School zones, movable stop signs, 321 249
Sidewalks, crossing, 321 353
Signal by arm or hand, 321 356-321 358
Sign displayed when receiving passengers, 321 237
Through highway signs, 321 231, 321 345-321 350
Train signal near crossing, 321 341
Weighing and inspecting, 321 347-321 349
Yield signs, 321 322, 321 345

Storage

Liens, ch 579
Taxation, 321 130

Streams, vehicle operation in, prohibited, 106 34A
Streetcar regulations, 321 324
Street excavation, stopping near, 321 358(10)
Studded tires, 321 442

Suburban districts

Defined, 321 1(66)
Speed limits, 321 285

Sunday sales prohibited, 322 3(9)
Surcharge, criminal penalties, ch 911

Sway control, trailers, 321 430

Taxation

Fuel, ch 324
Local option vehicle tax, 422B 1-422B 4
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Rental, sales tax, 422 45(2)
Sales tax, exemption, 422 45(6), 423 8

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Taxation — Continued

Use tax

Collection, 423 4(4), 423 6-423 8
Exemptions, 423 4(7-10)

Terrorism of, 708 6

Theft, 714 2, 714 7, see also subhead Stolen Vehicles above

Through highways

Definitions, 321 1(53), 321 350
Designated, authority, 321 345
Stops required, signs, 321 236, 321 293, 321 321, 321 345-321 350

Tires, see TIRES

Title, transfer of interest, 321 45-321 52

Towing vehicles

Agricultural products, equipment, 321 1(16c)
Caravans or convoys, spacing, 321 309
Chain, safety, required, 321 462
Drawbar distance limited, 321 461
Drawbar, type approved, 321 309
Spacing distance requirements, 321 308
Trailer restrictions, 321 310

Tractors

Farm tractors, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Road machinery, see subhead Road Machinery above

Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above

Truck tractors, see subhead Trucks below

Traffic-control devices

Defined, 321 1(62)
Requirements, 321 252-321 260

Traffic-control signals

See also subhead Traffic Control Devices above

Cities, erection, 321 347-321 349
Defined, 321 1(63)
Requirements, 321 257, 321 258
Traffic islands, rotary, passing, 321 305

Traffic laws

General provisions, 321 228-321 235

Distance when following car, 321 307, 321 308
Traffic regulations by police officers, 321 229
Traffic signs, see subhead Signs above
Traffic violations, 805 8(2)

Trailer coaches, 321 1(11)

Trailers

Axes, distance apart, 321 459, 321 463
Brakes, 321 430, 321 431
Chains, safety, required, 321 462
Coachs, defined, 321 1(11)
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326

Convoys, spacing, 321 308
Defined, 321 1(9)

Drawbars, 321 309, 321 461, 321 462
Farm products, overload permitted, 321 466
Farm trailers, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fees, registration, 321 122, 321 123

Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS

Trailer coaches, 321 1(11)

Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321 310
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trailers — Continued
Height, restrictions, 321.456
Hitches, requirements, 321.430
House trailers, see MOBILE HOMES
Inspection, authority, 321.476–321.481
Length, maximum, 321.457
Lights, requirements, 321.384–321.429
Load limit, 321.463
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55
Overloads permitted, 321.466
Parks, see TRAILER PARKS
Permits required, 321.58
Plates, 321.34
Projecting load, flag or lamps, 321.394
Registration
   General provisions, 321.17–321.44
   Fees, 321.122, 321.123
   Plates, 321.34
   Proportional registration, ch 326
Semitrailers, see subhead Semitrailers above
Soil conservation equipment, axles, distance requirements, 321E.7(3)
Special mobile equipment, registration, 321.21
Speed limit, 321.285(3)
Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441
Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
Use tax, payment, 423.1(10), 423.6–423.8
Weighing, authority, 321.476–321.481
Weight, restrictions, 321.452–321.481
Width, restrictions, 321.454
Transfer of title or interest, 321.45–321.52, 322.9, 331.557
Transportation department’s enforcement powers and duties, 321.2–321.6
Transporters, special plates and permits, 321.57–321.66
Trucks
   Altering center of gravity, 321.240
   Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476–321.481
   Axles, auxiliary, 321.1
   Axles, distance between, 321.459, 321.463
   Axles, registration, 321.37, 321.122
   Axles, tandem, 321.169
   Capacity registered, 321.466
   Carriers, see CARRIERS
   Chauffeurs, 321.1(43)
   Coasting downhill, 321.365
   Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
   Cornshellers mounted on trucks, 321.1, 321.118
   Crop pest Act applies, ch 177A
   Distance, following requirements, 321.308
   Dual axles, distance apart, 321.459, 321.463
   Explosives, carrying, see subhead Explosives, Vehicles Carrying, above
   Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
   Farm trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
   Feed grinders on trucks, 321.1(17), 321.118
   Fee for registration, 321.109, 321.120–321.122
   Fees paid in installments, 321.134

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trucks — Continued
Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
Following behind, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
Interstate commerce commission, authority required, ch 327B
Length, maximum, 321.457
Light delivery trucks
   Defined, 321.1(5)
   Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
   Lights, requirements, 321.392, 321.393
   Load increase, classification, payment, 321.466
   Load limits, see subhead Size, Weight and Load above
   Load, maximum per wheel, 321.463
   Loads spilled on highways, 321.460
   Local regulation, power, signs erected, 321.473
   Minimum speed up hills, 321.382
   Models listed, copies with county treasurer, 321.160
   Motor trucks, defined, 321.1(4)
   Nonresident owner, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
   Operators to inspect load, 189.4
   Panel delivery truck, defined, 321.1(5)
   Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
   Pickups, defined, 321.1(5)
   Portable mill mounted on truck, fee, 321.1(17), 321.118
   Projecting loads, flag or lamp, 321.394
   Rear view mirror, 321.437
   Registration reciprocity, ch 326
   Restrictions, exemptions for border cities, 321.457(2g)
   Restrict size or load, signs, 321.472–321.474
   Seat belts, 321.445
   Size, weight, and load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
   Solid-tired truck, fee, 321.120
   Spacing in convoys, 321.309
   Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
   Speed limits, 321.286
   Theft alarm signal permitted, 321.433
   Towing, drawbar requirements, 321.310
   Tow trucks exempt from certain regulations, 327.1
   Trip permits, 326.23–326.27
   Truckers, sales tax on sale, 422.42(5)
   Truck tractors
      Connection with semitrailer, approval, 321.462
      Definition, 321.1(6)
      Explosives, carried, 321.449
      Registration, 321.123(3)
      Weight over that registered, unlawful, 321.466
   Used, dealers list, fee waived, 321.70
   Use tax exemptions, 423.4(10)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trucks — Continued

Use tax law, retailer defined, 423.1(5)
Weight indicated on plates, 321.53

Turning

General provisions, 321.311-321.318
Laned roads, 321.306
Passing on right, 321.302
Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
Yielding right of way, required, 321.320

Unattended, precautions, 321.362
Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
Unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383

Used motor vehicles

Certificates of title, 321.67
Dealers, licenses, ch 322
Defined, 321.1(2), 322.2(6)
Odometer requirements, 321.71
Parts dealers

Defined, 321.1(79)
Inspection, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Sales, in bulk, 321.68

Use tax, see subhead Taxation above

U-turn, when prohibited, 321.312
Validation sticker, registration plates, 321.34
Van pools, 325.1(8)

Vans, mirrors required, 321.437
Vehicle, defined, 321.1(1)
Vehicle dispatcher, state, 321.216-321.224
Vehicle identification numbers

Defined, 321.1(74)
Removal, alteration, destruction, criminal offense, 714.3(11)

View of driver obstructed

Passengers riding, 321.363
Windshields and windows, 321.438

Violations

General provisions, 805.8(2)
Accidents, failure to aid and report, 321.261-321.274
Alcoholic beverage containers, open, 123.28
Alteration of plates or permits, 321.100(1)
Altering center of gravity, 321.240
Antitheft law, 321.72-321.96
Appearance to citation, 321.487
Arrest without warrant, 321.485-321.488
Axle-weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463, 805.8

Backing motor vehicles, 321.323
Bail in lieu of appearance, 805.8
Blind with white cane, penalties, 321.334
Carriers, certificated, penalties, 325.33, 325.34
Certificates, revoked or altered, 321.96
Chauffeur’s certificate or badge, fictitious, 321.96, 321.216(1)
Chauffeurs, employing when unlicensed, 321.221
Child restraint devices, 321.446, 805.8
Cigarettes, search of trucks carrying, 98.36(2)
Citation or memorandum, 321.485-321.488
Conviction no bar to other charge, 321.280
Conviction records, misconduct, 321.491

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued

Court appearance required, 805.10
Credibility not affected by conviction, 321.490
Credit card for bond, 321.486
Damages, see DAMAGES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation

Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.2, 322.9, 322.11, 322.14
Drag racing, 321.278
Driver’s license revoked, 321.209
Drivers under the influence of alcohol, ch 321J
Driving under influence of narcotics, ch 321J
Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17
Driving while license revoked or suspended, 321.218
Driving without license, 321.174
Driving without plates, 321.98
Eluding peace officers, 321.279
Enforcement by transportation department, 321.2
Equipment in unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383, 805.8
Failing to identify driver, 321.484
False evidence of registration, 321.100
False swearing, general provision, 321.217
Felony, 321.483
Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32
Fingerprints of violators, 690.2
Forging of documents or plates, 321.100(2)
Forwarded to department, 321.207
Fraudulent alteration of engine numbers, 321.92
Fraudulent use of registration plates, 321.99
Fuel importation, 324.52
Fuel, motor vehicles, penalties, 214A.3-214A.11
General penal provisions, 321.104, 321.482, 321.483

Habitual offender law, 321.555-321.562
Handicapped, parking, 805.8(2s)
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261-321.266
Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331
Identification markings, 805.8
Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79
Interception signs, compliance required, 321.311
Interstate authority, 805.8
Intrastate authority, 805.8
License provisions, 321.216-321.224, 805.8
License, revocation upon conviction, 321.209
Lighting equipment, 321.381, 805.8
Liquor conveyance, 690.2
Liquor in open containers, 123.28
Local ordinances, 321.473
Memorandum of offense, 321.485
Military personnel, 29B.106
Minors subject to prosecution, 321.482
Misdemeanor, filing fee amount, 602.8106(1)
Misdemeanor penalties, 321.482
Nonpayment of registration fees, 321.28
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued

Notice to appear after arrest, 321.485, 321.486
Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92
Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476
Official cars, not exempt from penalties, 321.19
Operating while intoxicated, ch 321J
Operation of vehicle unlawfully, 321.484
Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
Overloading unlawful, 321.466
Oversize vehicle movement permit, ch 321E
Owner directing driver to act illegally, 321.484
Owner responsibility, certain exemptions, 321.484
Parking, 805.8
Parking exempt from point system, 321.210
Passengers seated improperly, 321.455
Passing signal, failure to heed, 321.300
Penalty statutes, 321.482, 321.483
Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217
Permitting unauthorized minor to drive, 321.219
Plates, scheduled violations, 805.8
Point system authorized, 321.210
Possession of improper plates, 321.100(3)
Possession of unlawful license, 321.216(1)
Preventing weighing officer from performing duties, 321.476
Procedure not exclusive, 321.488
Promise by offender to appear, 321.485–321.487
Public safety department, to enforce, 80.9
Purchase without certificate of title, 321.67
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Radar jamming devices, 321.232, 805.8(9)
Reckless driving
Definition and penalty, 321.277
Driver's license revoked, 321.209, 321.210
Record and report of convictions, 321.207, 321.491, 321A.3
Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
Refusal to permit weighing of load, 321.465
Registration, see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title above
Renting, license inspection required, 321.223
Renting vehicles to unlicensed persons, 321.222
Report of accidents, confidential, 321.271
Revoking registration, grounds, 321.101, 321.102
Sale without certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
Scheduled violations, 805.8–805.14
School bus requirements, penalty, 321.379
Signs, signals, 805.8(21)
Size, weight and load regulations, 321.452, 321E.16, 805.8
Slow speed blocking traffic, 321.294
Speeding, 805.8
Speed stated in information and notice, 321.291
Stopping on traveled way, 321.354, 805.8(2h)
Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78
Theft, 321.72–321.85, 714.1, 714.7
Transfer of ownership, 321.49
Traffic violations, admission, 805.8, 805.9

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued

Traffic violations, uniform citations, court costs, 805.6
Truck operators, general penalty, 327.21, 327.22
Unattended vehicles, 321.362, 805.8
Unlawful use of license, 321.216
Unqualified driver, 321.218–321.221, 805.8
Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381
Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
Venue, 805.13
Weigh load, refusal by driver, 321.465
Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
Windows, excessively dark, 321.438, 805.8
Volunteer fire fighter, blue light authorized, 321.423
Weapons, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 110.36, 724.4
Weight, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Wheel load maximum, 321.463
Whistles, prohibition, 321.433
Wholesalers, licenses, 322.28–322.31
Width, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Windows, requirements, 321.438
Windshields
Requirements, 321.438
Wipers required, 321.439
Wrecks, see subhead Accidents above
Yield right of way signs, 321.322, 321.345

MOTTO, STATE

Text, 31.1

MOUNT PLEASANT (MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MUFFLERS

All-terrain vehicles, 321G.11
Motor vehicles, 321.436
Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAX

Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27–99.31

MULES

Meat, inspection, ch 189A
Strays, ch 188
Trespassing, ch 188

MULTIPLE HOUSING

See HOUSING

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See CITIES

MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS

See CITIES

MURDER

Attempt to commit, 707.11
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Civil liability, 707.6
MURDER — Continued
Definition, 707.1
Degree, how determined, 707.2, 707.3
Feticide, 707.7
Fetus aborted alive, 707.9
Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
Investigation, medical examiner, 331.802
Limitation of action for prosecution, 802.1
Malice aforethought, 707.1
Manslaughter, included offense, 707.4, 707.5
Premeditation, 707.2

MUSEUMS
Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
Cities
Operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Counties
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 111A
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21–304A.30
Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 305.4
Historical museum, state, exhibits, 303.18
Private museums, nonprofit
Contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.45(7)
Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(43)

Property
General provisions, ch 305B
Actions, against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
Loaned property
Conservation, 305B.4
Disposal, 305B.4
Injury, 305B.5, 305B.9
Owner, interest preserved, 305B.8
Records, 305B.11
Recovery, limitation of action, 305B.9
Terminating loan, 305B.6
Title, acquiring, 305B.6, 305B.10
Undocumented property, acquiring title, 305B.7

Records, required, 305B.11
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 98A
Theft, materials, 702.22, 714.5
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

MUSIC
Cities
Centers, operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
Vocal and instrumental groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
Education, school standards, 256.11
Instruments, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9)

MUSKETS
See WEAPONS

MUSSELS
Defined, 109.1(21)
Fishers, commercial, licenses, ch 109B

MUTILATION
Animals, penalty, ch 717
Criminal mischief, ch 716

MUTUAL
Execution on mutual judgments setoff, 626.92
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE

NAMES
Bank or trust, use of words restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310, 524.1005
Birth certificate entries, 144.13–144.18, 144.38
Bulk transfer, list of creditors, 554.6104
Businesses, trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Changing names
General provisions, ch 674
Birth certificates, 144.39
General assembly acts, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Marriage dissolutions, 598.37
Marriages, 595.5
Cities, see CITIES
Claimants against county, publication, 349.18
Commercial paper
Misspelled name, 554.3203
Signature, liability, 554.3401
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Death certificate entries, 144.26
Decrees, unknown defendants, name variations legalized, 587.1
False, purchase of firearms, 724.21
Farms, registration, 557.22–557.26
Given name
Decree, variations legalized, 587.1
Variations in conveyances, 558.6
Idem sonans statute, 558.6
Married persons, 595.5
Newspapers, name change, effect, 618.4
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28
Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Surname, 595.5
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Variations
Conveyances, presumption, 558.6
Decrees, legalizing, 587.1

NAPHTHA
Definition, 324.2(6)

NARCOTICS
See DRUGS

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS
See DRUGS

NATIONAL GUARD
General provisions, ch 29A
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Active service
Call to, 29A.8
Defined, 29A.1(1)

Adjutant general, see ADJUTANT GENERAL

Air national guard, created, 29A.2

Allowances
Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
Per capita, 29A.33
Senior commanders, 29A.54

Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79
Armament, 29A.4

Armories
Board, state, 29A.57, 29A.58
Leasing, 29A.58
Taxation, exemption, 29A.60
Utilities, free use, 29A.60

Army national guard, created, 29A.2

Assault, 29A.44

Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
Brevet rank, 29A.78

Camp Dodge, see subhead Facilities below

Clothing
Issuance, 29A.34
Use, restrictions, 29A.35

Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)

College students, tuition loans reimbursement payments, 261.49

Commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7; 29A.7
Compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29

Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL

Deaths, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29

Decorations, 29A.15
Defined, 29A.1(7)

Discharges, 29A.41

Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B

Discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43

Employees, leave of absence to serve in guard, 29A.28, 29A.43

Enlisted persons
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
Retired, roll, 29A.23

Enlistments, 29A.25

Equipment
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 29A.41

Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36

Issuance, 29A.34

Regulations, 29A.4, 29A.5

Use, restrictions, 29A.35

Exemptions, civil process, 29A.41

Facilities
Camp Dodge
Leasing, 29A.14

Water plant, operation for benefit of United States, 29A.12

Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
Defined, 29A.1(2)
Leasing, 29A.14

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Federal service
Call, 29A.53
Defined, 29A.1(3)

Funds, operating, 29A.13

Government employees, leave of absence to serve, 29A.28

Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Inactive guard, 29A.30

Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29

Inspections, 29A.10

Insurance, liability, 29A.55

Interference, penalty, 29A.42

Leaves of absence, 29A.28, 29A.43

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)

Misdemeanors, 29A.38

Moneys, operating, 29A.13

Officers
Appointment, 29A.20

Bonds, 29A.37

Brevet rank, 29A.78

Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)

Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
Fitness, 29A.22

Powers and duties, 29A.21
Resignation, 29A.22

Retired, roll, 29A.23
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54

Unassigned list, 29A.24

Organization, 29A.3–29A.5

Pay, 29A.27, 29A.29

Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78

Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
Quartermaster, 29A.19

Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54

State service, see subhead Active Service above

Theft by, 29A.39

Training, 29A.9

Uniforms
False wearing, 29A.40

Regulations, 29A.5

Units
Allowances, per capita, 29A.33
Defined, 29A.1(11)
Specified, 29A.3

Veterans, see VETERANS

Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)

NATIVE AMERICANS
See INDIANS, AMERICAN

NATURAL GAS
See also PETROLEUM

Liquefied, safety rules, ch 101

Motor vehicle fuel
Research grants, 214A.19

Tax, 324.34

Use, 101.11

Motor vehicles, operated on natural gas, research grants, 214A.19
NATURAL GAS — Continued
Pipelines, chs 479, 479A
Safety, rules, ch 101
Storage, underground, chs 479, 479A
Supply, review, 476.6(15)
Wells, regulation, ch 84

NATURALIZATION
Congressional control, Const., U.S. I, 8
Fees, 602.8105(1h, i)

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURAL RESOURCES
Environmental protection, ch 455B
Land preservation, ch 176B
Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Protection, 455A.15-455A.20
Soil and water conservation, ch 467A
Zoning, municipal, approval required, 414.21

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 455A
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Boats, ch 106, see also BOATS AND VESSELS
Commission, see subhead Natural Resource Commission below
Conservation peace officers
Appointment, 107.13-107.15, 111.26
Employment, use of hunting license fees, 110.30
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(7, 16)
Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)
Created, 455A.2
Dams, construction authorized, ch 112, 455B.275
Director
Appointment, 455A.3
Duties and powers, 455A.4
Environmental protection, jurisdiction, ch 455B, see also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Funds report, 107.18
Report, 17.3(13), 455A.4(1d)
Divisions named, 455A.7
Employees, appointment and removal, 107.13-107.15
Endangered species protection, ch 109A
Energy and geological resources division, 455A.7(1)
Energy policy, duties, 93.7, see also ENERGY
Environmental protection, ch 455B, see also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Environmental protection commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Environmental protection division, 455A.7(1)
Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6
Fish and fishing, chs 109, 110, see also FISH AND FISHING
Fish and wildlife division, 455A.7(1)
Fishing, commercial, ch 109B
Forests and forestry division, 455A.7(1)

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Game, see GAME
Game breeding and shooting preserves, ch 110A, see also PRESERVES
Gas wells, ch 84
Geological survey, ch 305
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(11)
Hunting, regulation, see HUNTING
Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113-455B.115
Lands, acquisition, ch 108
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Migratory waterfowl, ch 110B
Mississippi River parkway
Duties, 308.7
Federal authorities, agreements with, 308.8
Natural resource commission
Appointment, 455A.5
Boundaries, state property, adjustment, 111.24
Conservation easements, 111D.1, 111D.2
Conservation fund, 107.17
Duties, 455A.5
Endangered species, rules, 109A.3
Environmental protection, ch 455B
Expenditures, 107.19
Federal wildlife Act, powers under, 107.27
Fish and game, ch 110
Fishing, commercial, rules, 109B.1
Fish restoration, federal Act, powers under, 107.28
Funds, 107.17
Game breeding and shooting preserves, ch 110A
Gifts to state, acceptance authority, 111.11
Highways to parks, eminent domain power, 111.8
Hunter safety education, 110.27
Navigation laws, ch 106
Nursery stock, limitation on expenditures, 107.20
Officers and employees, 107.13
Outdoor recreational and watershed projects, powers, 107.29, 107.33, 107.34
Parks, eminent domain power, 111.7
Powers, 107.24
Preserves, state, ch 111B, see also PRESERVES
Protected water area systems, rules, 108A.16
Public outdoor recreation and resources fund advisory council, 111.80
Rules, 455A.5(6a)
Snowmobiles, ch 321G
State parks and lands, ch 111
Temporary officers, 107.14
Water recreational areas, ch 111
Navigation laws, ch 106, see also BOATS AND VESSELS
Oil wells, ch 84
Parks and lands, state, ch 111, see also PARKS
Preserves, state, ch 111B, see also PRESERVES
Protected water systems, administration, ch 108A
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Rules, 107.24(5), 455A.5(6a)
Sewage treatment works financing program, 220.131-220.133, 455B.291-455B.299
Snowmobiles, ch 321G, see also SNOWMOBILES
Vessels, ch 106, see also BOATS AND VESSELS
Waste management authority, see WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
Water navigation regulations, ch 106, see also BOATS AND VESSELS
Water recreational areas, ch 111
Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 108.7
Wetlands
  Acquisition and protection, 108.11-108.14
  Tax exemption, 427.1(37)
Wildlife habitat bonds, 110.50-110.56
NAVIGATION
Waters, state regulations, ch 106, see also BOATS AND VESSELS
NAVY
See MILITARY FORCES
NECESSARIES
Family expenses, husband and wife liable, 597.14
Minors, liability, 599.2
NEGLECT OF DUTY
Health care facility resident, 726.7
Neglect or misconduct in public office, 721.2
NEGligence
Actions against municipalities, 420.45, ch 613A
Actions against state, ch 25A
Cities, 364.14
Common carriers, liability, damages, 327D.186-327D.190
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory negligence
  Blind, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 601D.6
  Burden of proof, mitigation, 327D.188
Damages, see DAMAGES
Insurance against loss or damage, 515.48(5b)
Insurance, professional liability, ch 519
Limitation of actions, 516.3, 614.1
Malpractice, insurance authorized, 515.48(5b)
Message by telephone or telegraph company, damages, 477.7-477.9
Military forces
  Improper hazarding of vessel, 29B.105
  Missing movement of troops, 29B.84
  Safety of personnel or equipment, 29B.96
Motor vehicle carrier liability insurance required, 325.26, 327.15
Motor vehicles
  Burden on plaintiff to prove negligence, 321.292
  Liability for damages, 321.493
Personal injury action
  Blind, failure to use cane or dog not contributory, 601D.6
  Boat or raft as cause, 667.1
NEGLIGENCE — Continued
Personal injury action — Continued
  Car accident, plaintiff has burden, 321.292
  City liable, 364.14, 420.45
  Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21
  Contributory fault, burden of proof, 619.17
  Death, disposition of damages, 633.336
  Death or injury of a woman, 613.15
  Employees, 85.16
  Insurance against, 515.48(5b)
  Intermunicipal or street railways, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
  Mitigating facts, pleadings, 619.7, 619.8
  Owner consenting to use of car, liable, 321.493
  Railways, judgment as lien, priority, 624.27, 624.28
  Second injury compensation fund, action, 85.68
  Statute of limitations, 614.1
  Women, injury or death, what recoverable, 613.15
  Workers’ compensation, 85.68, see also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Railroad employees, 327D.186-327D.190
Railroads, killing stock, 327G.6-327G.10
Railways damage, 327D.186-327D.190
Telegraph or telephone company, presumed, 477.8
Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
Willful, compensation cases, 85.16
Zoning board decision, negligence, costs, 414.18
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
General provisions, 554.3101-554.3805, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Commercial Paper; Documents of Title; Secured Transactions
Assignment prohibited, ch 539
Bills of exchange, banks authorized to deal in, 524.902, 524.903
Bills of lading, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Checks
  Action on check, 613.1
  Clearance at par required, exception, 524.819
  False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)
  Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)
  Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
  Persons selling, regulated, ch 533B
Commercial paper, banks dealing, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901-524.903
Consideration, 537A.2-537A.4
Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Drafts
  Banks dealing in, 524.902, 524.903
  Insuring parties fidelity, 515.48(2)
  Execution levy, appropriated without sale, 626.87
  Garnishee protected on negotiable paper, 642.17
  Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Levy of execution upon, 626.21, 626.87
Limitations of action, 614.1
Locker, frozen food, receipt not negotiable, 172.10
Negotiation
Application to commercial paper, 554.3102
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3202
Holidays, valid, 541.202
Warehouse receipts, delivery, 554.7501
Order, joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Place of bringing actions, 616.19
Place of payments
Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
Promissory notes
Actions, 611.5, 613.7, 625.22–625.25, 654.4
Banks authorized to deal, 524.902, 524.903
Insurance notes, requirement, 515.79
Judgments, enforcing limitations, ch 615
Purchase and sale by banks, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901–524.903
Sale of checks, money orders, ch 533B
Taxation, 428.3, 428.8
Venue of actions, 616.19
Violations, fraud, 714.8

NEPOTISM
Public officers, prohibited, ch 71

NEWSPAPERS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Freedom of the press, Const., U.S., Amend. 1;
Const., Iowa, I, 7
Legal publications
General provisions, ch 618
Cities, ordinances, fee, 380.9
Counties, ordinances, fee, 331.302(10)
Court docket, 618.13
Fees, 618.11
Notices, ch 618
Proving, 622.92
Public matters, important, 618.14
School district, financial statements, 279.34–279.36
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Notices published, requirements, ch 618
Official newspapers
County, selection, ch 349, 618.7
Requirements, 618.3
Tax sale, publication of time and place, 446.9(2)
Official publications, see subhead Legal Publications above
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(9)
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Tax, sales, exemption, 422.45(9)

NEWSSTANDS
Child labor, restrictions, 92.1–92.3, 92.7
Courthouses, veterans' concessions, 331.361(4)

NEW TRIAL
Civil cases
Cost paid as ordered by court, 624.16

NEW TRIAL — Continued
Civil cases — Continued
Military courts, 29B.69
Motion not necessary on appeal, 686.2
Criminal cases
Grant on appeal, 814.20, 814.22
Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27

NOMINATIONS
See ELECTIONS

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS

NONRESIDENCE
See also NONRESIDENTS
Affidavits, decrees legalized, 587.8, 587.9

NONRESIDENTS
Actions by or against
Bond for costs, 621.2, 621.5, see also BONDS, subhead Cost Bonds
Bonds, release of liens, 584.1
Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
Criminals brought into state for trial, 617.1
Dismissal, grounds for obtaining, 616.20
Motor vehicle accidents, 321.498–321.513
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Paternity suits, nonresident plaintiff, 675.11
Place, 616.4, 616.17
Recovery of real property, service, 646.5
Rights of defendants, 616.20
Security for costs, 621.1, 621.2, 621.5
Venue, 616.4, 616.17

Alcoholics, liability for care, 125.44
Aliens, rights, ch 567, see also ALIENS
Attachment, 616.4, 639.3(2)
Bond for costs, 621.2, 621.5
Broker's real estate license, 117.21–117.23
Child support obligation, 252B.12
Compact, traffic violator, 321.513
Defendants, right of nonresident, 616.20
Definition in motor vehicle law, 321.1
Employment security law, process agent, 96.14(6–15)
Execution creditor, notice, 626.44
Fiduciary, 653.64
Financial responsibility, 321A.15(5, 6)
Fishing licenses, ch 110
Fur dealers, license, 109.95, ch 110
Hunting licenses, ch 110
Income taxes, 422.4(12), 422.5, 422.8, 422.16–422.21
Insurance an asset in motor vehicle cases, 321.512
Limitation of actions, tolls statutes, 614.6
Mentally ill, support, 230.5–230.13
Motor vehicle carriers, permit fee waived, 327.10
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Notarial seal, presumption, 558.15
NONRESIDENTS — Continued

Notice

Cigarette law violations, 98.32
Condemnation, 472.12, 472.13
Eminent domain, 472.12, 472.13
Executions, nonresident security holder, 626.44
Fence viewers, partition fence, 113.7
Foreign corporations, actions against, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Motor vehicle actions, 321.498–321.513, 321A.1
Original notice in actions against nonresidents, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Workers’ compensation, 85.3, 86.36

Paupers, importation prohibited, 252.18
Real property recovery, service on agent, 646.5
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
School for blind, admission, 269.1
School for deaf, admission, 270.3

Taxation

Corporate income, 422.32–422.41
Estate tax, ch 451
Inheritances taxed, 450.2, 450.3, 450.91
Personal property, liens, 445.42–445.46
Tax redemption notices served, 447.9–447.11
Use tax, ch 423

Unemployment compensation requirements for nonresident employing unit, 96.14
Weapons, permit to carry, 724.11
Workers’ compensation, nonresident employer, 85.3, 86.36

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (ROCKWELL CITY)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

NOTARIES PUBLIC

General provisions, ch 77A

Acknowledgments

Taken, legalized, 586.1(2)
Taking, power, 558.20, 558.21
Actions, legalized, 586.11(1)
Affidavits, foreign, taking, 622.86
Affirmations, power to take, 78.1(4)
Appointment, ch 77A
Nonresidents, seal, presumption of legality, 558.15
Oaths, power to administer, 78.1(4)

NOTES, PROMISSORY

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Paper

NOTICE — Continued

Bail forfeiture hearing, 811.6
Banks, succession of fiduciary accounts, 524.1007, 524.1008
Cancellation of registration of qualified elector, 48.31
Cemetery, lot abandonment, 566.22–566.24
Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.4, 598A.5
Cigarettes and tobacco, delinquent taxes, 98.29
Conservatorships, 633.568

Constructive notice

Condemnation proceedings, title under, 472.41
Execution sale purchase, 626.99
Instruments filed and indexed by recorder, 558.55

Land grants recorded, 10.11
Lis pendens, 617.14
Oil and gas well leases, 84.22, 84.24
Paternity proceedings, 675.16
Petition affecting real estate filed, 617.10–617.15
Railroad land grants recorded, 558.11
Real estate actions, 617.10–617.15, 646.13, 656.5
Real estate conveyances, filing, 558.55

Consumer leases, loans and credit transactions, 537.3203–537.3212, 537.5111, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Continuing education, 258A.4
Corporations, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Debtors, refunds, income tax setoff, 421.17(25)
Defacing or destroying, penalty, 99.9, 716.5
Depositions, taking, service of notice, 622.89
Deposit of estate or trust funds with clerk, 682.34
Dishonor, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Notice of Dishonor
Dispute resolution centers, tolling of statute of limitations, 679.14
District court clerk, judicial review, 602.1212
District court judges, death, 602.6304
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric power generators, construction, 476A.4
Estate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Notice

Estates, personal representative, written notice to revenue department, 422.27(1), 450.58
Estray, publication, 188.43
Executions, 626.19, 626.44, 626.50, 626.74, 626.78
Extradition hearing, 818.13
Fire district trustee election, 357B.2
Flammable liquids control law, 101.4, 101.5
Foreign corporations, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Foreign judgments Act, enforcement, 626A.3
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.2

Garnishment notice, 642.22
Guaranty corporation, 536B.17
Guardianship proceedings, 633.554–633.561
Guardianships, petition, 633.554
Habeas corpus hearing, 818.13
Habeas corpus, writ of, 820.10
Health rules, local, hearing, 137.6
NOTICE — Continued
Hearing impaired person, interpreter, 622B.3
Highway obstructions, removal, 319.3
Homestead, notice to plat, 561.5
Hotel and motel tax assessment sent to director of
revenue and finance, 422A.1
Inheritance tax appraisement, 450.28, 450.29
Inheritance tax, objections to appraisement, 450.31
Insurers
Liquidation notice, 507C.22
Proceedings, 507C.9
Interest, legal rate, 535.2
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Islands and river channel sales, 568.19
Judicial magistrates, vacancy, appointment, 602.6403
Judicial notice, see EVIDENCE, subhead Judicial Notice
Judicial qualifications commission hearing, 602.2104
Legalizing Acts, 587.1-587.11, 591.1-591.7
Legal representative substituted for deceased de­
defendant, 611.22
Library material or equipment overdue, 714.5
Lienholder, county limestone quarries, 202.4
Lien notices
Animal service lien, 580.5, 580.6
Artisan’s lien, 577.2
Boat storage lien, 579.2
Cold storage locker lien, 578.2
Combining and husking liens, 571.5
Federal liens, 331.609
Hospital lien, 582.2
Hotelkeeper’s lien, 583.4
Livestock keeper’s lien, 579.2
Mechanic’s, subcontractor to owner, 572.10
Motor vehicle storage lien, 579.2
Thrasher’s and cornsheller’s lien, 571.5
Liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.4, 101.5
Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15
Lost property found, 644.3-644.10
Lost records restoration, 647.2
Mailing notices
Certified mail
Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
Certified public accountant, license renewal, 116.20
City appointees removed, 372.15
Defined, 618.15
Employment security law, 96.14(6-15)
Guaranty insurance, application to disburse assets, 515B.25
Homestead tax credit notice, 425.3
Motor vehicle accident cases, 321.499-321.504
Owners notified, self-supported municipal im­
povement districts, 386.3, 386.6
Parental rights terminated, hearing, 600A.6
Real estate commission, broker’s license hear­
ing, 117.35
Sales tax notices, 422.57
NOTICE — Continued
Mailing notices — Continued
Certified mail — Continued
Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502, 502.609
Taxpayers notice of assessment, 429.1
Warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Ordinary mail
Carrier’s liability terminated, 327D.174
Employment security law, rulings, 96.6(2, 3)
Marriage, clerk to notify county of residence, 595.7
Postage taxed as costs in action, 625.7
Savings and loan associations, conversion, 534.509
Transient merchants, 81A.4
Mortgage foreclosure, moratorium hearing, 654.15
Motor carrier’s certificate hearing, 325.13
Name change, petition, original notice to spouse, 674.6
Newspaper, ch 618
Newspaper publication, how proved, 622.92
Nonresident employer, workers’ compensation, 85.3, 86.36
Notice to quit
Realty, forcible entry, 648.3, 648.4
Tenant at will, 562.4
Tenant’s liability, double rental value, 562.2
Termination of farm tenancy, service, 562.5-­
562.7
Oil and gas well law, requirements, 84.22
Oil and gas well leases, 554.11105
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Parental rights terminated, hearing, 600A.6
Perpetuating real estate final judgment, 617.15
Perpetuation of proof of serving or posting, affidavit filed, 621.8
Personal service, original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Pipelines, subsequent tiling, 479.47
Pleadings, garnishment, 642.5-642.15
Posting
Alphabetical list of tax increases, 441.36
Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.4
Estrays, 188.27-188.30
Execution sales, 626.75
Fee for posting, 618.12
Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.10
Lost property, 644.3, 644.5, 644.8
Proof of posting by affidavit, 622.94, 622.96
Railroads, notice of withdrawing agency service, 327C.7
Smoking signs, 98A.4
Soil conservation notice, 467A.3
Township boundary changed, 359.7
Township boundary change election, 359.13
Water district election, 357.12
Water district hearing, 357.4
Process agent for service of notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead Foreign Corporations Served
NOTICE — Continued
Production of books and papers, 622.65
Proof of service or posting by affidavit, 622.94
Property forfeiture, 809.8
Property seizure, 809.2
Publication in newspapers, ch 618
Public funds, interest rate, 453.6
Public meetings, 21.4
Quieting title action, 649.3
Railway finance authority, obligations, 307B.22
Restricted residence districts erected, 414.24
Revenue and finance department, income tax notice, 422.25
Revenue bonds, alcoholic beverage, warehouse projects, 123.158
Road assessment, 311.11–311.13
Sale of estray animals, 188.43–188.45
Sale of personal property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
School reorganization, hearing, 275.15, 275.18
Security interest, farm products sale, 554.9307(4a)
Service contracts, license denial, 523C.3, 523C.4
Service, proof perpetuated, 622.94, 622.96
Slaughterhouse operators, bond canceled, 172A.4
Small claims, 631.4, 631.5, 631.9
Soil conservation notices, 467A.3
Storage facility, satisfy lien, sale notice, 578A.4
Tax sale redemption, expiration, 447.9–447.13
Telephone companies, use violations, 727.7
Termination of farm leases required, 562.6
Transient merchant law, 81A.4
Transportation department, method, 321.16
Transportation service coordination, noncompliance, 601J.5
Unclaimed deposits or funds, banks or financial organizations, 556.2
Underground storage tanks, owners’ notification requirements, 455B.473
Utilities, buried lines, 478.36
Vehicle registration fees due, 321.40
Water recreational areas, hearing notice, 111.63
Weed control program notice, 317.14
Weed law violation assessment, 317.21
Workers’ compensation, nonresident employer, 85.3, 86.36

NUCLEAR ENERGY
See ATOMIC ENERGY

NUISANCES — Continued
Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Buildings
Abandoned, rehabilitation, ch 657A
Restricted residence districts, 414.24
Crop pests, ch 177A
Dams, 109.14
Farms and farmers
Actions against, restriction, 176B.11
Disputes mediation, ch 654B
Feedlots, livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
Fishing violations, property used, disposition, 110.32–110.34
Fish, obstructions to, 109.14
Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Highways
Advertising devices and signs, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Obstructions, removal, 319.8
Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259
Hunting violations, property used, disposition, 110.32–110.34
Insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
Junkyards, 306C.6
Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
Penalties, ch 657
Plant insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
Prevention, see subhead Abatement and Prevention above
Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 111C.7
Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Shooting ranges, actions against, prohibition, 657.9
Signs
Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
Waters, obstructions to fish, 109.14

NUMBERING
Alteration of serial numbers, 714.8
Altering automobile engine numbers, 321.84–321.94
Bills of lading, sets, 554.7304
Commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118
County warrants, 331.506(1)
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.166, 321.167
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

NUNC PRO TUNC ORDERS
Court entries altered to correct mistake, 602.6203(4)

NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
False or misleading description of stock by nursery, 177A.6
Insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL — Continued
Inspection, 177A.9
Nursery stock, mechanic's lien, 572.2

NURSERY SCHOOLS
See DAY CARE

NURSES
General provisions, ch 152
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
Ambulances, staffing, 147A.12
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107(3)
Education, approved, 152.5
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examining board, see NURSING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Homes for nurses, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Hospitals, county, homes and training schools authorized, 347A.1
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, chs 152, 258A
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 152.10
Malpractice
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, chs 519, 519A
Public health nurses, ch 143
Public health nursing program, administration, 135.11(15)
Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(8), 514.7, 514B.1(2)
Students
Loans, reimbursement payments, 261.47
Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4)
Tuition grants, 261.25
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74, 152.6
Training schools, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1

NURSING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28
Composition, 147.14(3)
Director, executive, 152.2, 152.3
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Location, 135.31
Powers, chs 152, 258A
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 258A.2–258A.5, 258A.10
Utilization and cost control committee, ch 514F

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Information, disclosure, 135E.17
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Members, public, 155E.16
Officers, 135E.7
Powers, chs 135E, 258A
Rules, 258A.2–258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7

NURSING HOMES
Administrators, licensing
General provisions, chs 135E, 258A
Continuing education, 135E.10
Examinations, 135E.9(2)
Examining board, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 135E.5, 135E.15
Hospitals, memorial, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27
Licensing, ch 135C

NUTRITION
Dietitians, licensure, ch 152A
Milk consumption, education, funds, 179.4
Schools, lunches and foods and beverages sold in, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)

OAKDALE CAMPUS
General provisions, ch 271
Alcoholism treatment, county tax levies to pay charges, 331.424(1a)

OATHS
Administering, public officers authorized, ch 78
Affidavits, made under oath, 622.85
Affirmations, substitute for oaths, 4.1(12)
Impeachments
Administrated, 68.11
Senate, Const., Iowa, III, 19
Office, entering, Const., Iowa, XI, 5; 63.1, 63.10
Public officers
Administering oaths, authorized, ch 78
Attached to bond, 63.11
Entering office, Const., Iowa, XI, 5; 63.1, 63.10

OATS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

OBLIGATIONS
See BONDS

OBSCENITY
General provisions, ch 728
Children, sexual exploitation, 728.12
Defined, 728.1(1)
Determination, 728.6, 728.9, 728.10
Dissemination
Injunction, 728.6
License revocation, 728.8
Minors, 728.2
Educational institutions, use exempt, 728.7
OBSCENITY — Continued
Evidence, 728.9
Exhibition, minors admitted, 728.2, 728.3
Family planning services, exempt, 234.28
Indecent exposure, 728.5
Injunctions, 728.6
Libraries, use exempt, 728.7
Local regulation, prohibited, 728.11
Pornography, rental or sale prohibited, 728.4
Sale, see subhead Dissemination above

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTIONS
Airport hazards abated, 329.4, 329.5, 657.2(9)
Bridges, motor vehicles removed, 321.357
Ditches or drains, 319.7, 319.8
Emergency telephone calls, 727.5
Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
Fishways required at dams, 109.14, 109.33
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Nuisances, obstructions deemed, 657.2(5, 7)
Rivers and streams, 109.14, 109.33, 657.2(3)
Signs and billboards on highways, ch 319, 657.2(5, 7)
State lands and waters, removal, 111.5

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85A

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS
General provisions, ch 85B

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
General provisions, ch 88
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Citations, 88.7
Contested cases, 88.8(3)
Employers, duties to employees, 88.4
Hazardous chemicals risks, worker right to be informed, 89B.8
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1b)
Inspections, 88.6
Judicial review, 88.9
Records, 88.6(3)
Report, 88.19
Standards, promulgation, 88.5(1)
Statistics, 88.18
Variances, 88.5(3, 6, 7)
Violations, penalties, 88.14

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
General provisions, ch 148B
Continuing education, ch 258A
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, chs 148B, 258A
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS — Continued
Loans, payment program, 261.46
Permits, 148B.4
Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.46
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

OCCUPATIONS
See PROFESSIONS

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS
General provisions, ch 560

OCTANE
See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

ODOMETERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ODORS
Animals, dead, disposal businesses, ch 167
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES
See PUBLIC OFFENSES

OFFICIAL REGISTER
Compiled, 9.6
Distribution, 18.86–18.91
Executive council report, 19.6
Federal census report, 26.4
Publication, 17.20(2)

OFFSET
See PLEADINGS, subhead Counterclaims

OILS
Crude oil, see PETROLEUM
Dairy products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Milk, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Poisons, see POISONS
Tanks, underground storage, regulation, 455B.471–455B.479
Waste oil, disposal, 455D.13

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS’ INSURANCE SYSTEM
Public employees, 97.50–97.53

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
See also SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Recipients, property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38
Revolving fund, 249.14

OLEOMARGARINE
Advertising, 191.5
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.54
Serving, notice required, 191.3
Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS
Leave of absence
County employees, 331.324
Public employees, 79.24
State employees, 79.24
OLYMPIC — Continued
Tax checkoff, 422.12A

OMBUDSMAN
See CITIZENS’ AIDE

OPEN BURNING
Prohibiting, 100.40

OPENING ARGUMENTS
Interlocutory questions argued, 624.13

OPEN MEETINGS LAW
General provisions, ch 21

OPEN SPACES
Protection, ch 111E
Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

OPHTHALMIC DISPENSERS
General provisions, ch 153A
Apprentices, 153A.3
Continuing education, 153A.4, ch 258A
Fees, 153A.11
Titles, use, 153A.10

OPIATES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPINIONS
Appellate courts, criminal cases, 814.24
Attorney general, 13.2(4)
County attorney, 331.756(7)
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Evidence, expert witness, 622.25, 622.72
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

OPPRESSION IN OFFICE
Ground for removal from office, 66.26(4)
Penalties, 721.2

OPTICIANS
See OPHTHALMIC DISPENSERS

OPTIONS
Commercial instruments, option to purchase, 554.1201
Commercial instruments, payment acceleration at will, 554.1208
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2311

OPTOMETRISTS
General provisions, ch 154
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
Contact lenses, sale, 154.9
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Insurance, malpractice, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.29–147.43, chs 154, 258A

OPTOMETRISTS — Continued
Licenses — Continued
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 154.4
Malpractice
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519A
Schools, approved, 154.5
Students, out-of-state enrollment, 261.26, 261.27
Therapeutically certified optometrists, 154.1, 154.10
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28
Composition, 147.14(6)
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Powers, chs 154, 258A
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 258A.2–258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7
Staff, 135.11A

ORCHARDS
Condemnation
Damages paid before dispossession, 472.26
Dam construction, damages determined, 472.27
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Fruit-tree reservations, tax exemption, ch 161, 441.22
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7
Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTRIES

ORDNANCE PLANTS
United States projects, school lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

ORE
Investigation at Ames, 266.3
Mining regulations, ch 83A, see also MINES AND MINING
Specimens to University of Iowa, 263.3
Study by geological survey, 305.3

ORGANIC FOOD
Regulation, ch 190B

ORGANIZATIONS
Associations, see ASSOCIATIONS
Clubs, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Contributions, forced, 721.2
Co-operative associations, see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Exempt from corporate business tax, 422.34
Fair employment practices, 729.4
High school secret orders, ch 287
Nonprofit, financing unemployment compensation, 96.7
ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Public employees, 20.1

ORIGINAL NOTICE
Accepted service authorized
Auditor of state, 534.702(6, 7)
Commissioner of insurance, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Foreign corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations Served below
Secretary of state, 491.15, 494.2(6), 499.54
Transportation department, director, 321.498
Attorney general, service on state, 613.9
Attorney in fact for interinsurance or reciprocal exchanges, 520.5-520.7
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Commencement of civil actions
Last known officers served, 617.6
Place, chs 616, 623
Unknown defendants, 617.7
Unserved defendants, optional procedure, 617.9
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contents, 321.500
Contracts made or performed in state, 617.3
Corporation served, 504A.6, 807.3, 807.5
County attorney, service on state, 613.9
County of residence changed, 616.21
Criminal defendant, suit against, 617.1
Domestic company or corporation served
Membership sales association, 503.14
No local office, process service, 491.15
Pipelines, 479.27
Employment security law, nonresident employing units, 96.14
English language publication, 618.1, 618.2
Federal land, right of entry to serve notice, 1.4-1.9
Fees
Advance fees may be required, 331.655(1j)
Posting notice, 618.12
Publication of notice in newspaper, 618.11
Filing or return required, 617.2
Foreign corporations served
Co-operative associations, 494.1, 494.2(6), 499.54
Corporations selling courses of instruction, designation of agent, 714.18
Doing business in state, 617.3
General agent, service on, 617.3
Life companies, 507A.3
Name, 504A.67
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.74
Pipeline companies, 479.27
Process agent service
Guaranty company bond surety, 682.20, 682.21
Life companies, 511.27-511.29
Membership sales associations, 503.14, 511.28
Nonlife companies, 507A.3, 515.73, 515.74
Pipeline companies, 479.27
Public utilities, 494.2(6)
Real estate broker, 117.23
Reciprocal or reinsurance, 520.5-520.7
Savings and loan associations, 534.702(6, 7)

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Foreign corporations served — Continued
Process agent service — Continued
Single act statute, 617.3
Surety companies, 682.20, 682.21
Tort committed in state, 617.3
Profit corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)
Public utility, 494.2(6), 495.1, 617.3
Railroad station or ticket agent, 617.4
Form, motor vehicle nonresident defendant, 321.500
Form, nonresident, or foreign corporation, 617.3
Garnishment, service requirements, 642.2
Insurance companies, on agents, 321A.25, 507A.3(3), 617.5
Insurer, unauthorized, ch 507A
Legalization of notices, chs 587, 590, 591
Legal representative of deceased defendant, 611.22
Mail, service by
Employment security law, nonresident employing units, 96.14
Foreign insurance corporations, 511.28, 515.74
Iowa corporation without local office, 491.15
Nonresident car owners, 321.501-321.506
State as defendant in action, 613.9
Mileage in advance may be required, 331.655(1j)
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents
Boats and watercraft, ch 106A
Contracts made or performed in state, 617.3
Corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations Served above
Mortgage of personal property, 626.44
Motor vehicle actions, 321.498-321.506, 321.511
Process agent service
Brokers real estate license actions, 117.23
Motor vehicle owner, 321.498-321.509
Security interest in personal property, 626.44
Single act statute, 617.3
Notices other than original notices, see NOTICE
Paternity proceedings, 675.15
Penalty for holding notice, 617.2
Personal service
Agent served for
Co-operative associations, 494.1, 499.54
Nonresident realty owner, 646.5
Surety company, action on bond, 682.20, 682.21
Corporations
General provisions, 617.3-617.6
Agents or clerks of agency, 494.1, 617.3-617.6
Foreign corporations, 617.3
General manager, 617.3, 617.6
Last known officer of corporation, 617.6
Motor vehicle cases, nonresident, 321.498-321.506, 321.511
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Parental rights terminated, 600A.6
Return, see subhead Return of Service below
State, service on, 613.1-613.10
Plaintiff's option on failure of service, 617.9
ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Posting of original notices
Fees for posting, 618.12
Proof of posting affidavits, 622.94
Private corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)
Process agent service, see subheads Foreign Corporations Served; Nonresidents above
Proof, see subhead Return of Service below
Publication of original notices
Affidavit of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8
Affidavit of publication, legalized, 587.2–587.9
Annulment of marriage, legalized, 587.11
Default judgments, 624.22
Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
English language required, 618.1, 618.2
Fees allowed, 618.11
Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.10
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.3
Guardians' sales, legalized, 587.4
Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90
Injunction against house of ill fame, 99.4
Legalization Acts, ch 587
Newspapers selected, 618.1–618.8
Proof filed before default, 622.92–622.96
Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
Restoration of lost records, action, 647.2
Unknown defendants, 617.7
Will cases legalized, 587.5
Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Recovery of real property, when landlord served, 646.11
Residence changed after action begun, 616.21
Return of service
Amendment of return permitted, 617.2
Clerk's entry in docket, 602.8102(7)
Employment security, nonresident, 96.14(11)
Endorsement and filing by sheriff, 617.2
Motor vehicle case filed with clerk, 321.505
Posting of notice not recognized, 622.94
Return, what constitutes, 617.2
Time limit on, 622.94
Sales tax provisions, 422.57
Savings and loan associations, 534.702(6, 7)
Service
Personal service, see subhead Personal Service above
Process agent service, see subheads Foreign Corporations Served; Nonresidents above
Publication by, see subhead Publication of Original Notices above
Sheriff's fees for serving, 331.655(1a, j)
Single act statute, 617.3
State, service on, 613.8–613.10
Torts committed in state, 617.3
Transient merchants, 81A.4
Transportation department, service, 613.13
Unknown defendants, 617.7
Violations
English language publication, failure, 618.2

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Violations — Continued
Failure to return or file, 617.2
Weekly publications to be on same day, 618.9

ORIGINALS
Certified copies as evidence of originals, see EVIDENCE, subhead Certified Copies
Entries as evidence
Copies of original entries book, 622.44, 622.45
Judicial record, certified copy, 622.53
Writing and records, 622.28
Papers sent to supreme court on appeal, 686.8
Photographic copies, use in evidence, 622.30
Warehouse receipts, issuance, 543.17, 543.18, 543.28

ORPHANS
Insuring lives of orphans, 503.3
War orphans, educational assistance, 35.7–35.11

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
General provisions, ch 150A
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
Colleges, approved, 150A.4
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43, 150A.7
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Hospital disciplinary actions, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.29–147.43, chs 150, 150A, 258A
Applications, 147.102
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Malpractice
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, chs 519, 519A
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Resident physicians, family practice, training, ch 148D
Students, grants and loans
General provisions, 261.2(5), 261.18, 261.19A
Reimbursement payments, 261.50
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences
Students, grants and loans, 261.18, 261.19A
Subvention payments, 261.19
OSTEOPATHS
General provisions, ch 150, see also OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
OUNCE
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
OUSTER PROCEEDINGS
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.3
Impeachment, ch 68
Quo warranto, ch 660, see also QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS
Recovery of real property, ch 646, see also REAL PROPERTY
Public officers, removal, ch 66
OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Highways, see VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES
Motor vehicles, speed regulation, 321.295
Pedestrians, crossing of highways, 321.328
Railways, 309.79, 327F.2, 327G.12
PACKAGES
See CONTAINERS
PACKINGHOUSES
Child labor laws, ch 92
Food law, ch 189
Licenses, ch 137A
Meat and poultry inspection, ch 189A
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES
PAINTINGS
See ART
PAINTS
Regulation, 189.1(1)
PAMPHLETS
State publications, 14.21, 17.27, 18.61, 18.76
PANEL
Jury, see JURIES
PAPERS
Acknowledgments, 558.20-558.42
Books and papers, see BOOKS AND PAPERS
Credit union records, 533.26-533.28
Inflammable junk, nuisance, city's power, 657.2(10)
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Recycled paper, state purchase, 18.18
Removal of district court files, 619.4
Use on appeal to supreme court, 686.8
Wastepaper, state agencies, recycling program, 18.20
PARADES
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, 321.275
Motor vehicles regulated, 321.236(3)
National guard on governor's order, 29A.9
PARAMEDICS
See MEDICAL CARE, subhead Emergency Care
PARDONS — Continued
Criminal offenders — Continued
Governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Report, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 17.5
PARENT AND CHILD
Abandonment, 726.3
Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A
Adopted children
Birth certificates, 144.19-144.25, 144.38
Expenses, accounting, hearing, 600.9, 600.11
Identity revelation, 600.16
Adoptive parents, inheritance, 633.3(5), 633.223, 633.267
Birth control, planning and services, 234.21-234.28
Births reported, 144.13-144.25, 144.38, 144.40
Child custody, jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child liable for own acts, 624.38
Children, education and support, 597.14
Child's acts, parents' responsibility, 613.16
Child stealing, 710.5
Custody, illegitimate, 675.40
Custody orders, violation, 710.6
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232
Dependent child aid, ch 239
Education, blind or deaf child, 299.18-299.21
Family expenses, 597.14
Father's obligation, 675.1-675.6
Firearms, given to minor, 724.22
Foster care, 234.35-234.42
Guardianship, ch 633, see also PROBATE CODE
Handicapped children, education, duty, 281.6
Homemaker services, 232.80
Illegitimate children, ch 675
Incest, 726.2
Jurisdiction over child support by nonresident, 252B.12
Legitimization of children by marriage, 595.18
Mentally handicapped persons, costs of care, 222.78
Name change, 674.6
Nonsupport, 726.5
Parental responsibility for acts of child, 613.16
Parental rights termination, 232.109-232.118, ch 600A
Paternity, blood tests, 675.41
Removal of children, temporarily, 232.78-232.81
Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82
Support debts, ch 252C
Support of children
Abandonment, 597.10-597.13, 726.3
Child support recovery Act, 252B.1
Dissolution of marriage cases, 598.11, 598.21-598.25, 598.41
Failure to pay, contributing to delinquency, 233.15(5)
Illegitimates, 252A.3(9), 675.37
Liability, 252.2, 252.3, 597.14
Mentally handicapped children, cost of state hospital care, 222.78
Neglected children committed, 232.25
Payments recovered from responsible party, 252A.5(5)
PARENT AND CHILD — Continued
Support of children — Continued
Seizure of property for, 597.10—597.13
Uniform support of dependents law, ch 252A
Wages and earnings not exempt, 627.11, 627.12
Wanton neglect, 726.6

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS
Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
General provisions, ch 99D
Breakage, 99D.2(2), 99D.12
Defined, 99D.11
Legalized, 99D.4
Minors, wagering prohibited, 99D.11(7)
Public safety department, enforcement duty, 80.25A
Tax, 99D.15
Winnings
Taxes withheld, 99D.16
Unclaimed, 99D.13

PARKS
General provisions, ch 111
Animals
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 111.39
Running at large, prohibited, 111.45
Bows and arrows, use, 111.42
Camping, restrictions, 111.47–111.51
Cities
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Land for, transfer from state, 111.32, 111.33
State parks
Land purchased for, by city, 111.28–111.30
Maintenance equipment, use, 111.58
Sales of land to cities, 111.32, 111.33
Closing time, 111.46
Commercial concessions, agreements, 111.4
Conservation corps, 15.224–15.230
Controlled substances, distribution, penalty, 204.401A, 204.406
Counties
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 111A
Establishment, 331.382(1a)
State parks, sales of land to counties, 111.32, 111.33
DeSTRUCTION of property, prohibited, 111.35
Drugs, distribution, penalty, 204.401A, 204.406
Establishment
Authority, 111.3, 111.34
Funds, 111.79, 111.80
Firearms use, restrictions, 111.42
Gifts, 111.11–111.14
Highways
Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 111.8–111.10
Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)

PARKS — Continued
Highways — Continued
Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
Loads, excessive, prohibited, 111.37
Parking, 111.38
Speed limits, 111.36
Hunting in, prohibited, 111.42
Improvements
Funds, 111.15, 111.79, 111.80
Landscaping services, 111.16, 111.17
Lakes, established into state parks, 111.18
Land for parks
Acquisition, funds, 111.79, 111.80
City purchases, 111.28–111.30
Purchase and condemnation, 111.7–111.10
Ledges state park, roads open, 111.3
Littering, prohibited, 111.43
Meandered streams, established into state parks, 111.18
Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
Mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor vehicles
Commercial vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248
Exclusion, local authority, 321.248
Regulations, 111.36–111.38
Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)
National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Plants, removal or destruction, prohibited, 111.41
Prohibited areas, 111.44
Roads, see subhead Highways above
Roadside parks, primary roads, 313.2
Sales of lands, 111.32
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Township parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
Tress
Animals, hitching, prohibited, 111.39
Injury, 111.35
Removal or destruction, prohibited, 111.41, 111.52, 111.53
United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16

PARKWAYS
Controlled-access highways, ch 306A
County conservation parkways
General provisions, 306.4(5)
Construction and maintenance, RISE funds, 315.6(2)
Mississippi River parkway, ch 308

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROL CONTRACTS
Evidence, 622.32–622.35
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Party wall agreements, 563.12
Sales contracts, 554.2202
Statute of frauds, 622.32–622.35

PAROLE
General provisions, ch 906
Board, see PAROLE BOARD
PAROLE — Continued
Clothing, furnished, 906.9
Compact, ch 907A
Consideration for parole, 906.5
Controlled substance offenses, 204.409
Defined, 906.1
Discharge, 906.15
Felons
Conviction while on parole, revocation, 908.10
Eligibility, 902.1, 902.2, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11
Habitual offenders, eligibility, 902.8
Interviews, 906.5
Medical care, 255.29
Money, furnished, 906.9
Out-of-state, 906.12
Parole officers, powers and duties, 906.2, 906.11
Reciprocal agreement, 906.13
Recommendation, trial court, 901.9
Relief fund, 906.10
Restitution, condition of parole, 910.5
Revocation
Appeal, ch 663A
Proceedings, ch 908
Rules, 906.3
Sentence, application of time, 906.1
Small business employees, income tax deduction
for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Standards, 906.4
Supervision, community-based correctional pro-
grams, ch 905
Transfers to and from other states, interstate
agreement, ch 907A
Transportation, furnished, 906.9
Violations, proceedings, ch 908
Violators
Confine ment, 906.16
Disposition, ch 908
Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
PAROLE BOARD
General provisions, ch 904A
Chairperson
Appointment, 904A.3
Compensation, 904A.6
Duties, 904A.4A
Citizenship rights restored, applications, review,
ch 248A
Commutations, applications, review, ch 248A
Compensation, 7E.6(5), 904A.6
Crime victims, notification, 910A.10
Duties, 904A.4
Executive director, duties, 904A.4B
Fines and forfeitures remissions, applications, re-
view, ch 248A
Hearings and interviews, 906.5
Pardons, applications, review, ch 248A
Parole violations, action, ch 908
Reprieves, applications, review, ch 248A
Retirement system, public employees, exception,
97B.41(3b)
Subpoenas, 906.8
PAROL EVIDENCE RULES
General provisions, 563.12, 622.32-622.35, 622.61
Commercial paper, accommodation, 554.3415
Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
PARTITION PROCEEDINGS
Answer, requirements, 651.2
Costs, transcript, taxed, 651.4
Cotenants liable for rent, 557.16
Cotenants rental value deducted, 557.17
Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
Legalization of referee's allotments, 589.11
Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9
Part of premises partitioned, part sold, 651.3
Place of bringing, 616.1
Proceeds of sale
Absent owner's share retained or invested, 651.1
Return if sale disapproved, 651.5
Security to refund money, 651.6
Sale of property
Disapproval of sale, money refunded, 651.5
Security to refund if title fails, 651.6
Security from parties in case of refund, 651.6
State, actions against, 613.8-613.10
Supplemental pleadings, denials, 651.2
Tenancy in common, 557.17
Title fails, security for refund, 651.6
Transcript costs taxed, 651.4
PARTITIONS
Fences, see FENCES
PARTNERSHIPS
General provisions, ch 544
Assessors' schedules, listing, 441.26
Assignment for benefit of creditors, ch 681
Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3, 175.12
Commercial code, organization as including part-
nerships, 554.1201
Commercial paper
Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Payable to order, 554.3110
Payment from assets, 554.3105
Competition law, defined, 553.3
Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5
Criminal liability, 703.5
Employees
False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
Farms, ch 172C
Fines, treble damages, 909.4
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Income taxes, returns, 422.15(2)
Inheritance tax, 450.10(5)
Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
Investment securities, articles, notice affecting
transfer, 554.8402
PARTNERSHIPS — Continued
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24

Liability
Limitation on bank loans, 524.902, 524.904
Taxes, 428.15

Limited partnerships
General provisions, ch 545
Agricultural land ownership
Report, 172C.5A, 172C.8, 172C.10
Restrictions, 172C.4, 172C.5
Certificates
General provisions, 545.201-545.208
Amending, 545.202, 545.205
Cancellation, 545.203, 545.205
Fees, 545.1105
Filing, 545.206
Creditor's rights, 545.703
Defined, 545.101(7)
Dissolution, 545.801-545.804
Farming, restrictions, ch 172C
Foreign limited partnerships, 545.101(4), 545.901-545.910
Forming, 545.201-545.208
Interest, assignment, 545.701-545.705
Legal actions, derivative, 545.1001-545.1004
Name, 545.102, 545.103
Partners
Contributions, 545.501-545.504
Deceased, 545.705
Distributions, 545.601-545.608
General partner, 545.101(5), 545.401-545.405
Incompetent, 545.705
Legal actions, derivative, 545.1001-545.1004
Limited partner, 545.101(6), 545.301-545.305
Withdrawal, 545.601-545.608
Loan business, ch 536
Loans by limited partner, 545.107
Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
Names registered, chs 547, 548
Partners
Admission, 544.17, 544.41
Deceased, 544.42
Duties, 544.18
Liability, 544.15-544.17
Property rights, 544.24, 544.25
Retirement, 544.42
Rights, 544.18
Property
General provisions, 544.8, 544.10
Taxation, listing, 428.1
Railways, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 117
Real estate, conveyance acknowledgement forms, 558.39
Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
Securities, sale, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203
Taxation
Income taxes, returns, 422.15(2)
Property listing, 428.1

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued
Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
Trademarks and trade name, registration, chs 547, 548
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551
Uniform partnership Act
General provisions, ch 544
Account of affairs, 544.21, 544.22
Accounts distributed after dissolution, 544.40
Assets, 544.40
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 544.40
Assignment of interest, 544.27
Assignment of rights, 544.41
Books and records, 544.19
Business authorized, 544.9
Business continued after death or retirement, 544.41, 544.42
Compensation, 544.8
Construction of rules, 544.4
Contributions, 544.18, 544.40
Creditors, ch 544
Death, 544.20-544.25, 544.31, 544.33
Definitions, 544.2
Dissolution, 544.29-544.40
Estates, 544.8, 544.42
Existence of partnership, 544.7
Fraud, rights rescinded, 544.39
Interest charged, 544.28
Interest in partnership, 544.26, 544.27
Joint property, 544.7
Liability, 544.13-544.18, 544.35, 544.36
Profits, 544.26
Real property, 544.8, 544.10
Rights and duties, 544.18, 544.24, 544.25
Rules, 544.4-544.7
Term, continued past fixed term, 544.23
Third persons, 544.35
Winding up affairs, 544.33, 544.37
Wrongful acts, 544.12-544.15
Violations
Blacklisting employees, ch 730
Employees, false charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Trade name without filing, ch 547

PARTY WALLS
See WALLS

PAR VALUE
Articles of incorporation for profit, 491.5(3)
Requirement for stock issuance, 492.1-492.5
Stock without par value, ch 493

PASTEURIZATION
Dairy products, 192.7-192.34

PASTORS
See RELIGIONS

PATENT MEDICINES
See DRUGS

PATENTS
Congressional control, Const., U.S., I, 8
Defense when highway construction involved, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
PATENTS — Continued
Land patents, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead
Land Office and Patents
Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)

PATERNITY
General provisions, ch 675
Aid in establishing, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.10
Birth certificate amended to show, 144.40
Blood tests, 675.41
Child support payments, judgment, 675.25
Established for child support, 252B.12
Established, obligation to support, ch 675
Support payments, debt against estate, 633.425

PATHOLOGY
Chiropractic license examination, 151.3(3)
Hospitals, services, 135B.19-135B.32
Podiatry license examination, 149.3(3)
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

PATROL
See HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

PATRONAGE
Nepotism, 71.1, 71.2

PAVING
Primary road extension, 313.21-313.24
State to pay costs on state lands, 307.45

PAWNBROKERS
Industrial loan Act, not applicable, 536A.5
Regulated loan Act, not applicable, 536.20

PEACE
Conservators, judges, Const., Iowa, V, 7
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Institute, ch 38
Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2

PEACE INSTITUTE
General provisions, ch 38

PEACE OFFICERS
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Agriculture and land stewardship department, duty to aid, 159.16
Alcoholic beverage control, duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112
Animal health law enforcement, 163.8
Arrests, ch 804
Assault, 907.3(1e)
Assistance in serving process, 719.1
Attorney general, power to call, 817.2
Boats and vessels, hull identification, 106.70
Bovine tuberculosis tests, to assist, 165.28
Breaking and entering premises to make arrest, 804.15
Bureau of identification, 690.1-690.3
Bystanders, assist in arrest, 804.9, 804.17
Capitol security force, 80.9(2f), 80.17, 80.35
Cemeteries, township, watchpersons, 359.39
Cigarette law, enforcement, 98.25(3)
Cigarettes, display invoice of purchase, 98.17
Citations and complaints
Duties, 805.1-805.5

Citations and complaints — Continued
Quotas, prohibited, 321.492A
Cities, see CITIES
Civil service, cities, 400.6, 400.17
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Controlled substances, duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 204.501, 204.506, 204.510
Counties, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Course of instruction, 80.11

Crime and corrections law, enforcement, 80.9, 80.34
Drug laws, enforcement, 80.9, 80.34
Drug testing, 730.5
Duties, 817.2

Emergency appointments, authority, 400.17
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10-7.12

Expenses, automobile, 79.9-79.13
Fairground police, 174.5
False report to, 718.6
Federal officers, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A

Fees
Contagious diseases, removing persons, 139.13
Conveying prisoner to jail, 804.27
Mileage fees, 79.9-79.13
Witness in court, 622.71
Fingerprints, duty to take, 690.2
Fire investigation reports, 100.5
Fish and game law enforced, 109.12
Fugitives from justice, chs 818, 820
Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4
Governor, power to call, 817.2

Guns, permits to carry authorized, 724.11
Habeas corpus, copy of process, 663.21
Harassment, false reports, 708.7
Health rules, enforcement, 135.35, 135.36
Hearing-impaired persons, arrest, interpreter procurement, 804.31
Highway safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

Houses used for prostitution, closing, 99.22
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Indian settlement, 331.660
Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 246.507
Investigative reports, confidential, 22.7(5)
Justice department agents, 80.22, 80.23
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Juvenile court officers, 602.7202
Law enforcement, not relieved from duty of, 331.654
Library equipment, recovery, 714.5
Licenses, fish and game, shown to, 110.19
Lost property, duties, 644.2
Lottery board, peace officer as member, 99E.6
Maximum age allowed, 80.36
Mentally ill escapees, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
Mentally retarded persons, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
Mileage allowance requirements, 18.117, 79.9, 79.13
Military personnel, power to arrest, 29B.4
Military special police, 29A.56
Missing person cases, training programs, 694.10
Motor vehicles
   General provisions, 321.294, 321.476–321.492
   Abandoned, 321.89–321.91
   Accident reports, 321.266, 321.271
   Owner to identify driver, 321.484
   Registration card, examination, 321.32
   Registration plates, 321.19
   Traffic violations, 805.9–805.13
Murder, first degree, 704.2
Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11–810.13
Notice to motor vehicle operators, 321.211
Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12
Official misconduct, 721.2
Parole officers, 906.2
Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11
Pensions, 97B.49(8, 16)
Pharmacy inspectors, agents, 147.95
Poison register, open for inspection, 205.6
Police, see POLICE
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4
Poultry dealers, licensees' records open, 197.4
Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1
Private investigative agencies, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES
Private security agencies, see PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES
Probation officers, 907.2
Process, resistance to execution, 719.1
Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
Public safety peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Radar jamming devices, 321.232
Radio broadcasting system, ch 693
Regents institutions security officers, 262.13
Removal of children from home or day care facility, 232.78, 232.79
Reserve peace officers
   Counties, 331.382(2)
   Establishment and training, ch 80D
   Workers' compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(10), 85.61(8)
Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16)
PEDESTRIANS — Continued
Blind persons — Continued
White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334
Crosswalks, 321.1(55)
Defined, 321.1(47)
Hitchhiking, restrictions, 321.331
Safety zones, 321.1(56), 321.340
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Traffic control signals, 321.257
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2i, j)
Warning signal, 321.314

PEER REVIEW
Committees
Civil liability, 147.135(1)
Defined, 258A.1(9)
Establishing, 258A.3(lh, i)
Records confidential, 147.135(2)
Defined, 258A.1(8)
Hospital, disciplinary action, report, 147.135(3)
Physician, disciplinary action, 147.135(3)
Professional persons, 147.135, 258A.1(8)

PEER REVIEW COURTS
Established, 602.6110

PENAL INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES
See also CRIMES
Abandoned property, fail to deliver, 556.25
Absent voters, 53.7
Actions for recovery, 611.2, 616.3, 666.4
Actions for, venue, 616.3(1)
Agricultural chemicals and pesticide violations, 206.18, 206.22
Alcoholic beverage control violations
General provisions, 123.18, 123.19, 123.39, 123.59, 123.61, 123.90, 123.135, 123.180, 123.184
Special, 123.17, 123.50, 123.137
Aliens, land registration, 567.11
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Annual report by clerk, fines, penalties, forfeitures, 666.6
Arson investigation information, 100A.4
Asbestos projects, 88B.12
Assessment, property fraudulently withheld, 443.13
Assessor, failure of duty, 441.52
Assessor, refusing to assist, 441.24
Bank holding companies, 524.1807
Banking violations, 524.1601–524.1611
Beverage containers deposit Act, 455C.12
Bids opened or contents divulged, 72.4
Billboard violations, 306C.19
Blood plasma sale, false information, 139.33
Building code violations, state, 103A.21
Capitol building, parking violations, 18.11
Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
Checks, drafts, or orders, dishonored, 554.3806
Child runaway, harboring, violation, 710.8
Cigarette law violations, 98.14, 98.15, 98.23–98.38, 551A.3

PENALTIES — Continued
Citizens’ aide, obstruction, 601G.22
Civil, competition law cases, 553.13
Civil, public utilities, 476.51
Civil service powers, 400.24, 400.30
Coal mine permit violation, 83.15
Collusion in obtaining judgment, 666.5
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COM­MERCIAL CODE
Concealment of child, custodial orders violated, 710.6
Consumers, finance charges, 535.11
Controlled substances, 204.401–204.413
Co-operative association’s failure to file report, 497.22–497.28, 498.24, 498.27–498.30, 499.52
Co-operatives, breach of member contract, 499.9
Cornsheller’s lien, satisfaction of claim, 571.6
Corporation powers, falsely using, 422.40
Corporations, collection, 807.6
County attorney’s duty to collect, 331.756(5)
County auditor, neglect of school fund duties, 302.44
County infractions, 331.307
Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5
Crimes, see CRIMES, subhead for particular of­fense
Criminal, competition law violations, 553.14
Day care centers, no registration, 237A.19
Disposition of proceeds, 666.3
Documentary stamp tax, 428A.10
Door-to-door sales Act, ch 82
Electric transmission lines, tax failure, 437.5
Elevator code violation, 89A.18
Engineer’s failure, road bill, 314.3
Executions, officer selling without notice, 626.77
Explosives, licensing and storage, ch 101A
Express companies, 436.5, 436.12
Failure to pay fine, license suspension, 321.210A
Fair employment practices, 729.4
False advertising, course of instruction, 714.21
Farm products sales, security interests, 554.9307
Felony’s, see FELONIES
Financial institutions, real estate mortgage loans, 535A.7
Fines, see FINES
Fire laws violated, 100.35
Food service sanitation code, violations, 137B.20
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Fraternities in high school, ch 287
Fruit-tree and forest reservation owners, 161.11
Gambling and betting, 725.7, 725.16
Going-out-of-business sales, violation, 714.16(2c, g)
Guardian’s failure to account, 633.162
Habeas corpus, refusing writ, 663.10, 663.29
Hazardous conditions, 455B.386
Hazardous waste, 455B.417, 455B.466
Hotel sanitation code, violation, 137C.28
Hunting law violations, 110.42
Imitation controlled substance, 204A.4
Income tax return, fraudulent, 422.25
Indecent contact, lascivious acts with a child, 709.8(2), 709.12(4)
PENALTIES — Continued
Industrial commissioner, employer's records, inspection refusal, 86.10, 86.12
Inheritance tax, property removed from state, 450.50
Inmates, disciplinary rule violations, 246.505
Insurance companies, failure to file annual statement, 515.65
Insurance, false statements, 515.93
Insurance, obstructs or violates proceedings, 507C.6
Insurance, unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7, 507B.11
Industrial commissioner, employer's records, inspection refusal, 86.10, 86.12
Inheritance tax, property removed from state, 450.50
Inmates, disciplinary rule violations, 246.505
Insurance companies, failure to file annual statement, 515.65
Insurance, false statements, 515.93
Insurance, obstructs or violates proceedings, 507C.6
Insurance, unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7, 507B.11
Insurance, unlawful combinations, 515.132
Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 8C
Judgments, failure to record payment, 614.37
Judicial officers, court employees, gift law violations, 602.1609
Juvenile court referees to punish, contempt, 665.4(3)
Junkyards, 306C.6
Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.4
License suspension, failure to pay fine, 321.210A
Life-sustaining procedures Act, 144A.10
Limestone quarries, interest on installments, 202.5
Limitation of actions to recover, 614.1, 614.8
Littering state, 455B.364
Loan brokers, 535C.5, 535C.6
Loans, prepayment, 534.206, 535.9
Lottery, state
Conflict of interest, 99E.13
Tickets or shares, forged, 99E.18, 725.12
Manslaughter, 707.4, 707.5
Mental health, retardation, bill of rights, violations, 225C.29
Mentally ill, county's failure to pay support, 230.22
Mine site registration violations, 83A.13–83A.29
Mines, land reclamation, 83A.1–83A.3
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Mobile home relocation, tax clearances statement, 135D.29
Mortgage loans Act, violations, 535A.7, 535A.8
Motor vehicle conviction record, misconduct, 321.491
Motor vehicles
Abandonment, 321.91
Child restraint devices, 805.8
Delinquent transfer charge, 321.49
Failure to surrender plates on cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 321.104(3)
False statement, purchase price, 423.26
License suspension, unpaid fines, 321.210A, 321.212
Open alcoholic beverage containers, 123.28(2)
Parking violations, 321.239
Permits, temporary, violations, 321.283(14)
Scheduled violations, 805.8, 805.11
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Murder, 707.2, 707.3
Newspaper lists, fraudulent, contests, 349.9
Noxious weed control, violations, 317.1, 317.8, 317.16
Occupational safety and health Act, violations, 88.14
Odometer violations, 321.71
Omitted property assessed by revenue and finance department, 440.5
Original notice not filed or returned, 617.2
Park user permits, violations, 111.57
Pension fund, fire fighters and police officers, 410.4
Pipeline company, 438.11, 479.31
Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)
Police citations, failure to appear, 805.5
Polygraph examinations, illegal use, 730.4
Pork promotion, violations, 183A.13
Printing, state, breach of contract with, 18.44
Private investigative and security agencies, violations, 80A.16
Property omitted from assessment by fraud, 440.6
Property taxes, delinquent payments, 445.39
Public officers, budget and financial control, 8.40
Radiation emitting equipment, 136C.4
Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
Railroad companies, failure to file plats, 434.19
Railways, revenue and finance department rules, refusal, 434.12
Receipts, policies, tuition, postsecondary course of instruction, violation, 714.23
Refunds, setoff, district court debt, 421.17(25)
Registration of voters, offenses relating to, 48.16
Registry lists, elections, misuse, 48.5
Religious belief, asking, prohibited, 729.3
Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6
Respiratory care practitioners, violations, 135F.8
Runaway child, harboring, enticing, 710.8–710.10
Sales tax refund, false application, 422.47A, 422.47B
Sales tax violations, 422.58
Sanitary landfill operators, tonnage fee, failure to pay, 455B.310
Savings and loan associations, 534.515, 534.705(3)
School funds, county auditor's neglect, 302.44
School officers, violations, 277.32
School tuition, officers' unlawful acts, 282.20
Seed potatoes, illegal sale, 199.7, 199.8
Service contracts, deceptive acts or practices, 523C.13
Sexual abuse, children, 802.3
Sheep and wool promotion board, false report, 182.21
Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
Shorthand reporter examining board, 602.3301
Smoke detector violations, 100.18
Smoking violations, 98A.6
Snowmobile violations, 321G.14
Soliciting political aid, campaigns, 721.7
Solid waste disposal, violations, 455B.307
South Africa investments, 12A.5
State contracts, conflict of interest, 18.5
Supervisors' failure, road bills, 314.3
Surcharge on criminal penalties, 805.8, ch 911
Telegraph and telephone companies, failure to make statement, 433.3
Telegraph and telephone companies, failure to make statement, 433.3
Tollbooths, 430.05
Toxic waste, violations, 455B.303
**PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued**

**Actions — Continued**
- Trespass, see **TRESPASS**
- Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
- Attachment, ch 639
- Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
- Bailments, see **BAILMENT**
- Bills of lading, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**Bulk sales, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**Commodities, 553.3, 553.13**

- Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
- Contracts to sell, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21**

**Defined, 4.1(9)**

**Descent and distribution, ch 633.383-633.402**

**Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630**

**Foreclosure under security interests, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions**

**Fungible goods, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**Garnishment, 642.20, see also GARNISHMENT**

**Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3-565.7**

**Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212**

**Instruments affecting title to personal property**

- Assignment, 539.1, 539.2
- Commercial instruments, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions**
- Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
- Written instruments, actions on, see **WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**

**Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1**

**Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35**

**Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212**

**Lease, lease-purchasing agreements**

- Cities, 364.4
- Counties, 331.301(10)

**Lost property, ch 644**

**Partition, ch 651**

**Perishable property**

- Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
- Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
- Sales of perishable property, attachment cases, 639.10, 639.48-639.50, 639.56

**Police seizure, recovery, 321.89**

**Removal rights of realty owners, 556B.1**

**Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624**

**Replevin, ch 643**

**Restitution on judgment reversal, 686.15**

**Sales, 554.2101-554.2725**

**Sales tax, see **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX**
PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tender, 538.6-538.8
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Personal Representatives

PERSONAL SERVICE
Agent served for
Co-operative associations, 494.1, 499.54
Nonresident realty owner, 646.5
Surety company, action on bond, 682.20, 682.21
Corporations, 617.3-617.6
County attorney in actions against state, 613.9
Employment security law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(10-13)
General manager, 617.3, 617.6
Last known officer of corporation, 617.6
Motor vehicle cases, nonresident, 321.498-321.506, 321.511
Residence of defendant changed, effect, 616.21
State, service on, 613.1-613.10
Transportation department, 613.13

PERSONNEL COMMISSION
See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 19A
Affirmative action, 19B
Annuity contracts, state employees, purchase for, 19A.30
Appeals, merit employment system, 19A.14
Assistance to, by state agencies, 19A.11
Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 79.37
Commission, see subhead Personnel Commission below
Contested cases, procedure, 10A.601
Creation, 19A.1
Director
Appointment, 19A.1A
Oaths, power to administer, 19A.17
Interchange of government employees, administration, 28D.8
Management training system, 19A.12
Merit employment system, application, exceptions, 19A.3
Old-age survivors’ insurance liquidation fund, administration, 97.51
Payroll certification required, 19A.13
Personnel commission
Appointment, 19A.4, 19A.6
Duties, 19A.7
Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16
Public buildings, use of, 19A.10

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT — Continued
Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers retirement system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Records, public inspection, 19A.15
Workers’ compensation, state employees, claims, 19A.32

PERSONS
Defined, 4.1(13)
Deformed or abnormal, exhibition, criminal offense, 727.10
Sale or purchase of, prohibited, 710.11

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PER STIRPES
Descent of property, 633.210-633.226

PESTICIDES
General provisions, ch 206
Accidents, reporting, 206.14
Applicators
Certification, 206.5, 206.7
Commercial applicators
Bond, 206.13
Defined, 206.2(12, 19)
Insurance, 206.13
Home applicators, 206.31
Licenses, 206.6
Public applicators, 206.2(20)
Records, 206.15
Chlordane
Defined, 206.2(29)
Prohibited, 206.32
Committee, advisory, 206.23
Confiscation, 206.16
Containers, disposal, 206.25
Daminozide, sale and use prohibited, 206.33
Dealers
Defined, 206.2(24)
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Licenses, 206.8
Defined, 206.2(1)
Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7
Home application, 206.31
Poisonings, reported, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
Registration, 206.12
Restricted use pesticides, 206.20
Rules, 206.19
Sales, 206.11
Transportation, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Use, restrictions, 455B.491
Water, application to, prohibited, 455B.186
PETITIONS
Court pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PETIT JURIES
See JURIES

PETROLEUM
Containers, requirements, 214A.15
Dealers, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Gas, liquefied
Meters, inspection, 215.20
Motor vehicle fuel, delivery regulated, 324.34
Safety rules, ch 101
Gasohol, see GASOHOL
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Motor fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharges, funds, 93.11, 93.19
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Production, requirements, ch 84
 Recycled, uses, 455B.412(5)
 Storage
Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
Publicly owned facilities, sharing, 101.5A
 Tanks, see subhead Tanks below
 Underground storage
 Insurance, obtaining, assistance, 507D.3(6)
 Locations recorded, requirement, ch 480
 Tanks, see subhead Tanks below
 Tanks
 Aboveground tanks
 Authorized, 101.12
 Registration and regulation, 101.21-101.27
 Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
 Underground tanks
 Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
 Financial responsibility, ch 455G
Inspections, fees, 101.28
Small businesses, remedial actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20-427B.22
 Transportation
 Carriers, liquid transport, ch 327A
 Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Used, disposal, ch 455F
Waste, prohibited, 84.3
Wells, ch 84

PETS
 Cats, see CATS

PETS — Continued
 Dogs, see DOGS
 Food, regulation, ch 198
 Game animals, 110.23
 Shops, licenses, ch 162

PEYOTE
Use, Native American religious ceremonies, 204.204(8)

PHARMACIES
General provisions, ch 155A
Beer sales, permit, 123.129
Libraries, required, 155A.31
Licenses, 155A.13, ch 258A
Records, 155A.35
Titles, 155A.20

PHARMACISTS
General provisions, ch 155A
Alcoholic liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)
Colleges, approved, 155A.9
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107(1, 2)
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining board, see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.94
 Insurance
 Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
 Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
 Interns, 155A.6
 Licenses
 General provisions, 147.2-147.11, 147.94, chs 155A, 258A
 Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
 Revocation, 147.55-147.71
 Liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)
 Malpractice
 Damages, recoverable, 147.136
 Insurance, chs 519, 519A
 Poisons, sales, register, 205.6
 Prescriptions, see DRUGS
 Titles, use, 147.72-147.74, 155A.20

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12-147.28
Agents, powers, 147.95, 155A.26
Composition, 147.14(5)
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Location, 135.31
 Powers, 147.96, chs 155A, 258A
 Professional responsibility code, 155A.37
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 147.98, 147.99, 258A.7

PHOTOGRAPHY
Engraving
Sales tax, 422.43(4)
Use tax, 423.2
Photographs
Bank records, preservation, 524.221
PHOTOGRAPHY — Continued
Photographs — Continued
Depositions, photographic exhibits, when admissible, 622.30
Evidence, copies of books of account, 622.30
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Prisoner held for felony, 817.1
Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
Services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(4), 423.2
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
Use tax imposed, 423.2

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12-147.28
Composition, 147.14(10)
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Powers, chs 148A, 148B, 258A
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7
Staff, 135.11A

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Iowa State University, 266.2
University of Iowa, 263.1

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS
Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
General provisions, ch 148A
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 148A, 258A
Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
Revocation, 147.55-147.71

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
General provisions, ch 148C
Continuing education, ch 258A
Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107(3)
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examinations by, sexual contract, exception to definition, 702.17
Examining board, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 148C, 258A
Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
Revocation, 147.55-147.71
Radiation machines, operation, ch 136C
Registration, 148C.3
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74
Training, 148C.2

PHYSICIANS
General provisions, ch 148
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
Alcoholic liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)
Assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107(1, 2)
Examinations, 147.29-147.43, 148.4
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.185(3)
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 148, 258A
Applications, 147.102
Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
Revocation, 147.55-147.71
Liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)
Malpractice
Actions
Attorneys, fees, 147.138
Time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, chs 519, 519A
Witnesses, expert, 147.139
Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
PHYSICIANS — Continued
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEO-
PATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Resident physicians
  Family practice, training, ch 148D
  Licenses, 148.5
Student loans
  General practitioners, 261.2(5)
  Reimbursement payments, 261.50
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74
Tuition, loans, 261.2(5)

PICKPOCKETS
See THEFT

PICKUPS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PICTURES
See also PHOTOGRAPHY
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity law, ch 728, see also OBSCENITY
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

PIERS
State-owned waters, 111.4

PIGEONS
Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 109.59
Hunting, restrictions, 109.48

PIGS
See HOGS

PILOTS
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

PINBALL MACHINES
See GAMBLING

PINT
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 479
Displaced persons, property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 472.42
Eminent domain, right, 479.24
Highway bridges, state-line, use of, 314.11
Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
Motor fuel, storage, report, 324.15
Natural gas, interstate, regulation, ch 479A
Property, acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 472.42
Taxation, chs 429, 438

PISTOLS
See WEAPONS

PLAINTIFFS
Definition, 611.2
Newspaper selected for notice, 618.6
Options, several defendants, 613.1
Paternity proceedings, 675.4, 675.8, 675.11
Plant disease eradication cases, 177A.21
Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
Public improvement contract, 573.16, 573.17
Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
Security for costs, ch 621
Stockholder, indemnity or contribution, 491.62
Trademark and label damage suit, 548.11
Waste, 658.5-658.9
Women, injury or death action, 613.15

PLANES
See AIRCRAFT

PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Cities
  Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
  Zoning commission, appointed, 414.6
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Powers, joint exercise, 28E.15
Regional commissions, ch 28I

PLANTS
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Endangered species, protection, ch 109A
Fertilizers, ch 200, see also FERTILIZERS
Parks, removal or destruction, prohibited, 111.41
Pesticides, ch 206, see also PESTICIDES
Seeds, sales, regulation, ch 199
Soil conditioners, ch 200
Trees, see TREES
Weeds, eradication, ch 317

PLASTICS
Containers, labeling, 455D.12
Dies, molds, and forms, ownership, ch 556C
State purchase, starch-based products, 18.18, 262.9(4), 307.21(4), 601L.3(12)

PLATS
General provisions, chs 114A, 409A
Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
Cemeteries, township, making and recording, 359.40

Cities
  Additions, approval by council, 558.65
  Legalizing, 592.2-592.4
  Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 409A.8–409A.10
  Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65
  Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
County auditor's duties
General provisions, 331.511
Actions legalized, 592.4
County recorder's duties, 331.602(19)
Drainage and levee districts
  Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273
PLATS — Continued
Drainage and levee districts — Continued
Records, filing and ownership, 468.173
Trustees election districts, 468.505
Drainage systems, private, records, 468.623–468.629
Evidence, acceptance as, 622.42
Homesteads, 561.4-561.9
Islands, meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Railroads, filing required, 434.18, 434.19
Real estate transfer tax, exemption, 428A.2
River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Secondary roads, special assessment districts, 311.8
State property boundaries, making and filing, 111.21–111.24
Subdivisions
CITIES, council approval, 558.65
Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
TOWNS, legalizing, 592.2–592.4
Water districts, benefited, 357.8–357.11
Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against land, 317.21
PLAYGROUNDS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
SCHOOLS
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Land area taken, limit, 297.3
PLEADINGS — Continued
Answer — Continued
Unemployment compensation, 96.6
Appearance
Attachment, bond as appearance, 639.43
Attachment cases, when claim not due, 639.10
Bonds as appearance, 639.43, 667.15
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.27
Motor vehicle offense, person or counsel, 321.487
Nonresident owners of automobiles, 321.500
Assumption of risk, defense by employer, 85.16
Attachment, chs 639–641, see also ATTACHMENTS
Bond as security for costs, procedure, ch 621
Bonds, breach of conditions pleaded, 619.15
Claims against estates, defenses, 633.444
Commission, real estate sale, license, 117.30
Conclusion of law, referee, 414.18
Condemnation proceedings, appeals, 472.22
Consideration, 537A.2, 537A.3
Constitutional amendments, challenging, 619.2, 619.3
Contract actions
Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
Boat or raft seizure, allegation, 667.13
Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Contributory fault, 619.17
Controversies on stated case, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
Conveyances pleaded by name or effect, 619.11
Counterclalm
Assignment no bar to defense, 539.1, 539.3
Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15
Barred action, use as, 614.12
Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
Claims against estates, 633.416
Comaker allowed to make, 619.6
Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3
Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15
Judgment on counterclaim
Annull ed for defense discovered, use, 611.15
Barred action, for costs only, 614.12
Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15
Limitations, 614.12
Not allowed, 646.1, 648.19, 661.12
Surety to make principal, 619.6
Damages
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Not to be stated, 619.18
Nuisance, abatement and damages joined, 657.1
Defects, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16
Defenses
Actions on county bonds, 346.21
Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Assignments, 539.1, 539.3
Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47
PLEADINGS — Continued

Defenses — Continued

Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
Contracts, 537.3A
Contributory negligence, 85.16
Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65
Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12
Discovery after action brought, 625.10
Discovery after judgment, 611.15
Frauds, statute of, 554.2201, 554.8319, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Libel and slander, truth as malice, 569.6
Life insurance suits, 511.30–511.32
Mentally ill person, defense for, 597.7
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Special defenses, 622.34
Demurrer to answer, habeas corpus, 663.34

Denials

Commercial paper, signature, 554.3307
Evidence under denial, 619.10
Investment securities, signature, 554.8105

Eminent domain appeals, 472.22
Errors disregarded, 619.16

Estate, particular or superior, pleading, 619.12

Filing

District court, 602.8102(9), 602.8104(2f)
Fees, 602.8105
Removal of files from office, 619.4
Withdrawal of motion or demurrer, 619.5

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Foreign insurer, 321A.20, 507A.7
Habeas corpus, ch 663

Holiday, appearance or answer not required, 617.8
Injuries to goods, kind alleged, 619.13
Insurers, proof of policy conditions, 515.105
Investment securities, denial of signature, 554.8105
Investment securities, statute of frauds, 554.8319

Justification

Mitigating facts, 619.7
Necessity to plead, exception, 619.8

Libel action, ch 659
Mandamus proceedings, 661.9, 661.10
Military courts, 29B.46
Mitigating facts, 619.8
Partition action, 651.2

Petition

Abandoned husband or wife, 597.10
Attorney's fee agreed in contract, 625.24
Auxiliary to execution, taken as true, 630.17
Bonds, facts of breach alleged, 619.15
Habeas corpus, requirements, 663.1
Lis pendens indexed, 617.10, 617.11
Malice in libel and slander actions, 659.6
Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7
Quieting title action, 649.2
Real estate action, constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
Real property recovery action, 646.6
Receivers, petition for appointment, 680.1

PLEADINGS — Continued

Petition — Continued

Restoration of lost records, 647.2
Transportation department order enforced, 327C.28, 327C.29
Unknown defendants, required allegations, 617.7

Prayer

Not needed in defense pleadings, 619.1
Real property actions, 646.6–646.10, ch 648
Proof necessary to secure relief asked or sustain defense, 619.9
Real estate brokers, commission cases, alleging license, 117.30

Real property injuries, 619.14

Reply

Habeas corpus, not verified, 663.34, 663.35
Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1
Sales contract, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Security for costs, ch 621

Setoff

Judgments barred by limitation, ch 615
Mutual judgments, 626.92
Real property actions, improvements, 646.20

Slander action, ch 659
Small claims cases, 631.7

Special execution, right to, shown, 624.17
Stated case submitted, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
Statute of frauds, sales contract, 554.2201
Technical forms abolished, 611.3
Time, constitutional amendment, 619.2, 619.3
Time limits, how computed, 4.1(22)
Undenied parol contracts, enforced, 622.34

Variance, 619.9

Verification

Attachment, 639.3
Changing name, 674.2
Confession of judgment, 676.3
Contested election, statements, 61.3, 62.5
Discovery of defendants, petition, 611.17
Dissolution of marriage, 598.7
Estates, 633.35
Execution proceedings, 630.17
Guardianships, 633.35
Habeas corpus, 663.27, 663.34
Habeas corpus, required on petition, 663.2
Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7
Municipal zoning board appeals, 414.15, 414.17
Not required, 619.19
Quieting title, 649.2
Replevin, 643.1

Witness, party as, nonappearance, 622.80
Written pleadings, 631.7

PLEDGES

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Pledges

Corporate stock, voting when pledged, 491.55
Rents and profits, realty mortgage, 654.13, 654.14
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

PLUMBING

Buildings, minimum facilities, 104B.1
Code, established, 135.11(5)
PLUMBING — Continued
Food establishments, 137A.17, 137A.18
Food service establishments, 137B.14
Hotels, 137C.16
License fees, payment to state, 135.15
Toilets, see TOILETS

PODIATRISTS
General provisions, ch 149
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107(1, 2)
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, chs 149, 258A
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.55
Revocation, 147.56–147.71
Malpractice
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, chs 519, 519A
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Schools, approved, 149.4
Titles, use, 149.6

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28
Composition, 147.14(1)
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Powers, chs 149, 258A
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 258A.2–258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7
Staff, 135.11A

POISONINGS
Animals, prohibited, 717.1
Chemicals, agricultural, restrictions, 455B.491
Fish, prohibited, 109.76
Lead, elimination, 135.100–135.105
Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)
Pesticides, reporting, 135.11(21)
Reporting, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
Wildlife, prohibited, 109.32

POISONS
Effects, education, school standards, 256.11
Gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Lead, elimination, 135.100–135.105
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Prescriptions, 205.3
Sales, ch 205

POKER
See GAMBLING

POLES
Cable television, construction and removal, ch 477
Electric transmission lines, franchise, ch 478
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Telephone and telegraph lines, construction and removal, ch 477
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Wiretapping, penalty, 727.8

POLICE
Bystanders, assist in arrest, 804.9, 804.17
Cities, departments, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments
Entrapment, solicitation, 704.11
Harassment, false reports, 708.7
Highway safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Maximum age, 362.10
Pensions, chs 410, 411
Psychological examinations, candidates, 22.7(19)
Quotas on citations, prohibited, 321.492A
Radio systems, 80.9, ch 693
Retirement, chs 410, 411
Seizure, motor vehicles, recovery, 321.85, 321.89(3a)
Weapons, permits to carry authorized, 724.11
Workers’ compensation not applicable, 85.1

POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Advance funding authority director, influence prohibited, 442A.6A
Criminal provisions, 722.4–722.9
Public employees
Leave of absence, 55.5
Restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25, 400.29, 721.3–721.7
Telephones, government property, use, 721.2(8)

POLITICAL COMMITTEES
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS
Nonparty, candidates nomination, ch 44
Parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES

POLITICAL PARTIES
Activities, state employees, restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25
Advertising, 56.14, 306C.22
Bylaws, 43.111
Candidates
Nomination, ch 43
Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
Caucuses, precinct, 43.4, 43.91–43.93, 43.119
Checkoff, income tax, 56.18–56.26
Committees
County central committees, 43.99–43.101
Election, 43.4
Finances, disclosure, ch 56
State central committee, 43.111
Constitutions, 43.111
Contributions
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
Disclosure, ch 56
POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued
Contributions — Continued
Income tax, checkoff, 56.18-56.26
Soliciting, from state employees, 721.3
Conventions
County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94-43.97
District, 43.102, 43.104
State, 43.107-43.109
Defined, 43.2
Election witnesses, 49.104
Finances, disclosure, ch 56
Funds, income tax checkoff, 56.18-56.26
Games, skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)
Gifts, see subhead Contributions above
Nominations, ch 43
Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44
Platforms, 43.111
Poll watchers, 49.104
Presidential electors, ch 54
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)
Signs, 56.14, 306C.22
Voter registrars, deputy, appointed, 48.27
POLK COUNTY
District court, judicial review of administrative procedures instituted, 17A.19(2)
POLLING PLACES
See ELECTIONS
POLUTION
General provisions, 455B.131-455B.149, 455B.171-455B.191
Air pollution
Control, see subhead Control Facilities below
Defined, 455B.13(3)
Indoor, authority limit, 455B.135
Nuisances, 657.2
Control facilities
City facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, ch 419
County facilities
Construction and improvement, ch 419
Requirements, 331.382(9)
Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(32)
Hotline, 455B.116
Water pollution
Control, see subhead Control Facilities above
Defined, 455B.171(4)
Nuisances, 657.2(4)
POLYGRAPH
Examinations, condition of employment, prohibition, 730.4
POLYSTYRENE
Products, sale or use prohibited, 455D.16
POOLS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
POOLS, BETTING
See GAMBLING
POOLS, SWIMMING
See SWIMMING POOLS
POOR PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS
POPULAR NAMES
(For a list of statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAME STATUTES section in the pink pages after the Skeleton Index at the end of each volume of the Code)
POPULATION
Census, see CENSUS
Certification, 26.2-26.6
Cities, 26.6
Counties, 26.6
Defined, 4.1(25)
General assembly districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35; 42.4
Precincts, election, 49.3-49.8
School district director districts, 275.23A
PORK
See HOGS
PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 183A
PORNOGRAPHY
See OBSCENITY
POSSE COMITATUS
See OBSCEITY
POSSSESSION
Ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.23
Burglar tools, penalty, 713.7
Felon, weapons, exception, 724.27
Firearms by felon, 724.26
Game or illegal devices, penalty, 109.37
Material to aid escape of prisoner, 719.6
Real property
Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
Administrator, 633.351
Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
Definition, 557.1
Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
Executor, 633.351
Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648
Mortgagee's right to realty, 557.14
Occupying claimants, 560.1-560.7
Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4
Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18
Recovery action, proof, 646.12
Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24
POSTAGE
Taxed as costs of action, 625.7
POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 663A
Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11
POSTERS
See SIGNS

POSTING
Game breeding and shooting preserve boundaries, 110A.2
Posting notice, see NOTICE, subhead Posting
Sample ballots at polls, 43.30, 49.71
Smoking signs, 98A.4

POST MORTEM
See AUTOPSIES

POST OFFICE
Congressional power to establish, Const., U.S., I, 8

POSTS
Fences, see FENCES
Poles, see POLES

POTATOES
Seed, sale, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY
Chicks, baby, dealers licenses, ch 168
Dealers licenses, ch 197
Ducks, see DUCKS
Feeders, report required, 172C.5B
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Geese, see GEESE
Inspection, ch 189A
Turkeys, see TURKEYS

POUND
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

POUNDS
See ANIMALS

POWER PLANTS
See UTILITIES

PRACTICE ACTS (PROFESSIONS)
See PROFESSIONS, heading for a particular profession

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Administrative agencies, ch 17A
Appellate, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil cases, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Courts, system of practice provided, Const., Iowa, V, 14
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Mentally ill persons, involuntary hospitalization, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Probate, see PROBATE CODE
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment or treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

PRAIRIES
Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(37)
Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(36)

PREACHERS
See RELIGIONS

PRECICTIONS
See ELECTIONS

PREFERENCE LAWS
Lottery, equipment procurement contracts, resident vendor preferred, 99E.9(6)
Political subdivisions, purchasing, local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Public agencies, purchasing, Iowa products preferred, 73.1, 73.2

Public improvements
Contracts, awarding, resident bidders preferred, 23.21
Counties, Iowa products and labor preferred, 331.341
Iowa labor preferred, 73.6-73.10
State institutions, human services department, purchasing, Iowa products preferred, 218.52
State purchasing
American products and businesses preferred, 18.3(1)
Iowa products and businesses preferred, 18.6(10)
Veterans
City civil service, 400.10
Public employment, ch 70

PREFERRED
Claims
Assignment for creditors, 681.1, 681.12, 681.13, 681.22
Bank creditors, Const., Iowa, VIII, 10
Estates of decedents, 633.426
Executions, 626.69-626.73
Labor claims, preference
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13
Estates of decedents, claims filed, 633.426
Seizure under court process or action, 626.69-626.73
Public improvements, construction, 573.18, 573.19
Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.14
Receiverships, 680.6-680.9
Liens, chs 570-584

PREGNANCY
See WOMEN

PREJUDICIAL ERROR
Exceptions taken on appeal, 624.15
Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16, 624.15

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION
Contributing to juvenile delinquency, 233.4
County attorney, duty, 331.756(1-10, 86)
Motor vehicle offenses, procedure, 321.485-321.487
Witnesses, 804.23

PRELIMINARY HEARING
Bail endorsed on warrant, 804.3
Citation, 804.1
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Coroner's suspects, 331.802(7)
Criminal cases, 804.1
Fish and game violations, 109.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
PRELIMINARY HEARING — Continued
Juvenile court cases, 232.16
Motor vehicle, speed specified, 321.291

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION
Bail, endorsed on warrant, 804.3
Citation, 804.1
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Coroner’s suspects, 331.802(7)
Criminal cases, 804.1
Fish and game violations, 109.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Juvenile court cases, 232.16
Motor vehicle, speed specified, 321.291

PREMIUMS
Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15-553.18
Insurance, venue of actions to collect, 616.12
Notes in payment of insurance premiums, 515.79

PRESCRIPTIONS
Drugs, see DRUGS
Poisons, see POISONS

PRESERVES
General provisions, ch 111B
Animals
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 111.39
Running at large, prohibited, 111.45
Board, see PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
Bows and arrows, use, 111.42
Camping, 111.47-111.51
Closing time, 111.46
Counties
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Conservation board powers and duties, ch 111A
DeSTRUCTION of property, prohibited, 111.35, 111.41
Establishment, 111.3
Firearms use, restrictions, 111.42
Game preserves
General provisions, ch 110A
Turkeys, wild, hunting, 110.24
Highways
Loads, excessive, prohibited, 111.37
Parking, 111.38
Speed limits, 111.36
Hunting in, 111.42
Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
Motor vehicles, regulations, 111.36-111.38
Plants, removal or destruction, 111.41
Prohibited areas, 111.44
Roads, see subhead HIGHWAYS above
Trees
Animals, hitching, prohibited, 111.39
Injury, 111.35
Removal or destruction, prohibited, 111.41

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
Ecologist, 111B.7
Organization, 111B.2-111B.7
Powers, 111B.8

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const., U.S., II
Contempt toward, military forces, punishment, 29B.85
Electors, election
General provisions, Const., U.S., II, 1; Amend. 12; ch 54
Contesting, ch 60
National guard, call, federal service, 29A.53
Nomination
Candidates, certification, 54.5
Precinct caucuses, see CAUCUSES
Vacancy, succession, Const., U.S., Amends. 20, 25

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESS
See NEWSPAPERS

PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE
Civil cases, see EVIDENCE
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRICE
Sales of personal property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Sales of real estate, lien for, 557.18
State publications, 17.22, 17.23

PRIESTS
See RELIGIONS

PRIOR FACIE EVIDENCE
Civil cases, see EVIDENCE
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRIMARY ROADS
(For provisions relating generally to highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS)
General provisions, ch 313
Advertising devices
Control, 306C.10-306C.24
Obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657
Bridges
Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Construction, specialized work, bidding for, 313.11
Drainage improvements crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Interstate, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59-313.66
Business routes, 313.43-313.45
Changes, 306.27-306.37
Cities
Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43-313.45
Detours, in cities, 313.29
Extensions, construction, improvement, and maintenance, 313.21-313.24, 313.27-313.29, 313.36
Golf carts, operation restricted, 321.247
PRIMARY ROADS — Continued
Cities — Continued
  Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
  Through highways, designation, 321.350
Commercial and industrial highways network, 307A.2, 313.4(5)
Construction
  General provisions, chs 306, 314
  Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
  Moneys, RISE fund, ch 315
Defined, 306.3(2)
Detours, 313.28, 313.29
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108
Extensions, 306.5, 313.21–313.27, 313.36, 314.5, 314.6
Federal aid, 313.1
Fund
  Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
  Allocations to, 312.2
  Appropriations, 313.5
  Contingency fund, 313.17–313.19
  Disbursements, 313.3, 313.4
  Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320
Golf carts, operation in cities, restricted, 321.247
Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
Improvements
  General provisions, ch 313
  Program, 307A.2(12)
Information centers, 306C.21
Intersections, lights and light-reflecting devices, removal, 307A.2(10)
Junkyards, along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1–306C.9
Jurisdiction, 306.4(1), 313.2
Maintenance, 313.36, 313.37
Moneys, see subhead Fund above
Obstructions, removal, ch 319
Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
Park roads, see PARKS
Parks, roadside, 313.2
Programs, improvements and needs, 307A.2(12)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Relocation, restrictions, 306.9
Rest areas
  Construction and maintenance, funds, 313.67
  Defined, 306C.10(16)
  Information centers, 306C.21
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic areas, roadside, 313.67
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
  Advertising, control, 306C.10–306C.24
  Historic sites, 321.253A
  Tourist information, 306C.11

PRIMARY ROADS — Continued
Study, 306.44
Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion, policy, 306.9
Vacating, 306.10–306.17
Viaducts, cities, 313.27
Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320
Weeds, destruction, ch 317
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272
PRINCIPAL
Accessory, ch 703
Bonds of deputy officers, not relieved, 64.15
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Agents
Principal and agent
  Counterclaim by surety with principal’s consent, 619.6
  Execution against, after stay, 626.64
  Penalty for sending claims out of state, 627.17
Principal and surety, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64
Schools, see SCHOOLS
Surety, ch 540
PRINTING AND BINDING
Commercial paper, handwritten terms controlled, 554.3118
Sales and services tax, 422.43(4)
Superintendent, ch 18
Trade shop, sales tax exemption, 422.45(21)
Use tax imposed, 423.1
PRINTING, STATE
General provisions, 18.26–18.63, 18.74–18.103
Administrative rules, published, 17.21, 17A.6
Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)
Ballots, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
Bids, 18.32–18.43
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE
Centralized department, 18.57
Cigarette stamps, 98.7
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Contracts
  Bids, 18.32–18.43
  Bond, performance, 18.45
  Emergency contracts, authority, 18.50
  Institutions, see subhead Institutions below
Paper, purchase, 18.51
Requirements, 18.44
Specifications, 18.31, 18.35
Court rules and reports, see COURTS
Departments, state
  Accounts, 18.53
  Approval required, 18.63
  Expenditures, budget, 18.54, 18.55
  Miscellaneous documents, 17.27
Reports, ch 17
Documents
  General provisions, ch 17
  Custody, 18.82
  Distribution, 18.83–18.101
PRINTING, STATE — Continued

Documents — Continued
Information, 18.83
Mailing lists, 18.84
Manuscripts, requirements, 17.28, 18.76
Number printed, 17.14
Price, 17.22, 17.23
Record, 18.79
Reserve, 18.80
Style, 17.14
Unused, sale, 18.81
Editing, 17.1, 18.76-18.78
General assembly, journals and bills, 17.15-17.19, 18.86-18.90, 18.101-18.103
Geological survey reports, 18.93, 305.9, 305.10
Indigent medical treatment forms, 255.27
Inks, purchase, 18.18, 262.9(4), 307.21(4), 601L.3(12)
Institutions
Contracts for printing, state approval, 18.49
Contracts with state, 18.29, 18.30
Legализing Acts, payment, 17.19
Legal publications, printing and price, 17.21-17.26
Legislature, journals and bills, 17.15-17.19, 18.101-18.103
Manuscripts, requirements, 17.28, 18.76
Office copiers, control, 18.58
Official register (redbook), see OFFICIAL REGISTER

Paper
Accounts kept, 18.52
Purchase, 18.18, 18.51, 262.9(4), 307.21(4), 601L.3(12)
Stocks furnished to departments, 18.62
Watermark, 18.51
Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30
Public utility assessments, 17.20(3)
Redbook, see OFFICIAL REGISTER

Reports, departmental, see subhead Documents above
Revolving fund, 18.57
Roster, 14.7
Rules, adopting, 18.27, 18.31
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Specifications, adopting, 18.27, 18.31
State employees, list, 18.75(8)
State officials, roster, 14.7
Superintendent of printing
Appointment, 18.74
Bond, 18.75(7)
Duties, 18.75
Editing, 17.1, 18.76-18.78
Report, 17.3(7)

PRIORITY — Continued
Claims — Continued
Labor claims, preference
Estates of decedents, claims filed, 633.426
Seizure under court process or action, 626.69-626.73
Public improvements, construction, 573.18, 573.19
Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.14
Receiverships, 680.6-680.9
Letters of credit, good faith purchaser, 554.5108
Liens, chs 570-584
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Security interests, bank deposits and collections, 554.4208
Trial, see TRIALS, subhead Advancing Causes for Trial
Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)
Wage assignments, order of notice, 539.5

PRISON INDUSTRIES
See IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; JAILS
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Confinement places provided, 903.4
Construction, lease-purchase, limitations, 18.12(10)
Controlled substances, furnished to, unlawful, 719.8
Correctional institutions, state, ch 246, see also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Death, investigated, 331.802
Deferred sentence, ch 907
Detainers, interstate agreement, ch 821
Escape, 246.507, 719.4-719.6
Escape prevention, reasonable force used, 704.8
Industries, 246.801-246.814
Inmates, state institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Intoxicants, furnished to, unlawful, 719.7
Jails, ch 356, see also JAILS
Misdemeanants, local facilities preferred, 903.5
Parole, ch 906
Prison industries, 246.801-246.814
Probation, ch 907
Property, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12
Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Workers' compensation, 85.59

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS
See BONDS

PRIVATE DETECTIVES
See PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES

PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES
Badges, 80A.9
Bond, 80A.10
Financial responsibility, 80A.10A
Identification cards, 80A.7, 80A.9
Licenses
General provisions, 80A.3, 80A.4
PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES —
Continued
Licenses — Continued
Display, 80A.6
Duplicate, 80A.8
Exemptions, 80A.2
Fees, 80A.5, 80A.14
Reciprocal, 80A.18
Refusal, 80A.12
Revocation, 80A.12
Suspension, 80A.12
Records, relating to agencies, confidentiality, 80A.17
Report, to client, 80A.11
Rules, 80A.15
Uniforms, 80A.9
Weapons, permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES
Badges, 80A.9
Bond, 80A.10
College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Financial responsibility, 80A.10A
Identification cards, 80A.7, 80A.9
Licenses
General provisions, 80A.3, 80A.4
Display, 80A.6
Duplicate, 80A.8
Exemptions, 80A.2
Fees, 80A.5, 80A.14
Reciprocal, 80A.18
Refusal, 80A.12
Revocation, 80A.12
Suspension, 80A.12
Records, relating to agencies, confidentiality, 80A.17
Report, to client, 80A.11
Rules, 80A.15
Uniforms, 80A.9
Weapons, permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGE
Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
Equal civil rights, infringement, ch 601A
Hearing impaired persons, witness, 622B.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications

PRIZE FIGHTS
See BOXING

PRIZES
Games of skill or chance and raffles, ch 99B
Lottery, state, 99E.19

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Absence, as evidence of death, 633.514
Absentees
Conservatorships, 633.580–633.585
Estates, see subhead Administration of Absentee's Estate below
Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102
Accident insurance
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Accounting
Common trust fund, 633.128
Conservator
Contents, 633.671
Final, 633.677–633.682
When required, 633.670
Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
Personal representative
Final, 633.477
Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469
Waived by distributee, 633.470
Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)
Actions
Against conservator, how commenced, 633.665
Against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
Against distributees, costs prorated, 633.476
Against personal representative, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
At law, 633.33
By conservator for possession of ward's property, 633.640
By fiduciary, personally charged with costs, 633.159
By foreign fiduciary, 633.148
By or against conservator, 633.646(1)
By or against fiduciary, 633.81
By or against trustee, 633.699(1)
By personal representative, 633.351
By surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
Declaratory judgment, 633.11
Hearing on appointment of conservator tried at law, 633.569
Hearing on appointment of guardian tried at law, 633.555
In equity, 633.33
Motion to review clerk's actions, 633.23
On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)
Petition to remove fiduciary, 633.65
Separate, in lieu of claim, 633.415
Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415
To recover real estate sold by fiduciary, limited, 633.93
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Actions — Continued
Will contest, 633.308-633.320
Adjusted gross estate, 633.266
Administration of absentee’s estate
General provisions, 633.510-633.517
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10
Administration of decedent’s estate
Accounts and reports, 633.469, 633.477
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
Appointment of executor, 633.292-633.294
Appraisement of estate property, 633.365
Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
Claims, 633.410–633.424
Claims, contested, 633.438-633.449
Classification of debts and charges, 633.425
Closing estate, 633.473
Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Denial and contest of claims, 633.438-633.449
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Exchange of property, 633.383-633.402
Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430
Executor not discharged of debts to decedent, 633.366
Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332
Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
Failure to file inventory reported by clerk, 633.363
Federal and state estate taxes, source of payment, 633.449
Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
Foreign will, probating, 633.495-633.498
Income from estate property, 633.352
Insurance proceeds not subject to debts, 633.333
Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
Intestate shares, 633.210-633.226
Inventory, 633.361
Investment, prudent person rule, 633.123
Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
Nonresident, law governing, 633.88
Notice of probate of will, 633.304
Opening intestate estate, 633.227-633.230
Opening testate estate, 633.290–633.320
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Payment of estate taxes, 633.449
Possession of property by personal representative, 633.351
Power to prescribe manner in will, 633.265

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Administration of decedent’s estate — Continued
Probate of will, procedure, 633.290-633.320
Proceeding in rem, 633.330
Property distributed in kind, 633.472
Property, leased, sold or mortgaged, 633.383-633.402
Recovery of property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Reopening estate, 633.487-633.489
Report of sale, mortgage, may be joined with petition, 633.400
Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247-633.258
Share of surviving spouse in insurance proceeds, 633.335
Small estates, ch 635
Supplementary inventory, 633.364
Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Taxes and charges on estate property, 633.352
Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
Time for commencing limited, 633.331
Title to property of decedent, 633.350
Will contest, 633.308-633.320
Will filed, 633.317, 633.318
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336
Administration of intestate estates, see subhead Administration of Decedent’s Estate above
Administrators
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below
Absentee’s estate, appointment, 633.515
Bond, 633.169
Coadministrators, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Defined, 4.1(20), 633.3(1)
Duties, see subhead Personal Representatives below
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign
Appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Bond, 633.149
Investment
Existing, right to retain, 633.348
Prudent person rule, 633.123
Letters, 633.178
Letters revoked by later probate of will, 633.317
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500, 633.501
Oath, 633.168
Powers, see subhead Personal Representatives below
Qualification, 633.63, 633.64
Removal, 633.65
Securities transfer exemption, 502.203(6)
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Temporary administrator, 633.342, 633.343
Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Administrators — Continued
Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
Waiver of bond, 633.173, 633.175
Adopted children
See also subhead Children below
As pretermitted heir, 633.267
Inheritance from and through, 633.223
Within definition of child, 633.3(5)
Advancement, 633.224–633.226
Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
Advice and consultation, fiduciary, 633.84
Affidavit
For corporate fiduciary, 633.203
Of publication, 633.46
Relative to compensation, 633.202
To prove execution of will, 633.295, 633.319
After-acquired property, 633.269
After-born children, 633.220, 633.267
After-discovered wills, 633.317, 633.318
Agents, 633.84, 633.85
Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Allowance, 633.374–633.377
Ancillary administration
Appointments, foreign, 633.500–633.503
Removal of property, payment of claims and
distributions as prerequisite, 633.504
Time for filing limited, 633.331
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Appeal
Clerk’s orders, trial de novo, 633.23
Confirmation of referee’s report, 633.252
Orders without notice, 633.37
Appearance
By attorney general, 633.43
By surety, execution of bond deemed appear­
ance, 633.186
Applications for orders, 633.35
Appointive counsel, 633.118
Appraisal
Any time, 633.101
As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367
Intestate estate, 633.213
Objections to, intestate estate, 633.216
Objections tried in equity, 633.217
Property in decedent’s estate, when required,
633.365
Real property, sale by personal representative,
633.396
Appraisers, 633.21
Assets
Commingled, 633.158
Decedent, include property transferred in fraud
of creditors, 633.368
Decedent, includes right against executor,
633.366
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
Encumbered, 633.117

PROB
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Assets — Continued
Exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.676
Investment, prudent person rule, 633.123
Minor ward, exhaustion terminates conservator­
ship, 633.681
Uncollectible, 633.157
Assignment of securities by fiduciary, 633.131
Attesting witnesses, 633.279
Attorneys
Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118,
633.561
Appointment in compromise of personal injury
settlement by conservator, 633.648
As witness to will, not interested, 633.281
Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
Designation of by fiduciary, 633.82
Division of fee, substitution for appointive coun­
sel, 633.121
Duration of appointment, unrepresented per­
sons, 633.119
Fees, 633.198–633.200
For guardian, fee included in court costs,
633.673
Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
Served with fiduciary, 633.45
Unrepresented persons, 633.118
Auctioneer’s fee, expense of sale, 633.102
Banks
General provisions, 633.124–633.127, see also
BANKS AND BANKING
Deposit in by fiduciary, 633.87
Qualified to serve as fiduciary, 633.63, 633.64
Bankruptcy, discharge in not barring retainer,
633.471
Beneficiaries
Common trust fund, notice to, 633.128
Trust, notice of trustee’s final report, 633.702
Trust, payments to by trustee, alternatives,
633.699(6)
Bequests
See also subhead Devises below
Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3(3)
Separate identification, 633.276
To existing trust, 633.275
To minor, payments under $4,000, 633.108
Bond
Additional may be required where real property
sold, 633.396
Amount, equal to personal property plus income,
633.170(1)
Approval by clerk, 633.22(1), 633.170(2)
Breach, to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394(2)
By distributees where contingent claim out­
standing, 633.424
Changed any time, 633.180
Clerk can fix, waive and approve, 633.22(1)
Conditions of, 633.169
Conservator for veteran, 633.622
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Bond — Continued

- Denial of liability by surety, 633.186(5)
- Deposit in lieu of, 633.177
- Execution deemed appearance, 633.186(1)
- Expense chargeable to estate, 633.169
- Fiduciary's clerk fixes, 633.170(2)
- Fixed by clerk, 633.22(1)
- Foreign conservator, 633.606-633.608
- Foreign fiduciary, 633.149
- Guardians, 633.174
- Increased or decreased any time, 633.180
- Insolvency of fiduciary, 633.185
- Joint and several liability of obligors, 633.181
- Not void upon first recovery, 633.186(4)
- Obligees, 633.181
- Prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property,
  633.394
- Proceeded against until exhausted, 633.186(4)
- Qualifications of personal surety, 682.4
- Record of, 633.30
- Reduction by deposit, 633.176
- Release of surety, 633.184
- Required of fiduciary, 633.169
- Reviewed when inventory filed, 633.179
- Runs to benefit of all interested parties, 633.181
- Sufficiency, 633.171
- Suit on, 633.186
- Summary enforcement, 633.186(2)
- Sureties, qualifications of, 633.182
- Time limit of action against, 633.187
- To prevent sale to set apart share of surviving
  spouse, 633.256, 633.257
- Waiver, 633.172-633.175
- Bonds, record of, 633.30
- Bonds, transfer, 633.130-633.138
- Breach of contract, by conservator, 633.650
- Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
- Broker's fees, expense of sale, 633.102
- Business, continuation, 633.83
- Calendar, court, 633.31
- Cash
  - Deposit in bank, 633.87
  - Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
- Certificate of authority and appointment
  - Foreign administrator, 633.501
  - Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
  - Foreign fiduciary, 633.145-633.147
  - Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
  - Recorded with instrument conveying estate
    property, 633.98
- Certificate of probate, 633.300
- Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax
  purposes, 633.480, 633.481
- Change of election, surviving spouse, 633.246
- Change of venue, 633.49
- Charge against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary,
  633.204
- Charges
  - Against estate, classified, 633.425
  - Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Charges — Continued

- Defined, 633.3(4)
- Not filed as claims, 633.410
- Order of payment, 633.426
- Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay,
  633.386(1)
- Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336
- Charitable trusts, 633.303
- Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668
- Chattel mortgage, see subhead Mortgage below

Children
- After-born, 633.220, 633.267
- Defined, 633.3(5)
- Grandchild or remote descendants not included,
  633.3(5)
- Illegitimate, see subhead Illegitimate Children
  below
- Includes adopted child, 633.3(5)
- Intestate share, 633.219(1)
- Omitted from will, share of, 633.267
- Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425,
  633.426
- Chronic alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary,
  633.63(1)

Claims
- Abatement of distributees shares to pay,
  633.436, 633.437
- Admission in writing by personal representative,
  effect, 633.428
- Against estate of nonresident, payment as pre­
  requisite for removing property, 633.504
- Against ward, see subhead Conservators and
  Conservatorships below
- Allowance by personal representative, effect,
  633.428
- Barred if no administration, 633.413
- Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
- Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance,
  633.442
- Charges not included, 633.410
- Classification, 633.425
- Commencement of separate action, 633.415
- Compelling payment, 633.429
- Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
- Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conser­
  vator, 633.647(5)
- Contested, 633.33, 633.439-633.448
- Contingent, 633.424
- Corepresentative may act on claim of another
  representative, 633.431
- Denied if not admitted, 633.438
- Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
- Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
- Entitling, 633.420
- Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
- Execution and levy on estate property prohib­
  ited, 633.430, 633.660
- Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
- Form and contents, 633.418
- Founded on written instrument, 633.419
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Claims — Continued
General requirements, 633.418
Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
Insurance coverage, 633.410
Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
Not yet due, secured, 633.422
Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
Order of payment, 633.426
Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of secured claim, 633.423
Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
Restatement not barred, 633.444
Revisor of pending action, 633.415
Secured
Describing security, 633.423
Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
Right to deficiency released, 633.390
Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
Sale of security, 633.390
Surrender of security, 633.423
Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
Time for filing limited, 633.410
Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
Writing and verification required, 633.418
Clearing title, 633.391
Clerk
Approval of bonds, 633.171
Approves sales, mortgages, leases, exchanges, 633.22(5)
Bond, not subject to change by, 633.170(2)
Bonds, power to fix, waive and approve, 633.22(1)
Calendar, duty to keep, 633.31
Charitable trust, copy to attorney general, 633.303
Conservators, power to appoint, 633.22(1)

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Clerk — Continued
Defined, 633.3(6)
Delinquent inventories and reports, duties, 633.32
Delivery of will after death, 633.289
Delivery of will to testator, 633.288
Deposit of state funds with, 633.109, 633.110
Deposit with, of will, 633.286, 633.645
Filing will copy in probate file, 633.302
Guardians, power to appoint, 633.22(1)
Hear petition for probate without notice, 633.293
Intermediate accounts and reports, examination, 633.22(2)
Issue of commission for deposition, 633.296
Letters, issuance of, 633.178
Nonresident fiduciary, agent of, duties, 633.71, 633.72
Not compensated as fiduciary, 633.201
Notice published where probate without administration, 633.305
Orders and judgment, 633.25
Orders, power to make, 633.22(4)
Personal representative, power to appoint, 633.22(1)
Preparation of reports prohibited, 633.26
Probate docket, duty to keep, 633.27
Probate fees, duties, 633.31
Probate powers, 633.22
Probate record, duty to keep, 633.29
Proof of service filed with, 633.47
Recording will admitted to probate, 633.301
Record of bonds, duty to keep, 633.30
Reporting failure to file inventory, 633.363
Requests for notice, duty to docket and transmit, 633.42
Review of actions, 633.23, 633.24
Review of bond, 633.179
Testamentary trust, duty to file will, 633.28
Transfer of proceedings, duties, 633.50, 633.51
Wills, uncontested, 633.22(3)
Clerk of probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Closing estate
General provisions, 633.469–633.481
Absentee, 633.515
Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
Trust, 633.701–633.703
Cloud on title, 633.391
Codicils, see subhead Wills below
Cofiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Collateral attack
Death of absentee, 633.516
On sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.395
Collateral heirs, share in intestacy, 633.219(3)
Combining petitions for guardian and conservator, 633.627
Commingling estate and other property, 633.158
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Compelling payment of claim, 633.429, 633.658
Compensation
   Appointed attorney, 633.120
   Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197–633.204
Competency, witness to will, 633.280
Compromise
   By conservator, 633.647(5)
   By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
   By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
   By trustee, 633.699(1)
   Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
   Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
   Personal taxes, 633.475
Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
Conclusiveness, orders in probate, 633.36
Concurrent jurisdiction, 633.14
Confirmation, sale, mortgage, of real property, 633.399
Conflict of laws
   Domicile of corporation controls for transfer and registration of securities, 633.136(1)
   Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Conservators and conservatorships
   General provisions, 633.552–633.682
   Absentee, conservator for, 633.580–633.585
   Accounting to ward, notice, 633.677
   Accounts and reports, 633.670–633.674
   Action by or against, 633.646(1)
   Action for possession of ward’s property, 633.640
   Allowance of claim, 633.659
   Appointment
      Effect, 633.636
      Probate court clerk, power, 633.22
      Proceedings, docketing, 633.27A
      Standby, voluntary petition, 633.591
      Voluntary petition, 633.572
   Bond, 633.633
   Breach of ward’s contracts, 633.650
   Claims by, procedure, 633.661
   Coconservators, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
   Compensation, 633.200
   Compromise, settlement, of claims, 633.647
   Defined, 633.3(7)
   Discharge on final settlement, 633.682
   Duties, 633.641–633.650
   Exchange of property, procedure, 633.652
   Final report, notice, 633.677
   Foreign, 633.603–633.608
   Gifts to charity on behalf of ward, 633.668
   Guardians
      See also subhead Guardians and Guardianships below
      Appointment, combined petitions, 633.627
      Same person, guardian and conservator, 633.628
   Oath, 633.633
   Parents preferred, 633.571
   Payment of claims, 633.653, 633.654
   Payment of claims not filed, 633.662
   Payments to, by trustee, 633.699(6)
   Payments with regard to ward, 633.647
   Petition, 633.566, 633.580, 633.627
   Pledging property, procedure, 633.652
   Powers, 633.641–633.650
   Qualification, 633.633
   Receive additional property, 633.646(4)
   Removal, 633.65
   Reports, 633.670, 633.671
   Representation, 633.575
   Right to possess ward’s property, 633.639, 633.640
   Rules of civil procedure apply, 633.568
   Sale of property, procedure, 633.652
  Same person as guardian, 633.628
   Separate action against, procedure, 633.665
   Standby conservator
      Appointment, 633.596
      Nominated in petition, 633.592
      Powers and duties, 633.597
   Substitution, 633.69
   Successor, 633.66, 633.68
   Surcharged, 633.674
   Termination, 633.675–633.682
   Testamentary nominee preferred, 633.571
   Training, state program, 217.40
   Veterans, 633.614–633.622
   Voluntary petition, 633.572
   Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
   Vote ward’s interests, 633.646(3)
   Waiver of bond, 633.175
   Waiver of statute of limitations discretionary, 633.663
   Wards
      See also subhead Wards below
      Lawsuits by, damages and cost payment, insurance fund, 237.13
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Conservators and conservatorships — Continued
Wards — Continued
Notice of conservator’s powers, 633.576
Consular representative, notice, 633.41
Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
Contents of petition for appointment of executor, 633.292
Contents of petition for probate of will, 633.291
Contesting
Acts of fiduciary, 633.122
Final settlement, 633.487, 633.488
Surviving spouse’s share, 633.253
Contest, will, 633.285
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Continuation of business, 633.83
Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
Contractual will, 633.270
Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
Conversion, 633.385
Conveyance
By conservator, 633.652
By fiduciary, 633.96, 633.97
By personal representative, 633.399
By spouse of absentee, 633.516
By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638
In fraud of creditors, 633.368
Corporate fiduciaries
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
Bond, waiver, 633.172
Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
Qualified, 633.63
Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
Corporations
Formation of in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63
Security transfers by a fiduciary, 633.130
Corrections, when possible, 633.52
Costs
Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159
Recording will in foreign county, 633.307
Costs of administration
Classification, 633.425(2)
Defined, 633.3(8)
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Costs of service of notice, 633.47
Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416
County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee’s conservator, 633.582
County auditors, 633.480, 633.481
County of jurisdiction, 633.12
County treasurers, 633.475
Court, see PROBATE COURT
Court costs
Classification, 633.425(1)
Include fees of guardian and attorney, 633.673
Payment, 633.426, 633.493

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Court costs — Continued
Payment as condition to approval of conservator’s account, 633.672
Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201
Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392
Creditors
May be appointed executor, 633.294
Notice to, in intestate estate, form, 633.230
Notice to probate of will with administration, form, 633.304
Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349
Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285
Custody of will, 633.285–633.289
Damages
Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
Failure to deliver will, 633.285
Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336
Death
Date of, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
Disclaimer, right to continue, 633.704
Feloniously caused, 633.535–633.537
Of ward terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
Simultaneous, 633.523–633.528
Debts
notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304
Debts
Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)
Defined, 633.3(10)
Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
Of estate, classified, 633.425
Of executor not excused, 633.366
Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434
Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
Real estate sales, 450.12
Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336
Decedent’s estates
See also subhead Administration of Decedent’s Estate above
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
Power of attorney not terminated, 633.705, 633.706
To administration of absentee’s estate, 633.515
To conservatorship, sale, mortgage, of property, 633.552
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320
Decrees, 633.36, 633.37
Deed
By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
limitation on actions, 633.93
Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100
Defective execution of will cured, 633.282
Defects in report waived, 633.479
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Defending will, allowance for, 633.315
Deficiency, right to release, 633.390
Delegation of authority, 633.84
Delinquent inventories and reports, 633.32
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643
Denial and contest of claims, 633.438-633.449
Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)
Deposit
By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
Estate assets in joint name, 633.183
Money in banks, 633.87
Reduction of bond, 633.176
Will with clerk, 633.286-633.289, 633.645
Deposition to prove will, 633.296
Devises
Defined, 633.3(13)
Dies before testator, heirs take, 633.273
Disclaimer, 633.704
Feloniously causing death, barred from taking devise, 633.535
Legatee included, 633.3(13)
Notice to, will contest, 633.316
Devises
Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3
Discharge — Continued
Trustee, 633.702, 633.703
Disclaimer, succession, 633.704
Discount, 633.421–633.424
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Disposal of property by will, 633.264
Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353
Disqualification of fiduciary, 633.63
Disqualification of judge, 633.17
Dissolution of marriage, revokes provisions in favor of spouse, 633.271
Distributees
Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
Defined, 633.3(14)
Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
Of real property, possession during administration, 633.351
Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Waiver of bond by, 633.173
Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
Distribution
Abatement, 633.436
Allowance, 633.433
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Declaratory judgment, 633.11
Exempt property, 633.332
Final, 633.473, 633.477
Inability to make, deposit of funds with court, 633.109–633.111
In kind, 633.472
Retainer, right against distributee debtor, 633.471
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1b)
Distributive share of spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
District court, probate jurisdiction, 633.13
Dividing compensation, 633.202
Dividing trust corpus, 633.699(7)
Docket, 633.27, 633.28
Docketing trust proceedings, will filed by clerk, 633.28
Domicile, 633.12
Dower, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Effective date, 633.2(1)
Election, 633.246
Election against will
After-born child, 633.267
Surviving spouse, right to take against will, 633.236–633.246
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Election, personal, 633.242
Embezzlement by fiduciary, 633.160
Encumbered assets
   Exoneration, 633.278
   Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
   Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
   Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Encumbrance
   On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
   Payment of, without claim, 633.117
Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
Escheat, intestate property, 633.219(5)
Escheat proceedings, 633.543–633.546
Establishment of common trust funds, 633.127
Estate tax, failure to remit, when penalty not assessed, 633.28
Estate taxes, federal and state, source of payment, 633.449
Evidence
   Appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, security transfer, 633.132
   Inventory and appraisement not conclusive, 633.367
   Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
   Proving execution of will, 633.295–633.297
   Will as, probate certified, 633.300
   Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)
Examination of fiduciaries, 633.161
Exchange
   By conservator, 633.652
   By personal representative, 633.383–633.402
   By trustee, 633.699(2)
Execution
   Against claimant, 633.448

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Execution — Continued
Against fiduciary personally for costs, 633.159
Execution of foreign will, 633.283
Execution of wills and codicils, 633.279
Executions and levies on estate prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Executors
   See also subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below
   Appointment
      Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
      Notice of, form, 633.304
      Order, 633.299
      Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290
      Petition for, contents, 633.292
      Preferences for appointment, 633.294
Bond, 633.169–633.187
Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Debts to decedent are assets of estate, 633.366
Defined, 633.3(16)
 Duties, see subhead Personal Representatives below
Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
Expenses for defending will, 633.315
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
Investment
   Authorized, 220.30
   Existing, power to retain, 633.348
   Prudent person rule, 633.123
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Nonresident, 633.64
Nonresident appointed in another state, 633.502
Oath, 633.168
Powers, see subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below
Qualification, 633.63
Receives copy of will, 633.301
Removal, 633.65
Securities transfer exempt Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.203
Small estates, ch 635
Statutory construction, 4.1(20)
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Surviving spouse as, presumed to take under will, 633.237
Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property
   Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
   Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
   Sale, mortgage, 633.386
   Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
   Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Exempt property — Continued
Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)
Exoneration, 633.278
Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102
Expenses of last illness
Classification, 633.425(5)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Father
Inherits from illegitimate child, 633.222
Share in intestacy, 633.219(2)
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Appraiser, 633.21
Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
Brokers and agents, 633.21
County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
County officer as referee, 633.20
Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
Division of, affidavit required, 633.202
Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199
Personal representatives, 633.197
Probate court fees, 602.8105(1p), 633.31
Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
Referee, 633.21
Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162
Fee splitting, 633.202
Felonious death or disability, 633.535–633.537
Fiduciaries
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Action by or against, 633.81
Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
Acts contested, 633.122
Advice and consultation, 633.84
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202, 633.203
Agents, liability for, 633.85
Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
Assignment of securities, 633.131
Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
Bank deposits, 633.87
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Bond, 633.169–633.187
Bonds, record of, 633.30
Breach of duty, 633.160
Ceases to be resident, removal, 633.65
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Cofiduciaries
Concurrence, 633.76
Consent to use nominee, 633.124
Considered as one, 633.79
Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
Receipts, 633.77
Survivor's powers, 633.67
Commencing suits, liability, 633.160
Commited to jail, 633.70
Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
Continuation of business, 633.83
Conveyance of property by, 633.96, 633.97
Corporate, affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
Corporate qualified, 633.63
Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
Costs in action by or against, personal liability, 633.159
Costs taxed to, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
Court can remove on own motion, 633.65
Court officers serving as not compensated, 633.201
Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
Death of, 633.66
Deceased, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
Deed by, action to cancel limited, 633.93
Defined, 633.3(17)
Delay, liability, 633.160
Delegation of authority, 633.84
Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109–633.111
Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
Disqualification, 633.63
Dividing compensation, 633.202
Embezzlement, 633.169
Estate of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Examined, 633.161
Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
Fee splitting, 633.202
Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign, see subhead Foreign Fiduciaries below
Homestead waived, 633.100
Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Income tax, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
Investment, existing, 633.348
Investment power, 633.123
Joint, see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above
Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181
Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
Liability, 633.157-633.160
Lien, release of, 633.95
Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
Minor, payment to of small legacy, 633.108
Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
Negligence, 633.160
Nonresident, when appointed, 633.64
Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
Notice to revenue and finance department, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Oath, 633.168
Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
Personal powers not exercisable by successor, 633.68
Platting, 633.94
Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Prudent person investment rule, 633.123(1)
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Qualification, 633.63
Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
Release of mortgage, 633.95
Removal, 633.65
Removed, prior official acts still valid, 633.65
Resignation, 633.66
Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Right or title acquired from, 633.78
Securities, deposit of, 633.89
Security, transfers by, 633.130-633.138
Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
Service of orders affecting, 633.45
Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
Settlement by, contesting, 633.122
Small legacies, payment, 633.108
Specialists, engaging, 633.84
Specific performance against, 633.97
Substitution, effect, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Surety can petition for removal, 633.65
Third parties protected, 633.78
Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
Transfers of securities, 633.130-633.138
Transfers to or from in good faith, 633.78
Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Funeral and burial expenses — Continued
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Gender, use of terms, 633.4
General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)
Gift
By conservator on behalf of ward, 633.668
By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Presumed, rather than advancement, 633.224
Good faith purchaser
From fiduciary, 633.78
Of property of estate, protected, 633.488
Recording foreign will, not defeat recorded rights, 633.497
Transfers of securities by fiduciary, 633.135
Grandchild, not within definition of child, 633.3(5)
Guarantor, not liable for transfer of security, 633.135(2)
Guaridians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships
General provisions, 633.552–633.682
Appointment
Effect, 633.636
Probate court clerk, power, 633.22
Proceedings, docketing, 633.27A
Voluntary petition, 633.557
Attorneys, compensation, 633.200
Bond, 633.169–633.187
Cessation, 633.675–633.682
Cofiduciaries, surviving, powers, 633.67
Compensation, 633.200
Conservators
See also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Appointment, combined petitions, 633.627
Same person, guardian and conservator, 633.628
Defined, 633.3(19)
Fee included in court costs, 633.673
Hearing where petitions combined triable to court, 633.634
Insolvency, 633.185
Investments, 635.123
Involuntary appointment, trial, 633.33
Letters, 633.178
Minors, parents preferred, 633.559
Nonprofit corporation qualified, 633.63
Nonresidents
Original notice, service of, 633.72
Qualifications, 633.64
Notice for hearing on appointment, 633.554
Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
Oath, 633.168, 633.633
Parents preferred, 633.559
Payments to, by conservator, 633.647(3c)
Payments to, by trustee, 633.699(6)
Petition, 633.552, 633.627
Powers and duties, 633.635
Preferences as to appointment, 633.559
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Guardians and guardianships — Continued
Qualification, 633.63, 633.64, 633.633
Removal, 633.65, 633.70
Reports, 633.669
Representation for ward, 633.561, 633.575
Responsibilities, 633.635
Same person as conservator, 633.628
Standby appointment, 633.560
Substitution, 633.69
Successor
Appointment, 633.66
Powers, 633.68
Temporary, 633.558
Termination, 633.675–633.682
Testamentary nominee preferred, 633.559
Training, state program, 217.40
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Trust funds, investment, 682.23–682.28
Voluntary petition appointment, 633.557
Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
Wards
See also subhead Wards below
Lawsuits, damages and costs payment, insurance fund, 237.13
Legal representation, 633.561
Notice of appointment proceedings, 633.554
Notice of guardian’s powers, 633.562
Guardians of property, 633.3(20), see also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Hearing, 633.38–633.40, 633.118
Heirs
After-born, 633.220
Defined, 633.3(21), 633.334
Feloniousslly causing death, barred from inheri­tance, 633.535
Intestate succession, 633.219
Of predeceasing advancee, 633.226
Of predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
Surviving spouse not included, 633.3(21)
Homestead
Absentee’s rights barred, 633.516
Appraised separately in intestacy, 633.213
Election to occupy by surviving spouse, 633.240
Included in share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
Purchase of new by surviving spouse, 633.255
Sale, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
Sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240–633.246
Illegitimate child
Inherits from father, 633.222
Inherits from mother, 633.221
Not included in definition of child, 633.3(5)
Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
Income
Collected by conservator, 633.640
Income — Continued

Collected by personal representative, 633.352
Collected by trustee, 633.699(1)
Gross annual, estimated in petition to administ­ter estate, 633.229
Gross annual, estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292

Incompetency, determination of, 633.244, 633.556, 633.570, 633.617

See also subheads Minors; Wards below
Conservatorship, 633.566-633.575
Defined, 633.3(22)
Guardianship for, 633.552-633.561
Spouse, election by court, 633.244

Inheritance, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219-633.223
Inheritance tax appraisers, fees fixed by rule, 633.21
Inheritance tax, supplemental return filed, 450.53
In rem, administration of decedent's estate, 633.330

Insolvency
Conservatorship terminated, 633.676
Of fiduciary, 633.185
Reported by clerk, 633.32(3)

Insolvent conservatorship, payment of claims, 633.667

Insurance
Application of simultaneous death Act, 633.527
Beneficiary feloniously causing death or disabil­ity cannot take proceeds, 633.536
Claim time limitation, 633.410
Coverage of claims, insured, 633.410
Heirs, includes surviving spouse, 633.334
Proceeds go to insured or estate if beneficiary prohibited from taking, 633.537
Proceeds not subject to decedent's debts, 633.333
Share of surviving spouse taking as heir, 633.335
Simultaneous death of insured and beneficiary, 633.526

Interested witness to will, forfeiture, 633.281

Interlocutory accounting
Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
Conservator, 633.670
Personal representative, 633.469
Trustee, 633.700
Waiver by distributee, 633.470

Interrogation, person suspected of possessing es­tate property, 633.112, 633.113

Intervention
By attorney general, 633.43
By surety, 633.186(5)

Intestate estates
See also subhead Administrators above
Administration, see subhead Administration of Decedent's Estate above
Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
Advancements, 633.224, 633.225

Inventory
As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367
Bond reviewed, 633.179
Closing estate without administration, 633.481
Contents, 633.361
Debts of executor are assets of decedent, 633.366
Delinquent, 633.32
Filing mandatory, 633.362, 633.670
Includes property transferred in fraud of credi­tors, 633.368

Involuntary appointments, trial, 633.33
Involuntary specific performance, 633.97
Irregularity, proceeding for sale, mortgage, of property, 633.97

Joinder
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320

Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.76
Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502
Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525
Judge
Disqualification procedure, 633.17
Not compensated as fiduciary, 633.201
Judgment
Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
Classification of debt, 633.425
Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 633.10
Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
Administration of decedent's estate, one proceeding, 633.330
Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
Coextensive with state, 633.13
 Concurrent, 633.14
 County of residence, 633.12
 Extent, 633.13
 Nonresidents, 633.12
 Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
 Quiet title, 633.391
 Residents, 633.12
 Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49
 Jurisdictional facts, 633.12
 Jury trial
 Contest of will, 633.311
 Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
 Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
 Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555
 Killing of insured, intestate or testator, 633.535-633.537
 Kind, property distributed in, 633.472
 Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117
 Lapse, 633.273-633.275
 Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433
 Last will, declaratory judgment to determine, 633.320
 Later will, 633.318
 Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652
 Lease by personal representative
 Approval by court, 633.399
 Bond to prevent, 633.394
 Collateral attack, 633.395
 Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
 Exempt property, 633.386
 Homestead, 633.386(3)
 Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399
 Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396
 Personal property, 633.386, 633.389
 Petition, contents, 633.388

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Lease by personal representative — Continued
Power given in will, 633.383
Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection by court, 633.399
Report joined with petition, 633.400
Separate property or as unit, 633.388
Terms and conditions, 633.389
Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
Legacies
Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3(24)
Small, payment to minor, 633.108
Legal heirs include spouse, insurance, 633.334
Legatees, defined, 633.3(25)
Letters
Defined, 633.3(26)
Issuance of, 633.178
Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Liability
Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
Custodian of will, 633.285
Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
Fiduciary, 633.155-633.158
Guarantor of fiduciary's signature in transfer of securities, 633.135
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Obligors of bond, 633.181
Person wrongly possessing estate property, 633.112
Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185
Third persons, transfer of securities by fiduciary, 633.135, 633.136(2)
Transfer agent where fiduciary transfers, 633.134
Lien
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Discharge, devised property, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
Lienor
Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117
Life insurance
Feloniously killing insured, 633.536, 633.537
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Life insurance — Continued
Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334
Life insurance trust, testamentary additions, 633.275

Limitation
See also subhead Time Limit below
Frequency of petitions for terminating conservatorship or guardianship, 633.679, 633.680
Lineal descendant, intestate share, 633.219(1)

Loan
Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99
Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)

Majority
Full age, 633.3(18)
Minor ward terminates guardianship and conservatorship, 633.675

 Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391
Mental illness, disqualifies fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Mentally ill persons, 633.552, 633.566

Minors
Allowance where not residing with spouse, 633.376
Conservator requested by preferred, 633.571
Conservatorship authorized, 633.566
Defined, 633.3(27)
Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63
Guardian ad litem, 633.118
Guardian appointment, preferences, 633.559
Guardianship authorized, 633.552
Intestate share, payments where small, 633.108
Legacies, payment where small, 633.108
Majority terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
Procedure for payments to, without conservator, 633.574
Representation, court-appointed counsel, 633.561, 633.575
Testamentary nomination of conservator for, 633.571
Testamentary nomination of guardian for, 633.559
Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572
Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557

Mismanagement, fiduciary, 633.65
Missing soldiers and sailors, 633.517
Mistakes, when corrected, 633.52
Model prudent person investment Act, 633.123

Mortgage
Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
By trustee, 633.699(4)
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Mortgage — Continued
Devised property, exoneration, 633.278
Entry in probate record, 633.29
Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99
Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Exoneration, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Homestead
By personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Property sold subject to, 633.390
Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Mortgagee
Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114
Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
Mother, 633.219, 633.221
Motor vehicle, ownership transferred, credit, 321.46(6)
Murder of insured, intestate or testator, 633.535–633.537
Mutual will, 633.270
Nature of proceedings, 633.33
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Nominees, 633.124
Nonclaim statute, 633.410
Nonresidents
Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Executors, see subhead Executors above
Guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below

Notice
General provisions, 633.40
Absentee’s conservatorship, 633.581
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Affidavit of publication, 633.46
Aliens, 633.41
Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230
Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
Attorney general may request, 633.43
By adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133
Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Notice — Continued
Consular representative, 633.41
Continuation of business, 633.83
Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Escheat proceedings, 633.389, 633.399
Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
Hearing for appointment of conservator, 633.568
Hearing for appointment of guardian, 633.554
Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Hearing on appointment of referees, 633.248
Hearing on final report of personal representative, 633.478
Hearing on petition to administer absentee’s estate, 633.511
Hearing on petition to appoint executor, 633.293
Hearing on report of referees, 633.251
Hearing on report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
Interested party may request, 633.42
Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304, 633.305
Proof of publication, 633.46
Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
Public auction sale, 633.397
Quiet title, 633.391
Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
Separate action against estate, 633.415
Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
Special, request for, 633.42
To adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133
To creditors, 633.230, 633.304
To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237
To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
Waiver, 633.44
Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
Number, singular and plural, 633.4
Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
Objections
Appraisement of estate, 633.216
Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
Escheat, 633.545
Probate of will, 633.310
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Officer makes affidavit for corporation, 633.203
Offsets, 633.445
Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
Original notice, proposed guardianship, 633.554
Parent
Intestate succession, 633.219(2)
Preferred as conservator, 633.571
Preferred as guardian, 633.559
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of estate debts and charges
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
Claims, 633.431–633.435
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Classification, 633.425
Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
Insolvent estate, 633.434
Insufficient funds, 633.434
No preference within class, 633.426
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
Payment of estate taxes, 633.449
Penalty
Custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
Failure of removed fiduciary to deliver property, 633.70
Failure to surrender estate property, 633.113
Fiduciary violating Code, 633.162
Perishable property, sale, 633.387
Personal injury, compromise of ward’s claims, 633.648
Personal property
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605–633.608
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383–633.402
Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430
Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
Lease by personal representative, 633.383
Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Pledge by personal representative, 633.383–633.402
Personal property — Continued
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)
Regular market, sale, 633.387
Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage
By conservator, 633.646(2)
By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389
By trustee, 633.699(2)
On credit, 633.392
Sale without court order, 633.387
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
Surviving spouse's share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212
Tangible, 633.276
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.395
Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
Personal representatives
See also subheads Administrators; Executors; Fiduciaries above
Abandoning property, 633.116
Accounting, 633.469, 633.477
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
Application to surrender property, 633.353
Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
Bond, 633.169
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
Breach of duty, 633.160
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
Contesting acts, 633.122
Continuing a business, 633.83
Conveyance by, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
Definition, 633.3(29)
Delegating authority, 633.84
Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued

Rents, collection of, 633.352
Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Right of retainer, 633.471
Right to possession of decedent's property, 633.350, 633.351
Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
Right to retain existing property, 633.348
Sale, mortgage, pledge, exchange or lease of property, 633.383–633.402
Sale of estate property, see subhead Sale below
Self-dealing, 633.155
Small payments to minors, 633.108
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354

Taxes

Charges on estate property, 633.352
Inheritance, 450.37
Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Personal surety, qualifications, 682.4

Petitions

Administer absentee's estate, 633.510
Appointment
  Administrator, 633.229
  Conservator, 633.566
  Executor, 633.292
  Guardian, 633.552
Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Platting, 633.94

Pledge

By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative
  Bond to prevent, 633.394
  Collateral attack, 633.395
  Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
  Order to pledge, 633.389
  Petition, contents, 633.388
  Power given by will, 633.383
  Purposes, 633.386(1)
  Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
  Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
By trustee, 633.699(2)
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
Not affected by failure to claim in conservatorship, 633.664
Property held by estate, 633.114

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Pledge — Continued

Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
Pledge

Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
Possession
Decedent's estate, 633.350, 633.351
Ward's estate, 633.639, 633.640
Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)
Pour-over to trust, 633.275
Power of sale in will, 633.383, 633.384
Preference
  Appointment of conservator, 633.571
  Appointment of executor, 633.294
  Appointment of guardian, 633.559
  Petition for administration, 633.227
Presumption
  Authenticity of military records, 633.517(3)
  Death of missing serviceman, 633.517(1)
  Devise to spouse in lieu of rights, 633.268
  Fraud, contracts and transfers of ward, 633.638
  Gift not advancement, 633.224
  Spouse takes under will, 633.237, 633.242
  Waiver of right to elect homestead occupancy, 633.241
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Priority
  Among claims, 633.426
  None between real and personal property, 633.350
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Probate docket, 633.27, 633.28
Probate file, will copy filed if original filed separately, 633.302
Probate of wills
  Admission without notice, 633.293
  Another will already admitted, 633.318
  Any interested person may petition, 633.290
  Appointment of executor, 633.299
  Certificate, 633.300
  Combining petitions for probate and appointment of executor, 633.290
  Contents of petition, 633.291
  Contested, 633.308
  Deposition of witness, 633.296
  Foreign will, 633.495–633.498
  Notice, no administration, 633.305
  Notice of appointment of executor, 633.304
  Notice, with administration, 633.304
  Order admitting or disallowing, 633.298
  Petitions, 633.290, 633.291
  Recorded, 633.301
  Revokes outstanding letters of administration, 633.317
  Testimony of witnesses, 633.295
  Time for filing limited, 633.331
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Probate of wills — Continued
Witnesses unavailable, other evidence, 633.297
Probate record, 633.16, 633.29
Probate rules, see subhead Procedure below

Procedure
Absentee’s estate administered same as decedent’s, 633.515
Action against conservator, 633.665
Administration if decedent’s estate a proceeding in rem, 633.330
Application of Code, 633.2(1)
Applications, 633.35
Attorney appointed for persons not represented, 633.118
Attorney general, intervention, 633.43
Breach of bond to prevent sale of property, 633.394(2)
Commencement of action against estate, 633.415
Contesting acts of fiduciaries, 633.122
Correction of mistakes, 633.52
Discovery of property, 633.112
Escheat proceedings, 633.543-633.546
Former procedure applies, 633.2(1)
Hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Nature of proceedings, 633.33
Notice, see subhead Notice above
Orders and decrees final, 633.36
Orders without notice reviewable, 633.37
Pleading statute of limitations, 633.411
Power to prescribe by will, 633.265
Probate of will, same for foreign and domestic, 633.498
Reports, requirements, 633.35
Review of clerk’s actions, 633.23, 633.24
Rules of civil procedure, application, 633.34
Rules of probate procedure
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22
Separate action against estate, 633.415
Special notice, 633.42
Substitution of personal representative in action that survives, 633.415
Suit on bond, 633.186
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49-633.51
Vouchers and receipts, 633.53

Proceedings
Administration as a suit in rem, 633.330
Probate, in equity, 633.33

Process, service of, see subhead Service of Notice below

Proof
Appraisal as, 633.367
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Proof — Continued
Wills
General provisions, 633.295-633.300
Uncontested, 633.22(3)
Without notice, 633.293

Property
Abandonment, 633.116
After acquired by testator, 633.269
Commingled, 633.158
Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
Defined, 633.3(30)
Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
Descent of, 633.210-633.226
Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
Distributed in kind, 633.472
Encumbered
Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
Devises, 633.278
Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
No priority between real and personal, 633.350
Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Transferred, 450.3(4)

Proxy
Conservator can give, 633.646(3)
Trustee can give, 633.699(3)
Prudent person investment Act, 633.123
Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
Public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Purchase
By holders of lien, 633.393
From estate by fiduciary, 633.155
Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255
Qualification
Fiduciary, 633.63
Sureties, 633.182
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391

Real property
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Appraisal for sale, 633.396
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Real property — Continued
Contracts for, by decedent, 633.117
Conveyance by spouse of absentee, 633.516
Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430
Fiduciary's deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93
Foreign
Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
Will as muniment of title, 633.497
Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
Homestead
Sale of, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary's deed, 633.100
Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Objections to sale, 633.396
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Platting, 633.94
Possession by conservator, 633.640
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)
Private or public sale, 633.396
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection of sale, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Sale, lease or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383–633.402
Sale, mortgage, by conservator, 633.652
Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
Sale or mortgage, entry in probate record, 633.29
Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Subject to mortgage, sale, 633.390
Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.238(1)
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Real property — Continued
Title certificate, no administration, 633.481
Title determined, action by personal representative, 633.351
Title established by declaratory judgment, 633.11
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Title quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
Transfer, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
When treated as personality, 633.385(1)
Will affecting, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574
Receipts
By one cofiduciary, 633.77
Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
Recording
Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147
Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307
Record of bonds, 633.30
Reduction of fees, 633.86
Referee
Approval, conservator's reports, 633.670
Compensation transition, 602.11101(5)
County officer as, 633.20
Fees fixed by rule, 633.21
Persons eligible, 633.20
Setting off share of spouse, 633.247–633.252
When appointed, 633.20
Register, see subhead Recording above
Registration of securities in fiduciary's name, 633.130
Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
Release of surety, 633.184
Rent
Collection by conservator, 633.640
Collection by personal representative, 633.352
Reopening estate, 633.487–633.489
Reports
By conservator, 633.670, 633.671
By guardian, 633.669
By personal representative, 633.361, 633.469, 633.477
By trustee, 633.700, 633.701
Clerk cannot prepare, 633.26
Delinquent, 633.32
Federal estate tax copy filed, 450.53
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Reports — Continued
  Intermediate, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
  Requirements as to form, 633.35

Representation, attorney appointed for unrepre­
sented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575
Requests for notice, 633.42
Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12
Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)
Resignation, fiduciary, 633.66
Retainer, right of, 633.471
Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102

Review
  Allowance to minor children, 633.377
  Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.375
  Authorization to continue business, 633.83
  Bond, by clerk, 633.179
  Clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24
  Orders entered without notice, 633.37
  Revival of revoked will, 633.284
  Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim,
    633.415

Revocation
  Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
  Petition for standby conservator, 633.594
  Revocation of process, 633.19
  Revocation of will, 633.284
  Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2
  Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236

Rules of civil procedure
  Applicability, 633.34
  Applicable in claims contest, 633.444
  Applicable to hearing, for absentee's conserva­
    torship, 633.583
  Applicable to hearing for conservator, 633.569
  Applicable to published notice, 633.40(2)
  Compulsory counterclaims in action by or
    against fiduciary, 633.416
  Notice of hearing for absentee's conservatorship,
    633.581
  Notice of hearing for conservator, 633.568
  Notice of hearing for guardian, 633.554
  Notice to defendants in will contest, 633.312


Rules of probate procedure, see subhead Procedure
above

Sales — Continued

By personal representative — Continued
  Notice, 633.389, 633.399
  Objections to, 633.399
  Order to sell, 633.389, 633.396
  Perishable property, 633.387
  Personal property, without order, 633.387
  Petition joined with report, 633.400
  Petition to quiet title combined, 633.391
  Petition to sell, contents, 633.388
  Power of sale in will, 633.383
  Price authorized by court, 633.389
  Private sale of real property, 633.396
  Proceeds from exempt property, 633.386(4)
  Public auction, 633.397
  Purchase by holder of lien, effect, 633.393
  Purposes for which sale allowed, 633.386(1)
  Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
  Real property, filing record in foreign county,
    633.401
  Real property, report and confirmation,
    633.399
  Real property subject to mortgage, 633.390
  Rejection by court, 633.399
  Separate property or treat as unit, 633.388
  Subject to mortgage, 633.390
  Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
  By trustee, 633.699(2)
  Clerk to approve, 633.22(5)
  Personal property by conservator, 633.646(2)
  Power of, given by will, statutory procedure in­
    applicable, 633.383

Real estate commission deducted, inheritance
tax, 450.12

Real estate entry in probate record, 633.29

To set off share of spouse, 633.254–633.258

Secured claims, payment, 633.423

Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89

Security to sustain devise, 633.349

Security transfers by fiduciary, 633.130–633.138

Self-dealing, by fiduciary, 633.155

Self-explanatory reports required, 633.35

Senile persons
  Appointment of conservator, 633.566
  Appointment of guardian, 633.552

Service of notice
  General provisions, 633.40
  Accounting to ward, 633.677
  Action against conservator, 633.665
  Action continued or commenced against person­
    al representative, 633.415

Administration of intestate estates, 633.230

Appointment of executor, 633.304

Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214

Attorney general, 633.43

Auction sale, 633.397

Cofiduciaries, 633.79

Common trust fund accounting, 633.128

Consular representative, 633.41

Costs, 633.47
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Service of notice — Continued
Disallowance of claim, 633.439
Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Hearing on petition to administer absentee’s estate, 633.512
Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
On attorney, 633.45
On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72
Probate of will, 633.304, 633.305
Proof, 633.47
Requested, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389
Service of process, see subhead Service of Notice above
Set-off to claims, 633.445
Setting aside probate will, 633.308-633.331
Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247-633.258
Settlement
Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Claims by trustee, 633.699
Conservator’s accounts, 633.674
Contested, 633.122
Mistakes corrected, 633.52
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
Simultaneous death, 633.522-633.528
Singular, includes plural, 633.4
Small estates, administration of, ch 635
Small estates, minors, 633.108, 633.681
Small legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
Special administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Special conservators, see subhead Temporary Conservators below
Special guardians, 633.558
Specialists, 633.84, 633.85
Special notice, requested, 633.42
Specific devise
Abatement, 633.436(4)
Delivery in nine months, 633.355
Specific performance against estate, 633.97
Spendthrift, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Spouse, predeceased, devise to lapses, 633.274
Spouse, surviving, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Standby conservators and conservatorships, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Standby guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Statute of limitations
Death delays bringing action, 633.415
Effect on claim, 633.412
Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
Retainer not barred, 633.471
Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Statute of limitations — Continued
Waiver by conservator, 633.663
Statutory share, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99
Stock transfer, 633.130-633.138
Submission and retention of vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279
Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665
Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121
Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69
Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415
Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against fiduciary, 633.81
Suit on bond, 633.186
Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)
Supplemental assistance, 249.10
Supplemental inventory
Property of decedent, 633.364
Property of ward, 633.670
Support
Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)
Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)
Ward, 633.647(3)
Surcharge
Of conservator, 633.674
Of fiduciaries, 633.157-633.160
Sureties
General provisions, 633.181-633.187
Deceased, delinquent reports, 633.32(3)
Release, conservatorship, 633.682
Surrender of possession by personal representa­tive, 633.353, 633.354
Survey, expense of sale, 633.102
Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse’s share in real estate, 633.249
Surviving cofiduciaries, powers, 633.67
Surviving spouse
Abatement of devise, 633.436(5)
Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252
Allowance, 633.374, 633.375
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213
Death or remarriage does not abate allowance, 633.374
Defined, 633.3(31)
Devises presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268
Divorce or dissolution revokes devise, 633.271
Election to occupy homestead, 633.240-633.246
Election to take against will, 633.236-633.246
Exempt personal property set aside, 633.332
Exempt property, consent to sale, mortgage, 633.386
Feloniou­sly causing death, barred from any interest in estate, 633.535
Filing election, 633.243
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Surviving spouse — Continued
Homestead
  Election to occupy, 633.240-633.246
  Included in share of spouse, 633.239
  New purchased, 633.255
  Included as heir or legal heir, insurance, 633.334
  Includes wife or husband, 633.3(31)
  Intestate share, 633.211, 633.212
  Not an heir, 633.3(21)
  Notice to requiring election, 633.237
  Partial intestacy, 633.272
  Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
Priority to petition for administration, 633.228(1)
Right to take against will, 633.236-633.246
Selection of intestate property, 633.218
Setting off share, 633.239, 633.247-633.258
Share if no intestate heir found, 633.219(4)
Share in insurance proceeds where taken as heir, 633.355
Share in intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212
Share in partial intestacy subject to debts and charges, 633.272
Share to embrace homestead, 633.239
Share where takes against will, 633.238

Taxes
Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481
Estate taxes, payment from property of estate, 633.449
Federal estate, gift, generation skipping transfer tax, 450.94
Income or alternative minimum tax, 422.5
Inheritance, 450.3, 450.37, 450.58
Obligations unaffected by rules pertaining to security transfers by fiduciary, 633.137
On estate property, payment by personal representative, 633.352
On ward's property paid by conservator, 633.640
Personal, compromise, 633.475
Personal representative, final settlement, 450.58
Preferred under Iowa law, 633.425, 633.426
Preferred under laws of United States, 633.425, 633.426
Property included, 450.3
Temporary conservators
Appointment, 633.573
For absentee, 633.585
Hearing on claim by regular conservator, 633.661
Temporary guardians, 633.558
Termination
Conservatorship, 633.675-633.682
Guardianship
  Grounds, 633.675
  Limitation on frequency of petitions, 633.680
  Petition, 633.679
Terms, defined, 633.3
Terms of sale, estate property, 633.389, 633.392
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275-633.277

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Third parties protected, 633.78
Time and place of hearing, 633.38
Time limit
Absence of absentee, 633.510
Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415
Action on bond, 633.187
Action to contest will, 633.309
Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
Adjournment of public auction, 633.398
Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331
Allowance to minors, 633.376
Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374
Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252
Claims, filing, 633.410-633.414
Continuance of business, 633.83(4)
Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)
Delivery of specially devised property, 633.355
Elective against will by spouse, 633.237
Elective to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election under will, 633.237
Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473
Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442
Inventory, conservatorship, 633.670
Inventory, decedent's estate, 633.361
Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)
Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69
Notice to veterans administration, 633.615
Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216
Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
Record foreign will, 633.497
Reopen final settlement, 633.488
Report of conservator, 633.670
Reviewal of clerk's actions, 633.23
Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545
Time-share estates, ch 557A
Title
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Changed without administration, 633.481
Controverted, determining, 633.391
Declaratory judgment determines, 633.11
Foreign will as muniment, time period, 633.497
Quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
Title certificate, 633.480, 633.481
Title to decedent's estate, 633.350
Title to real property
Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
Foreign will recorded affects, 633.497
Vests in distributees on death, 633.350
Transcript of proceedings, 602.3202
Transfer agent, security transfers by a fiduciary, 633.130-633.138
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
Trial by jury, see subhead Jury Trial above
Trial de novo, review of clerk's order, 633.24
Trial, matters in probate, 633.33
Trust companies, 633.124–633.127
Trustees
Banks and trust companies, acting as, 633.10(4)
Bond, 633.169–633.187
Compensation, 633.200
Cotrustees, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77
Defined, 633.3(33)
Deposit money in bank, 633.87
Discharge, 633.703
Discharge, notice of application for, 633.702
Final report, 633.701
Foreign, application for appointment, 633.503
Intermediate reports required, 633.700
Investments
Changes and recommendations reported, 633.700(3)
Prudent person rule, 633.123
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Nonresident, 633.64
Notice of application for discharge, 633.702
Oath, 633.168
Payments by, 633.699(6)
Powers, 633.699, see also subhead Fiduciaries above
Probate court has jurisdiction, 633.10(4)
Qualification, 633.63
Recommendations regarding investments, 633.700(3)
Removal, 633.65
Report changes in investments, 633.700(3)
Small payments to minor, 633.108
Specific powers, 633.699
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Trusts
Amendment does not invalidate devise to, 633.275
Charitable, 633.303
Construction of trust instrument, 633.10(2)
Cotrustees, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77
Defined, 633.3(34)
Discharge of trustee, 633.702, 633.703
Final report of trustee, contents, 633.701
Final settlement, notice, 633.702
Intermediate reports by trustee, contents, 633.700
Investments
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
Changes and recommendations reported, 633.700(3)
Prudent person rule, 633.123

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Trusts — Continued
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4), 682.60
Not administered in probate court, powers and duties of trustee, ch 682
Payment of minor's interest, 633.108
Pour-over, 633.275
Powers of trustee, 633.699
Proceedings docketed separately, 633.28
Revolvability does not invalidate devise to, 633.275
Termination, report, 633.701
Testamentary additions to, 633.275
Testamentary, duty to file will, 633.285
Title recorded in probate docket, 633.27(4)
Undivided interests in trust, 633.699(7)
Uniform interpretation, common trust fund law, 633.129
Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523–633.528
United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118
Unsound mind, appointment of guardian or conservator not adjudication, 633.636
Validity of clerk's orders, 633.25
Valuation, advancements, 633.225
Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)
Venue
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action against personal representative, 633.415
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Verification of all reports and applications, 633.35
Veteran's conservatorship, 633.614–633.622
Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572
Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557
Voluntary specific performance, 633.96
Voting corporate shares
Conservator, 633.646(3)
Trustee, 633.699(3)
Vouchers, submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426
Waiver
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213
Bond, by court, 633.175
Bond, by distributees, 633.173
Bond by will, 633.172
Claims, limitation on filing, 633.410, 633.411
Exemption by fiduciary, 633.100
Interlocutory accounting, 633.470
Notice, 633.44
Omissions in final report, 633.479, 633.703
Right to occupy homestead, 633.240
Statute of limitations by conservator, 633.663
Wards
Accounting to, notice, 633.677
Appointment of guardian or conservator not adjudication of unsound mind, 633.636
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wards — Continued

Attorney, entitlement, 633.561, 633.575
Charged for court costs of guardianship, 633.673
Conservators and conservatorships, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Contracts and transfers presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
Death terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
Delivery of will to clerk by court, 633.645
Dependents of, support, 633.647(4)
Determination of competency terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
Fiduciary, as, 633.80
Gifts on behalf of to charity, 633.668
Guardians and guardianships, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Lawsuits by, damages and costs payment, insurance fund, 237.13
Minor, attainment of majority terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
Notice on accounting, 633.677
Notice to attorney, 633.554, 633.568
Payments to by conservator, 633.647
Property managed by conservator, 633.640
Report on by conservator, 633.640
Report on by guardian, 633.669
Title to property, 633.639
Veteran rated incompetent, 633.617
Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572
Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557
Will
Delivered to court, 633.643
Effective if has testamentary capacity, 633.637
Procedure for preserving, 633.644, 633.645

Wills

Action to set aside probate, 633.308–633.331
Adjusted gross estate, 633.266, 682.61
Admission to probate without notice, 633.293
After acquired property, 633.269
After-born child, 633.267
Aliens, 567.1, 567.2
Antilapse statute, 633.273
Bond waived, 633.172
By ward delivered to court, 633.643
Cancellation, witnessed, 633.284
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
Certificate of probate, 633.300
Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66
Charitable trust created, 633.303
Child born or adopted after execution, 633.267
Codicil
Contingent remainders after 1925, 557.7, 557.8
Cures defective execution of will, 633.282
Execution formalities, 633.279
Revocation, cancellation, revival, 633.284

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wills — Continued

Competency to make, 633.264
Conservator nominated by preferred, 633.571
Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)
Construction on realty bequests after 1907, 557.21
Contest, 633.308–633.320
Contractual, 633.270
Copies filed in probate file, 633.302
County hospitals, bequests accepted, 347.13(12)
Custodian, 633.285
Defined, 4.11(16), 633.3(35)
Delivery by clerk, 633.288, 633.289
Deposit with clerk, 633.286, 633.287
Destroyed, effect, 633.284
Devises of encumbered property, 633.278
Devises to predeceasing spouse lapses, 633.274
Devises to spouse presumed in lieu of rights, 633.288
Disclaimer, 633.704
Disposal subject to rights of surviving spouse, 633.264
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 633.271
Election against by spouse, 633.236
Evidence, admission of will, 622.26
Execution defective, cured by codicil, 633.282
Execution formalities, 633.279
Foreign
Admission to probate, 633.495, 633.496
Execution requirements, 633.283
Legalization of Iowa Acts, 589.18
Recording as muniment of title, 633.497
Freedom to dispose of all property, 633.264
Gifts to counties, schools and townships, 565.6
Guardian nominated by preferred, 633.559
Hearing on petition to probate, no notice, 633.293
Homesteads, ch 561
Includes codicil by definition, 633.3(35)
Inheritance tax matters, ch 450
Interested witness, 633.281
Last, determination by declaratory judgment, 633.320
Legalizing Acts, 587.5
Married persons, 597.1
Mutual, 633.270
Named executor's debts not excused, 633.366
Nonresident aliens, 567.1, 567.2
Notice not required to admit to probate, 633.293
Objections to probate, 633.310
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Pour-over to trust authorized, 633.275
Power of sale given by, effect, 633.383
Prescribes manner of administration, 633.265
Prescribes order of abatement, 633.437
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Private writing, exception, 622.26
Probate, procedure, 633.290–633.307
Proving, 633.22(3), 633.295–633.297
Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wills — Continued
Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236
Revival after revocation, 633.284
Revocation, 633.284
Security to sustain, disposition prejudicial to creditors, 633.349
Self-proved, 633.279
Separate identification of bequests, 633.276
Separate writings for bequests, 633.276
Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275
Testator can recover from clerk, 633.288
Violations, destruction, 716.5
Ward has power to make, 633.637
Witnesses, 633.279-633.284
Writing required, 633.279
Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATE COURT

General provisions, 633.10-633.32
Appointments by court
   Attorney for minors and persons not represented, 633.118-633.120
   Executors, 633.290-633.292
   Guardian ad litem, mentally ill spouse, 633.244
Bonds filed and approved by clerk of court,
   633.22(1)
Calendar, 633.31(1)
Clerk of probate court, duties, 633.22-633.32
Concurrent jurisdiction, 633.14
Discovery of assets, 633.112, 633.113
Docket, 633.27, 633.28
Equity court, 633.33
Estate, 633.63
Executors and administrators, ch 450, 633.64-633.204
Fees, 633.31(2)
Hearings
   Court always open for probate business, 633.15
   Inheritance tax matters, 450.31, 450.32
   Mentally ill spouse's election as to dower, will, or homestead occupancy, 633.244
Inheritance tax, ch 450
Investments reported annually, 633.700, 633.701
Judges
   Approval, sales less than appraisement, 633.399
   Discovery of property ordered, 633.112
   Disqualification, procedure, 633.244
   Election made for mentally ill spouse, 633.44
   Escheat cases, duties, 633.543-633.546
   Hearing on claims, 633.438-633.449
   Hearings, time and place appointed, 633.447
   Inventory filing enforced, 633.362, 633.670
   Notice on hearings directed, 633.443
Jurisdiction of district court in probate, 633.10, 633.13
Jurisdiction, trusts administered by banks, trust companies, 633.10

PROBATE COURT — Continued

Legalizing judgments and decrees, 587.12
Mistakes corrected, probate settlements, 633.52
Notice of hearing, see subhead Hearings above
Open always, 633.15
Orders, final settlement without inheritance tax payment, order void, 450.58
Perpetual care of cemetery lots, order, 566.19
Probate duties of clerk, 633.22-633.32
Records
   Bonds, 633.30
   Docket, 633.27
   Probate, 633.29
Referee in probate
   Administrator's accounts examined, 633.20
   Appointment, 633.20
   Clerk as referee, 633.20
   Fees, fixed by rule, 633.21
   Homestead exemptions determined, 561.8, 561.9
   Inheritance tax, payment, 450.58, 450.88
   Removal proceedings, 633.65-633.70
   Sales of real estate, 633.383-633.402

PROBATION

General provisions, ch 907
Community service, 907.13
Compacts, ch 907A
Conditions, 907.6
Discharge, 907.9
Length, 907.7
Probation officers, duties, 907.2
Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Standards, 907.5
Supervision, community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers, to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
Violations
   Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11
   Proceedings, 908.11

PROCEDENDO

Criminal cases, 814.24
Remand to carry into effect, 686.14
Writ of restitution, 686.15

PROCEEDINGS

See also heading for particular kind of proceedings
Auxiliary to execution, ch 630
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Classification of types, 611.1
Code provisions liberally construed, 4.2
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions
Court proceedings, see ACTIONS
Equitable proceedings defined, 611.4
Forms of civil actions, classified, 611.3
Insolvent insurance companies, 507C.5
Insurers, supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, ch 507C
PROCEDINGS — Continued
Judicial process, interference, ch 720
Juvenile court, 602.7101-602.7103
Notices published in newspapers, ch 618
Open to public, 602.1601, 675.20
Ordinary proceedings, see ACTIONS
Presumed to be regular, officers and courts, 622.56
Recorded, signed by judge, 602.6203
Transfer from law to equity, 611.7-611.12
Trial of civil cases, ch 624, see also TRIALS

PROCESS
Agent for service, see PROCESS AGENT SERVICE
Attachment, chs 639-641
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.5
Civil, served on criminal defendant, 617.1
Contempt warrant issued, 665.7-665.11
Contracts made in state, 617.3
Corporations, adequate service, 807.4, 807.5
Corporations served, foreign, see PROCESS AGENT SERVICE
Criminal mischief, 716.5
Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
Executions, ch 626
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS
Garnishment, ch 642
Habeas corpus, ch 663
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Issue by district court, seal, 602.6701(2)
Labor claims, preferred on seizure, 626.69-626.73
Mandamus, ch 661
Military courts, power to issue, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
National forests and refuges, process served, 1.9
National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
Nonprofit corporation, 504A.10, 504A.55, 504A.74
Nonresident criminal defendant, service, 617.1
Nonresident employment units under unemployment compensation, 96.14(6)
Nuisance abatement, warrant issued, 657.4
Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
Process agent, see PROCESS AGENT SERVICE
Public employees' retirement benefits exempt, 97B.39
Purchasing associations served, 503.14
Quo warranto, ch 660
Replevin, ch 643
Resistance to execution, 719.1
Service on federal lands, 1.4
Sheriff's fees for service, 331.655
Sheriff's successor, duty to serve, 331.653(1)
Single act statute, 617.3
State of Iowa, style of, Const., Iowa, V, 8
Subpoenas, 622.63-622.78, see also SUBPOENAS
Supreme court, Const., Iowa, V, 4
Torts committed in state, 617.3
Violations
Disobedience as contempt, 665.3(5)
Evasion of service as contempt, 665.2(5)

PROCESS — Continued
Violations — Continued
Refusal of officer to execute, 331.654
Refusal of officer to give copy to prisoner, 663.21
Refusal to assist officer to enforce, 719.2
Resistance to execution, 719.1
Witnesses of criminal defendant served, Const., Iowa, I, 10

PROCESS AGENT SERVICE
Co-operative associations, 494.1, 494.2(6), 499.54
Corporations, 491.15
Employing units, 96.14(6-15)
Guaranty company bond surety, 682.20, 682.21
Insurance company, general or recording agent, 617.5
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.3(8)
Insurer, unauthorized, process Act, ch 507A
Life companies, 511.27-511.29
Membership sales associations, 503.14, 511.28
Motor vehicle owner, 321.498-321.509
Nonlife companies, 515.73, 515.74
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Pipe line companies, 479.27
Public utilities, 494.2(6), 495.1
Real estate broker, 117.23
Reciprocal or reinsurance, 520.5-520.7
Savings and loan associations, 534.702(6, 7)
Single act statute, 617.3
Surety companies, 682.20, 682.21
Tobacco products distributor, 98.44

PROCLAMATIONS
See GOVERNOR

PROCUREMENT
See PURCHASING

PRODUCE EXCHANGE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Co-operative associations, chs 497-500

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
General provisions, 28.81-28.94

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
State of the art defense, 668.12

PRODUCTS
Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
Iowa preference, ch 73

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496C
Bylaws, 496C.17
Consolidation, 496C.18
Dissolution, 496C.19
Foreign corporations, 496C.20
Incorporation, 496C.3, 496C.4
Liquidation, 496C.19
Merger, 496C.18
Name, 496C.5
Report, annual, 496C.21
Securities, registration exemptions, 502.502
Shares, 496C.10-496C.15
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION

General provisions, 546.10
Accountancy examining board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Architectural examining board, see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Engineering and land surveying examining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Landscape architectural examining board, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Real estate appraiser examining board, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
Real estate commission, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION

Established, 135.11A

PROFESSIONS

See PROFESSIONS

PROFESSORS

State universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities

PROMISES

Candidates for office, penalty, 49.120, 49.121
Effect on actions barred by limitations, 614.11

PROMISSORY NOTES

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Paper

PROMOTERS

Insurance corporation organized, 506.4–506.8
Prize fights regulated, ch 90A

PROMOTION

Civil service promotions, 400.9, 400.12, 400.15
Co-operatives, expenses prohibited, 499.58
Insurance companies, ch 506
Veterans preference law, ch 70, 400.10

PROOF

Amount required in trial, 619.9

PROOF — Continued
Burden, 619.9, see also EVIDENCE
Sufficient, relief asked or defense, 619.9

PROOF OF LOSS

County mutual insurance association, 518.19–518.21
Insurance actions, nonlife, 515.98
Lost property, justice case, 644.12
Paper of public officer, 622.48
Restoration of lost records, 647.3

PROPANE

See GAS

PROPERTY

Abandoned or unclaimed, escheat, ch 556
Arson, 712.1
Assessments, taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Attempted burglary, 713.2
Bail, amount of property required, 811.3
Bomb threat, 712.8
Burglary, 713.1
Cities, see CITIES
Condemned, public use, 427.2
Counties, see COUNTIES
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Damaged in riot, 723.1
Defense of, 704.4, 704.5
Defined, criminal code, 702.14
Defined, higher education facilities program purposes, 261A.34
Energy conservation measures, lease purchase, state government, 19.34
Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
Exortion, use of, 711.4
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Hearings on seized property, 809.4
Horizontal property, 499B
Identifications number removed, 714.8
Industrial property, tax exemptions, ch 427B
Leases, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Lien for generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.6
Meters for measurement altered, 714.8
Mobile home leases, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Mortgages of real property, 533.16(4), 534.204, 558.19, ch 654, see also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Municipal property, see CITIES
Pari-mutuel wagering, winnings, unclaimed, 99D.13
Parks, see PARKS
Personal property, see PERSONAL PROPERTY
Public property, private use, 721.2
Railroad, reversion, 614.24
Real estate, see REAL ESTATE
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY
Receiving stolen goods, 714.1
PROPERTY — Continued
Reckless use of explosives, 712.5
Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 220.14
Rights in general, Const., Iowa, I, 1, 9, 18
School property, see SCHOOLS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
Secured transactions, 554.9101–554.9507
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809, see also SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, TITLES, subhead State-Owned Property
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Lands
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
Trespass, 714.6, 716.7
Unsolicited goods, ch 556A
Valuation, tax assessments, 441.21
Weapons, concealed, permitted, 724.4

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Condominiums, 499B.11
Corporations, Const., Const., Iowa, VIII, 2
Counties
General provisions, 331.421–331.431
Agricultural extension education, 176A.10–176A.12
Agricultural land, tax credit, ch 426
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Ambulance service, 347.7
Assessment, ch 441
Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447
Payment, ch 76
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18
Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7
Collection
General provisions, 331.401(11), 331.559, ch 445
Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Computation, ch 444
Computers, valuation, 427B.10–427B.14, 427B.17
Exemptions, ch 427
Flood and erosion control, 467B.9
Homesteads, tax credit, ch 425
Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
Industrial property, exemption, ch 427B
Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
Levies
General provisions, 331.401–331.426, ch 444
Authority, 331.301(7)
Limitations, suspension, 24.48
Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
Library services, support, 303B.9
Limitation on levies, suspension, 24.48
Manufacturing machinery, valuation, 427B.10–427B.14, 427B.17
Military service persons, credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427A.2, 499A.14
Personal property, tax credit and phaseout, ch 427A
Weather modification program, ch 361
Credits
Agricultural land, ch 426
Extraordinary credit, 425.16–425.39
Farms, family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Homestead credit, 425.1–425.15
Credit unions, 428.36, 533.24
Decedent’s estates, transfers, chs 450–451
Disabled persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.39
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, ch 449
Elderly persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.39
Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2
Estate taxes, chs 450–451
Exemptions
  General provisions, ch 427
  Cattle facilities, 427B.7
  Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 161, 441.22
  Historic property, rehabilitation, 427.16
  Industrial property, ch 427B
  Military service persons' property, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
  United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
  Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
Express companies, chs 429, 436
Farms, family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Financial institutions, 428.36
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 161, 441.22
Grain, handled, 428.35
Handicapped persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.39
Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16
Homesteads, credit, ch 425
Housing co-operative associations, 499A.14
Ice dealers, 428.10
Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1–427B.7
Inheritance taxes, chs 450, 451
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE TAXATION
Land use districts, 303.66
Leasehold interests, state institution land leased, 427.15
Levies, ch 444
Liens
  General provisions, 445.28–445.32
  Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
  Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
  Listing for taxes, ch 428
  Loan agencies, ch 430A
  Manufacturers, 428.20, 428.23
  Military service persons, credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonresidents, migratory property, assessment, 445.42–445.46
Omitted property, assessment, chs 440, 443
Partnerships, liability, 428.15
Payment, ch 445
Personal property taxes
  Canceled, 445.8(6)
  Collectors, appointment, 445.50
  Credit, 427A.1–427A.6
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Personal property taxes — Continued
Delinquent taxes
  List, 445.8, 445.9
  Penalty, 445.40
Liens
  Attachment to real estate, 445.29–445.31
  Rescinded, 445.8(6)
  Migratory property, 445.42–445.46
  Phaseout, 427A.9–427A.14
  Replacement of revenue, state funds allocations, ch 405A, 427A.12
  Sales and use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX
  Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26
  Production credit associations, 428.36
  Public utilities, see UTILITIES
  Railroads, see RAILROADS
  Reimbursements, rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16–425.39
  Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16–425.39
  Savings and loan associations, 428.36
  School districts
    General provisions, ch 298
    Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
    Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.43, 279.52–279.54
    Bonds, principal and interest payments
      General provisions, ch 76
      Deposit and use, 291.13
      Levy for, 298.18, 298.19
    Buildings, construction and repair, 275.32, 298.3
    Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10
    Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
    County auditor's duties, 331.512(12)
    Deposit, 291.13, 298.13
    District management levy, deposit and use, 291.13, 298.4
    Enrichment amount
      Approval, computation, and payment, 442.14–442.20
    Use of moneys, 257.33
  Foundation program, chs 257, 442
  General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
  Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 613A.7
  Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 613A.10
  Levies, chs 24, 444
  Library, contract for use, payment for, 298.7
  Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
  Physical plant and equipment levy
    Anticipation, borrowing money, 297.36
    Collection, 298.9
    Deposit, 291.13
    Elections, 277.2, 298.2
    Lease and rental arrangements, 279.26
    Reorganization proposals, inclusion, 275.12(5), 275.20
    Use, 274.37, 291.13, 298.3
  Recreation places and activities, tax levy for, ch 300
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
School districts — Continued
  Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31
  Retirement, early, incentives, tax levy for, 279.46, 298.4
  Schoolhouse fund, deposits, 291.13
  Schoolhouse tax, see Physical Plant and Equipment Levy under this subhead above
  Teachers pension and annuity retirement system, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
  Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4
School lands, after sale, 302.7
State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20-427B.22
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telegraph companies, chs 429, 433
Telephone companies, chs 429, 433
Townships
  Ambulance service, 359.43
  Cemeteries, establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33-359.35
  Emergency warning systems, 359.43
  Fire protection, 359.43
  Halls, repairs, 360.8
  Parks, improvement, 359.30
Transfers, ch 428A
Trust companies, 428.36
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Valuation, ch 441
Veterans
  Homestead, disabled veteran, property tax credit, 425.15
  Tax exemptions and credits, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
PROPHYLACTICS
Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
Samples, collection, 135.19
Standards, 135.11(14)
PROPRIETARY MEDICINES
See DRUGS
PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Disclosures required, 714.25
Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23
PROPYLENE
See GAS
PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW
PROSECUTIONS
Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
PROSTITUTION
Brothels
  Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, ch 233
  Defined, 702.4
  Detention in, criminal offense, 709.7
PROSTITUTION — Continued
Brothels — Continued
  Nuisances, abatement, chs 99, 657
  Children, engaging prostitution services, 233.1(2)
  Crime, 725.1
  Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
  Houses, nuisance abatement, chs 99, 657
  Pandering, 725.3
  Pimping, 725.2
Premises leased for prostitution, 725.4
PROTEST
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
PROXIES
Barred in political conventions, 43.96, 43.108, 46.5
Insurance companies, voting, 523.1, 523.2
PROXIMATE CAUSE
Damages, wrongful dishonor of commercial paper, 554.4402
Fire fighters and police officers pension, accident benefits, 411.6
Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292
PSEUDORABIES
Swine, control and eradication, ch 166D
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
General provisions, ch 225
Commitments, ch 229
PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
General provisions, ch 135H
Criminal history data, distribution to institutions, 692.2
PSYCHOLOGISTS
General provisions, ch 154B
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining board, see PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
  General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 154B, 258A
  Applications, 147.102
  Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
  Revocation, 147.55-147.71
  Titles, use, 147.72-147.74
PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12-147.28
Composition, 147.14(7)
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Powers, chs 154B, 258A
Records, 147.104
PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Rules, 147.76, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7
Staff, 135.11A
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Discrimination, 601A.7, 601D.4
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS
PUBLIC AUCTIONS
See AUCTIONS
PUBLIC BIDDER LAWS
See BIDDING
PUBLIC BONDS
See BONDS
PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
General provisions, 303.75–303.85
Administrator, appointment, 303.1, 303.76
Autonomy, 303.1A
Communications network, state system, 18.132–18.137
Competition with private sector, 303.33
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(12)
Public broadcasting board, 303.75–303.85
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See BUILDINGS
PUBLIC CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS
PUBLIC DEBTS
See INDEBTEDNESS, PUBLIC
PUBLIC DEFENDERS
General provisions, ch 13B
Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
Funding, 331.424(1m)
Indigents, legal counsel, appointment, 815.10
PUBLIC DEFENDERS — Continued
Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.97(15)
Local public defenders, 13B.8–13B.10
State public defender
General provisions, 13B.2–13B.7
Employees, merit system applicability, 19A.3(11)
PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 29
Adjutant general, designated as director, 29.1, see also ADJUTANT GENERAL
Armory board, see ARMORIES
Disaster services division, 29.1, 29C.5, 29C.8, see also DISASTER SERVICES DIVISION
Emergency response commission, ch 30
Emergency telephone number system, ch 477A
Military division, 29.1, see also MILITARY FORCES
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Veterans affairs division, 29.4, ch 35A, see also VETERANS AFFAIRS DIVISION
PUBLIC DEPOSITS
See PUBLIC FUNDS
PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offenses, ch 723
Defined, 29C.2(2)
Proclamation, 29C.3
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Falsifying, 718.5
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also EMPLOYEES, STATE
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Collective bargaining, ch 20
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Elections, absent voter ballot soliciting, prohibited, 53.7
Harassment, 718.4
Insurance, ch 509A
Leaves of absence, political candidates, 55.5
Life insurance, 509A.6
Payroll deduction, health maintenance, 514B.21
Personnel reprisals, 79.29
Political activities prohibited, 19A.18, 20.26, 721.3–721.5
Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
State employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Strikes, prohibited, 20.14
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
General provisions, ch 97B
Actuary, 97B.59
Administrator, 97B.3
Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
Appeals, 97B.19–97B.29, 97B.32
Assets valuation, 97B.61
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Beneficiaries
Designation, 97B.44
Payments, 97B.52

Benefits
Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.26–97B.29, 97B.32
Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
Calculation, 97B.49
Early retirement, 97B.50
Incompetent persons, 97B.34
Increase, 97B.65
Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
Payments, 97B.48–97B.52
Transferability, 97B.39

Benefits deputy, 97B.25
Board, 97B.8

Contributions
General provisions, 97B.9–97B.14
Credits, prior service, 97B.43
Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
Refunds, 97B.10, 97B.71
Revised rates, 97B.65
Taxation, 97B.13
County employees, 331.324(lj), 331.424(lj)
Court employees, 602.1613
Covered wages, 97B.41(1)
Death benefits, 97B.52
Dividends to members, 97B.70
Early retirement, 97B.50

Employees
Contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Covered, 97B.41(3b), 97B.42
Employers, contributions, see subhead Contributions above

Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68

General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A

Investments
Board, 97B.8
Dividends, payment, 97B.70
Interest, payment, 97B.70
Restrictions, ch 12A, 97B.7(2)
Securities, lending program, 12.8

Judges, exclusion, 602.1611

Judicial magistrates, 97B.41(3b), 602.1611(3)

Members
General provisions, 97B.41(3b), 97B.42
County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
Mandatory, exceptions, 97B.41(3), 97B.42
Mississippi Riverway commission employees, 97B.55
Other systems, credit for service in, 97B.73, 97B.75
Reinstatement, 97B.74
Statement to, 97B.12, 97B.18
Vested, 97B.41(10)

Mississippi Riverway commission employees, coverage, 97B.55
Phased retirement program, 79.30–79.34

Records, 97B.6, 97B.12, 97B.17–97B.20

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Report, 97B.7
Retirement
Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
Normal, 97B.45
Rules, 97B.4, 97B.15

Securities
Lending program, 12.8
Sale, 97B.7

Study committee, 97D.4
Teachers insurance annuity association, former members, service credit, 97B.66
Termination of employment, 97B.53
Township employees, 331.324(i)
Vested members, 97B.41(10), see also subhead Members above
Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Established, 20.5
Judicial department employee bargaining, 602.1401(3)
Merit system appeals heard, 19A.14
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Rules, 20.6(5)
School district reorganization, 275.33
Supreme court, personnel system, 602.1401

PUBLIC FUNDS
Abandoned mine reclamation, 83.21
Airport hazards, elimination, municipalities power, 329.2(4)
Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.8(14–17)
Audits required, 11.1–11.23
Banks, deposits, ch 453
Beer and liquor control fund, 123.53
Budgets, see BUDGETS
Cities, 384.1–384.12
Conservation practices, revolving loan fund, 467A.71

Counties
General provisions, 331.421–331.437
Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.8(14–17)
Debt service fund, 331.430
General fund, 331.427
Liability for juvenile care, 244.14
Mandatory county funds, 331.422
Mental health and institutions, 331.424(1a)
Rural services fund, 331.428
Secondary road fund, 331.429
Credit unions, deposits, ch 453
Defined, 453.1(2b)
Deposits
General provisions, ch 453
Condition of security, 453.18
Depositories
General provisions, ch 453
Collateral required, 453.22
County funds, 452.10, ch 453
PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued

Deposits — Continued

Depositories — Continued

Definitions, 453.1
Liability of depositor, 453.24
Payment of losses, 453.23
Rules, 453.22
Security requirements, 453.16, 453.17, 453.22
Service charge, 453.12
State funds, 452.10, ch 453
Township funds, 359.21
Deposits of securities, 453.17
Domestic, sexual abuse centers, 602.8105(ln)
Eligibility, procedures, 453.6A
Fish and game, 111.79
Funds kept in vault, safe or depository, 452.10
Interest on deposits, 453.7
Interest rate, 453.6
Lease or lease-purchase agreement, debt service fund, 384.4(3)
Liability of depositing officer, 453.8
Not membership, 453.13
Pass book entries required, 453.6
Refusal to accept, procedure, 453.5
Revenue and finance department, rules for all public deposits, 421.6
Savings accounts, 453.7
Security for deposits, 453.16
Time deposits in depositories, 452.10, 453.1, 453.6, 453.7
Withdrawals, exchange of security, 453.19

Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Historic district, residential, operation fund, 386.8
Inmate allowance supplement revolving fund, 246.814
Insurance companies, venture capital funds, 511.8(20)
Investment
General provisions, 12.8, 452.10, 453.1, 453.6–453.12
Authorized securities for trust funds, 682.23
Cemetery funds, 566.5
Federally insured loans, 682.45
Fire fighters and police officers pension funds, 410.3, 411.7(2)
Government bonds, 452.10
IPERS, 97B.7, 97B.8
Judicial retirement fund, 602.9111
Nonactive public funds invested, 452.10, 453.1
School funds, 302.19–302.41
Service charges, 453.12
Sinking funds invested, 453.9
State board of regents funds, 262.14–262.19
Trust funds, securities authorized, 682.23

Iowa plan fund for economic development, see IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Linked investment program, 12.33
Lottery revenues, allocation and appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.31–99E.34
Medical assistance fund, deposits, 218.78
Mentally ill, retarded or developmentally disabled, 225C.26
Merged areas, voted tax fund, 280A.22
Military service tax, 426A.1
Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10
Motor fuel tax, 324.77
Motor vehicles, abandoned, auction proceeds, 321.89, 321.90
Payment of funds into court
Attachment, 639.35, 639.54, 639.56
Execution sales of secured personal property, 626.34–626.40, 626.46, 626.49
Occupying claimants of real estate, 560.4
Received and disbursed per case, 602.6605
Redemption of real estate, 628.13, 628.18, 628.21
Trust funds in litigation, 682.29, 682.30

Peace officers' retirement, 97A.5–97A.7
Personal property tax replacement, 427A.13
Pledging, 453.16–453.19, 453.22–453.24
Fork promotion fund, 183A.7, 183A.14
Priority, 524.1312, 533.22, 534.308
Product development corporation, exceptions, 28.89

Public policy research foundation, endowment created, 19.15
Records, state treasurer, 12.10–12.15
Recreation and resources, 111.79
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Road funds, 312.1–312.8, see also HIGHWAYS
PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
Savings and loan associations, deposits, ch 453
School funds, ch 302, see also SCHOOLS
Sectarian use prohibited, 331.901(5, 7)
Security of revenue
General provisions, ch 452
Deposit of public funds, ch 453
Sewage works construction fund, 455B.241
Sinking funds
See also subhead Deposits above
Created, 453.25
South Africa investments or loans, 12.8, ch 12A
State funds
Accounting system
General provisions, ch 8
Method required by state auditor, 11.5
Community mental health and mental retardation services, 225C.7
General fund, 444.21
Receipts and disbursements, 12.1-12.15
Revenue from leasing, 29A.14
Revolving fund, general services, 18.9
Township funds, 359.21
Vocational youth organization, 258.14
Warrants
Anticipatory, 19.8
County warrants, 331.506
Exchange of bond issues and warrants, 75.9
Insufficient funds to pay obligations, ch 74
Legalizing Acts, cost of publication, 585.1, 585.4
School warrants, 291.8, 291.12
State warrants, see STATE OF IOWA

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Federal aid, 135.39
Health boards, local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health board, state, ch 136
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health data commission, see HEALTH DATA COMMISSION
Health facilities council, see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1h)
Hospice programs, licensing and inspection, ch 135J
Immunization of children, 139.9
Inspector, practice professions, enforcement, 147.88
Lead abatement program, 135.100-135.105
Licenses, practice of professions, ch 147, see also heading for a particular profession
Maternal and child health program
Administration, 135.11(19)
Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)
Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Medical examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Migratory labor camps, ch 138
Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40-135.42
Nursing board, see NURSING BOARD
Pharmacy examining board, see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
Plumbing code fund, 135.15
Powers and duties, 135.11
Professional licensure division, 135.11A
Professions, practice regulated, licenses, chs 147, 258A, see also heading for a particular profession
Radiation machines and radioactive material, regulation, ch 136C
Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
Records and statistics division, 144.2
Renal disease program, 135.45-135.48
Reports, 17.3(8), 135.11(18), 136.10
Respiratory care practitioners, regulation, chs 135F, 258A
Rural health office, 135.13
Seal, 135.8
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Substance abuse program, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D
Tattooing, regulation, 135.36
Venereal disease control, ch 140
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Abandonment of work, effect, 573.23
Actions, optional and mandatory, 573.16
Action to adjudicate rights to retained fund, 573.16

Bids, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts

Bond by contractor
Action to adjudicate rights, joinder, 573.16, 573.17
Action when work stopped, 573.23
Amount of bond, 573.5
Approval by officer or board, 573.5
Benefited water district contracts, 357.17
Deposit or check in lieu of bond, 573.4
Enforcement of bond, 23.8
Iowa coal, contract to furnish, 73.7
Judgment entered when claims unpaid, 573.22
Mechanic's lien, 572.11, 572.13, 572.15, 572.24
Release bond to obtain unpaid funds, 573.16
Requirements of bond, 573.2, 573.3
Revealing contents of bid, liability, 72.4
Schoolhouse erection or repair, 297.8
Secondary road construction, 309.58, 314.1
Subcontractor's provisions on bond, 573.6
Suit by public corporation, 573.26
Venue of action against surety company, 616.15

Water districts, 357.17

Cities, see CITIES
Claims for labor and material
Attorney fees taxed as costs, 573.21
Claimants joined as parties to suit, 573.17
Claims paid only from withheld percentage, 573.25
Filing of, where filed, 573.7
Fund retained to pay, 573.12–573.14
Highway claims, where filed, 573.8
Insufficient funds, order of payment, 573.19
Interest on overdue payments, 573.14
Material defined, 573.1(4)
Order of payment from fund, 573.18, 573.19
Payment from retained fund, proof, 573.15
Retained fund to pay claims, 573.12, 573.13
Service defined, 573.1(5)
Subcontractor's rights on bond, 573.6(1)
Work stopped, how claims are paid, 573.23

Construction defined, 573.1(3)
Contract law in general, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts

Convict labor, county or city, 356.16–356.20
Corrections institutions, 246.108, 246.314–246.316

Counties, see COUNTIES
Definitions, 23.1, 573.1(2)

Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Filing claims, percentage only held, 573.25
Filing of claims after action brought, 573.11
Highway claims, where filed, 573.8
Human services department, contracts, 218.58
Insufficient funds, order of payment, 573.19

Internal improvements, see INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC LANDS

Electric lines, franchise, 478.1–478.5

Federal

Condemnation, may acquire in Iowa, 1.4
Federal land office
Commissioner may regain state land, 10.9
Lists of federal lands certified, 10.11
Record or copies in evidence, 622.41–622.51
Tract books, use, 10.3

Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5–1.9
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10
Transfer to state, 1.17

Offenses and punishments on, laws, 1.10
Patents to railroads recorded, 558.9, 558.10
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(17)
Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5–1.9

Parks, see PARKS

Settlers on public lands, 560.2(5), 658.8

State lands

Acquisition of title by state, ch 569
Board of regents, sale or purchase, regulations, 262.10

Buildings and property, see STATE OF IOWA
Color of title, governor may relinquish, 10.9
Communication companies, use granted, 477.1–477.3

Conveyances
General provisions, ch 10
School lands, 302.7, 302.8, 302.34–302.36
Unused highway right of way, 306.16–306.20

Damages, treble for waste, 658.4, 658.8
Dedication of preserves, 111B.9–111B.12
Littering prohibited, 106.12
PUBLIC LANDS — Continued
State lands — Continued
Oil and gas leases, 84.21
Soil conservation, use, 467A.7
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(17)
Timber, settlers’ right to use, 658.8
Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
Use prohibited, 721.2

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION, IOWA
Elections
General provisions, ch 6
Ballots, 49.43–49.48, 49.50
Campaign contributions, corporations, restrictions, 56.15
Contesting, ch 57
Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25

PUBLIC OFFENSES
General provisions, ch 701, see CRIMES
Conspiracy, merger, 706.4
County infractions, 331.307
Defenses, 701.4–701.6
Defined, 701.2
Employer liability, 703.4
Explosives, possession, 712.6
Extortion, 711.4
Felony, 701.7
Fines, 909.1
Government, crimes against, ch 718
Judgment and sentence, ch 901
Manslaughter, 707.5
Merger, 701.9
Misdemeanor, 701.8
Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2
Participation in, 702.3
Postconviction procedure, ch 663A
Preservation of books, ch 622.11
Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
Confidential communications against public interest, ch 622.11

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Actions against, venue, 616.3(2)
Administrative rules, 17A.1–17A.17
Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2
Annotations to Code furnished, 18.98
Appointments
Civil service, requirements, 341A.2, 400.16, 400.17
Confirmation by senate, 2.32, see also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Senate
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 21; IV, 10; XI, 6
County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Deputies, state officers, 27.1, 27.2
Duration, 69.11
Employees, limitations, 70.1–71.1
Governor’s appointments, see GOVERNOR
Impeached person, substitute, 68.5
Military service, civil service preference, 400.10
Vacancies in general, 69.8–69.11
Veterans preference, 70.1, 400.10
Attorney general, duty to represent, 13.2–13.7
Authentication of books and records, federal statute, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Automobile expenses, 79.9
Bank deposits, ch 453
Bonds, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
Bonds, official, ch 64, see also BONDS, subhead Official Bonds of Public Officers and Employees
Bonds, official, security to the body politic, 666.1
Books and records, 622.43, ch 453
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Bulk transfer, sales, application of law, 554.6103
Campaign funds
General provisions, ch 56, see also CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE
Civil service officer and employee contributions, 400.29
Soliciting from state employees, 721.3
Candidates for public office, see ELECTIONS
Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46
City officers, see CITIES
Coal, domestic given preference, ch 73
Code of Iowa furnished, 14.21, 18.97
Compensation, 79.1
Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
Confirmation of appointment, senate, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Conservation, peace officers, retirement, 97B.49(7)
Contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3
Cooperation required by interim committee, 2.44
County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Deposit of funds, 421.6, ch 453
Deputies
Bonds, principal’s liability, 64.15
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Deputies — Continued
  Relatives, employment forbidden, 71.1, 71.2
Disqualification
  Dueling, Const., Iowa, I, 5
  Failure to account, Const., Iowa, III, 23; 63.13
  Impeachment, Const., Iowa, III, 20; 68.13
  Legislative members from another office, Const., Iowa, III, 21
Election, see ELECTIONS
  Election misconduct, penalty, 43.119, 49.113
Employment, preference, Iowa labor, 73.3, 73.5
Employment, preference, military, ch 70
Escape, allowing prisoner to, 719.5
Escape from, penalty, 719.4
Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
Exchange with other governmental units, 28D.1-28D.7
Expense and mileage, when allowed, 79.9-79.11
Expenses
  Approval by executive council, 19.29-19.31
  Collection of fees due office, 666.4
  Election, 56.1-56.7
  Payable, when, 79.4, 79.5
  Receipt for, 79.6
  Report in general, 79.7
  Witness for court, 622.70, 622.71
False reports, penalty, 718.6
Fines and fees collected, report of, 79.7
Funds deposited, ch 453
Funds lost in depository, liability, 453.8
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Gifts
  Reporting, requirements, 68B.11
  Value limit, 68B.5
Harassment, 718.4
Helper, relatives, employment forbidden, 71.1, 71.2
Holding over
  Elective officer, 63.7, 63.8, 69.1
  Lame duck rule abrogated, Const., U.S., Amend. 20, secs 1, 2
  Officer filling vacancy, Const., Iowa, XI, 6
  Penalty, after suspension, 67.6
Term of office, 69.1
Impeachment, procedure, ch 68
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
Interest on public funds prohibited, 453.7
Judicial functions, witnesses interested no bar, 622.3
Leave of absence, ch 55, 79.1
Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46
Liability for deposit of public funds, 453.8
Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
Limitation of actions against, 614.1(3)
Mandamus against, ch 661
Manner and time of qualifying, ch 63
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Mileage and expense, when allowed, 79.9-79.11

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Misconduct
  Criminal offenses, ch 721
  Removal for, ch 66
Motor vehicles
  Fees for use of private car, 18.117, 79.9-79.13
  Labeling publicly owned, 721.8
  Use of public car in campaign prohibited, 721.4
Neglect, removal for, ch 66
Nepotism prohibited, 71.1, 71.2
Nominations, see ELECTIONS
Oath of office
  General provisions, 63.3-63.13
  Appointees to fill vacancies, Const., Iowa, XI, 6
  Constitutional, Const., Iowa, XI, 5
Oaths, power to administer, ch 78
Ouster proceedings
  Impeachment, ch 68
  Removal of officers, chs 65-67
Police officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Political activities and contributions, 107.22, 400.29, 721.3-721.5
Preference given Iowa products and labor
  Required, penalty for noncompliance, ch 73, 218.52, 331.341
  Veterans employed, ch 70, 400.10
Private use of public property, penalty, 721.2
Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Public contracts, ch 23, see also CONTRACTS
Public records, open for examination, ch 22
Qualifying for office
  General provisions, ch 63
  Bond requirements, see BONDS
  Deputy state officers, 27.2
  Oath of office, Const., Iowa, XI, 5
Quo warranto proceedings to test rights, ch 660
Records, public misuse, 721.10
Relatives, employment prohibited, 71.1, 71.2
Religious test prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4
Removal from office
  General provisions, ch 66
  Attorney general's duty, 11.16
  County attorney to prosecute, 331.756(16)
  County conservation board member, 111A.2
  County officers, by supervisors, 331.323(2c)
  Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
Grounds for removal
  Bonds, failure to furnish, 65.3, 65.8
  Budget law violations, 24.24
  Conflicts of interest, 68B.8
  Revealed by auditor's examination, 11.16
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT
Report, copy to governor, attorney general, 67.13
Reports, fees and fines collected, 79.7
Resignations, ch 69
Revenue and finance department, duty to inform, 421.18
Salaries
  Assignment of, requirements, 539.4
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Salaries — Continued

City officers, 372.13
County officers and deputies, 331.904, 331.907
State officers and employees, how paid, 79.1
Suspension pending impeachment action, 67.7
Sex, no disqualification, 39.25
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Sureties, ch 65
Suspension of officers
General provisions, ch 67
County, township or city officers, 66.7
Grounds, 11.5, 65.8, 66.7
Impeachment, ch 68, see also IMPEACHMENT
Temporary appointment, 66.19
Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
Term of office, 39.8, 69.1
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Truancy officers, 299.10
Vacancies in office
General provisions, ch 69
Appointees finish term, Const., Iowa, XI, 6
Appointees to fill, oath, 63.8, 63.10, 66.19, 67.3
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 10, 17, 19, XI, 6
Elections to fill, 39.6
Judges, 602.6201, 602.6303
Political affiliation, 69.16
Record made in election book, 65.3, 65.8
Vacations, when and to whom granted, 79.1
Venue of actions against, 616.3(2)

Violations

Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4
Bonds, failure of duty at sale, 75.7
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Campaign expenditures, failure to report, 66.1(7)
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contracts and bonds, violations, 24.24
Contracts to spend more than authorized, 721.2
Deputies, failure to perform, misconduct or neglect, punishment, 721.2
Election precinct officials, misconduct, grounds for contest, 57.1(1)
Exercising office without authority, 718.2
Extortion, 721.2
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
False entries of fees, 721.10
Falsifying documents, 718.5
Fees, failure to pay over, 721.2
Fees, taking more than lawful, 721.2
Grounds for removal from office, see subhead Removal from Office above
Insurance company officials, misdemeanor, 515.121
Iowa labor and material, failure to give preference, 73.3–73.5
Maladministration in office, 66.1, 66.26, 66.29
Malfeasance, Const., Iowa, III, 20
Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
Oppression in office, 721.2

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Violations — Continued

Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
Political activities and contributions
Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30
Commerce counsel, 475.4
Employees of state, prohibited, 721.3–721.5
Human services department director, 217.5
Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
Natural resources department, 107.22
Prosecutions, witnesses, 515.135(6)
Revenue and finance director, 421.3
Statement of contributions of candidates, 58.1–58.9
Private use of public property, 721.2
Promises of candidate, penalty, 49.120, 49.121
Public contracts, unauthorized expenditures, 72.1, 72.4
Report of fines and forfeitures, penalty, 666.6
State-owned cars, use prohibited, 721.2
Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71
Workers' compensation, 85.36(12)

PUBLIC PROPERTY

Private use prohibited, 721.2

PUBLIC RECORDS

General provisions, ch 22
Authentication, federal law, 558.22–558.29, 622.52–622.55, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Certified copies as evidence, see EVIDENCE
Citizen's right to examine and copy, 22.2
Confidential public records, 22.7, see also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Copies
Fees, 22.3
Furnishing, required, 622.46
Veterans, free copies, 331.608(6)
Court records, see DISTRICT COURT
Criminal history data, ch 692
Definition, 22.1
Disposal of old records, 331.323(2e)
Employment security records, 96.11(12)
Enforcement, examinations, 22.10
Examination, ch 22
False representation, 720.5
Falsifying, 721.1
Health care facility inspection findings, 135C.19
Identification as evidence, 622.101
Lost records
Certification, 622.48
Restoration, ch 647
Microfilming, 331.101(15), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)
Misuse of records by employees, 721.8
Official reports and documents, ch 17
Real property, declarations of value, 428A.1
PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21-28E.28A

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 80
Abandoned vehicles, 321.88-321.91
Agents
Railroad, appointment, 80.7
Special, 80.23
Wiretapping by, ch 808B
Aircraft, 356.56(3, 4)
Alcoholic beverages law, enforcement, 80.25, 123.14
Appointment and dismissal of personnel, 80.4-80.16
Arrested persons kept by sheriff, 331.653(60), 804.28
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Arson investigators
Assignment, 80.9(4)
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
Attorney, 80.1
Attorney general, requisition of officers, 80.22
Automobiles use, sign requirements, 20.3(7), 721.8
Beer and liquor enforcement division
Established, 80.25, 123.14
Gifts and gratuities, 123.18
Hearing board, membership, 123.15
Building code, state, enforcement, ch 103A
Capitol security division, 80.9(2f), 80.17, 80.35
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Commissioner, 80.2
Contested cases, hearing, 10A.601
Controlled substances, enforcement, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 204.501
Criminal history data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Criminal identification bureau, see CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU
Criminal investigation division, see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION
Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691
Criminal records confidentiality, rulemaking, 692.10
Director, see subhead Commissioner above
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.2
Districts, headquarters, authorized, 80.20
Divisions, 80.17
Drug enforcement, 80.27
Duties, 80.9, 80.17
Education in public safety, 80.19
Employees
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Appointment, 80.8, 80.30
Bonds, 80.16
Compensation, 80.8
Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
Oaths, 80.15
Officers, see subhead Officers below
Peace officers, see subhead Officers below
Retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Expenses and equipment, furnished, 80.18
Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)
Fees and rewards go to department fund, 80.21
Firearms, sale of forfeited property, 809.21
Fire marshal, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Fire protection division, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Gun permits issued, 724.11
Headquarters in various parts of state, 80.20
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(li)
Highway safety and uniformed force division, 80.17
Highway safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Individual rights, violations of, information collection, 80.40
Industrial disputes, department powers, 80.24
Inspection division, 80.17
Instruction of peace officers, 80.10-80.14
Interdepartmental operations, flexibility, 80.17
Justice department, agents furnished, 80.22
Labor disputes, 80.24
Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2g)
Medical examiner, state, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Members, 80.9, 80.15, 80.16
Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10
Motor carriers, traffic law enforcement in general, 80.9
Motor vehicles, law enforcement, 321.2
Oath required of members, 80.15
Officers
See also subhead Employees above
Age, maximum, 80.36
Disability, benefits, ch 97A
Instruction, 80.10-80.14
Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(13)
Powers, 80.34
Retirement, benefits, ch 97A
Reserves, ch 80D
Short course, 80.10-80.12
Training school, 80.13
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, 80.25A
Peace officers, see subhead Officers above
Personal property seized, disposition, 80.39
Police radio broadcasting system, ch 693
Private investigative agencies, licensing, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES
Private security agencies, licensing, see PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES
Quarters provided for members, 80.18
Radioactive materials, transportation, 455B.333
Radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2e), ch 693
Railway special agents, authorized, 80.7
Rewards not to be retained by members, 80.21
Salaries, longevity pay, 80.8
Seized property, disposition, 80.39
Sheriff, aid given to, 331.652
Special agents, see subhead Agents above
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
State fair, security services, 173.14(10)
Statistics and records division, 80.17
Supplies provided for members, 80.18
Travel subsistence, furnished, 80.18
Weapons permits, issuance, 724.11

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 97A

PUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT
Administrator, transportation department, 307.25
Assistance, state, 307.25, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 601J
Certificates, passenger carriers, exemption, 325.6
Cities
Bonds, issuance authorized, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Franchises, 364.2(4)
Tax levies, 384.12(9, 10)
Urban transit systems, see subhead Urban Transit Systems below
Counties, regional transit systems, see subhead Regional Transit Systems below
Fuel, taxation, exemption, 324.3(4, 5), 324.35
Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 601J
Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17
Plates, registration, issuance, 321.19, 321.22
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
Regional transit systems
Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 601J
Registration fees, exemption, 321.19
Registration, fees, exemption, 321.19
Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)
Taxation, assessment, 434.15
Taxis, see TAXIS
Urban transit systems
Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 601J
Registration fees, 321.19

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

PUMPING PLANTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fish screens, 109.14

PUMPS
Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

PUNISHMENT
Blacklisting employees, 730.1
Contempts, 665.4, 665.5
Cruel and unusual, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 8
Ex post facto law, Const., Iowa, I, 21

PUNISHMENT — Continued
Felonies, ch 902
Fines, see FINES
Military forces, see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE, subhead Sentence and Punishment
Misdemeanors, ch 903
Penalty for crimes, see CRIMES

PUNITIVE DAMAGES
Attachment, malicious, 639.14
Award, basis, 668A.1
Blacklisting employee, treble, 730.2
Commercial transactions, 554.1106
Common carrier, law violations, treble, 327D.16
Deceit by attorney, treble, 602.10113
Libel and slander, 659.2–659.6
Livestock injury, unfenced right of way, 327G.6, 327G.7
Tort claims, officers and employees, municipalities, 613A.8, 613A.12
Wanton aggression on real property, 646.21
Waste by guardian or tenant, treble, 658.1
Waste by tax certificate holder, treble, 658.9

PURCHASER
See REAL PROPERTY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; VENDOR AND PURCHASER

PURCHASING
Area education agencies, local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Blind commission
State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
Vehicles, state system, exemption, 18.115(4)
Cities
Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
Improvements, contract letting procedure, 384.95–384.103
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Corrections department institutions
Improvements, public contracts, 246.314–246.316
Supplies, 246.311–246.313
Counties
Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
Improvements, contract letting procedure, 331.341
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Fair, state, improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 23
General services department, see subhead State Purchasing below
Governmental agencies
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Coal, Iowa products preference, 73.6–73.10
Counties, see subhead Counties above
Labor, Iowa labor preferred, 18.6(10), 73.1–73.11
Products, Iowa products preferred, 18.6(10), 73.1–73.11
School districts, see subhead School Districts below
Small business, procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
State agencies, see subhead State Purchasing below
PURCHASING — Continued
Human services department institutions
  Improvements, public contracts, 218.58
  Supplies, 218.52-218.56
Iowa state industries products, 246.807, 246.808
Municipalities, public improvements, contracts, ch 23
Political subdivisions, equipment purchases, joint, 28E.20
Prison industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Public contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Regents board
  Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 23
  State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
  Vehicles, state system, exemption, 18.115(4)
School districts
  Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
  Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 23
  Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Small business, targeted, procurement goals, 73.15-73.21
State purchasing
  General provisions, 18.3(1)
  Bidding, procedure, 18.6, 18.7
  Communications, 18.132-18.135
  Corrections department, see subhead Corrections Department above
  Gasoline, 18.115(9)
  Human services department institutions, see subhead Human Services Department Institutions above
Iowa state industries products, 246.807, 246.808
Paper, 18.18
  Preference, Iowa labor and products, 18.6(10)
  Printing, 18.26-18.63
  Prison industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
  Recycled products, 18.18
  Small business, procurement goals, 73.15-73.21
  Vehicles, 18.115(4)
Townships, improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 23
Transportation department
  Administration, 307.21(4)
  State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
  Vehicles, state system, exemption, 18.115(4)
PURCHASING ASSOCIATIONS
  General provisions, ch 503
PURNELL ACT
  Assent, 266.6, 266.7
QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY
  Compact, ch 330B
QUARANTINE — Continued
Animals, 163.10, 163.30, 165.4, 165.26, 165.28, 165.36
  Bees, state apiarist, 160.9-160.11
  Cattle, brucellosis infected, 164.19
  Contagious diseases, ch 139
  Crop pest Act, 177A.11-177A.22
  Officers, 135.1(7)
  Plants quarantined, seizure, 177A.11-177A.22
  Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8
QUARRIES
  Access, railway right of way, 471.4(3)
  Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
  Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
  Mining, ch 83A, see also MINES AND MINING
  Stone, see STONE AND STONE QUARRIES
QUESTIONS OF LAW
  Certification to supreme court, ch 684A
QUIETING TITLE
  General provisions, ch 649
  Legalization of decrees, 587.7
  Limitation of actions, 614.1(7)
  Lost records, action to restore, 647.2
  Tax deed, affidavit by tax-title holder, 448.15-448.17
QUITCLAIM DEEDS
  Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
  Form, 558.19
QUORUM
  Examining boards, 147.14
  General assembly, Const., Iowa, III, 8
  Public bodies, defined, 4.1(30)
  State agencies, 17A.2(1)
QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS
  General provisions, ch 660
  Bringing action, by whom authorized, 331.756(84)
  Co-operatives, ousted by attorney general, 499.53
  Insurance mutual assessment associations, 518A.27, 518A.34
  Trustees of ousted corporations, 518A.28
RABBIS
  See RELIGIONS
RABBITS
Box trapping, 109.92
Hunting, 109.48
Pet shops, care, ch 162
Selling, 109.55
RABIES
Dogs
  Damages, owner's liability, 351.28
  Vaccination requirement, 351.33-351.43
Pseudorabies, swine, control and eradication, ch 166D
QUARANTINE — Continued
  Reporting, 351.38, 351.39
RACING
Betting, see subhead Wagering below
Commission, see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Dogs, ch 99D
Drag racing, 321.278
RACING — Continued
Fairs, county and district, horses, 174.20-174.23
Horses
  Fairs, county and district, 174.20-174.23
  Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Licenses, dogs and horses, ch 99D
Motor vehicles, 321.278
Pools, selling, prohibited, 725.10
Tracks, property tax exemption, 99D.14
Wagering
  Pari-mutuel, ch 99D, see also PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
  Prohibited, 725.10
RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Administrator, appointment, 99D.6
Appointment, 99D.5
Chairperson, 99D.6
Criminal history data, distribution, 692.2(ld)
Excursion boat gambling, regulation, ch 99F
Funds
  Deposit, 12.10
  Use, 99D.17, 99D.18
Licenses, issuance, 99D.8-99D.10
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Powers, 99D.7
Report, 99D.21
Rules, 99D.7
Veterinarian, 99D.23
RADAR
Jamming devices, motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)
RADIATION EQUIPMENT
Use, regulation, ch 136C
RADIATION SICKNESS
Occupational disease compensation, 85A.12
RADIO
See also TELEVISION
Amateur operators, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(3)
Emergency communications, obstruction, 727.5
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Mobile transmitters, use in hunting, prohibited, 109.24
Police broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693
Public broadcasting division, 303.75-303.85
Sheriffs, 331.322(12), 693.4
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Sound recordings, reproduction, 714.15
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Disposal, ch 8C, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340
Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B
Use, regulation, ch 136C
Wastes, disposal, ch 8C, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487
RADIOLOGY
Hospitals, services, 135B.19-135B.32
RADON
Testing and abatement program, ch 136B
RAFFLES
See GAMBLING
RAFTS
See BOATS AND VESSELS
RAILROADS
General provisions, chs 327C-327H
Abandoned, see subhead Right-of-Way below
Accidents reported, investigation, 327C.37
Accounting system prescribed, 327C.42, 434.8-434.11
Actions against company
  Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
  Choice of remedies, 327C.24
  Construction actions, where brought, 616.9
  Cumulative remedies, 327C.14
  Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
  Double damages, loss of stock, 327G.7
  Place of bringing actions, 616.8, 616.9
  Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19
  Regulate violations, 327C.24-327C.37
  Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16-327C.21
  Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
  Stock killed on track, 327G.6, 327G.7
  Treble damages recovered, 327D.16
  Venue of action against railroads, 616.8, 616.9
  Violations of law, 327C.14
Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7-327C.9
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
Animal shipments, see subhead Shipments below, thereunder Livestock Shipments
Appeals, 327C.33
Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79
Articles of incorporation
  General provisions, 327C.6, 491.24-491.32
  Fees paid, periodical, 491.11, 491.30
  Foreign corporations, fees, periodical, 494.3-494.5
Assessments, paving city streets, 384.77
Assistance fund, ch 327H
Bankrupt, property valuation, tax purposes, 444.3
Billboards and signs, removal, 319.10, 319.11
Bills of lading, 327F.3
Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
Bonds
  Investments by fiduciaries, 682.23(7, 8)
  Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(5)
  Payment not operating expense, 434.13
  Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
  Branch lines, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Branch lines, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Bridges
  Catwalks required, 327F.3
  City to aid construction, 384.12
  Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109-468.114
  Drawbridge, safety devices, 327G.28
  Flood control in cities, 364.9
  Handrails required, 327F.3
  Highways or railways, authority to cross, 327F.2
RAILROADS — Continued

Bridges — Continued

Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
Maintenance, 327F.2
Mechanic’s lien for construction, 572.7
Mississippi River, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Missouri River, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Specifications, 309.79
Watercourse, authority to cross, 327F.1, 327F.2
Watercourse, change to eliminate bridge, 471.13

Buildings

Private buildings, 327G.61–327G.63
Taxation, listing for, 434.1(3)

Cabooses

Requirements, 327F.18–327F.20
Water provided in, 327F.38

Canals, railway crossing, 327F.1

Capital stock

Corporations, 492.4–492.12
Motorbus companies, 327E.3

Cars

Corporations, see subhead Cabooses above
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Furnished, 327D.3
Taxation, ch 434
Track power cars, see subhead Track Power

Cigarette permits for railway car, 98.23

City street crossings, see subhead Crossings below

Classification

See also subhead Rates and Charges below

Freight rates, 327D.10–327D.89
Commodity weighing, 327D.127–327D.132

Complaints

Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Law violations, 327C.25–327C.27
Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90

Condemnation rights

General provisions, 471.4–471.19
Abandonment of right-of-way, 327G.76, 327G.77
Pipeline under right-of-way, 479.24
Procedure, ch 472
Spur tracks, 327G.64–327G.69

Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30

Connect railroads

Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
Shipper’s right to transfers, 327D.42

Consolidation, service of original notice, 617.4
Continuing offenses, see subhead Violations below

Contracts

Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Joint agreements, 327E.2
Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12
Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104

Corporations

Existence, duration, 491.24
RAILROADS — Continued
Earnings, computation, revenue and finance department, 434.1, 434.7, 434.9
Electric transmission lines crossing, 478.18, 478.20, 478.25-478.29
Elevated street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Embankments, condemnation for, 471.9(3)
Eminent domain, chs 471, 472
Employees
Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
Assumption of risk, 327D.189
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Damages for being blacklisted, 730.2
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
Free service permitted, 327D.29
Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
Negligence, actions from, 327D.186-327D.190, 327G.63
Negligence, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Officers of company, see subhead Officers below
Passengers, power to eject, 327F.30
Passes, free transportation, 327D.113
Sanitation and shelter, 91.5, 327F.37
Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
Unemployment compensation, 96.3(1), 96.11(11)
Workers' compensation, 85.56, 624.27, 624.28
Engines
Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Water provided in, 327F.38
Equipment
Cabooses, see subhead Cabooses above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Horns and bells, 327G.13
Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
Interlocking switches, 327G.28
Lights, 327F.14
Listing for taxation, 434.1
Safety devices, see subhead Safety Devices below
Tracks, see subhead Tracks below
Windshields, 327F.34
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
Fences, 327G.3-327G.10
Finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY

RAILROADS — Continued
Fire damage liability, 327D.190
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Foreign railway companies, powers, 327E.1
Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Freight
Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Regulations, see subhead Shipments below
Funds, reversion to city, county or railroad district, 327H.24
Grade crossing fund, 327G.19, 327G.29-327G.31
Grades, condemnation of land for change, 471.9(3)
Grain elevators, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343
Highway crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Improvements on railroad lands, controversies, 327G.62
Improvements required by transportation department, 327C.6
Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Injuries to railroad, see subhead Violations below
Interstate commerce
Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22
Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
State transportation department, duty to prosecute, 327C.23
Interstate rates, 307D.201
Interurban railroads
Corporations
Existence, duration, 491.24
Fees, 491.30
Foreign corporations
General provisions, ch 495
Fees, 494.4
Judgments against, liens, 624.27, 624.28
Workers' compensation claims, liens, 624.27, 624.28
Intoxication, passengers ejected, 327F.30
Intrastate transport of persons and property, 327D.1
Joint tariff schedules, 327D.75
Labor commissioner to inspect, 91.9
Land, see subhead Property below
Land grants
Recorded, 558.9, 558.10
Titles, 10.12
Leases
Authority to lease, 327E.2
Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
Levees, 468.109-468.114
Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
Liability of railroads
Bills of lading, 554.7301-554.7309
Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
Common law rights in addition to statute, 327C.36
RAILROADS — Continued

Liability of railroads — Continued

Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
Criminal liability, 327D.17, see also subhead Violations below
Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
Fire damage, 327D.190
Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock killed, 327G.10
Negligence of employees, 327D.186–327D.190
Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
Transportation department, order not to relieve, 327C.6
Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28
Lien for injury judgment, 624.27, 624.28
Liens
Judgment for injuries, priority, 624.27, 624.28
Life insurance company investments, 511.8(15)
Mechanic's lien, 572.7, 572.12
Mortgage lien, ch 555
Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
Security interests, ch 555
Subcontractor's lien, 572.12
Workers' compensation claims, 624.27
Lights, signal interference removed, 327C.3
Livestock shipments, see subhead Shipments below
Main lines, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
Mechanic's lien, 572.7
Mississippi River
Bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Crossings near, 327C.22
Missouri River, bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
Recording, ch 555
Motorbus operation, 327E.3
Motor carriers, law applicable, 325.4, 327.4
Motor vehicles, employees transportation, safety, 327F.39
Officers
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Statement of assets, 434.1
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Offices, 327F.26
Operation of road
General provisions, ch 327F
Changes required by transportation department, 327C.6
Control by state, 327C.2–327C.43
Failure to operate as abandonment, 327G.77

RAILROADS — Continued

Original notice served on railroad, 617.3, 617.4
Passengers
Ejection from train, 327F.30
Fares, free, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Tickets, redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
Fares, free, report, 327D.113
Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Personal injuries, 327D.186, 624.27
 Pipelines, petroleum, right angle crossing, 479.24
Plats, filing for assessment, 434.18, 434.19
Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8
Primary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62
Private crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Property
See also subhead Right-of-Way below
Acquisition, by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 472.42
Sale, 327E.2, 327G.78
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Vegetation control, 327F.27–327F.29
Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Rates and charges
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11
Changes, how made, 327D.75–327D.81
Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
Complaints, hearings, 327D.83–327D.90
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination
Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34
Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Investigation, 327C.25–327C.27
Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28
Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22
Prima facie evidence, 327D.19
Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82
Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113
Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10
Effective date, 327D.79–327D.86
Established, 327D.85
Evidence on hearings, 327D.90
Examination by transportation department, 327C.22, 327C.34
Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27–327D.29
Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23
Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201
Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43
Joint rates, 327D.40–327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83
Long and short haul, 327D.13
Power of commission to revise, 327D.83
Reasonable rates required, 327D.12
Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82
RAILROADS — Continued
Rates and charges — Continued
Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11
Refrigeration charges, 327D.67
Reports annually to transportation department,
327C.38, 327C.41
Storage, 327D.67
Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84
Switching charges, 327D.8
Taxation, assessments, 434.23
Terminal charges, 327D.67
Tickets, see subhead Tickets, Passengers below
Real estate grants, foreign railway companies,
327E.1
Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
Recording of land grants, 558.9
Refrigerator cars, charges and other rates, 327D.67
Renewal of articles, 491.25-491.32
Repairs or changes, temporary road, 327G.21
Repairs ordered by transportation department,
327C.4, 327C.6
Reports
General provisions, 327C.37-327C.43
Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
Returns on crossing expense, held in trust,
327G.18
Right-of-way
See also subhead Property above
Abandoned
Condemnation, 471.8-471.18
Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
Railway finance authority, acquisition by,
307B.24
Reversion to owner, 327G.76-327G.79, 614.24
Drainage improvements crossing, 468.109-468.114
Fences, 327G.3-327G.10
Railway finance authority, acquisition by
307B.24
Vegetation control, 327F.27-327F.29
Riparian owners’ rights, 327F.4, 327F.5
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Rolling stock
Cabooses, see subhead Cabooses above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Equipment, see subhead Equipment above
Mechanic’s lien, construction, 572.7
Railway finance authority, 307B.2
Removal from tracks as abandonment, 471.16
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)
Safety devices
Compulsory at crossing or bridge, 327G.28
Interlocking switches, 327G.28
Traffic devices at crossings, 321.259
Sales, property to connecting railway, 327E.2
Scales
Inspection and licensing, chs 214, 215
Operation, 327D.127-327D.132
RAILROADS — Continued
Schedule of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Secondary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
Securities exempt from securities law, 502.202
Security interests, ch 555
Shares of stock, see subhead Stock below
Shipments
Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
Animal health law, 163.11-163.14
Bills of lading, 554.7301-554.7309
Bulk commodities, 327D.127-327D.132
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173,
327D.174
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Fish and game, 109.23-109.32, 109.34
Freight, 327D.3
Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40-327D.45
Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
Livestock shipments
General provisions, 327D.102
Bill of lading, health certified, 163.11-163.13
Dead animals transported, 167.15
False statements to avoid inspection, 163.18
Inspection of intrastate shipments, 163.14
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Reconvenence upon request, 327D.11
Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
Sidings, restoration and construction, moneys for,
ch 327H
Signals and signs
Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
Defined, 321.1(64)
Interfering lights, removal, 327C.3
Speed, local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
Spur tracks, 327G.61-327G.69
Stations
Agents, see subhead Employees above
Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
Changes ordered by transportation department,
327C.6
Eminent domain for depot grounds, 471.9(1)
Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81,
327D.87
Smoking prohibitions, ch 98A
Track scales at division stations, 327D.127
Stock
Endorsement of shares, 492.4
Ownership of other stock, 327E.3
Stockholders, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings above
RAILWAYS — Continued

Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS

Switches, interlocking, 327G.28

Duty to handle cars, 327D.2.9, 327D.19

Switching yards, restoration and construction, 327G.61-327G.69

Tax aid, ch 327H

Taxation

Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42

Property, listing and assessment, chs 429, 434

Telegraph lines, 433.13, 434.1(6)

Telegraph lines, tax assessment, 433.13, 434.1(6)

Theft prohibited, 714.7

Ticket offices, see subhead Offices above

Tickets, passengers

Free, report, 327D.113

Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above

Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116

Track power cars

Lights, 327F.14

Windshields, 327F.34

Tracks

Construction, land condemned for, power, 471.6

Crossings, see subhead Crossings above

Inspection, see ch 327C

Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H

Spur tracks, 327G.61-327G.69

Street improvements, between tracks, 364.11

Taxation, see subhead Taxation above

Track scales, see subhead Scales above

Transmission lines, 331.756(69), 478.18, 478.20, 478.25-478.29

Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3

Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18

Unemployment compensation, 96.9(7)

Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)

Vegetation control, 327F.27-327F.29

Vehicles, operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7

Viaducts, 309.79, 327F.2, 364.8

Violations

Books and papers not produced, 327D.12

Bulk commodities, illegal practices, 327D.28

Civil forfeitures, illegal practices, 327D.28

Condemnation of property for corporate breach, 327D.28

Discrimination, see subhead Rates and Charges above, Discrimination

False charges against employees, 730.3

Fences, failure, penalties, 327G.3-327G.9

Hindering investigations, 327C.13

Injunctions violated, 327C.16

Length of cars, equipment, 327F.19

Lighting equipment improper, 327F.14

Plots, failure to file, 434.19

Pooling contracts, 327D.14

Reports, failure to make, 327G.13

Signs at railroad crossings, 327G.14

Signals at railroad crossings, 327G.14

Signs or signals, interference with, 321.260

Terrorism, 708.6

Ticket redemptions, failure, 327D.116

Treble damages in civil goods, 327D.16

Vegetation on right-of-way, 327F.28

Warehouseperson's liability, storage charges, 327D.12, 327D.29, 327D.173

Weed destruction, 317.9-317.14

Weighing of cars, 327D.132

Windshields, 327F.34

Watercourses, changing, land condemned for, 471.6

Weather stations, land condemned for, 471.6

Weather modification, ch 361

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY

General provisions, 7E.7, ch 307B

Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 307B.9

Condemnation of property, 471.6, 471.10

Obligations, 307B.9-307B.13

Property acquisition, abandoned right-of-way, 307B.24

Railroads, abandoned, 327G.76

Rules, 307B.7(2)

Transfer of property, 327B.24

Railroads, right-of-way

Option to purchase, 327B.24

Rai

Railroads, right-of-way

Option to purchase, 327B.24

Rai

Railroads, right-of-way

Option to purchase, 327B.24

Rai

Railroads, right-of-way

Option to purchase, 327B.24

Rai

Railroads, right-of-way

Option to purchase, 327B.24

Rai

Railroads, right-of-way

Option to purchase, 327B.24

Rai

Railroads, right-of-way

Opti
RATES — Continued
Sanitary districts, rates and rentals, 358.20
Tax rates based on valuation, 444.1
Truck operators, 327.2(1), 327.4, 327.5
Unfair discrimination, ch 551
Utilities, see UTILITIES

REAL ESTATE
See also REAL PROPERTY
Agents, see subheads Brokers; Salespersons below
Appraisals and appraisers, standards and certification, ch 117B
Broker associates, defined, 117.5(1)
Brokers
Agency relationships, disclosure, 117.55
Continuing education, ch 258A
Defined, 117.3
Examinations, 117.20
Examinig board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Fees, 117.17, 117.27
Insurance, errors and omissions, 117.47
Licenses, 117.15–117.33, ch 258A
Trust accounts, 10A.302(1), 117.46
Conveyances, ch 558, see also CONVEYANCES
Defined, 4.1(8)
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Instruments affecting real estate, 558.1, see also CONVEYANCES
Licenses
Brokers, see subhead Brokers above
Salespersons, see subhead Salespersons below
Salespersons
Agency relationship, disclosure, 117.55
Continuing education, ch 258A
Defined, 117.5
Examinations, 117.20
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Fees, 117.17, 117.27
Insurance, errors and omissions, 117.47
Licenses, 117.15–117.33, ch 258A
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Time-share programs, ch 557A
Titles, see TITLES
Transfers
Conveyances, ch 558, see also CONVEYANCES
Fees, 331.507(2)
Taxation, ch 428A

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 117B

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 117, 546.10
Compensation, 117.12
Composition, 117.8
Decisions, 546.10(3)
Education director, hiring and funding, 117.8, 117.54
Information, disclosure, 117.52

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION — Continued
Investigations, 117.34
Meetings, 117.50
Members, public, 117.51
Powers, ch 258A
Records, 117.13
Rules, 117.9, 546.10(3)
Seal, 117.13

REAL PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 557, see also REAL ESTATE
Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Abandonment, see ABANDONMENT
Abstracts of title, 646.7–646.9
Access, condemnation by private owner, 471.4
Accretion or avulsion
Action to determine title, 568.19, 568.20
Good faith possession, preference, 568.18
Sale or lease by state, 568.21
Acknowledgments, 558.26–558.39
Acquiescence, 650.14
Acquisition of title by state or municipality, ch 569
Acre defined, 210.3
Actions
Attachments, 639.27–639.30
Boundary disputes, ch 650
Creditors bill to subject to judgment, 630.16
Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247–633.258
Easements, actions to establish, 564.8
Escheat, 567.10
Executions, ch 626
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15
Injury to real property
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Trespass, ch 658
Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15–648.17
Legalizing actions, ch 589
Limitation, ch 614
Lis pendens, 617.10–617.15
Lost records, action to restore, ch 647
Notice to third parties, 617.10–617.15
Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560
Partition, ch 651
Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Quieting title, ch 649
Record by clerk of actions changing title, 624.21
Recovery of real property, ch 646
Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11
State suable to establish title, 613.8–613.10
Trial in district court, 648.15–648.17
Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Adjoining owners
Boundaries
Actions to establish, ch 650
State and private property, 111.19, 111.24
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Adjoining owners — Continued
Drainage, ch 468
Easements, ch 564
Eminent domain right, 471.4
Fences, ch 113
Party walls, ch 563
Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1–320.3
Walls in common, ch 563
Weed law, assessments against, 317.18–317.21
Adverse possession
Access to controlled-access highways, 306A.5
Affidavit to establish title, 558.8, 614.17
Color of title, 560.2
Conveyance of interest not barred by, 557.5
Disputed monuments, 650.6, 650.10, 650.14
Easement, 564.1, 564.2
Evidence, boundaries, 650.6, 650.10, 650.14
Footway, right not acquired by adverse use, 564.3
Legalizing defective conveyance, aided by, 589.24
Notice to prevent acquiring easement, 564.4–564.8
Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15–448.17
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Affidavit
See also AFFIDAVITS
Claims to realty before 1970, 614.17
Index, recorder’s office, 558.50
Title explanation, presumption, 558.8
After-acquired interest
Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
Devises by will when intention clear, 633.269
Dower release does not affect, 557.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens’ ownership rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22; ch 567
Ancient deeds, mortgages and contracts, limitation, 614.21–614.23
Appraisals and appraisers, standards and certification, ch 117B
Arson, 712.1
Assessments, property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assignments
Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10
Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Avulsion and accretion, 568.18–568.21
Bail, amount of real property required, 811.3
Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14
Boundaries, ch 650
Brokers’ and salespersons’ licenses, ch 117
Buildings, see BUILDINGS
Cancellation, real estate contracts, ch 656
Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Conveyances — Continued

Deeds

- Actions, limitation on
  General provisions, 614.14-614.28
- Contract for deed prior to 1970, 558.5
- Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
- Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81
- Contract for deed prior to 1970, 558.5
- Court approval of commissioner’s deed, 624.33
- Demand for quietclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
- Error of land office, correction, 10.7, 10.10
- Estoppel by deed, 557.4
- Execution, 569.7
- Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95-626.100
- Executors and administrators, 633.383-633.402, see also PROBATE CODE
- Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
- Forms of conveyances, 558.19
- Guardians, 633.383-633.402, see also PROBATE CODE
- Land grant lists, recording, effect, 10.11
- Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14
- Limitation of actions, chs 614, 615
- Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
- Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
- Power of appointment, ch 559
- Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7
- Sheriffs’ deeds, execution sale, 626.95-626.100
- State, execution by, 569.7

Deeds of trust

See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Action to recover land conveyed, limitation, 614.14
Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Foreclosure, 611.5, 654.2, 654.5
Insurance company, investments, 511.8(8), 512.48
Limitations on enforcing judgment, 615.1-615.4
Limitations on foreclosure, 614.14, 614.20, 614.21
Moratorium provision, 654.15
Mortgage construed as, 654.2
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53-633.56
Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
Two-year limitation on judgments, 615.1-615.4
Deed tax, ch 428A
Definition, 558.1
Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
Dissolution of marriage, 598.21
Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Conveyances — Continued

Evidence in court, 622.36-622.50
Executors and administrators, 633.383-633.401, see also PROBATE CODE
Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
Farms with registered names, 557.25
Fee simple, 557.2
Foreign acknowledgment, 558.39
Foreign conveyances legalized, 589.20
Forms of conveyances, 558.19
Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Fraudulent conveyances
- Estates of decedents, 633.368
- Fraud of creditors, attachment, 639.30
- Remedies of vendor protected, 557.19
Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
Grantor’s interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9-558.11
Guardian
- General provisions, 633.383-633.401
- Absentees, 633.144
- Eminent domain proceedings, 472.16
- Ward, conveyance presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
Islands and river channels, 568.10-568.25
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589
Limitation of actions, chs 614, 615
Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Married person’s right, 557.11
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Multiple housing co-operatives, 499A.12, 499A.13
Municipalities right to receive, 569.1
Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Old-age assistance, suspended taxes, grantee to pay, 427.11
Partnerships, uniform Act, 544.18
Perpetuity rule, 557.7, 557.8, 558.68, 566.14
Pledged by name or legal effect, 619.11
Power of attorney
- Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
- Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
- Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
- Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
Powers, manner of creation, 557.10
Presumption of validity, fiduciaries deed, 633.402
Probate sales defined, 633.402
Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34
Property not redeemable, sheriff’s deed, 626.95-626.101
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Conveyances — Continued
Property subject to redemption, sheriff's deed, 626.95, 626.98
Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42
Quitclaim deed, 558.19, 649.5
Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9-558.11
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 10.12
Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
Recording, see subhead Recording Laws below
Settlement of estates, 633.383-633.401
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523-633.528
Specific performance, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
State, ch 10
State, right to receive, 569.1
Tax deed, ch 448
Tenancy in common, 557.15
Trustee authorization, 557.10
Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
Vendor's lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
Warranty deed, form, 558.19(3)
Co-operative apartments, ch 499A
Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)
Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Curative Acts, ch 589
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deeds of trust, 557.10, see also subhead Conveyances above
Defined, 4.1(8), 702.14
Descent and distribution, 633.210-633.226
Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21
Disclaimers, 633.704
Discrimination, 601A.8, 601A.12
Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 314.9
Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236-633.258
Documentary stamp tax, ch 428A
Double possibilities, rule, 557.7
Dower, 633.212, 633.213
Easements
General provisions, ch 564
Condemnation for U.S., conveyance, 471.3
Conservation easements, ch 111D
Egress and ingress, how obtained, 471.4
Motor vehicles, landowners to control use, 321.251
Railways, abandonment, 471.16
Schoolhouse site, nonuser, effect, 297.15-297.21
Encumbrance
Judgment liens, 624.23, see also LIENS
Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.17-572.21
Mortgage liens, ch 654, see also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Encumbrance — Continued
Mulct tax, 99.27-99.31
Security interest of fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Tax liens, ch 445
Encumbrance book
Affidavit of additional liens, 629.3
Attachment levies entered, 639.28, 639.70
Cancellation by settlement of case, 639.64
Constructive notice, index as, 617.10-617.15
Duty to make entries, 602.8104(2e)
Entry in county where located, 626.18, 626.20
Entering for highway surveys and other tests, 314.9
Escheat, ch 567, 633.219(5), 633.545, 633.546
Estates
After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
Condominiums, 499B.3
Contingent estates, 450.96
Contingent remainders, 557.7-557.9, 658.5, see also subhead Remainders below
Decedent's estate, administration, ch 633, see also PROBATE CODE
Deferred, inheritance tax, 450.46-450.48, 450.51, 450.52
Expectant estate, 557.9
Fee simple
Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)
Future estates
Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
Creation authorized, 557.6
Inheritance tax, 450.51
Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
Leasehold interest
General provisions, 562.1-562.7
Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
Execution, when redeemable from, 628.2
Lien upon, 84.9
Mechanic's lien, 572.6
Life estates
Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44-450.46, 450.51
Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
Sale by life tenant, 557.9
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.6
Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
Remainders, see subhead Remainders below
Tenancies, see TENANCY
Term estates
Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44-450.47, 450.51
Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1-658.6
Eviction
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24
Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Executions, ch 626, 639.27-639.30
Execution sales legalized, 588.1, 588.2
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Exemptions
  Homesteads, ch 561, see also HOMESTEADS
  Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26
Farm tenancy, leases and termination, 562.5-562.7
Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
Footways, no right by prescription, 564.3
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648

Foreclosure
  Contract, for sale of real estate, 654.11, 654.12, 654.15
  Mortgages, ch 654
  Priority of previous mortgages, exception, 654.12A

Foreign acknowledgments accepted, 558.39

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656

Fraudulent conveyances
  Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
  Attachment of property so conveyed, 639.30
  Decedent’s estate, 633.368
  Vendor not deprived of present remedy, 557.19

Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8
Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9
Geological deposits, 111.2, ch 305

Gifts, ch 565, see also GIFTS

Given names, variances and effect, 558.6

Grantee
  After-acquired interest, to grantee, when, 557.4
  Patents furnished, 558.10

Grandor
  Described as spouse or heir, presumed, 558.14
  Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
  Realty conveyed by, all interest passes, 557.3

Heirs
  Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
  Descent and distribution, chs 636, 637
  Estates, see ESTATES OF DECESENTS
  Limited estate not enlarged by grant, 557.21
  Home equity line of credit, 535.10
  Homesteads, ch 561
  Homestead tax credit, ch 425

Horizontal property
  General provisions, ch 499B
  Pleading injury, 619.14

Improvements
  Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
  Occupying claimant’s rights, 560.1, 560.7
  School site improvements, sale, 297.20
  Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20
  Industrial property, report to assessor, 441.19
  Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B

Injury to real property
  Damages, see DAMAGES
  Pleadings requirements, 619.14
  Trespass, ch 658
  Waste, ch 658
  Inspection reports, requirements, 114.35

Instruments affecting real estate
  Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Instruments affecting real estate — Continued

Acknowledgment, 558.26-558.42
Bankruptcy certified copies, defined as, 558.1
Conveyances, see subhead Conveyances above
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deeds of trust, see DEEDS OF TRUST
Definition, 558.1
Evidence, when admissible, 622.36
Plats, see PLATS

Islands, ch 568

Joint tenants
  Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
  Created by express intent, 557.15
  Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
  Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
  Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3

Land grants
  Constitution provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 21; IX, 2nd, 3, 5; XI, 7
  Dubuque and Pacific railway, 10.12
  Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10
  State, partial enumeration, 10.2, 302.1(2)
  United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7

Land office and patents
  General provisions, ch 10
  Boundary commission’s report filed, 568.14
  Certified copies of records, 9.4, 622.41-622.51
  Records to be kept
    General provisions, 9.1, 9.4
    Island and river channel sales, 568.6, 568.7, 568.12, 568.14, 568.22
    Railroad land grants, 558.9-558.11
    School land, 302.7, 302.8, 302.35

Land preservation, ch 176B
Land surveys, chs 114A, 409A

Land titles, see TITLES

Leasehold interest, see subhead Estates above
Leases, ch 562, see also LEASES
Legalizing Acts affecting real estate, 558.14, chs 589, 614

Licenses, real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 117

Lienholder
  Protection of junior liens, ch 629
  Redemption from execution sale, 628.5-628.20

Liens, see LIENS

Life tenants
  Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
  Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
  Petition for sale, 557.9
  Rent apportioned, 562.1
  Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3

Limitation of actions, ch 614, see also LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15
Loan charges, 535.8
Loans, prepayment penalties, 535.9
Lost corners and boundaries, ch 650
Lots, cemeteries, platting and conveying, 359.40, 359.41
### REAL PROPERTY — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure</th>
<th>210.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military service, tax exemption</td>
<td>427.3, 427.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modular homes</td>
<td>135D.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moratorium Act</td>
<td>654.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages, see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandoned, removal</td>
<td>556B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel, owner’s restrictions</td>
<td>321.251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple housing co-operatives, ch 499A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names changed, reindexing real estate</td>
<td>674.3, 674.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption</td>
<td>558.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupants, notice of road changes</td>
<td>306.29, 306.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupying claimants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvement value, paid by owner</td>
<td>560.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islands and river channels</td>
<td>568.18–568.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public land abandoned</td>
<td>568.10, 568.16–568.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversions and restrictions, limitations</td>
<td>614.24–614.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition</td>
<td>ch 651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnerships, uniform</td>
<td>544.8, 544.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patents, see subhead Land Office and Patents above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paternity complaint, filing creates lien</td>
<td>675.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment reduction fee</td>
<td>535.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perpetuities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries, municipal trustees</td>
<td>566.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent remainders</td>
<td>557.7–557.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited</td>
<td>558.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plats, chs 114A, 409A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possession</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action by conservator to recover</td>
<td>633.640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrator</td>
<td>633.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crops growing, bond, writ</td>
<td>646.23, 646.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definition</td>
<td>557.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery of leased premises to stranger</td>
<td>562.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution for delivery of property</td>
<td>626.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executor</td>
<td>633.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcible entry and detainer action</td>
<td>ch 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgagors right to realty</td>
<td>557.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupying claimants</td>
<td>ch 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner of land deemed to have</td>
<td>557.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner’s assent, notice to quit</td>
<td>562.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peaceable, bars forcible entry</td>
<td>648.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery action, proof</td>
<td>646.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery, judgment and writ</td>
<td>646.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redemption period, during</td>
<td>628.3, 628.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenant in common, rent</td>
<td>557.16, 557.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of attorney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgment of instrument</td>
<td>558.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affecting real estate, recording</td>
<td>558.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death or disability not to cause termination</td>
<td>633.705, 633.706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution when realty is affected</td>
<td>557.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revocation</td>
<td>588.1, 633.705, 633.706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse, authority to act</td>
<td>597.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presumption of payment for state land</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REAL PROPERTY — Continued

| Presumption of seizing and possession | 557.1 |
| Public lands | |
| Electric lines, franchise | 478.1–478.6 |
| Federal, see UNITED STATES, subhead Land Parks, see PARKS | |
| Public squares, see CITIES | |
| Settlers on public lands, 560.2(5), 658.8 |
| State lands, see STATE OF IOWA | |
| Public use of private land and water, ch 111C | |
| Quitclaim deeds | |
| Acknowledgments, 558.26–558.39 |
| Demand in quieting title | 649.5 |
| Form | 558.19 |
| Railroad grants, duty to record | 558.9–558.11 |
| Railroad property, sale or lease | 327E.2 |
| Railroad roadbeds, tax to railroads | 434.21 |
| Real estate | |
| Brokers’ and salespersons’ licenses, ch 117 |
| Commissioner, conveyance by court order | 624.29, 624.35 |
| Contracts | |
| Foreclosure | 654.11, 654.12 |
| Forfeiture | 656.1–656.6 |
| Index numbering system and tax maps | 441.29 |
| Investment trusts, interest | 535.2 |
| Recording laws | |
| Acknowledgment required, exceptions | 558.42 |
| Affidavit of possession | 614.23 |
| Affidavits explaining title | 558.8, 558.42 |
| Assignment for creditors | 681.3 |
| Assignment of original entry deemed deed | 558.7 |
| Assignments recorded | 558.45 |
| Attachment, certificate of release | 639.70 |
| Auditor to enter before recording | 558.57 |
| Boundary agreements recorded | 650.17 |
| Certificate of authenticity | 558.22, 558.24, 558.29 |
| Certification of transcript | 558.12, 558.18 |
| Change of title certified | 558.66 |
| Condominiums, 499B.9 | |
| Constructive notice by record | 558.11, 558.55 |
| Conveyance by commissioner | 624.33–624.35 |
| Conveyance of decedent’s property | 633.401 |
| Copies made, certification | 558.18 |
| Curative Acts | 558.5–558.8 |
| Duty of recorder | 331.602(1), 558.49 |
| Easement, notice to prevent | 564.6 |
| Errors corrected | 331.602(2, 3), 558.67 |
| Evidence in court, use | 622.36–622.51 |
| Fees of recorder | 331.604, 558.57, 558.58 |
| Filing and recording of instruments | 558.11 |
| Final record book | 558.59 |
| Grantor described as spouse or heir | 558.14 |
| Index books | |
| General provisions | 558.49–558.64 |
| Claimant’s book | 614.18 |
| Index copy by county | 558.18 |
| Judgments, 624.24, 624.25 |
| Legalizing Acts, ch 589 | |
| Marginal references, 558.45 |
| Mortgages, assignment | 558.45 |
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Recording laws — Continued
Names or initials, variation, effect, 558.6
Patents of land in different counties, 558.10
Plats
  General provisions, ch 409A
  Deeds to land recorded, 558.53, 558.54
  Highway establishment, 306.21
  Homesteads, 561.4-561.7
  Mortgages recorded, 558.53
  Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 586.1
  Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9-558.11
  Record book for city lots, 558.53, 558.54
  Recording after transfer book entry, 558.57
  Recording required, 558.41, 558.42
  Records transcribed, certified, 558.18
  Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24-614.28
  Revocation of instruments, 558.1
  Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
  Title, change of, certified, 558.66
  Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13
  Transfer book, 558.57-558.67
  Validity against purchasers, 558.41, 558.42
  Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

Recovery of real property
  General provisions, ch 646
  Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14-614.28
  Estate, reality recovered, 633.368
  Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
  Place of bringing action, 616.1
  Quieting title, ch 649
  Recovery by cestui, limitation, 614.14
  Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
  Titles, see TITLES
  Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
  Venue of action, 616.1

Redemption
  Execution sales, chs 628, 629
  Homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
  Tax sales, ch 447
  Rehabilitation, ch 657A

Remainers
  Contingent remainders, inheritance tax, 450.96
  Contingent remainders, title, 557.7-557.9
  Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44-450.48, 450.52
  Sale by life tenant, 557.9
  Waste, right of owner to bring action, 658.5

Rent
  Coveniant liable for rent, 557.16
  Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
  Double liability for holding over, 562.2
  Estates, collection by executors, 633.352
  Foreclosure realty mortgage, rents pledged, receiver, 654.13-654.15
  Landlord's lien, ch 570
  Life tenant, rent apportioned at death, 562.1
  Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Rent — Continued
  Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
  Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.4
  Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
  Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
  Receiver during pendency of action, 680.1, 680.4
  Recovery of rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
  Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.16
  Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
  Tenant, good faith possession, liability, 646.22
  Tenant in common, liability, 557.16, 557.17

Reversion
  Inheritance tax, 450.52
  Limitations, 614.24-614.28
  Park lands, abandonment of gift, 111.14
  Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
  Schoolhouse site abandoned, 297.15-297.21
  Township property, 360.9
  Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5
  Revitalization areas, ch 404
  Riparian owners, 327F.4, 327F.5
  River channels, ch 568
  Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

Sales
  Advertising, false, 714.16
  Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
  Brokers' and salespersons' licenses, ch 117
  Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29
  Effect after death, 450.3(2)
  Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
  Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
  Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
  Guardian, 633.383-633.404, see also PROBATE CODE
  Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
  Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
  Lien on personal property tax, time, 445.29, 445.30
  Liens, sale to satisfy, 654.5-654.9
  Probate sales, 633.383-633.402, see also PROBATE CODE
  Purchase money lien, 557.18
  Railroad, 327G.78, 327G.79
  Sheriff's sales, 626.95-626.100
  Subdivisions outside of Iowa, ch 117A
  Tax sales, ch 446
  Time tax lien attaches, 420.232, 445.30
  Urban renewal projects, 403.5
  Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
  Saline lands, 10.2
  Sand bars, survey and sale, ch 568
  Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
  Scavenger sale, 446.18, 446.19
  School lands, see SCHOOLS
  Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Seisin, realty owners deemed have, 557.1
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
Shelley's case, rule abolished, 557.20
Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24, 626.95–626.100
Shifting or springing use, contingent remainder effective, 557.7, 557.8
Shore lands
   Special charter cities, 420.155
   Water and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Shore line, 111.18, 568.21–568.25
Soil and water conservation districts, 467A.1–467A.12
Squatters, ch 560
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA
Statutory construction, 4.1(8, 10)
Subdivided land, outside of Iowa, sales, ch 117A
Surveying, chs 114A, 409A
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tax liens, 445.28
Tax maps and real estate index, numbering system, 441.29
Tax relief for elderly and disabled, 425.16–425.39
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tenants at will
   Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
   Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
   Termination notice, 562.2–562.7
Tenants by the entirety
   Cotenants liable for rent, 557.15, 557.16
   Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
Tenants for years
   Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
   Termination notice, 562.2–562.7
   Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3
Tenants in common
   Cotenant, 557.16
   Definition, 557.15
   Recovery of real property, 646.4
   Redemption rights on execution sale, 628.24
   Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
   Walls in common, ch 563
   Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3
Time-share programs, ch 557A
Titles, see TITLES
Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
Transfers, value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
Transmission lines, electric, crossing, 478.2–478.30
Trustees, conveyance of real estate, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
Trusts, ch 533, 557.10
United States lands, see UNITED STATES
Urban renewal, ch 403
Urban revitalization, ch 404
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30
Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
Warranty deeds
   See also subhead Conveyances above
   Acknowledgments, 558.26–558.39
   Authentication form, 558.25
   Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
   Form and contents, 558.19
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Wildlife lands and habitats, acquisition, 110.50–110.56
Wills, ch 633, see also WILLS
Writ of possession, 646.24
Written instruments affecting, as evidence, 622.36
Zoning, see ZONING

REAPPPOINTMENT
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34–37, 39; ch 42

REBATES
Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Dairy marketing Act, 192A.6
Dairy retailers, 192A.16
Dentists and dental hygienists, unprofessional conduct, 153.32
Hog cholera, price rebate, 166.37
Insurance, unfair practice, 507B.4
Railroad rates, rebates prohibited, 327D.10
Refunds, see REFUNDS
School district, tuition, 282.20
Tax rebates, see TAXATION

REBELLION
Insurrection, 718.1

RECEIPTS
Commercial paper upon presentment, 554.3505
County attorney for money received, 331.756(9)
Falsifying, official misconduct, 721.7
Land office receiver, use as evidence, 622.49
Officer making execution, 626.16
Officers, report of money collected, 79.7
Proofs on appointment hearing, 680.2
Assets, failure to deliver, contempt, 680.11
RECEIVERS — Continued
Attachment purposes, 639.39
Bank deposit payable, 524.805(6-8)
Banks and trust companies, claim priority law not
applicable, 680.8, 680.9
Banks in receivership, 524.1310-524.1314
Bond filed with clerk, 680.3
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Cigarette law applicable, 98.1
Claims, priority, exceptions, 654.14, 680.7-680.9
Closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation,
615.1, 615.2
Compensation, 524.1001, 626.25, 630.13
Contempt for failure to obey orders, 680.11
Continuances under moratorium, charge of proper-
ty, 654.15
Conveyances, 524.1311, 680.4
Corporation filing fee exempt, 491.11, 494.5
Corporations for pecuniary profit, 491.66
Costs of receivership, 626.45, 654.14(1)
Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11
Discovery of property in litigation, 682.29, 682.30
Discrimination, unfair, law applicable, 551.4
Drainage bonds, defaulted, 468.575-468.581
Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2
Executions
Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
Joint or partnership property, 626.33
Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7-630.9, 630.13
Fees
Banks and trust companies acting, 524.1001
Executions, receiver appointed, costs taxed,
626.45, 630.13
Suspended during receivership, 491.11
Foreclosure real estate mortgages, 654.13-654.15
Foreign corporations, 495.6
Foreign receivers, legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24
Funds, investment, 682.23-682.28
Guaranty corporations, auditor, 536B.16
Insurance company, see INSURANCE
Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49-622.51
Legalization of conveyances, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Liens, priority, 654.13, 654.14, 680.5
Membership sales companies, 503.11
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.58
Oath to discharge trust faithfully, 680.3
Pledge of rents on realty mortgage foreclosure,
654.13-654.15
Powers in general, 680.4
Preference as to rents, 654.13, 654.14
Real estate brokers law not applicable, 117.7
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.14
Recording instruments, 558.52
Rentals on real estate mortgage foreclosures,
654.13-654.15
Sales tax law applicable, 422.42
Savings and loan associations, 534.405, 534.406, 534.511, 534.515

CURRENT TITLE INDEX

RECEIVERS — Continued
Securities, sale exempt from securities law, 502.203(6)
Sheriff as receiver, execution, 630.7, 630.9
Superintendent of banking for banks, 524.1310
Taxes as prior claim, 654.14, 680.6, 680.7
Unemployment claims, priority, 96.14

RECIROCITY
Abandoned property, 556.10
Accountants, 116.13
Boats and vessels, 106.71
Boxing and wrestling matches, licenses to conduct,
90A.4
Cosmetologists, license, 157.3
Credit unions, other states, 533.39
Engineers and surveyors, 114.20
Fish and game licenses, 109.19
Inheritance tax, 450.91
Interstate bridges, 313A.34
Interstate motor fuel tax agreements, 324.56
Military personnel, deserters, apprehension outside
state, 29B.5
Motor vehicle provisions
License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Local registration of foreign vehicles, 321.250
Registration fee exemption, 321.53
Registration reciprocity agreements, ch 326
Traffic law enforcement within state, 321.6
Truck fee agreements made, 327.10
Navigation laws, 106.71
Nursing home administrators, 135E.11
Parole agreements, reciprocal, 906.13
Professions, licenses, 147.44-147.54
Rendering plants, 167.21
Tax enforcement, 421.24
Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10-477.14
Unemployment compensation, 96.19(6c), 96.20
Use tax, 423.25
Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECKLESS DRIVING
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

RECOGNIZANCES
Bail bonds, 811.1, 811.6
Report by district court clerks, 666.6
Report of auditor, publication, 331.509

RECORDER
See COUNTY RECODERS

RECORDING ACTS
Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17
Condominiums, 499B.3-499B.9
Corporations, articles recorded, 490.130, 491.5
County recorder's duties, 331.602
Dairy products containers, brands, 192.58
Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26
Homestead selected and recorded, 561.4-561.7
Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Marks, trademarks and trade names, ch 548
Mental hospital support lien, 230.25, 230.26
Oil and gas leases, terminations, 84.22
RECORDING ACTS — Continued
Plats, 409A.18
Public utility equipment, 555.3
Real property instrument, 558.1–558.13
Secured transactions, ch 555, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Trademarks and trade names, chs 547, 548

RECORDINGS
Sound recordings, see SOUND RECORDINGS

RECORDS
Adoption, 600.16, 600.24
Alcoholic beverage control, 123.33, 123.101–123.103, 123.109, 123.138
Authentication
General provisions, ch 622
Executed in a foreign country, 558.27–558.29
Federal provisions, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Federal statutes to be included in Code, 14.12
Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 554.3510
Change of name record, 674.11
Civil service, 341A.19
Confidential, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Controlled substances, 204.306, 204.402, 204.403
Control of records, judicial officer vacancy, 602.6607
County medical examiners, autopsies, 331.802
Credit union records, 533.26–533.28
Destruction by clerk of court, 602.8103(4)
District court proceedings, preparation and signing, alterations, 602.6203
Explosive materials, 101A.5, 101A.8
False representation, 720.5
Games of skill or chance, 99B.2
Human rights department, confidentiality, 601K.6
Insurers liquidated, 507C.21
Investment securities, issuer's duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Judicial qualifications commission hearing, 602.2104
Juvenile cases, 232.147–232.151
Lost, ch 647
Microfilming, 331.101(15), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)
Misuse of public records, 721.10
Motor vehicles, abandoned, destruction, 321.90
Occupational safety and health information, 88.6
Open records, ch 21
Phonograph records, see SOUND RECORDINGS
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Real property, sales contracts, 554.2107
Sound recordings, see SOUND RECORDINGS
State building code, decisions, 103A.17
State records, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Swine identification, 163.30
Tampering, 715A.5
Vital statistics, ch 144

RECORDS COMMISSION
Established, ch 304

RECREATION
Amusement park projects, bonding, 419.1
Boating, state program, moneys, 324.79
Centers, memorial halls used as, 37.18
Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
County conservation board projects, ch 111A
Land preservation, 176B.1
Municipal recreational areas, 111.60–111.78
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 111C
Recreational bikeways, ch 308A
Schools
Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use, authorized, 297.9–297.11
State recreational and watershed projects, 107.29–107.34
Trails, development, ch 111F

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
See also MOBILE HOMES; MOTOR HOMES; TRAVEL TRAILERS
Chassis, transportation vehicles, maximum length, 321.457(2e)
Rental, sales tax, 422.45(2)

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Facilities, intergovernmental, ch 28G
Hazardous wastes, household, 455F.11
Paper, state purchase, 18.18
Purchasing, state, 18.18
Solid waste disposal
Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
Vehicles, recyclers, licenses, ch 321H
Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480–455B.488

REDEMPTION
Beverage containers, ch 455C
Execution sales, chs 628, 629
Homestead, farm, separate redemption, 654.16
Mortgages on real estate, ch 628
Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506
Tax sales, ch 447

RED-LINING
See MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY

REFEREES
Court-appointed referees
See also MASTERS
Compensation, 602.1508
Supervision, 602.6602
Judicial hospitalization referees
Appointment, 229.21(1)
Hearing procedure, 229.21(3–6)
Qualifications, 229.21(2)
Juvenile referees
Appointment, 602.7103(1)
REFEREES — Continued
Juvenile referees — Continued
Decisions, review, 602.7103(3)
Jurisdiction, 602.7103(2)
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(5)
Probate referees
   Appointment, 633.20
   Fees, 633.21

REFERENDUMS
See ELECTIONS

REFORMATORIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

REFRIGERATION PLANTS
See COLD STORAGE PLANTS; LOCKER PLANTS

REFRIGERATORS
Abandoned, regulations, 727.3

REFUGES
Game refuges, see GAME

REFUNDING BONDS
Cities, 384.23–384.36
Counties, issuance, 331.441–331.449
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Public utilities owned by cities, 384.82
School corporations, issuance, 298.20

REFUNDS
See also REBATES
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4212
Beef cattle excise tax, 181.12
Beverage containers deposit Act, 455C.2
Cigarettes and tobacco
   Permit fees, 98.13
   Tax stamps, 98.8
Claims against state, 25.2
Corn promotion assessment, 185C.27
Erroneous taxes to counties, 452.16–452.18
Erroneous taxes to individuals, 445.60
Federal tax on gasoline, 324.81
Gasohol taxes, 324.21
Income tax, individual
   Overpayments, 422.25
   Setoff for debts, procedure, 421.17(23–26)
   Withholding tax, 422.16
   Income tax refunds or claims, 422.73
   Industrial loan companies, license applications, 536A.7
   Inheritance taxes, 450.94–450.96
   Insurance companies, erroneous payments, 505.11
   Insurance guaranty associations, assessments, 515B.5
   Insurance premium taxes not paid under protest, 505.14
   Islands and abandoned river channels, action over title, 568.16, 568.20
   Life insurance premiums, 536.26
   Motor vehicle fees, 321.126–321.128
   Old-age and survivors insurance fund, 97.51
   Partition proceedings, security, title failure, 651.6

REFUNDS — Continued
Public utilities, rate increases, interest, 476.6, 476.13
Sales or use tax, correction of errors, 422.73
Sales tax, construction contractors, 422.47(2)
Social security tax, 97C.9, 97C.11
Tax refunds, see TAXATION
Turkey marketing fee, 184A.8

REFUSE
See SOLID WASTES

REGENTS, BOARD OF
General provisions, ch 262
Affirmative action
   Duties, 19B.3, 19B.7
   Report, 19B.5
   Appointment, 262.2
   Appropriations, 262.28
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

   Bonds
      Building construction, 262.44–262.66, chs 262A, 263A
      Defined, 262A.2(7)
      Estimate of needs, 262A.3
      Form, 262A.6
      Issuance, ch 23, 262.9(17)
      Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINCENT)
      Budget, 262.26, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
      Buildings, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
      Business offices, 262.20
      College costs, savings plans, bond issuance, 262A.6A
      Contracts, building construction, ch 23
      Defeas, school for, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
      Early development education center, 262.71
      Easements, granting, 262.67
      Employees
         Annuity contracts, 262.21
         Compensation, 262.9(2)
         Election, 262.9(2)
         Faculty, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
      Sick leave, 79.1
      Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 93.12
      Expenses
         Payment, 8.31, 262.29, 421.31(6)
         Reported, 262.22
         Federal aid, acceptance authorized, 262.64
         Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
         Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)
         Institutions governed, 262.7, see also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
      Investments, 262.14
      Legalizing Act, 262.66
      Meetings, 262.8
      Members, 262.1
      Mental health programs, 262.70
REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued
Motor vehicles, fuel efficiency required, 18.115
Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(5)
Powers and duties, 262.9
President, election, 262.9(1)
Printing, contracts, 18.29
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2
Property
Leases, 262.9(14)
Sale or purchase, 262.9(4-6), 262.10
Record, 262.11
Removal, 262.4
Reports
Biennial, 17.3(6), 262.26
Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Student member, 262.1
Teacher education
Contracts, 262.30-262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive, 262.75
Gifted and talented children, assistance, 263.8A
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Universities, 262.7, see also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
See LIBRARIES
REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS
REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT
REGISTRATION
Agricultural land, nonresident aliens, 567.7
Aircraft, 328.20-328.35
All-terrain vehicles, ch 321G
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Breeding bulls, 163.42
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Child abuse information, 235A.19
Cooperating teacher incentive, 262.75
Gifted and talented children, assistance, 263.8A
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Universities, 262.7, see also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
REINSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Consolidation and Reinsurance
RELATIVE RIGHTS
Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)
RELATIVES
Arrested person, communications, 804.20
Autopsy, consent, 144.56
Beneficiary in assessment life insurance, 510.10
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child-placing agencies, 238.24
Consanguinity, 4.1(23), see also CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
County compensation board members, 331.905
Dead bodies, scientific purposes, rights, 142.1-142.10
Disinterment, 144.34
Employment of, prohibited, 71.1, 71.2
Incest, 726.2
Indigents to hospital, no attendance fee, 255.13
Inheritance tax, fate, 450.10
Inquest on request of relatives, 226.34
Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
Marriage, 595.19
Parent and child, chs 252A, 597, 675
Poor support, chs 252, 252A
Real estate transfer tax, exceptions, 428A.2
Responsibility of relatives
Dependent children, aid payments, 239.5
Hospital inmates, mentally ill, state
Dangerous incurables, release to relatives, 226.26
Inquest requested, expense payable, 226.34
Liability for support, 230.15
Special care expense, 226.11
Mental illness, 230.15-230.17
Mentally retarded persons
Cost of care, liability, when, 222.78
Cost of commitment, payment, 222.51
Discharge from state hospital, 222.15
Party to petition for adjudication, 222.19
Petition by, 222.16
Request for inquest in case of death, 222.12
Voluntary admission to state hospital, 222.13
Parents, chs 252A, 597, 675
Poor support, 252.1-252.6, 252A.1-252A.9
Psychiatric hospital patients, 225.26
University hospital patients, 255.26
Sexual abuse, 709.4
Veteran's conservatorship, 633.614-633.622
Vital statistics, relatives to furnish, 144.51
RELIEF
Poor persons, chs 251, 252
RELIGIONS
Associations, see subhead Societies below
Attendance, compelling, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 3
Banks, donations, 524.801
RELIGIONS — Continued

Beliefs, religious
Abortion, participation, 146.1, 146.2
Affiliation, asking, prohibited in public institutions, 729.2
Handicapped children, protected, 281.8
Indigents, hospital care, refusal, 255.10
Residents of state institutions, 218.25-218.27
Bible, use in schools and institutions, 280.6

Christian Science exemption
Indigents, state hospital care, 255.10
Venereal disease law when inapplicable, 140.14
Civil rights, protected, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.2
Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17

Clergy
Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
Confidential communications, 622.10
Correctional institution visits, 242.6, 246.512
Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
Liquor permits, 123.29
Marriage duties, 595.9-595.17
Residents of state institution, ministration, 218.26

Controlled substances, use, 204.204
Corporations, see subhead Societies below

 Corrections department residents, preference, 246.510

Discrimination, civil service, prohibited, 400.17
Donations, solicitation, regulated, ch 122

Education
Attendance at school excused, 299.2(4)
Bible, use in schools and institutions, 280.6
Handicapped children, rights, 281.8
Parochial schools, see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
School standards exception, 299.24

Exemptions
Confidential communications, 622.10
Discriminatory practices, housing, 601A.12
Education, requirements, 299.2(4), 299.24
Eye treatment of babies, 140.13
Marriage law, certain denominations, 595.17
School attendance, 299.2(4), 299.24
State medical care of indigent persons, 255.10
Taxation exemptions, see subhead Taxation below

Venereal disease treatment, 140.14
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Family planning services, 234.26
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Freedom of religion, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 3

Funds, institutional management, ch 122C
Immunization of children, exemptions, 139.9
Institutions, see subhead Societies below
Insurance
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance, 509.1(2a)
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Merit system, state, discrimination, 19A.18
Ministers, see subhead Clergy above

REMAINDERS
Contingent remainders, 557.7-557.9
Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44-450.48, 450.52
Waste, right of owner to bring action, 658.5

REMAND
Appeals to appellate courts, 686.14
Remedy at law not merged in crime, 611.21

REMISSION
Fines and forfeitures, governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 17.5, ch 248A
Taxes, property lost, 445.62

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE
General provisions, ch 66

RENAL DISEASES
Financial assistance program, 135.45-135.48
RENDERING WORKS
Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167
Packing houses, see PACKINGHOUSES
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES

RENTS
Accruing after judgment, recovery, 646.25
Broker's license, when required, 117.1-117.7
Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
Double liability for holding over, 562.2
Foreclosure, rents pledged, 654.13-654.15
Housing codes, cities of 15,000 or more, 364.17
Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Landlord's lien, 570.1-570.10
Life tenant, apportioned at death, 562.1
Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
Limitation on rent judgment, 615.1-615.4
Mobile homes, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1
Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
Receiver pending action, 680.1, 680.4
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
Secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
State agencies, fees established, 18.12
Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
Tenant, good faith possession, liability, 646.22
Urban renewal relocations, rental paid, 403.6(14)

RENT-TO-OWN
Agreements, 537.3601-537.3624

REPARATIONS
Crime victims, chs 910, 912, see also VICTIMS
Juvenile delinquents, victims, restitution, ch 232A

REPEAL
Bills repealing law, form, 3.1
Commercial code, construction against implied repeal, 554.1104
Commercial code, laws not repealed, 554.10104
Statute, effect, 4.1(1)

REPLEVIN
Bond
Delivery of property to defendant, 643.12, 643.13
Filing of plaintiff's delivery bond, 643.6
Judgment against plaintiff, 643.17
Judgment when property not delivered, 643.20
Return of defendant's delivery bond, 643.13
Cigarette law seizures not reprieveable, 98.32
Concealment of property, 643.21
Contempt penalty for obstruction, 643.11, 643.21
Costs, bonds to pay, 643.7, 643.12
Counterclaim not allowed, 643.2
Damages, taking or detention, found by jury, 643.16
Delivery fails, writ becomes execution, 643.18
Examination of defendant, 643.10, 643.21
Execution, delivery of possession, 643.18
Exemption of judgment, 643.22
Inspection, appraisement of property, 643.14

REPLEVIN — Continued
Intervention of third person, 643.4
Issuance and execution of writ
General provisions, 643.3-643.10
Instructions to officer on execution, 643.18
Notice and opportunity to be heard, 643.5
Return of writ, 643.15
Time of return by officer, 643.15
Joinder of actions not allowed, 643.2
Judgment as to right of possession, 643.16, 643.17
Judgment for value of property and damages, 643.17
Judgment on defendant's bond, 643.20
Ordinary action, 643.2
Parties brought into action, 643.4
Petition, contents, 643.1
Place of bringing action, 643.1
Plaintiff's option after judgment, 643.19
Removal of property out of county, 643.8, 643.9
Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
Sheriff's duties, 331.653(51)
Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1(3)
Sunday process, when allowed, 643.3
Value of property assessed by jury, 643.16
Verdict of value and damages, 643.16
Verification of petition required, 643.1
Wrongful removal, follow property, 643.8

REPORTERS
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Shorthand reporters, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS

REPORTS
State officers and departments, ch 17

REPRESENTATIVES
State, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
United States, see CONGRESS

REPRIEVES
General provisions, ch 248A
Granting, governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Impeachment, exception, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Report to general assembly, 17.5
Treason, limitation, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

REPUTATION
Actions for injury to, limitation, 614.1
Alcoholic beverage control violations, 123.67, 123.88
Applicants for admission to bar, 602.10102
Ill fame, houses, injunctions, evidence, 99.14

RESCISSIO
Commercial paper, negotiations, 554.3207
Sales
General provisions, 554.2209
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Effect on remedies and fraud, 554.2721

RESCUE
Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2

RESCUE SQUADS
See also AMBULANCES
RESPONSENTIA — Continued
Loans by insurance companies, 515.50

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION
Claims, fraudulent certification, 714.8(3)
Crime victims, chs 910, 912, see also VICTIMS
Japanese persons, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Juvenile delinquency victims, ch 232A
Lost property, 644.6
Property, appellate court decision, 686.15, 686.16
Real property, forcible entry or detention action, appeal, 648.23

RESTORATION
Citizenship, convicts, ch 248A
Lost records, ch 647
Military personnel, setting aside sentence, 29B.71
Property taken by courts, see RESTITUTION

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
Competition law prohibits, 553.4
Dairy products, price differentials, 192A.3–192A.6
Liquid transport carriers, prohibited, 327A.14
Trade and commerce, see TRADE AND COMMERCE
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION
General provisions, 557.7, 558.68

RESTRICTED CERTIFIED MAIL
Defined, 618.15

RETAIL
Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Installment sales as secured transactions, 554.9201
Sales tax, 422.42–422.59
Use tax definition of retailer, 423.1(5, 6)

RETIREMENT
See also PENSIONS
Congregate living facilities and services, information required, ch 523D
Discriminatory practices, exception, 601A.13
Fire fighters, cities, chs 410, 411
General assembly members, 97B.72
Income tax, exemption, 422.7(18)
Judges, 602.9101–602.9116
Peace officers, public safety department, ch 97A
Police officers, cities, ch 410, 411
Public employees, chs 97, 97B, 97D see also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
State employees, chs 97, 97B

REVENUE
See also PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION
Estimating conference, 8.22A
Revenue bonds, 23.17, chs 262A, 263A, 384.82, 384.83, ch 419
Security of, ch 452
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 421
Accounting functions, state government, 421.31–421.45
Agents, 422.71
Agricultural land tax credit, funds disbursement, ch 426
Appraisers, 421.25
Assessments, property taxes, see subhead Property Taxes below
Assessors, supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441
Auditors
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(7)
Cigarette taxes, ch 98
Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Director of revenue and finance
Appointment, 421.3
Bond, 422.67
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
Deputies, 421.4
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(7), 421.21
Powers and duties, 421.9, 421.17, 421.31, 422.68
Qualifications, 421.3
Drug dealers, excise tax, ch 421A
Electric transmission lines, taxation, chs 429, 437
Employees
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(7), 422.70
Estate tax, ch 451
Express companies, property valuation and tax assessment, chs 429, 436
Field persons, see subhead Employees above
Financial institutions, franchise tax, administration, ch 422
Franchise tax, financial institutions, ch 422
Fuel taxes, ch 324
Garnishment to collect taxes, 626.29–626.31
Gasoline tax, ch 324
Generation skipping transfer tax, release of liability, 450A.6
Hotel and motel taxes, administration, ch 422A
Income tax, see INCOME TAX
Inheritance tax, chs 450, 450B
Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Loan agencies, tax assessment, ch 430A
Local option taxes, administration, ch 422B
Lottery division, ch 99E
Military service tax credit, ch 426A
Motor vehicle fuel taxes, ch 324
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(7), 421.21, 422.70
Office, 421.9
Personal property tax credit, ch 427A
Petroleum diminution environmental charge, ch 424
Pipeline companies, taxation, chs 429, 438
Powers, 421.9, 421.17, 422.68, 422.70
Property taxes
Assessments
Equalization order, 441.47–441.49
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Property taxes — Continued
Assessments — Continued
Notice to taxpayer, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
Reassessment, procedure, ch 439
Levy, state general purposes, 444.21–444.23
Public utilities, tax assessment, 17.20, 428.24–428.29, ch 429
Railroads, taxation, chs 429, 434
Real estate transfers, taxation, ch 428A
Report, 17.3(1), 421.17(13)
Review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Rules, 421.14
Sales tax, administration, ch 422
 Seal, 421.15
Services, tax on, administration, ch 422
Statistics, publication, 422.75
Tax law administration, 421.17, 422.67–422.75
Tax review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Telegraph companies, taxation, chs 429, 433
Telephone companies, taxation, chs 429, 433
Tobacco taxes, ch 98
Use tax, administration, ch 423
Utilities, tax assessment, 17.20, 428.24–428.29, ch 429
REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE
Created, 8.22A
REVERSAL
Appellate courts, power, 686.2
Criminal cases, 814.22
Effect on purchaser in good faith, 686.16
Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16
Immaterial exceptions disregarded, 624.15
Judgments, effect on titles, 686.16
Restitution of property, 686.15
Supreme court, power, 686.2
REVERSION
Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52
Park lands, abandonment of gift, 111.14
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Real property reserved, 614.24
Schoolhouse sites, 297.15–297.21
Township property, 360.9
Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5
REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY FUND (RISE)
General provisions, ch 315
REVIVAL OF ACTIONS
Admission in writing, 614.11
Garnishment proceedings, after death of garnishee, 642.4
Judgments after death of parties, 626.103–626.107
REVOLVERS
See WEAPONS
REWARDS
Criminals, arrest, reward offered, 7.6
Lost property, 644.5, 644.13

RIFLES
See WEAPONS

RIGHT OF ENTRY
Access to land taken by eminent domain, 471.4
Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF PRIVACY
Guaranteed, Const., Iowa, I, 8

RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE
General provisions, Const., Iowa, II, 1-5

RIGHT-OF-WAY
Billboards, 306C.10-306C.23
Change in, permit required, 319.14
Disposition by transportation department, 307.36
Easements, 564.3-564.8
Electric and communications lines, 477.1, 478.30
Highways, 306.19, 313.4, 313.55-313.57
Junkyards, 306C.1-306C.9
Land without access, securing road, 471.4
Maintenance, railroads, 327G.81
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Water districts, right to condemn, 357.31

RIGHT TO SERVE
Public office, leave of absence, ch 55

RIOTS
Defined, 723.1
Dispersing, 723.3
Military forces, participation, punishment, 29B.110
Public disorders, ch 29C
Punishment, 723.1
Reinsurance program, ch 518B
Theft, property removed during riot, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN OWNERS
Boundary rivers and streams, 327F.4, 327F.5, 420.165
Land grant to city, riparian protection, 420.165
Right of access to stream after condemnation, 471.12

RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Regulation, ch 515E
Taxation, 432.5

RISKS
Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
Letters of credit, transmission, 554.5107
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48-515.50
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Risks of loss, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Secured transactions, 554.9207

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

RIVERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROAD MACHINERY
Caterpillar tractors, 321.344, 321.442, 321.443
Construction and maintenance machinery, special mobile equipment, 321.1
Equipment, 321.383
Lighting equipment, 321.381, 321.384
Mobile equipment registration, 321.21
Permits for moving, ch 321E
Purchase by transportation department, 313.37
Security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103
Traffic laws, obeying, 321.233

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND
General provisions, ch 312

ROBBERY
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Criminal offense, ch 711

RODEO
Games of skill or chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOMING HOUSES
Guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
Guest's property, liability, ch 105
Rentals
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Sales tax, 422.43(7)

ROSTER
State officers, publication, 14.7

ROULETTE WHEELS
See GAMBLING

RUBBISH
See SOLID WASTES

RULE CONCERNING PERPETUITIES
See also PERPETUITIES
Cemeteries, cities as trustees, 566.14
Contingent remainders, 557.7, 557.8
Corporations, power of perpetual succession, 491.3
Creation void, 558.68
Rule as to suspension of alienation, 558.68

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE
Abolished, 557.20

RULES
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Court rules, see COURTS
Departmental rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Statutory construction, rules for, 4.1
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
RULES FOR HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES FOR INTERPRETERS FOR HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622B.1
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES FOR INCOMPETENT COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSERS
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES OF EVIDENCE (IOWA)
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22

RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.281–15.288, 220.141–220.143

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Health services, 135.13
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288, 220.141–220.143
Programs, coordination, 15.111

RURAL SUBDIVISIONS
Plans, approval, 306.21

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS
See WATER DISTRICTS

SABBATH
Holiday, see HOLIDAYS

SACCHARIN
Use, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND SAFEKEEPING
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
Banks, 524.809–524.812
Decedents, examination, 450.86, 524.810
Leasing of, businesses for, regulation, 524.108
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556

SAFETY DEVICES
Boilers, steam, inspection, ch 89
Elevators, ch 89A
Factories
Inspectors, labor services division, 91.8–91.16
Labor commissioner's jurisdiction, 91.5
Fire escapes, 100.35
Fire extinguishers, 100.39
Motor vehicles, 321.381–321.451
Radiation emitting equipment, regulations, ch 136C
Railroads, ch 327G
Schools, required, 280.10, 280.11
Traffic signs, 321.252–321.260

SAFETY GLASS
See GLASS

SAILORS
See MILITARY FORCES

SALARIES
Garnishment, ch 627

SALE BOOK
General provisions, 602.8104(2d), 626.10, 628.20

SALES
See also REAL PROPERTY, subhead Sales; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Abandoned property, 556.17
Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16
Agricultural lime, ch 201
Agricultural seeds, ch 199
Alcoholic beverages, ch 123
Animals, trespassing, sale, 188.16–188.18
Art, buyers warranty, ch 715B
Attachment on fraudulently induced sales, 640.2
Attachment, perishable property, 639.10, 639.50
Auction sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Bills of sale
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10
Bond sales, public, ch 75
SALES — Continued

Bulk sales
- Tax liens follow property sold, 422.26, 445.31
- Transfers, 554.6101–554.6111
- Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
- Captured or abandoned property, 29B.100
- Cemetery merchandise, ch 523E
- Commodities, standard weight or measure, 210.18
- Conditional sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
- Condominiums, 499B.10
- Consumer credit sales, ch 537, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- Corporation stock sales, chs 502, 503, 554.8101–554.8406
- Credit cards, false use, 715.16
- Dairy products, price discrimination, ch 192A
- Discrimination prohibited, ch 551
- Door-to-door, ch 82
- Equipment of utilities, sale of lease, ch 555
- Estrays sold, 188.16–188.18, 188.42, 188.43
- Execution sales, 626.74–626.101
- Executors' and administrators' sales of real estate, 633.383–633.402
- Executors' sales of personality, 450.54, 568.2
- Fair trade Act, ch 551
- Fertilizers, 200.16, 200.17
- Fish and game, 109.23, 109.50, 109.63, 109.81
- Food law, chs 189–197
- Foreclosure sales
  - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Judicial Sales
  - Advancements protected, ch 629
  - Animal service lien, 580.4–580.9
  - Certificates, insurance company investment in, 511.8(10)
  - Mechanic's lien, 572.21
  - Miner's lien, 574.1
  - Oil and gas well lien, 84.25
  - Real estate mortgages, ch 654
  - Security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
- State as party, 613.8
- Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, 571.5
- Forfeited property, sales, 809.21
- Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
- Fraudulent use of recordings, 714.15
- Funerals, merchandise and services, ch 523A
- Going out of business sales, ch 523A
- Guardianship sales, see PROBATE CODE
- Harassment, false orders, 708.7
- Husband and wife, binding, 597.11
- Inheritance tax provisions, 450.3(2), 450.4, 450.8
- Insecticides and fungicides, ch 206
- Installment sales, motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Sales Financing
- Insurance given as inducement, prohibited, 507B.4
- Interest, lawful rate, 535.4
- Interstate bridge land, excess, 313A.24, 313A.25

SALES — Continued

Investment securities, ch 502
- Judicial sales
  - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
  - Approval of sales and conveyances, 624.33
  - Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25
  - Bank receivership sales, 524.1310–524.1314
  - Color of title resulting from judicial sale, 560.2
  - Electric transmission lines, notice to utilities board, 478.10
- Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
  - Execution sales, ch 626, see also EXECUTION
  - Foreclosure sales, see subhead Foreclosure Sales above
- Homestead exempt, 561.16
- Lien foreclosures, see subhead Foreclosure Sales above
- Officer as purchaser, sale void, 331.659(2)
- Real estate mortgage foreclosures, ch 654
- Receivings in general, 680.4
- Securities law exempt, 502.203(6)
- Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65
- Liens, see subhead Foreclosure Sales above
- Livestock sales, 163.11–163.14, 163.19
- Membership sales, ch 503
- Military forces, captured or abandoned property, 29B.100
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
  - Motor vehicles, bulk sales of used cars, 321.68
- Obscene material, 728.4
- Personal representatives' sales of personality, 450.54
- Pork, ch 183A
- Probate sales, 633.383–633.402
- Property seized by public safety department, 80.39
- Real estate
  - Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25
  - Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
  - Brokers' and salespersons' licenses, ch 117
  - City, urban renewal, 403.11, 403.12
  - Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29
  - Condominiums, 499B.10
  - Dual contracts prohibited, 117.45
  - Effect after death, 450.3(2)
  - Executors and administrators, 633.383–633.402
  - Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
  - Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
  - Guardian, see PROBATE CODE
  - Interest rate on sales or contracts, 554.5
  - Lien of personal property tax, time, 445.29, 445.30
- Probatate sales, 633.383–633.402
- Purchase money lien, 557.18
- Sheriff's sales, 626.95–626.100
- State land when no patent issued, 10.6
- Tax sales, see TAX SALES
- Time tax lien attaches, 420.232, 445.30
- Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
- Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
- Sales Act, 554.2101–554.2755, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
SALES — Continued
Sales tax, 422.42-422.59
School bond sales, ch 75
School book sales, 301.1, 301.4
School district property, 297.22
Seeds, agricultural, ch 199
Sheep and wool, ch 182
Shoes, corrective, podiatry law inapplicable, 149.2
Statute of frauds, personal property, 622.32-622.35
Tax lien on certain personality, 445.31
Tax on retail sales, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Theft, security interest, 714.1
Transient merchants, ch 81A
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Uniform securities Act, ch 502
Use tax law, ch 423
Utility equipment, sale or lease, ch 555
Weapons, 724.24
Weights and measures, ch 210
Wine, ch 123
SALES ACT
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
SALES, CONDITIONAL
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Motor vehicles, suspended registration, 321A.30
Motor vehicles, vendee as owner, 321.1(36)
Release, satisfaction, 655.2
Theft, contract, 714.1
SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX
Payment, liability, 421.26
Sales tax
General provisions, 422.42-422.59
Administration, 422.67-422.75
Exemptions, 422.45
Local taxes, ch 422B
Permits, 422.53
Rate, 422.43
Refunds, 422.47-422.47C, 422.73, 422.74
Use tax
General provisions, ch 423
Exemptions, 423.4
Rate, 423.2
Refunds, 422.73
SALE BY
General provisions, 554.2316, 554.2317
SANATORIUMS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Liquor permits, 123.29
SANATORIUMS — Continued
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40-135.42
Oakdale campus, 262.7, 271.1-271.6
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
SAND
Contract carriers, permits, 327.23
Mines and mining, ch 83A
Pumps, fish screens not required, 109.14
Sandbars, survey and sale, ch 568
Standard weight, 210.10
SANITARY DISPOSAL
See SOLID WASTES
SANITARY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358
Assessments, special, 358.22
Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Bonds
Issuance, authority, 358.21
Joint entities, ch 28F
Revenue bonds, 358.25
Condemnation powers, 358.17
Contracts, conflict of interest prohibited, 358.15
Conveyance to city, 358.31-358.39
Discontinuance, 358.31-358.39
Dissolution, 358.40
Incorporation, 358.1-358.8
Indebtedness, limits, 358.21
Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 220.141-220.143
Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F
Ordinances, adoption, 358.12-358.14
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
Powers, 358.11
Property acquisition, 358.17
Revenue bonds, 358.25
Sewage disposal, 358.16
Sewers and sewage treatment, construction and improvement, loans and grants, 220.131-220.133, 455B.241-455B.246, 455B.291-455B.299
Special assessments, 358.22
Tax levies, 331.512(1k), 358.18
Trustees
Bond, 358.10
Election, 358.9
Powers, 358.12
SANITATION
Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168
Cold storage and locker foods, 171.3, 172.6
Creamery, cream station, or vehicle, 195.20, 195.21
Dairy products, 190.2-190.7, 192.5-192.36, 192.63-192.66, 195.20, 195.23, 195.26(9)
Educational campaigns by state, 135.11
Food establishments, ch 137A
Food service establishments, ch 137B
Hotels, ch 137C
Jails, keeper's duty, 356.5
Local boards of health, powers and duties, 137.6, 137.7
SANITATION — Continued
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Motor carriers, trucks, kept sanitary, 327.17
Motor carrier vehicles, 325.28
Public health department, 135.11
Sanitary districts, ch 358
Schools inspected, 135.11
Toilets, see TOILETS

SATISFACTION
Bank receiver's authority to execute, 524.1311
Fiduciary, satisfaction, 589.21, 633.117
Foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Judgments
  Clerk's docket entry, 624.20, 624.37
  Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)
  Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37
  Fiduciaries, before 1970, legalized, 589.21
  Foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
  Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, ch 655
  Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37
  Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56
  Real estate, complete record, 624.21
  Recorded before 1943, legalized, 589.6
  Tax levy to pay judgment
    City, 626.24
    County, 331.430, 626.24
    Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41
    School districts, 298.16
  Mechanic's lien released, penalty for failure, 572.23
  Mortgage, method, 655.1
  Penalty for failure to satisfy mortgage, 655.2
  Real estate mortgages, ch 655
  Satisfaction pieces executed, 572.23, 655.1
  School fund mortgages released by auditor, 302.30, 655.1

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Directors — Continued
  Indemnification, 534.607
  Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
  Dissolution, 534.518
  Dividends, 534.307
  Division, state, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVI-
  SION
  Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
  Employees
    Bonds, 534.602
    Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
  Examinations, 534.403
  Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
  Federal associations, rights, 534.111
  Fees, 534.408
  Financial services, disclosure of information, 535.15
  Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
  Foreign associations, 534.701-534.705
  Franchise tax
    General provisions, 422.60-422.66
    Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93
  Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
  Incorporation
    Articles, 534.501
    Procedure, 534.505
  Investments, 534.213, 534.214
  Liquidations, 534.513
  Loans, 534.201-534.211
  Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
  Members
    Defined, 534.102(14)
    Voting, 534.503
  Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
  Mortgage loans
    General provisions, 534.204-534.207
    Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
    Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
    Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
  Mutual holding companies, 534.519
  Name, 534.507
  NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
  Officers
    Bonds, 534.602
    Compensation, 534.604
    Indemnification, 534.607
    Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
  Open-end credit, disclosure of information, 535.15
  Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
  Powers, 534.103
  Property, taxation, 428.36
  Public funds, deposit, ch 453
  Real estate, investment in, 534.214
  Receivership, 534.406
  Records, 534.106
  Reorganization, 534.513
  Reports, 534.705

General provisions, ch 534
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
Agents, compensation, 534.604
Articles of incorporation, 534.501
Bank holding companies, acquisition by, limitations, 524.1801-524.1807
Banks, investment in and by, 534.214
Bulk transfers, 534.514
Bylaws, 534.502
Capital
  Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
  Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
  Conservatorship, 534.405
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 534.208, 534.409
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 601A.10
Credit union investments, 533.48
Deposits, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Directors
  Compensation, 534.604
  Election, 534.601
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Safe deposit boxes, 534.103(3)
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Savings accounts
  General provisions, 534.301–534.308
  Defined, 534.102(23)
  Insurance, 534.506
Savings and loan division, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Securities, investment in, 534.213
Service corporations
  Defined, 534.102(25)
  Organization, 534.103(5)
Stock associations
  Capital, 534.508
  Stockholders, meetings, 534.504
Superintendent, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Taxation
  Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
  Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
  Property tax, 428.36
Trust powers, 534.103(6)
Unincorporated associations, 534.515
SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
General provisions, 534.401–534.409, 546.5
Duties, 546.5
Employees
  Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
  Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)
Examinations, 534.403
Fees, 534.408
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Report, 534.401(4)
Savings and loan associations, regulation, ch 534
Superintendent, 534.401
SAVINGS BANKS
See BANKS AND BANKING
SCABIES
Animals, control, ch 163
Sheep, control, ch 166A
SCALES
Commercial scales, inspection, ch 215
Electronic scales, 215.14
Livestock packers scales, 215.22
Petroleum gas, liquefied, meters, 215.20
Public scales, licenses, ch 214
Railroad track scales
  Inspection, 215.25
  Operation, 327D.127–327D.132
Repairers, bond, 215.12
Servicers, licenses, 215.23
Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6–214.8
Weight recorder, automatic, 215.19
SCAVENGER SALES
See TAX SALES
SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 257.30–257.32, 442.12, 442.13
SCHOOL BUSES
General provisions, ch 285, 321.372–321.380
Construction, 321.373
Defined, 321.1(27)
Drivers
  Licenses, 321.1(43), 321.376
  Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375
Inspection, 285.8(4), 321.374
Insurance, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
Length, 321.457
Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.373(7), 321.423
Loading, 279.8, 321.372
Nonstandard buses, operation, 285.8(4), 285.14
Private service, contracts, 285.5
Purchase, 285.10(7, 8)
Railroad crossings, stop required, 321.343
Routes
  County road construction, routes considered, 309.25
  Establishing, 285.11
Safety standards, 321.373
Seat belts, requirements, exception, 321.445(2)
Speed
  Limits, 321.287, 321.377
  Violations, 805.8(2)
Stops, authorized, 321.354
Unloading, 279.8, 321.372
Warning devices, obedience to, violations, 321.372(3), 321.372A
Width, 321.454
SCHOOLS
Abuse of children, reporting by employees mandatory, 232.67–232.77
Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.11, 256.11A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 141.3, 141.9
Actions against, tort claims, ch 613A
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Administrators
  Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Contracts, 279.23, 279.24
Discharge, 279.25
Dissolved districts, early retirement, 275.59
Evaluations, 279.23A
Licenses, ch 260
Minorities, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Principals, see subhead Principals below
Probation, 279.24
Professional development programs, 260.9A
Reorganized districts, early retirement, 275.59
Resignations, 279.24
Superintendents, see subhead Superintendents below
Women, advancement, 256.23
Advance funding authority, ch 442A
SCHOOLS — Continued
Advertising, courses of instruction, ch 714
Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Aid, state, chs 257, 442
Alcoholic beverages
   Consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
   Student use, prohibited, 279.9
Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
Appeals, directors' decisions, ch 290
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Art, education standards, 256.11
Asbestos, removal or encapsulation
   Funding, 279.43, 279.52-279.54
   Licenses and permits, ch 88B
Athletics
   Coaches, see subhead Coaches below
   Interscholastic contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
   Recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
   Sharing activities, 280.13A
At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(31-33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51
Attendance
   Admission and exclusion, 282.3
   Another district, requirements, 282.7
   Child labor law requirements, 92.2-92.4, 92.7, 92.9
   Colleges, by high school students, ch 261C, 282.26
   Compulsory attendance, ch 299
   Dismissal power delegated, 282.4
   Nonresident, board to make terms, 282.1
   Outside state, provisions, 282.8
   Part-time, when required, penalty, ch 289
   Readmission after expulsion, 282.5
   Religious groups excepted, 299.24
   School age defined, 282.1, 282.3
   School year, 279.10
   Time of attendance required, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
   Attorneys, 279.37
   Audits of, 11.6-11.21
   Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
   Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
   Beer, consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
   Beginning date, see subhead Starting Date below
   Bequests, see subhead Gifts below
   Beverages, sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
Bids
   Books and supplies, ch 301
   Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
   Sale or lease in certain districts, 297.22-297.25
   Schoolhouse erection or repairs, 297.7

SCHOOLS — Continued
Bids — Continued
   School lands, 302.5, 302.6, 302.8
   Bilingual instruction, 280.4
   Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
   Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
   Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
   Bonds
   General provisions, chs 75, 76, 296, 298
   Building construction and repair, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
   Buyers, record, 298.24
   Elections, see Issues under this subhead below
   Form, 298.22
   Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
   Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2)
   Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
   Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
   Issues
   General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
   Approval, sixty percent requirement, 75.1, 296.6
   Buildings, construction and repair, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
   Funding and refunding bonds, 298.20
   Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
   Special elections, 277.2
   Principal and interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
   Redemption, 298.23, 298.24
   Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
   Registration, 298.22
   Sales, ch 75
   Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213(1h)
   Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)
   Books and supplies
   Indigent children, books furnished, 279.28
   Library books, purchase, 279.28
   Purchase, 279.28, ch 301
   Religious books, exclusion or required reading, prohibited, 280.6
   Textbooks
   Change, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
   Free textbooks, providing, 301.24-301.29
   Indigent children, furnished to, 279.28
   Nonpublic school students, furnished to, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
   Purchase, 301.1-301.11
   Tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2), 422.12(2)
   Boundaries
   Changes
   Boards of directors, power, 274.37
   Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
   Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
   Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
   Recommendations requested, 274.38
   Recording, 274.4
SCHOOLS — Continued
Boundaries — Continued
Reorganizing districts, ch 275
Breakfasts, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
Budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

Budgets
Certification, ch 24, 257.7, 442.24
Review, 257.30–257.32, 442.12, 442.13

Buildings and grounds
General provisions, ch 297
Alcoholic beverages, use and possession prohibited, 279.9
Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, see subhead Asbestos, Removal or Encapsulation above
Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37
Care, rules, 279.8
Condemnation, 297.6
Conservation boards, county, use of school property, 111A.8
Construction
Bond issues, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
Boundary changes, 274.37
Contracts
Requirements, ch 23, 297.7(1)
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Labor and materials
Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Plans, review by state, 297.7(1)
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Tax levies, 275.32, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
Controlled substances, use and possession prohibited, 279.9
Disposition, election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8), 442.13(7)
Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
Eminent domain power, 297.6
Energy audits, see subhead Energy Use below
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 93
Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
Flag display, 280.5
Improvements, see Construction under this subhead above
Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 613A.7
Laboratory schools, 265.2
Lease
Board of directors, power, 297.22–297.25
Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Lease-purchase option agreements, authorized, 278.1
Location determined, 297.1
Lunch facilities, purchase, 283A.9

SCHOOLS — Continued
Buildings and grounds — Continued
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26–297.32
Playgrounds, see subhead Playgrounds below
Public meetings, use, 278.1(4), 297.9–297.11
Rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
Reorganized districts, demolition or conversion, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8), 442.13(7)
Repairs
Bond issues, ch 296, 298.21
Contracts, 297.7(1)
Emergency, 297.8
Plans, review by state, 297.7(1)
Tax levies, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
Reversion to former owner, 297.15–297.21
Roads to, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Sale
Board of directors, power, 297.22–297.25
Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Receipts, deposit and use, 279.41
Reversion to former owner, 297.15–297.21
Sharing, 280.15, 442.13(13)
Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
Student construction, disposal, 297.22
Supplemental facilities, rental, 278.1
Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Use
Authorized, 297.9–297.11
Conservation boards, county, 111A.8
Election polling places, 49.24
Question to voters, 278.1(4)
Vacant buildings
Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
State authorized to lease, 7.20
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Career education, 280.9
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 442A
Cash reserve, see subhead Funds below
Child abuse reporting, 280.17
Child day care facilities, 279.49
Children in foster care facilities, 282.19
Claims
Audited and allowed by board, 279.29, 279.30
State, claims by, 25.6
Tort claims, ch 613A
Coaches
Authorizations, 260.31, 279.19B
Contracts, 279.19A
Licenses, ch 260
Collective bargaining, ch 20
College preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Common school law, applies to all districts, 274.2
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Community education, ch 276
Community education programs, in schoolhouses, 297.9
SCHOOLS — Continued
Compact on education, 272B.1
Compulsory attendance, ch 299
Condemnation power, 297.6
Consolidation, ch 275
Contests and competitions, interscholastic
Participation, 256.46
Requirements, 280.13
Contracts
Administrators, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23–279.25
Coaches, 279.19A, 279.19B
Directors, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction below
Principals, 279.21
Purchasing, see subhead Purchasing below
Superintendents, 279.20, 279.23–279.25
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Controlled substances
Distribution near, penalty, 204.406
Student use, prohibited, 279.9
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
Day care programs, 279.49
Deaf persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Debt
Incurring, authorized, 274.2
Limits, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 346.24
Degrees, academic
State universities confer, 263.2
Use by professional persons, 147.72–147.74
Denominational schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools below
Devises, see subhead Gifts below
Director districts
Boundaries, established or changed, election on question, 277.2, 278.18(8)
Redistricting, population basis, 275.23A
Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
Directors
General provisions, 274.7
Association of school boards, state
Area education agencies, memberships, 273.1(13)
Audit, 279.38
School districts, memberships, 279.38
Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
Decision, appeal of, ch 290
Districts, see subhead Director Districts above
Election
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
Method, changing, 275.35–275.38
Reorganized districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
Expelling students, power, 282.4
Expenses, payment, 279.32
Meetings
Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
Special, 279.2
New districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25
SCHOOLS — Continued
Directors — Continued
Number
General provisions, 277.25
Changing, election on question, 275.35–275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7)
New districts, 277.25
Reorganized districts, 275.12
Oath, 277.28
Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
Organization, 279.1
President, 279.1
Public contracts, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Qualifications, 277.27, 277.28
Quorum, 279.4
Rules, 279.8, 279.9
Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries below
Subdirectors, employment of teachers, power, 279.12
Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
Discrimination, 601A.9
Dissolution
General provisions, 275.51–275.56
Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8), 442.13(7)
Record, filing, 274.4
District management tax levy, deposit and use, 291.13, 298.4
Districts
Speed limits, 321.285
Traffic control, 321.1(59), 321.249
Driver education, 321.177, 321.178
Dropouts, see subhead Students below
Drugs, see subhead Controlled Substances above
Educational banks, 524.107(3)
Educational excellence programs, chs 260A, 294A
Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
Educational services, funding, 442.27
Educational standards, 256.11, 256.11A
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Eminent domain power, 297.6
Employees
Annuity contracts, 294.16
Bonds, 279.8
Child abuse reporting required, 232.67–232.77
Collective bargaining, public employees, ch 20
Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
Dissolved districts
Re-employment, 275.56
Retirement, early, 275.59
Educational leave, 279.12
Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
Group health and hospital plans, 279.12
Group insurance, ch 509A
Joint employment, 280.15, 442.13(13)
SCHOOLS — Continued
Employees — Continued
Licenses, ch 260
Reorganized districts, early retirement, 275.59
Residence requirements, 279.22
Retirement, early, incentives, 275.59, 279.46
Sick leave, 279.40
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Unemployment benefits, 96.31, 298.4
Veterans, preference, ch 70
Energy use
Audits, 279.44
Conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 93
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Enrichment amount, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts
Enrollment
Calculation, 257.6, 442.4
Open, 282.18
Equipment
Purchase
Joint, with another political subdivision, 28E.20
Tax levy, 298.3
Sharing, 280.15, 442.13(13)
Evaluation of educational program, 280.12
Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Extracurricular activities
Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
Participation, 256.46
Sharing, 280.13A
Eye and ear protective devices, 280.10, 280.11
Federal aid, 283.1
Federal social security, ch 97C
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Financial statements, published, 279.35, 279.36
Fire drills, 100.31
Fire prevention, information distribution, 100.32
Fire safety rules, 100.35
First day of school, see subhead Starting Date below
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(4)
Flag display required, 31.4, 31.6, 280.5
Flood control projects, federal, sale of land and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39–274.45
Foods, sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
Foundation aid program, chs 257, 442
Fraternities, prohibited, ch 287
Funds
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd); ch 302
Appportionment, by county, 298.11
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Bond tax, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts
Cash reserve
State aid replacement, report, 257.34, 442.22
Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10, 442.13(15)
SCHOOLS — Continued

Gifts
Acceptance authorized, 565.6
Inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(3)
Use, 279.42

Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A
Grade-sharing, 256.13, 282.10-282.12

Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Group insurance, 273.3(16), 279.12, ch 509A
Guidance counselors
Information disclosure, prohibited, 622.10
Standards, 256.11(9A)

Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Health education, standards, 256.11
Hearing-impaired persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

High schools
College courses, attendance by students, 282.26, ch 261C
Diplomas, equivalency, ch 259A
Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A
History instruction, requirement, 280.9A
Voting instruction, requirement, 280.9A
History instruction, requirement, 280.9A

Hospitals, area, see HOSPITALS
Hospital-schools, mentally retarded, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Human growth and development education, 279.50
Immunizations, 139.9

Improvement projects, educational excellence incentive awards, ch 260A

Improvements, construction
Contracts
Procedure, ch 23
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Labor and materials
Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A

Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above

Instructional support programs, 257.18-257.27

Insurance
Employees, group insurance, 279.12, ch 509A
Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
Liability insurance, 296.7, 613A.7
Payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 613A.7
Property, 279.28
Joint exercise of governmental powers, ch 28E
Judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 613A.10

Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Kindergartens
Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19
Human growth and development education, 256.11, 279.50(4)
Standards, 256.11
Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73

SCHOOLS — Continued

Laboratory schools
General provisions, ch 265
Early development education center, 262.71
Land grants, proceeds for school support, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 1-7

Lands
Bids, county auditor at execution sale, 302.17, 302.34
County auditor's duties, 331.502(28)
Description of school lands, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 2; 302.1
Division and appraisement for sale, 302.4
Five hundred thousand-acre grant, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 10.2, 302.1, 302.5, 302.39
General assembly, control, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 1
Land office records, 10.2

Lease
Independent district, power, 297.22-297.25
Rentals to school fund, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3, 5

Rents reported by county auditor, 302.42
Management by state treasurer, 302.15
Purchase at execution sale, 302.8, 302.33-302.36

Rents
Apportionment, unsold lands, 298.11
Reports by county auditor, 302.42
Use, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3, 5; 298.11

Sales
Actions on contracts of sale, 302.16, 302.32-302.34
Appraisement required, exception, 302.4, 302.6
Cash or collateral security required, 302.9
Credit sale requirements, 302.5, 302.7, 302.9
Defense projects, 274.39-274.45
Flood control projects, 274.39
Independent district, power, 297.22-297.25
Interest payment conditions, 302.5, 302.10
Legalized if before 1970, 589.25
Mining camp schools, 297.26-297.29
Notice of sale required, publication, 302.5
Patents issued, 302.7, 302.8
Report, 302.39
Resale after foreclosure, 302.36-302.39
Schoolhouse and sites unnecessary, 297.21
Schoolhouse site, 297.15-297.20
Supervisor's authority to sell, 302.4, 302.5
Tax sale of land sold on credit, 446.34
Sheriff's deed made to state, 302.35
Sixteenth sections, 10.2, 302.1, 302.5, 302.39
Taxation, contract of purchase, 302.7
Vocational education, aviation mechanics, land acquisition, 297.7

Laws
Interpretation, 256.9(16)
Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
Recommendations, 256.9(28)
Lease-purchase option agreements, supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1
Lease, school buildings and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
SCHOOLS — Continued
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Liability insurance, see subhead Insurance above
Libraries
  Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
  Books purchased, 279.28
  Contracts for services, 298.7, 358B.18
  Media centers, requirements, 256.11(9)
  Media services, see subhead Media Services, Area Education Agencies below
  Official register, distribution, 18.91
  Textbooks, see subhead Books and Supplies above
Loan agreements, schoolhouse tax, 297.36
Manual training, child labor law not applicable in schools, 92.9
Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
Media centers, requirements, 256.11(9)
Media services, area education agencies
  Funding, 442.27
  Requirements, 273.2, 273.6
Media specialists, requirements, 256.11(9)
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Merger, ch 275
Mileage allowed, 18.117
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26-297.32
Modified block scheduling, pilot projects, 256.18, 256.19
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motorcycle education, 321.178
Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
Names
  General provisions, 274.6
  Changing, 278.1(9)
National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39-274.45
Nonpublic schools
  Abuse of children, cooperation with investigators, 232.71
  Accreditation, see Standards under this subhead below
  Advertising and selling of courses of instruction, ch 714
  Advisory committee, 256.15
  Attendance compulsory, exemptions, 299.1-299.3, 299.24, see also subhead Attendance above
  Auxiliary services, 273.2
  Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
  Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137
  Defined, 280.2, 285.16, 301.29
  Driver education, 321.177, 321.178
  Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280
  Fire drills required, 100.31
  Lunch programs, 283A.10
  Non-English speaking students, 280.4
  Reports required, penalty, 299.3, 299.4
  Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
SCHOOLS — Continued
Nonpublic schools — Continued
Standards
  Accreditation, 256.11, 256.11A
  Exemption, procedure, 280.1
  Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24
  State aid not allowed, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 331.901(5, 7)
  Textbooks furnished, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
  Transportation, state aid, ch 285
  Truants and incorrigibles, 299.11, 299.13
  Nonresident pupils, attendance, 256.13
Notices
  Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
  Budget hearings, 24.9
  Financial statement, 279.35
  Sale of school lands, 302.5
  Sale or lease of school site, 297.23
  Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
  Number of schools required, fixed by board, 279.11
  Nurses, employment, ch 143
  Nurses training schools, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
  Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Officers
  Accounting of officers, 279.31
  Accounts examined by state, 11.7-11.21
  Bonds required, 279.3, 291.2, 291.5
  Compensation, 279.32
  Directors, see subhead Directors above
  Election, see ELECTIONS
  Oaths, 63.10, 277.28, 291.4
  Penalty for violations, 277.32
  President of school board, see subhead Directors above
  Principals, see subhead Principals below
  Published notices, see subhead Notices above
  Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
  Religious test for employees prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
  Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries below
  Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
  Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
  Temporary, appointment, 279.5
  Terms of office, school directors, 274.7, 277.25
  Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
  Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
  Tuition rebating prohibited, 282.20
  Uniform system of accounts, 11.23
  Vacancies, how filled, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
Official register, distribution, 18.91
Open enrollment
  General provisions, 282.18
  Decisions, appeal to state board, 290.1
Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
  Out-of-state attendance, agreements, 282.7(3)
  Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9
Parochial schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
  Part-time schools, ch 289
SCHOOLS — Continued
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Physical education, standards, 256.11
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
Playgrounds
   Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
   Land area taken, limit, 297.3
Postsecondary schools
   See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
   High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
   Registration, ch 261B
Prekindergartens, standards, 256.11
Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11
Preschools, 237A.1, 237A.12
President, school board, see subhead Directors above
Principals
   Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
   Employment, 279.21
   Licenses, ch 260
   Student expulsions and readmissions, powers, 282.4, 282.5
Printing, contracts, 18.29
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Private schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Procurement, see subhead Purchasing below
Professional schools, see PROFESSIONS
Property
   See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above
   Disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2), 297.22
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Public improvements, construction, see subhead Improvements, Construction above
Pupils, see subhead Students below
Purchasing
   General provisions, 279.28
   Books and supplies, ch 301
   Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
   Goods and services, contracts, directors' interest in, prohibited, 297.7A
   Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
   Targeted small business procurement goals, 73.16
   Textbooks, ch 301
Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
Recreational activities
   Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
   Use of schools authorized, 297.9–297.11
Religious denominations
   See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above
SCHOOLS — Continued
Religious denominations — Continued
Exemption from attendance and accreditation requirements, 299.24
Rental, supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1
Reorganization
   General provisions, ch 275
   Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8), 442.13(7)
Dissolution, see subhead Dissolution above
Enrollment, calculation, 442.4(7)
Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Record, filing, 274.4
Requirements, uniform, ch 280
Retirement age under IPERS, 97B.45
Retirement, IPERS, increased cost, 442.7
Roads on school property, maintained, 307A.2
Roads to schools, voters authorized, 278.1
Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
Sale, buildings and property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Schoolhouse fund, see subhead Funds above
Schoolhouses, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Schoolhouse tax, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts
School lands, proceeds of land grants, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 5
School year, 279.10
Searches of students, ch 808A
Secretaries
   Appointed, 279.3
   Bond, 291.2
   Duties, 291.6, 291.8
   Oath, 291.4
Secret societies, prohibited, ch 287
Securities, bank investments, 524.901(1e)
Service personnel, licenses, ch 260
Services, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
Sidewalks, schools outside city, construction, 320.1–320.3
Smith-Hughes Act, state acceptance, ch 258
Social security, federal, ch 97C
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351
Special education
   General provisions, ch 281
   Area education agency services, 273.5
   Costs, reimbursement, 442.29
   Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31
   Enrollment, factor in computing, 442.4(1)
   Family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
   Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31
   Juvenile detention home residents, 282.30–282.32
   Juvenile home residents, 282.28, 282.32
   Juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.30–282.32
SCHOOLS — Continued
Special education — Continued
   Requirement, 280.8
   Standards, 256.11(7)
   State aid, 442.13(5n)
   Training school residents, 282.28, 282.32
Special event signs, 306C.10(21)
Sports, see subhead Athletics above
   Standards, 256.11, 256.11A
Starting date
   Early, state aid reduction, 257.17, 442.26A
   Established, 279.10
State aid, foundation program, chs 257, 442
Students
   Admission, age requirements, 282.3
   Alcoholic beverages, use prohibited, 279.9
   Attendance, requirements, ch 282
   Buildings constructed by, disposal by schools, 297.22
   College attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
   Controlled substances, use prohibited, 279.9
   Corporal punishment, restrictions on use, 280.21
   Driver's licenses, special, 321.194
   Dropouts
      Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
      Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(44)
      Programs for, 257.38-257.41, 442.51-442.54
   Drugs, use prohibited, 279.9
   Exclusion from school, 282.3
   Expulsion, 279.9, 282.4
   Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
   Gifted and talented, see subhead Gifted and Talented Programs above
   Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
   Motor vehicle operators licenses, 321.194
   Non-English speaking, special instruction, 280.4
   Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
Postsecondary institutions, attendance at, ch 261C, 282.26
Publications, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
   Searches of students, ch 808A
   Special education, see subhead Special Education above
   Speech, freedom, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
   Suspension, 287.3
   Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
   Transportation, ch 285, see also SCHOOL BUSES
   Truants, ch 299
Tuition
   General provisions, ch 282
   Income tax credit, 422.12(2)
   Income tax deduction, 422.9(2f)
   State lands, students residing on, payment, 262.43
Uniform school requirements, ch 280
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
   Vacant property, leasing, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
   Veterans preference, ch 70
   Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Voting instruction, requirement, 256.11, 280.9A
Warrants
   Anticipatory, default on, payment by state, 74.9
   Bank deposits, 453.1-453.8
   Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30
   Counter signed by secretary, 291.8, 291.12

SCHOOLS — Continued
Superintendents — Continued
   Employment, 279.20
   Homes, construction, indebtedness authorized, 296.1
   Licenses, ch 260
   Student dismissals and readmissions, power, 282.4, 282.5
   Supplies, see subhead Books and Supplies above
   Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch 135I
   Talented and gifted children, see subhead Gifted and Talented Programs above
Taxes
   Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAX
   Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Telecommunications
   Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
   Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
   State system, 18.132-18.137
   Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
   Territory, attaching, 274.13, 274.14
   Textbooks, see subhead Books and Supplies above
   Tobacco, student use prohibited, 279.9
   Tornado drills required, 100.31
   Tort claims liability, ch 613A
   Traffic rules, school zones, stop signs, 321.249
   Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL
   Transportation, ch 285, see also SCHOOL BUSES
Treasurers
   Appointed, 279.3
   Bond, 291.2
   Compensation, 279.32
   Duties, 291.12
   Oath, 291.4
   Report, 291.15
   Statements, financial, 291.14
   Truants, ch 299

Tuition
   General provisions, ch 282
   Income tax credit, 422.12(2)
   Income tax deduction, 422.9(2f)
   State lands, students residing on, payment, 262.43
Uniform school requirements, ch 280
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
   Vacant property, leasing, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
   Veterans preference, ch 70
   Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Voting instruction, requirement, 256.11, 280.9A
Warrants
   Anticipatory, default on, payment by state, 74.9
   Bank deposits, 453.1-453.8
   Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30
   Counter signed by secretary, 291.8, 291.12
SCHOOLS — Continued

Warrants — Continued

Draft on county treasurer for funds, 291.8, 298.11
Exchange for bonds not prohibited, 75.9
Federal aid paid by state warrants, 283.1
Funds for payments, 291.13
Interest rates determined, 74A.7
President to sign warrants and drafts, 291.1
Publication of lists, 279.36
Sale to bidder, lowest interest rate, 74A.7
Secretary to issue, when, 279.30
Specific fund must be named, 291.13
Treasurer to pay warrants, keep records, 291.12

Weighting plan, 281.9, 442.7, 442.39
Whole-grade sharing
Agreements, 282.10–282.12
Studies, 256.9(13)

Wine, consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
Workers' compensation, compulsory, 85.2
Year, 279.10

Zones
School districts, defined, 321.1(59)
Speed limits, 321.285
Traffic control, 321.249

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
Income tax exemption, 422.34
Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45

SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT
Workers' compensation, compulsory, 85.3

SCREENS
Fish screens, when required, 109.14

SEAL — Continued

Great seal of Iowa — Continued
Desecration, ch 32
Liquor, packaging, 123.26
Midwest nuclear board, 8B.1
Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
Officials, see heading for particular official
Private seals abolished, 537A.1
Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility, 622.60
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
State seal, see subhead Great Seal of Iowa above
Statutory construction, 4.1(14, 19)

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
See METROLOGIST, STATE

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
General provisions, ch 808
Administrative search warrants, 808.14
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Cigarette law violations, 98.32–98.34, 331.653(12)
Constitutional protection against unreasonable searches and seizures, Const., U.S., Amend. 4; Const., Iowa, I, 8

Crop pest Act, ch 177A
Fish and game law provisions
Confiscation, exemptions, 110.32
Contraband equipment, 110.32
Contraband shipments, 109.30

Nets and seines without license tag, 109.107
Seizure when unlawfully taken, 109.12, 109.13, 109.30, 331.653(14)

Traps without license tags, 109.92

Trial procedure, 110.32
Forfeiture of property seized, ch 809
Imitation controlled substance, ch 809
Insurer, seizure order, 507C.10
Library materials, theft, 808.12
Meat products, 189A.12
Motor vehicle permits and plates, 321.14
Motor vehicles, seizure permitted, 321.84
Oil and gas, 84.15, 331.653(8)

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, testing alcohol concentration, 321J.6
Persons searched and detained, 808.7
Plant quarantine, seizure and destruction, 177A.11–177A.13
Poultry products, 189A.12
Radar jamming devices, 321.232

Search warrants
Application, 808.3
Authorization, 808.2
Confidential information, 808.13
Execution, 808.5
Forcible execution, 808.6
Issuance, grounds, 808.4
Manslaughter, alcohol concentration tested, 321J.10

Officer exceeding authority, 808.10
SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued
Search warrants — Continued
Proceedings, jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Return of warrant, 808.8
Strip search, 804.30
Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809, see also SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
Seized property, disposition, ch 809
Shoplifting, 714.5, 808.12
Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 808A
Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 4; Const., Iowa, I, 8
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Warrants, see subhead Search Warrants above

SEAT BELTS
Motor vehicles, use required, 321.445, 321.446

SEAT OF THE GOVERNMENT
Location, Const., Iowa, XI, 8

SECONDARY ROADS
(For provisions relating generally to highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS)
General provisions, ch 309
Advertising devices, obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657
Assessment districts, ch 311
Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
Billboards, obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657
Bridges
General provisions, 309.3
Construction
General provisions, ch 309
Appropriations, 331.429
Assessments, ch 311
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Costs, record, 309.82
Culverts, see subhead Culverts below
Defined, 309.75
Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Drainage improvement crossings
Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Intercounty, construction and repair, 309.68
Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Plans, record, 309.81
Research, 310.35
Specifications, 309.79
Width, standard, 309.74
Budget, county, 309.93–309.97
Cities
Construction and maintenance, taxes for, legalized, 592.8

SECONDARY ROADS — Continued
Cities — Continued
Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5
Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
Construction and improvement
General provisions, chs 309, 314
City taxes, legalized, 592.8
Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research, 310.34–310.36
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Culverts
General provisions, 309.3
Construction
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82
Defined, 309.75
Intercounty highways, construction and repair, 309.68
Specifications, 309.79
Width, standard, 309.74
Defined, 306.3(4)
Drainage districts, 468.335–468.347
Farm-to-market roads, see FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
Funds
General provisions, 331.429
Anticipatory certificates, 309.46–309.55
Appropriations, 331.429
Budget, 309.93–309.97
Farm-to-market road funds, use, 309.10
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Road use tax funds, allocation of, ch 312
State funds, allocation of, ch 312
Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
Improvements, costs, assessment, ch 311
Jurisdiction, 306.4(2), 331.362
Local secondary roads, defined, 306.3(6)
Maintenance
City taxes, legalized, 592.8
Classifications, 309.57
Research, 310.34–310.36
Supervision, 309.21
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Obstructions, removal, ch 319
Park roads, see PARKS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Research, 310.34–310.36
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
School zones, 321.249
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs, advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices above
SECONDARY ROADS — Continued
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 
321.236(12), 321.237
Taxes, cities and towns, legalized, 592.8
Town, see subhead Cities above
Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320, 
331.362(8)
Weeds, destruction, ch 317
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
SECRETARY OF STATE
General provisions, ch 9
Acts, legislative
Deposited and kept by secretary of state, 3.6, 9.1
Governor fails to return, certified as law, 3.5
Journals bound and preserved, 2.9
Legalizing Acts, cost received before publication, 
17.19
Publication, 17.19
Agreements for joint exercise of governmental 
powers filed, 28E.8
Agricultural land, aliens, enforcement, 567.9
Agricultural supply dealer's lien
Acknowledgment of satisfaction filed, 570A.10
Lien statement verified, 570A.4
Petition to enforce lien, 570A.8
Articles of incorporation filed, foreign railway 
companies, 327E.1
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attorney of nonresident employer for service, 
workers' compensation, 85.3, 86.36
Bond required, amount, 64.23(2)
Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 
64.23(1), 64.24
Broker's real estate license, ch 117
Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
Census, federal, ch 26
City corporations, records kept, 9.2
Code and session laws, received, 18.97
Commissioner of elections, 47.1, 48.32, 49.5, 53.13
Commissions, Const., Iowa, IV, 21; 9.3
Constitutional amendment, 9.1
Corporations, duties
General provisions, ch 490
Documents filed, 490.125
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Powers, 490.135
Deputy, appointment and duties, 27.1, 27.2
Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
Duties, 9.1-9.3
Election, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.9
Election duties
Certificate of election signed, 50.41, 50.43
Clerk of contest courts, 60.2-60.6, 61.2
Commissioner of elections, 47.1, see also ELEcTIONS, subhead State Commissioner
Contesting elections for seats in the general as-
sembly, ch 59
Contesting elections of presidential electors, 
ch 60
SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Election duties — Continued
Contesting elections of state officers, 61.2-61.14
Nominations objections heard, 44.6
Engineering examiners' report filed, 114.10
Farming, corporations, trusts, partnerships, re-
ports received, ch 172C
Federal census, certified copy, 26.3
Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4
Island and river channel sales, 568.2-568.22
Judges, notification of judicial nominating com-
mission on death, resignation or vacancy, 
602.6201
Land office, state, ch 10
Legislative Acts, see subhead Acts, Legislative 
above
Licensing transient merchant, 81A.3-81A.8
Liens, federal, recording, 331.609
List of state officers and judges, for roster, 14.7
Marks, labels, registered, fee, 548.1-548.8
Medical malpractice insurance plan filed, 519A.4
Membership on boards and commissions
Executive council, 19.1
Insurance consolidation and reinsurance com-
misions, 521.5
State records commission, 304.3
Midwest nuclear compact, bylaws, 8B.3
Nomination objections heard, 44.6
Nonprofit corporations, duties, ch 504A
Notaries public, appointment, ch 77A
Oaths
Entering office, 63.10, 63.11
Power to administer, 78.2(1)
Official register, duties, 9.6
Park land conveyances executed, 111.32, 111.33
Process agent for corporations
Doing business in state, 617.3
Foreign co-operatives, 494.1, 494.2, 499.54
Foreign public utility corporations, 495.1
Iowa corporations, no local office, 491.15
Nonresident employing unit, employment securi-
ty law, 96.14(6b)
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Process agent for nonresident
Boat owners and operators, 106A.1, 106A.11
Tobacco products distributor, 98.44
Process agent for service of notice
Co-operative associations, 494.1, 494.2, 499.54
Employing units, 96.14(5-14)
Foreign limited partnership, 545.906
Profit corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)
Public utilities, 494.2(6), 495.1
Transient merchants, 81A.4
Publication of Acts, private legalizing bills, cost 
paid, 17.19
Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
Records kept, 9.1, 9.2, 428A.1
Reports made to secretary
Agricultural land, aliens, 567.8
City charter filed, 372.2
SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Reports made to secretary — Continued
Co-operative associations, 497.22–497.28, 498.24–498.30, 499.49–499.54
County officers elected or appointed, 331.510(3)
Foreign nonprofit corporations, 504A.83
Nonprofit corporations, annual reports, 504A.83
Nonresident aliens, 567.9
Notification if late, 172C.11
Resignation, 69.4
Rulemaking
Nonresident alien reports, 567.9
Registration of postsecondary schools, 261B.3
Uniform commercial code, filing and indexing, 554.1110
Salary fixed, 9.5
School land deed recorded, 302.35
School land sale duties, 302.6–302.8, 302.35
Schools, postsecondary, registration, ch 261B
Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
State aid for fairs, certified, 174.12
Supreme court clerk, deputy’s appointment filed, 602.4301
Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco products distributor, 98.44
Trademarks and trade names registered, 548.1–548.8
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 120
Uniform commercial code duties, 554.1110, 554.905
Uniform limited partnership
Certificates filed, 545.102, 545.103, 545.201, 545.204, 545.206, 545.902, 545.905
Filing fee, 545.1105
Foreign partnerships registered, 545.902–545.907
Name reserved, 545.103
Vacancy, office taken over, how filled, 43.77, 43.78, 69.3, 69.8, 69.13(1)
Workers’ compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3, 86.36

SECRET ORDERS
Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS
Religion, see RELIGIONS
Use of public funds prohibited, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 331.901(5, 7)

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

SECURITIES
General provisions, ch 502
Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.17
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agents, see subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) below
Application, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
Banks authorized to handle, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901–524.903, 524.907
Blue sky law, ch 502, see also subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) below

SECURITIES — Continued
Broker-dealers, see subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) below
Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Co-operatives may issue or buy, 498.20, 498.33
Corporate takeovers, registration, 502.211–502.218
Cost bonds, when required, see BONDS, subhead Cost Bonds
Credit unions, holdings, 533.38
Dealers, see subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) below
Deposit with clerk or court order, 682.29–682.38
Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
Guaranty corporation, exemption, 536B.20, 536B.23
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8–523.14
Insurance companies, deposits by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited
Insurance company securities, insider trading prohibited, 523.8–523.14
Investments, see INVESTMENTS
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
Iowa uniform securities Act (Blue Sky Law)
General provisions, ch 502
Administration, 502.601–502.612
Administrator, 502.601
Advertising, requirements, 502.407, 502.602
Agents
Defined, 502.102(2)
Registration, 502.301–502.304
Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Broker-dealers
Defined, 502.102(4)
Registration, 502.301–502.304
Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Cease and desist orders, 502.604
Fraudulent practices
Liability, 502.501–502.507
Criminal penalties, 502.605
Membership sales, ch 503
Public securities, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
Registration, see subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) above
SECURITIES — Continued
Sale regulated, see subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) above
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Tax on inheritance, 450.86
Thrift loan certificates, 536A.22
Transactions, registration, see subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law) above
Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
Violations
  Fraudulent practices, 502.401–502.407
  Liability to purchasers, 502.501, 502.502
  Security law violations, penalties, 502.401–502.507, 502.605
Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4
SECURITY
See also SURETIES
Bail bond, 811.4
Cost bond, ch 621, see also BONDS
Mechanic's lien, effect of collateral, 572.3, 572.4
Prohibited in games of skill and chance, 99B.17
Public officers, chs 64, 65, see also BONDS
Real property, security interest in restricted, 537.2307
Security interest, consumer credit transactions, 537.3301–537.3303
Security of public revenue, ch 452
SECURITY FOR COSTS
Civil actions
  General provisions, ch 621
  Appellate courts, 686.12
SECURITY GUARDS
College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Licensing, ch 80A
Weapons permits, 724.6
SEEDS
Agricultural seeds
  General provisions, ch 199
  Containers defined, 189.1(4)
  Crop improvement association, purposes, 177.2
  Noxious weeds defined, 317.1
  Samples, inspected, analyzed, 189.3–189.8
Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Lien for shelling or husking, ch 571
Lien for threshing or combining, ch 571
Liens, priority, 571.2
Weight, standard, 210.10
SEINES
See FISH AND FISHING
SEISIN
Realty owners deemed to have, 557.1
SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY — Continued
Forfeitable property — Continued
Seizure, 809.7
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.13
Forfeiture, hearing procedures, 809.11
Judgment of court, appeal, 809.12
Nonforfeitable interests, 809.14
Notice of seizure, 809.2
Rules, 809.16
Seized property
  Application for return, 809.3
  Claim by state for forfeiture, 809.8
  Disposition, 809.5
  Forfeiture, 809.6
  Hearing on application for return, 809.4
SEIZURE
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES; SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
SELF-DEFENSE
General provisions, ch 704
SELF-INCrimination
Competition law testimony, 553.9
Insurance commissioner's examinations, 515.136
Insurance trade practices Act provisions, 507B.13
Securities Act violations, testimony, 502.603
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(10)
SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS
Dormitories, regents board institutions, 262.35–262.42
Joint financing, ch 28F
Municipal improvement districts, ch 386
SELLER
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
SELLING ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Co-operative associations, chs 497–499
SELLING PRICE
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
SENATE
State, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
United States, see CONGRESS
SENATORS
State, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
United States, see CONGRESS
SENIOR CITIZENS
See ELDERLY PERSONS
SENTENCE
See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead
  Judgment and Sentence
  Probation, 907.3
SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
Jurisdiction, 598.2
Petition for, 598.28
Temporary maintenance during litigation, 598.11
SERVICE MARKS  
General provisions, ch 548

SERVICE OF NOTICE  
Process agent, see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead Foreign Corporations Served
Proof of service perpetuated, 622.94–622.96
Publication, probate cases, judgments legalized, 587.12

SERVICES  
Deception, taking, 714.1
Harassment, 708.7
Labor, see LABOR
Lien for services, animals, ch 580
Medical service under workers' compensation law, 85.27, 86.38, 86.39
Payment to minor for personal service, effect, 599.4
Sales tax, 422.42–422.59
Unemployment compensation, services included, excluded, 96.19(6)
Use tax imposed, exemptions, 423.2–423.4

SERVICE STATIONS  
See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers

SERVICES TAX  
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX

SERVITUDE  
Involuntary, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23

SESSION LAWS  
Citation, 14.18, 14.20
Contents, Const., Iowa, III, 18; 14.10
Court rules, publication, 602.4202(4)
Distribution, 18.95–18.97
Number printed, 17.26
Price, 17.22
Publication, 2.42(11), 14.6(3), 17.21, 17.26
Published volumes, see list printed at the end of Vol III

SETOFF  
Child support recovery claims against income tax refund or rebate, 421.17(21)
Commercial transactions, 554.1201, 554.4201, 554.4303, 554.9104, 554.9306

SETTLEMENT  
Compromise and settlement, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Domicile, see DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Indians, 331.660, 425.12
Insurer and insured, limitation, 516.2
Mentally ill person's legal settlement, 230.1–230.14
Partnerships, administrator's powers, 545.705
Poor relief legal settlement provisions, 252.16–252.24

SETTLERS ON PUBLIC LANDS  
Occupying rights obtained, 560.2(5)
Rights as to use, 658.8

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  
Cities  
Connection required, property owner's responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued  
Cities — Continued  
Construction and improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement below
Rates and charges, 384.84
State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems, see CITIES
Utility boards, ch 388

Construction and improvement  
Cities  
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79

Counties  
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
Special assessments, 331.485–331.491
Grants, state, 455B.241–455B.246
Joint financing, ch 28F
Loans, state financing program, 220.131–220.133, 455B.291–455B.299
Sanitary districts, ch 358

Counties  
Construction and improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Rates and charges, 331.465
Financing program, state, 220.131–220.133, 455B.291–455B.299
Food establishments, 137A.18
Food service establishments, 137B.14
Hotels, 137C.16
Private systems, regulation, 455B.171–455B.191
Regulation, state, 455B.171–455B.191
Sanitary districts, construction and improvement, ch 358
Sludge, use on land, 455B.304
Standards, 455B.173(8)

State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems, cities, see CITIES
Water treatment, 455B.211–455B.224

SEX  
Abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE

SEXUAL ABUSE  
Defined, 702.17, 728.1(8)
Obscene materials, dissemination restrictions, ch 728
Prohibited acts, 728.1(8)

CONTRACEPTIVES  
see CONTRACEPTIVES

Crimes  
Enticement to prostitution, 709.7
Incest, 726.2
Indecent exposure, 709.9, 728.5
Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Prostitution, 725.1
Sale of obscene material, 728.4

SEXUAL ABUSE, see SEXUAL ABUSE

SEXUAL ABUSE  
Sexual abuse, ch 709, see also SEXUAL ABUSE

Sexual exploitation of children, 728.12

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Diseases, sexually transmitted, see ACQUIRED
SEX — Continued

IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES

Human sexuality, instruction in schools, 256.11, 279.50
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS

SEXUAL ABUSE

General provisions, ch 709
Adults, dependent, services to, ch 235B
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Children, see CHILDREN
Counselors, information given to, confidentiality, ch 236A
Criminal offense, ch 709
Felonies, forcible, 702.11
Incest, see INCEST
Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Kidnapping, person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Parole, requirements, 906.15
Victims
Counselors, information given to, confidentiality, ch 236A
Sexual behavior, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Testimony, 709.6

SHARE

Corporate stock, 492.1-492.12
Distributive, surviving spouse, 633.247-633.258
Drafts, see CREDIT UNIONS
Estates of decedents, when paid to heirs, 633.473, 633.477
Security sales, chs 502, 503

SHEEP

Assessments, ch 182
Branding, ch 187
Excise taxes, ch 182
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Meat, inspection, ch 189A
Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 113.21, 113.22
Promotion, 159.5(12), ch 182
Scabies, control, ch 166A
Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
Strays, ch 188
Taxes, excise, ch 182
Transportation, ch 172B
Wool, see WOOL

SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 182

SHELLEY'S CASE

Rule abolished, 557.20

SHERIFFS

See COUNTY SHERIFFS

SHIFTING USE

Contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8

SHIPS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

SHOPLIFTING

Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Intent, evidence, 714.5

SHOPS

See FACTORIES

SHORT COURSES

Farmers institutes, reports published, 159.10(1)
Peace officers, 80.12

SHORTHAND REPORTERS

Certification, ch 258A, 602.3203
Continuing education, ch 258A
Examinations, 602.3107
Examining board, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD

Fees
Certification, 602.3106
Transcripts, 602.3202
Oaths, power to administer, 78.1(5)
Titles, use, 602.3201

SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD

Compensation, 602.1511
Established, 602.3101-602.3105
Information, disclosure, 602.3301
Powers, ch 258A
Rules, published in "Iowa Court Rules"

SHOTGUNS

See WEAPONS

SHOWS

Mobile home dealers, license, 322B.3(4)
Removal from fairgrounds, power, 174.6
Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY

Damages recoverable for injury, 658.4, 658.8
Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Mechanic's lien, material, labor, 572.1(4), 572.2
Parks, injury, 111.35, 111.41
Trees, see TREES

SICK LEAVE

School employees, 279.40
State employees, 79.1, 79.23

SIDEWALKS

Cities, see CITIES
County roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4-320.8, 331.362(8)
Defined, 321.1(51)
Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3
Ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)
Motor vehicles
Crossing, stop required, 321.353
Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358
Obstruction, prohibited, 723.4
Primary roads
City extensions, city approval, 313.21
Construction on, permitted, 320.4-320.8
SIDEWALKS — Continued
Schools, outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction, 320.1-320.3
Secondary roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4-320.8, 331.362(8)
Snow removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)

SIGNALS
Railroad crossing, penalty, 327G.13, 327G.14
Traffic signals, 321.252-321.260, see also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Signals

SIGNATURES
Acknowledgments out of state authenticated, 558.21, 558.22, 558.29
Commercial paper
Agents, 554.3403
Application of, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Burden of proof, 554.3307
Defined, 554.3401
Corporation stock certificate, 491.48
Denial, 622.24
Evidential use
Authentication of acknowledgment, form, 558.25
Authentication of foreign officer's acknowledgment, 558.29
Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22
Commercial paper, 554.3307
Denial, proof by other evidence, 622.24
Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
Foreign country records, authentication, 622.55
Handwriting comparison by experts, 622.25
Investment securities, 554.8107
Judicial records certified, 622.53-622.55
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41-622.51
Wills, soldiers, proof, 633.517
Inability to sign name, 4.1(17)
Letters of credit, 554.5104
Statutory construction, 4.1(17)
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Wills, persons in armed forces, proof, 633.517

SIGNS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Billboards, see ADVERTISING
Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Interstate highways, see INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
Political signs, see ADVERTISING
Railroad crossings, signs required, 327G.2
School zones in cities, 321.249
Special event signs, see ADVERTISING
Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295
Stop signs at through highways, 321.345-321.352
Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
Traffic signs, 321.252-321.260
Yard signs, political, 56.14

SILVER
Articles
Fineness, testing, 119.6
Markings, 119.3-119.5
Coin silver, fineness, 119.4
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Plated articles, 119.8
Sterling silver, fineness, 119.3

SINKHOLES
Groundwater contamination, prevention, 159.28

SIRENS
Bicycles, not permitted on, 321.434
Motor vehicle regulations, 321.433

SITUS
Automobile liability insurance, nonresident, 321.512
Marine liability insurance, nonresident, 106A.14

SLANDER
See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTERHOUSES
See also MEAT

SLAVERY
Prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 13; Const., Iowa, 1, 23

SLOT MACHINES
See GAMBLING

SMALL BUSINESS
See GAMBLING
SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14
Income tax, see INCOME TAX
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Job training, community college programs, ch 280C
Loans
Capital, 175A.8
Development, 28.131-28.148
Finance authority, 220.61-220.65, 220.101-220.106
Guarantees, 15.261-15.268
Low-income persons, 15.241
Targeted small business, see subhead Targeted Small Business below
Low-income persons
Assistance, case management program, 15.246
Loans, self-employment loan program, 15.241
Microenterprise development program, 15.240
Mortgage foreclosure, continuance, 654.15(1)
New jobs training program, ch 280C
Operating assistance, 175A.8
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Rules, state agencies, impact analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32
Self-employment loan program, 15.241
Solid waste management assistance center, 268.4
Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for, 427B.20-427B.22
Targeted small business
Bonds, satisfaction and performance, requirement waiver, 12.44
Defined, 15.102(5)
Financial assistance program, 15.247
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
Linked investments program, 12.43
Loans and grants, 15.247
Procurement goal program, 10A.104(8), 73.15-73.21
Public contracts, satisfaction and performance bonds, waiver, 12.44, 573.2
Taxation, income tax, see INCOME TAX
SMALL CLAIMS
General provisions, ch 631
Court of appeals, jurisdiction, 602.5103
District court clerk, duties, 602.8102(104)
Fees, 602.8105(1c)
Forms, published in "Iowa Court Rules"
Magistrates, jurisdiction, 602.6405
SMITH-HUGHES ACT
Accepted by state, ch 258
SMOKE
Detectors, installation required, 100.18
Nuisance, 657.2(11)
Trapping animals, use prohibited, 109.92
SMOKING
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES
Cigars, see CIGARS
Prohibited, ch 98A
Tobacco, see TOBACCO
Violations, fines, 808.8(11)
SNOWMOBILES
General provisions, ch 321G
Hunting from, unlawful, 109.120
Registration, record, 331.602(4)
Tax, individual income, 422.7(9)
SOCIAL CLUBS
See CLUBS AND LODGES
SOCIAL SECURITY (FEDERAL)
Beneficiaries, representative payees project, state sponsorship, 249D.60
Numbers, driver's licenses, 321.189
Public employees, coverage, ch 97C
Registration, record, 331.602(4)
Tax, individual income, 422.7(9)
SOCIAL WELFARE
Aging, ch 249D
Birth control, planning and services, 234.21-234.28
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Boards, counties, see SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY
Children
Adoption records kept, 235.3(7)
Aid to dependent children, ch 239
Assignment of support payments, 252A.13, 675.38
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child foster care facilities, ch 237
Child-placing agencies, ch 238
Child support recovery Act, ch 252B
Day care, see DAY CARE
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Friend of court assistance, 252B.6
Research station, University of Iowa, 263.5, 263.6
State director, child welfare duties
Authority to administer, 234.6, 235.2(1)
Child-placing agencies, inspection and licensing, 235.3(8)
Duties, ch 235
Federal funds obtained, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
Interstate compact on placement of children, 238.33-238.40
Rules, 235.3(3)
State funds appropriated, 8.23-8.32, 235.2(5)
Work training program, ch 239.5, 239.19, ch 249C
Conveyances legalized, 589.26
County boards, see SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY
Day care facilities, ch 237A
Deaf persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, chs 232, 233, 239
Dependent children, aid to, ch 239
SOCIAL WELFARE — Continued

Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Emergency relief
  Administration, ch 251
  Amount of relief for each applicant, 251.6
County board, duties
  General provisions, 251.4-251.6, 331.381(7)
  Authority in general, 234.11
Relief labor, use by supervisors, 202.11, 251.6
State director, emergency relief duties
  Appropriation, estimate, 251.3(3, 4)
  Authority, 234.6, 251.4
  Federal funds obtained, 234.6, 234.14, 251.3
  Work projects determined by supervisors, 251.6
Employment security, effect on, 96.5(5c)
Family planning, 234.21-234.28
Food stamp programs, 234.11
Foster care, ch 237
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Health care facilities, cooperation, 135C.17
Human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Juvenile delinquency, chs 232, 233
Low-income persons, relief, ch 252
Medical assistance, ch 249A
Mentally ill persons, support, ch 230
Mentally retarded persons, ch 222
Mobile home owners tax relief, 135D.22
Neglected children, chs 233, 239
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
  Poor relief, ch 252
Retirement system, public employees, ch 97B
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support payments, assignment, 675.38
Unemployment compensation, ch 96
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vocational education and rehabilitation, chs 258, 259
Work and training program, 239.5, 239.19, ch 249C

SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY

Appointed, 234.9, 331.321(1g)
Compensation, 234.10
Duties, 234.11, 251.5
Executive officer, 251.7

SOCIAL WORKERS

General provisions, ch 154C
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.1(7)
Continuing education, 154C.4, ch 258A
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining board, see SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Information, disclosure, 154C.5
Licenses
  General provisions, 147.2-147.11, chs 154C, 258A
  Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
  Revocation, 147.55-147.71

SOCIAL WORKERS — Continued

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, 147.12-147.28
Composition, 147.14(1)
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Powers, chs 154C, 258A
Records, 147.104
Rules, 154C.4, 258A.2-258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7
Staff, 135.11A

SOCIES

Agricultural societies, ch 174
Bank deposits, to whom payable, 524.805(7, 8)
Charitable societies, see CHARITIES
Co-operative societies, chs 497-499
Farmers, ch 176
Fraternities in public schools, ch 287
Historical societies, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Horticultural society, state, ch 186
Military organizations, see MILITARY FORCES
Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouse permitted, 297.9
Religious societies, see RELIGIONS
Savings and loan shares, investment, 534.303
Schoolhouses, meetings permitted, 297.9
Society for prevention of cruelty to animals
  Income tax exemption, 422.34(2)
  Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(2)

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 467A
Boundaries, 467A.5(1)
Commissioners
  Election, 467A.5(2, 3)
  Organization, 467A.6
  Powers, 467A.7
Discontinuance, 467A.10
Established, 467A.5(1)
Flood control projects, United States, cooperation, ch 467B
Highway construction plans, review, 306.50-306.54
Powers, 467A.7
Subdistricts
  General provisions, 467A.13-467A.22
  Bonds, 467A.22
  Condemnation power, 467A.21
  Eminent domain power, 471.4(5)
  Formation, 467A.13-467A.18
  Governing body, 467A.19
  Powers, 467A.7
  Taxing authority, 467A.22
Tort claims liability, ch 25A
Water protection projects, ch 467F

SOIL CONDITIONERS

See FERTILIZERS
SOIL CONSERVATION
General provisions, ch 467A, see also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Abandoned mine reclamation fund, coal, 83.21
Agricultural land, erosion control, 467A.61-467A.66
Agricultural seed law, ch 199
Artificial lake construction, soil conservation a prerequisite, 108.10
Commissioners, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Committee, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Condemnation, 467A.21, 471.4
Cost-sharing funds, 467A.48, 467A.62, 467A.65
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Division, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Equipment exempt from load limit per axle regulations, 321E.7
Flood control and watershed protection, subdisticts, 467A.13-467A.41, chs 467B, 467C
Groundwater protection, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Land disturbing activity, defined, 467A.64(3)
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 176B.4
Loan fund, revolving, conservation practices, 467A.71
Loans, agricultural development, 175.34
Metallic minerals, 84.1-84.5, 84.21, 84.22
Mining operations, ch 83A, see also MINES AND MINING
Oil and gas, 84.2, 84.17
Peats, study by geological survey, 305.3
Pipeline construction standards, 479.29
Public lands, protection, objective, 467A.2
Revolving loan fund, 467A.71
Road construction, impact on soil conservation, 306.50-306.54
Soil erosion
Control and standards, 467A.42-467A.53
Cost-sharing funds, 467A.48, 467A.62, 467A.65
Excessive, inspections, 467A.61
Farm unit conservation plan, 467A.62
Research, 467A.7(1)
Revolving loan fund, 467A.71
Special projects, 467A.64
Soils, geological survey investigation, 305.3, 305.4
State agencies to cooperate, 467A.9
State land, 467A.54
Subdistricts for flood prevention, 467A.13-467A.41
Taxation, procedure, 467A.23-467A.41
Water conservation practices defined, 467A.42
Wind erosion control barriers, fund credited, 312.2
Witnesses, produce records, 84.12

SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
See SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
General provisions, 159.5(14), 467A.4
Coal mining, regulation, ch 83

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION — Continued
Committee, see subhead Soil Conservation Committee below
Conservation practices revolving loan fund, established, 467A.71
Expenditures statement submitted, 467A.12
Mining, regulation, ch 83A
Report, 467A.11
Soil conservation committee, 467A.4

SOIL EROSION
See EROSION

SOLAR ENERGY
See ENERGY

SOLDIERS
See MILITARY FORCES

SOLICITATION
Charitable organizations, donations, regulation, ch 122
Consumer credit sales, 537.3501
Criminal offenses, soliciting commission of, ch 705
Donations, permits, ch 122
Door-to-door sales, regulated, ch 82, 537.3501
Insurance agents, ch 522
Prostitution, 725.1-725.3
Real estate brokers’ and salespersons’ licenses, ch 117

SOLICITORS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Attorneys

SOLID WASTES
Defined, 455B.301(20)
Disposal facilities
Establishment, 455B.301-455B.312
Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F
Landfills, 455B.301(8)
Litter, discarding prohibited, 455B.361-455B.364
Recycling, local governments facilities, establishing, ch 28G
Reduction of volume, ch 455D
Small businesses, management assistance center, 268.4

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Refractory prisoners, county jail, 356.14, 356.21
Time in solitary not part of sentence, 356.21

SORGHUM
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
Syrup, defined, 190.1(68)
Weight, standard, ch 210

SORORITIES
Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND RECORDINGS
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15
Tapes, rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
SOUTH AFRICA
Investments, prohibited and restricted, ch 12A

SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 185
Employees, public employees' retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(3b)

SOYBEANS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessments, ch 185
Association, ch 185A
Excise taxes, ch 185
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Inks, soybean-based, state purchase, 18.18, 262.9(4), 307.21(4), 601L.3(12)
Promotion board, ch 185
Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxes, excise, ch 185

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE, DIVISION OF
See LATINO AFFAIRS, DIVISION OF

SPAS
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 1351
Governmental liability, 25A.14(13), 613A.4(12)
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Cancellation, 427.8–427.12
Cities
Joint special assessment districts, counties and cities, 331.485–331.491
Property owners responsibilities, city performance, costs assessed to property, 364.12–364.13B
Public improvements, costs assessed to property, 384.37–384.79
Counties
Joint special assessment districts, cities and counties, 331.485–331.491
Property owners responsibilities, county performance, costs assessed to property, 331.384
Public improvements, costs assessed to property, 331.485–331.491
State property, payment, 307.45, 384.56
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Interest rate, ch 74A
Sanitary districts, 358.22
Secondary road improvements, assessment districts, ch 311
State property
Assessments owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Payment, 307.45, 384.56

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued
Suspension, 427.8–427.12
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Water districts, benefited, ch 357
Weed destruction, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
See SCHOOLS

SPECIE PAYMENTS
Banks, suspension prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 11

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENTS
General provisions, ch 640

SPECIFIC LEGACIES
Abatement, 633.436(4)
Defined, 633.3(24)
Delivery, 633.355
Small, payment to minor, 633.108

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
Commercial paper, unqualified endorsement, 554.3201
Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
Decedent’s contracts, 633.97, 633.117
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117
Investment securities, 554.8315
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716

SPEECH
Freedom of speech, see FREEDOMS
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses, 147.2–147.11, 147.151–147.156, ch 258A
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28
Composition, 147.14(9)
Employees, 258A.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 258A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 258A.8
Powers, 147.151–147.156, ch 258A
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 258A.2–258A.5, 258A.10
Secretary, 258A.7
Staff, 135.11A

SPEED
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
SPENDTHRIFTS
Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)

SPILLWAYS
See DAMS

SPORTS
See ATHLETICS

SPOUSES
See also HUSBAND AND WIFE
Aliens, nonresident, property rights, 567.1, 567.2
Assault, 236.2
Bigamy, 726.1
Cared for in veterans home, 219.5
Community spouses, support debts, ch 249B
Conveyances, 557.4–557.12, 558.35, 597.10–597.12
Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.4
Displaced homemakers programs, 241.3
Domestic relations, ch 597
Estate provisions, see ESTATES OF DECE­
DENTS
Exemption from legal process
Damages recovered for spouse's wrongful death, 633.336
Insurance proceeds, 509.12, 633.333
Personal property, 633.332
Inheritance tax exemption as credit, 450.9
Inheritance tax, rate of tax, 450.10
Inheritance tax, widow's allowance, 450.9, 450.12
Institutionalized spouses, support debts, ch 249B
Liability for other's torts, 597.19
Marriages, when void, 595.19
Medical assistance, spousal support debts, ch 249B
Pensions, police officers and fire fighters, 410.10,
411.1, 411.6
Support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Support of dependents, ch 252A
Surviving spouse
Estate of decedent, allowance for support, 633.274
Intestate succession, share of estate, 633.211,
633.212
Testate succession, rights, 633.236–633.258, see also ESTATES OF DECE­
DENTS, subhead Spouse Surviving
Will, right to take against, 633.236
Veterans home, admission qualifications, 219.4
Veterans' spouses
Burial expenses, 250.13
Cared for in veterans home, 219.1–219.5
Property tax exemption, 427.3(5)–427.6
Relief from veterans commission, tax, 331.427(2h)
SPRINGING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Fire prevention, 100.35
Leakage insurance, 515.48(5c), 515.111

STABLES
Keeping horse with glanders, 163.20, 163.21
Lien for care of stock, ch 579

STAMPS
Cigarette stamps, 98.1–98.16, 98.35, 98.38
Documentary, real estate transfers, ch 428A, 450.12
Migratory waterfowl, ch 110B, 331.602(11)
Trout stamps, 110.1(6h), 110.6
Wildlife habitat stamps, 110.1(1e), 110.3

STANDING ARMY
Keeping, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 14

STANDING COMMITTEES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATE AUDITOR
See AUDITOR OF STATE

STATE FAIR
See FAIRS

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
Established, ch 7F

STATE GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES

STATE INSTITUTIONS
(General provisions relating to several or all state
institutions. For provisions relating to a par­
ticular state institution, see heading for that
institution.)

Accounts, inspection, 79.8
Bridges, road, construction and maintenance,
307A.2(11)
Contracts, indebtedness authorized, 72.2
Corrections department, see CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES
Disease prevention, 263.7
Documents, distribution to institutions, 18.87,
18.97(9)
Employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Gifts, acceptance authorized, 565.5
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Human services department, see HUMAN SER­
VICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions
Indebtedness, increase authorized, 72.2
Legal publications, distribution to institutions,
18.97(9)
Merit employment system, persons confined ex­
cepted, 19A.3(10)
Penal institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILI­
TIES
Printing, 18.29, 18.30
Regents board, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Roads
General provisions, 306.4(4)
Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Improvements by city, special assessment,
384.56
Sanitary conditions, 136.3(2b)
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSI­
TIES, subhead State Universities
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
(General provisions relating to several or all state officers and departments. For provisions relating to a particular state officer or department, see heading for that officer or department. For provisions relating to public officers in general, see PUBLIC OFFICERS.)

Accountability to general assembly, 2.55
Accounting, 421.31–421.45
Accounting and funds remitted to treasurer
Accounts kept, 12.15
Amounts departments may hold, 12.10
General duty to remit, 8.32, 12.10
Receipts given by treasurer, 12.4
Statement to accompany remittance, 12.12, 12.14
Time allowed for holding receipts, 12.10
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1), 11.5
Accounting required of re-elected officers, 63.13
Accounts examined and inspected
Audit by state auditor, ch 11
Examining commission specially appointed by governor, 67.1–67.4
Legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
Open to inspection, 79.8
Action against state, notice, 613.8–613.10
Actions by or against officers
Attorney general’s duty, 13.2(3)
Tort claims, 25A.1–25A.22
Administrative rules, 14.6(5), 14.13, ch 17A, 18.97
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Aircraft
Marking, 328.53
Use, 328.56
Appointive officers
Confirmation, 2.32
Removal, causes, 66.26
Appointments, by governor, see GOVERNOR, subhead Appointments
Appropriations
Allotment controls expenditures, 8.31
Availability of appropriations, 8.30–8.32
Biennial departmental estimates, 8.23, 8.24
Biennial fiscal term defined, 8.37
Deficit, increase to meet, 8.39
Exceeding or misuse of, penalty, 8.38, 8.40
Fiscal year to be adopted, 8.36
Governor’s power as to allotments, 8.3, 8.30, 8.31
Information to be furnished, 8.35
Quarterly requisitions required, 8.31
Receipts of departments deposited with treasurer, exceptions, 8.32, 12.10
Salary adjustment fund, 8.43
Temporary officers, 69.11
Unexpended balances, transferred, 8.34, 8.39, 19.11–19.14
Bank deposits by state officers, 421.6, 453.1
Bids, revealing contents prohibited, 72.3, 72.4
Boards and commissions
See also BOARDS

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Boards and commissions — Continued
Gender balance policy, 69.16A
General assembly members, political balance, 69.16
Members, compensation, 7E.6
Persons serving on, leaves of absence, 55.3
Bonding activities, coordination, 12.1, 12.30
Bonds
General provisions, chs 64, 65, see also BONDS, subhead Official Bonds of Public Officers and Employees
Actions on bonds, ch 666
Amount, 64.6
Approval, 64.19, 64.20
Beneficiaries, for use and benefit, 64.18
Blanket bonds used, 18.12(17), 64.6
Conditions of bond, 63.1, 64.2, 64.5
 Custody, 9.1, 64.23
Deputies bonds, 27.1, 64.15
Payment, 18.12(17), 64.6
Record, 9.1, 64.24
Sureties released, procedure, new bond, 65.3–65.8, 65.11
Time for approval or disapproval, 64.20
Books and pamphlets, 14.7, 18.59(5), 18.61, 18.63
Budgets, ch 8, see also heading for specific state agency
Buildings
Art, 304A.8–304A.14
Disposal, 18.12(13)
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13–15), 8.22(1), 8.31
Capitol, see CAPITAL
Construction
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Planning, ch 18A
Energy conservation, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Expenditures, report, 18.12(6)
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 601C
Handicapped persons, access, ch 104A
Insurance, 18.12(18)
Janitors, 18.12(2)
Lease-purchase, 18.12(10, 14)
Leasing, 18.12(9, 12)
Mail service, 18.8
Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)
Parking, 18.11
Planning, ch 18A
Repair, 18.12(7)
Rental, 18.12(11)
Repairs, 18.12(7)
Rules, 18.10
School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20
Security, 80.9(2), 80.17, 80.35
Sewer connections, city systems, 384.56
Space assignments, 2.43, 18.8
Superintendent, 18.8
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Buildings — Continued
Utilities, 18.8
Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13-15), 8.22(1), 8.31
Capitol complex, see subhead Buildings above
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Commissions, see subhead Boards and Commissions above
Committees, see subhead Boards and Commissions above
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Confirmation, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Construction contracts, subcontractors disclosed, 18.6(14)
Contracts
Improvements, construction, see subhead Improvements, Construction below
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Public improvements, construction, see subhead Improvements, Construction below
Purchasing items, 18.6, 18.7
Councils, see subhead Boards and Commissions above
Credit card payments, processing, 12.21
Decisions, appeal of, 10A.202
Departmental rules, see subhead Administrative Rules above
Departments
Defined, 7E.4(6), 8.2(5), 11.1
Directors, powers and duties, 7E.3
List of departments, 7E.5
Rules, see subhead Administrative Rules above
Structure, 7E.2(3)
Subunits, 7E.4(7)
Deposit of public money, 12.10, 421.6
Depository, state officers, 453.1
Deputies
Acting on executive council prohibited, 19.1
Appointment and qualification, 27.1, 27.2
Bonds, 64.15, see also subhead Bonds above
Disbursement of state funds, 12.5, 421.31
Dismissal, see subhead Removal below
Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19
Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
Documents and reports
Bulletins and booklets printed, 17.27, 17.28
Complimentary insertions prohibited, 17.29
Disputes as to editing appealed to executive council, 18.78
Distribution, 17.23, 18.85
Editing, printing superintendent's right, 17.1, 18.76
Mailing list furnished by departments, 18.84
Price of reports, printing superintendent fixes, 17.23
Printing superintendent to advise, 18.77
Reports, see subhead Reports below

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Documents and reports — Continued
Reserve supply of printed reports, how obtained, 18.80
Sale of unused documents, approval, 18.81
Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A
Elected officers, compensation, review, ch 2A
Elections
General provisions, 39.9, see also heading for particular officer
Contesting, chs 57, 61
Employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Equipment purchases, report, 8.23
Executive department, see EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
Expenditures of state funds
Authorization by executive council, 72.2
Budget control Act requirements, 8.38–8.40
Disbursements, 12.5, 421.31
Expenses, see subhead Expenses below
Limited to amount authorized, 72.1
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction below
Expenses
Automobile, charge allowed for use, 18.117, 79.11
Convention expense, requirements, 421.38
Credit union division, 533.57
Employees on exchange, 28D.7
Mileage allowed, 18.117, 79.9–79.11
State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 18.119
Extra compensation to officers prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 31
Federal aid received, 18.13
Federal insured loans, state investment, 682.45
Fees remitted to state treasurer, 12.10
Financial control, 8.6
Forms, management, ch 304
Funds, control, ch 8
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Gifts
Reporting, requirements, 68B.11
Value limit, 68B.5
Governor, see GOVERNOR
Harassment of public officers, 718.4
Holidays, paid, 33.2
Impeachment, procedure, ch 68
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Improvements, construction
Contracts
Subcontractors, disclosure, 18.6(14)
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Labor and materials
Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Independent agency, defined, 7E.4(10)
Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 79.28
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Inspection, 79.8
Interstate contracts, exercise of powers, 28E.1–28E.17
Inventories, 17.30
Investigation, 8.6(6), 8.35
Iowa products and labor given preference, ch 73
Joint exercise of powers, 28E.1–28E.17
Judicial department, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
Labeling of public automobiles, 721.8
Labor, Iowa, preferred, 73.3–73.5
Leave of absence, when granted, 79.1, 79.24
Legal publications received, 18.97, 18.98
Legislative department, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
Liability, torts, ch 25A
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
List of state officers in session laws, 14.10
Mandamus to compel performance of duties, ch 661
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Merit employment system, ch 19A
Mileage and expenses, when allowed, 18.117, 79.9–79.11
Moneys, deposit, 421.6, 452.10, ch 453
Motor vehicles used by officers and employees, 18.114–18.121, 321.19, 721.4
Nepotism prohibited, 71.1, 71.2
Oath of office, custody, filed with secretary of state, 64.23
Oath of office, required, Const., Iowa, XI, 5; ch 63
Oaths, administering, power, ch 73
Official confidences privileged, 622.11
Opinions from attorney general, 13.2(4)
Organization, general principles, ch 7E
Original notice served on state, method, 613.9
Pamphlets and books, 14.7, 18.59(5), 18.61, 18.63
Paper stock drawn from general services department, 18.62
Peace officers, employment prohibited, 80.22
Performance audit, subject to, 2.46
Printing for departments
Accounts kept by general services director, 18.52, 18.53
Charges to departments, 18.52–18.55
Code excerpts printed, 14.21
Departments in Des Moines, 18.58–18.63
Departments outside of Des Moines, how printing obtained, 18.47, 18.49, 18.60
Emergency contracts, power to let, 18.50
Estimates filed with budget, 18.54
General services director, jurisdiction over printing, 18.58–18.63
Machinery and equipment, 18.58, 18.59
Miscellaneous matters printed, 17.27
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Property, see subhead Buildings above
Publications to be deposited, 303.93
Public funds, deposits, 12.10, 421.6
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction above
Public records open for inspection, ch 22
Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7
Qualifying for office, chs 63, 64
Quo warranto to test right to office, 660.11
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Records
Access, public, ch 22
Management, ch 304
Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
Removal, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.8
Reports
Annual, 17.4
Biennial, 17.3
Biennial, budget estimates, 8.23–8.28
Delay, governor may correct delinquency, 17.12, 17.13
Documents and reports printed, see subhead Documents and Reports above
Extension of time, governor may grant, 17.13
Federal funds received, 8.44
Governor to compel compliance, 17.28
Made to governor, 17.2
Official, ch 17
Printed, number, information to printer, 17.14
Transfer of appropriated funds, 8.39
Unexpended balances to executive council, 19.11
Uniform, for counties, 331.901
Vehicle dispatcher, 18.115, 18.119, 18.120
Resignations, to whom made, 69.4(3)
Revenue and finance department, advice given, 421.17(16), 421.18
Rulemaking, ch 17A
Rules, see subhead Administrative Rules above
Salaries
Compensation in full for services, 79.1
Elected state officials, commission established, ch 2A
Fixed biennially, see latest session laws
Payroll deductions, 79.14, 79.15
Vacant offices, appointees, salary lowered, 7.16
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5)
Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
Sick leave, 79.1, 79.23
Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
Social security, federal, ch 97C
Special state agents, 80.22, 80.23
State vehicles, assignment by vehicle dispatcher, 18.115
Subpoenas, authority of officers to issue, 622.81
Surplus property, acceptance by state from federal, 18.15
Suspension from office, 11.5, ch 67
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Tax report to state director, 421.17(6)
Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1, 69.12
Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
Title page compliments, prohibited, 17.29
Unexpended balances, transfer, method, 19.11-19.14
Vacancies in office, ch 69
Vacant school buildings, leased, 7.20
Vacations with pay, when granted, 79.1
Vehicle replacement fund, 18.120
Vehicles, assignment, 18.115
Veterans preference law, ch 70
Violations
Acting without giving official bond, 64.25
Audit requirements violated, 24.24
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Budget control Act violations, 8.40, 24.24
Exercise of office when suspended, 67.6, 67.7
False entries in relation to fees, 721.1
Interference with performing duty, 718.1
Misuse of appropriations, 8.38, 8.40
Political activity and contributions
Employees not to campaign during working hours, 721.5
Officers not to campaign during working hours, exception, 721.5
Removal from office, 66.1.(7)
Solicitation from employees, 721.3
Preference law violations, 73.5
Private use of public property, 721.2
Public contract appeal provisions violated, 24.24
Religious test for employees, 729.1
Volunteers, liability, 25A.24
Voter registration assistance, 48.20
Workers' compensation
Claims, insurance, 19A.32
Payments, 85.2, 85.57, 85.58
STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Actions against the state — Continued
Service of original notice, 613.9
Suit authorized, 613.8-613.10
Tort claims, ch 25A
Actions by state
Attachment proceedings, ch 641
Attorney general's duty to prosecute, 13.2
Counsel, employed by executive council, 13.3, 13.7
Counsel, employed by governor, 7.3-7.5
Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5
Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
Admission into the union, printed at the end of Vol III
Agents, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Aircraft, 328.56
Associations, see ASSOCIATIONS
Automobiles, marked with state name, 18.115(7)
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Banner, see BANNER, STATE
Boards, see BOARDS
Bonds
See also BONDS
Banks, investment, 524.901
Deposit of funds outside of Iowa to pay bonds, 453.4
Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 682.23(3)
Fire fighters and police officers, pension funds, invested, 410.3, 411.7(2)
Insurance companies may invest in, 511.8(2), 515.35
Interest paid by state treasurer, 12.7
Officers and employees, chs 64, 65, see also BONDS, subhead Official Bonds of Public Officers and Employees
Public improvement contracts, state bonds deposited, 573.4
Railway finance authority, ch 307B
Revenue bonds, board of regents institutions, 262.48-262.52
Sale of bonds, 75.2-75.9
School fund deficits covered, Const., Iowa, VII, 3; 302.12
Boundaries
Boundary commission, 2.91
Bridges, 384.12
Commission to determine, 568.14, 568.15
Defined, Const., Iowa, preamble; 1.1
Enlargement, Const., Iowa, XI, 4
Missouri, compromise, printed at the end of Vol III
Nebraska, compromise, printed at the end of Vol III
State and private, 111.19-111.24
Budget and financial control Act, ch 8
Building code enforcement, 103A.2
Buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Capital, located at Des Moines, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
Capitol, see CAPITOL
Claims against the state
General provisions, 421.39-421.44
Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
Compromise settlements, how made, 19.9
Constitutional limitations, Const., Iowa, III, 31
Convention expenses, approval required, 421.38
Limitations on time of filing, 421.38
Tort claims, ch 25A
Workers' compensation, 85.57, 85.58
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Commissions, see COMMISSION
Committees, see COMMITTEES
Constitution, see CONSTITUTION, IOWA
Contracts
Appeal board, public contracts, 24.24
Audits, before payments, 11.36
Bond required of contractors, 573.2, 573.3
Printing contracts, see PRINTING, STATE
Public improvements, labor and materials furnished, rights of suppliers, ch 573, see also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Real estate purchase, 8.45
Report on completion, 23.11
State institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Conveyance to state to protect rights, 569.1
Corporation stock, ownership prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 3
Councils, see COUNCIL
Debts
Bonds, see subhead Bonds above
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, VII
Election to approve, Const., Iowa, VII, 5, 6
Execution sale, property bid for debts due, 569.2-569.4
School fund losses, Const., Iowa, VII, 3; 302.12
Vote by people required, Const., Iowa, VII, 5
Deeds and leases, execution by state, 569.7
Definition and included terms, 4.1(15)
Departments, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Desecration of state insignia, ch 32
Disaster aid, 29C.9
Employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Flag, see BANNER, STATE
Funds
Accounts and accounting, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Anticipation of revenues, executive council, 19.8
Block grants, 8.2(1), 8.22(2e), 8.41
Brand recording fees to general fund, 187.12
Budget and financial control Act, ch 8
Child support recovery payments, 252B.4
Collection of state revenue from counties, 12.9, 331.555, 445.22, 452.1
Contingent, 7.4, 218.49
County funds withdrawn, investment, 12.8
STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Funds — Continued
County, payment of state money, 331.555
Deposit of public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Economic emergency, 8.55
Expenditure of state funds
Disbursements, 421.31
Executive council's power to authorize, 72.2
Limited authorization, 72.1
Treasurer's duties, see TREASURER OF STATE
Explosive materials, inspection of storage facilities, 101A.7
Federal funds, see UNITED STATES, subhead Federal Aid
Fines deposited by state treasurer, 476A.14
General fund, 123.97, 444.21
Governor's powers, 8.3, 8.21-8.35, ch 67, 79.8
Highway funds, ch 312, see also HIGHWAYS
Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1-425.15
Inspection, subject to, 79.8
Institutional receipts deposited, human services, 218.78
Investments
General provisions, 452.10, 453.1, 453.6-453.11
Board of regents funds, 262.14-262.19
Federally insured loans, 682.45, 682.46
Finance authority bonds approved, 220.30
Loans to college students, 261.38, 261.39
Permanent, losses, become state funded debt, Const., Iowa, VII, 3
Phased retirement program, 79.30-79.34
Property seized, disposition of proceeds from sale, 80.39
Protected water system, tax reimbursement, 108A.12
Racing, unclaimed winnings, 99D.13
Receipts and disbursements published, Const., Iowa, III, 18; 14.10
Reports
Biennial budget document, 8.21-8.28
County supervisors, on state revenue, 452.6
County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555
State budget report, 8.6(9)
Rules for deposits, 421.6
School funds, see SCHOOLS, subhead Funds
Schools, aid, chs 257, 442
State aid
Agricultural associations, 173.3
Agricultural societies, 174.9-174.12
Beef cattle producers association, ch 181
Crop improvement association, ch 177
Dairy association, ch 178
Dairy calf club exposition, ch 180
Fairs, county and district, 174.9-174.12
Grain growers association, ch 180
Horticultural society, ch 186
Mobile home owners, reduced tax rate, 135D.22
Schools, chs 257, 442
Treasurer of state, see TREASURER OF STATE
STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Funds — Continued

Unemployment compensation fund, 96.9
Vault or safe to keep funds, 452.10

Violations

Audit requirements violated, 11.5
Budget Act violations, 8.39, 8.40, 24.24
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
False accounting, 452.14
General penalty clause, 452.15
Loan or use for private purposes, 452.4, 452.5
Vocational education funds, 258.12
Vocational rehabilitation fund, 259.7
War orphans educational aid fund, ch 35

Warrants, see subhead Warrants below

Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3-565.5
Immunity waived, 25A.4
Insurance, risk management, 18.160-18.169
Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
Inventories compiled, public record, 17.30
Joint exercise of powers, 28E.1-28E.17
Jurisdiction of state, ch 1

Lands

Acquisition of title by state, ch 569
Assessments by cities, 384.56
Board of regents, sale or purchase, regulations, 262.10
Buildings and property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Color of title, governor may relinquish, 10.9
Communication companies, use granted, 477.1-477.3
Conveyances
General provisions, ch 10
School lands, 302.7, 302.8, 302.34-302.36
Unused highway right-of-way, 306.16-306.20
Damages, treble for waste, 658.4, 658.8
Dedication as preserves, 111B.9-111B.12
Deed tax exemption, 428A.13
Improvement costs, 384.56
Library compact, 303A.8-303A.11
Oil and gas leases, 84.21
Purchase by state departments, 8.45
Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9
Settlers, right to use, 658.8
Soil conservation, use, 467A.7
Tax sale exemption, 446.7
Tuition, students residing on, 262.43
Lands purchased, cost paid, ch 569
Leases and deeds, execution by state, 569.7
Liability for torts, 25A.4, 232.13, 321G.22
 Licensing boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Management of realty vested in state, 569.5, 569.6
Missouri-Iowa boundary compromise, printed at the end of Vol III
Motto, see MOTTO
Nebraska-Iowa boundary compromise, printed at the end of Vol III
Officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Officers
Police power, motor vehicles, local authority recognized, 321.236
Property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Public property exempt from execution, 627.18
Public works reserves encouraged, 96.11(6)
Railroad right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
Reserve peace officers force established, volunteer, 80D.1, 80D.11-80D.14
Revolving motor pool fund, balance to general fund, 18.119
Right-of-way over lands, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
Right to appeal, criminal cases, 814.5, 814.12
Risk management, 18.160-18.169
Sales tax exempt, 422.45(5)
Seal, see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
Sovereignty, 1.2
State fair, see FAIRS
Stationery, improper use, 502.406
Statutory construction, 4.1(15)
Supplementary assistance, agreement with federal government, 249.2
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax exempt, property of, 427.1(1)
Tax levy, 8.6(5), 444.22
Title received by state, ch 569
Titles to state-owned property, see TITLES
Tort claims, ch 25A, 907.13
Tort liability exemptions, 668.10
Tourist attractions, 111.79
Warrants
Anticipatory, by executive council, 19.8
Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 452.3
Exchange for public bond not prohibited, 75.9
Form and contents of, 421.41-421.43
Interest on warrants, payment receipted, 452.2
Unpaid, lack of funds, ch 74, 421.44
Voids, 421.45
Water districts, property in district, 357.27
Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2
Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 109.2, 109.3
Women, discrimination in compensation, 79.18
Workers’ compensation, compulsory, 85.2, see also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

STATISTICS

Adoptions, ch 144, 600.13(5)
Agriculture, 159.5(7), 159.11
Annulments of marriage, ch 144
Births, ch 144
Crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15
Criminal justice, analysis center, 601K.136
Deaths, ch 144
Dissolutions of marriage, ch 144
Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
STATISTICS — Continued
Health data commission, ch 145
Health personnel, 147.25
Hospitals, costs, 135.78
Judicial, 602.1209(6)
Juvenile justice, analysis center, 601K.136
Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
Marriages, annulments, and dissolutions, ch 144
Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
Occupational safety and health, 88.18
Taxes, 422.75
Unemployment, 96.11(3)
Vital statistics, ch 144

STATUS OF BLACKS
Division and commission, 601K.141-601K.149

STATUS OF WOMEN
Division and commission, 601K.51-601K.60

STATUTE OF FAUDS
Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 554.3416
Contracts, 622.32-622.34
Credit agreements, 535.17
Facts which take the case out of the statute, 622.33
Investment securities, 554.1206, 554.8319
Part payment satisfies statute, 622.33
Party made witness, 622.35
Party wall agreements, writing required, 563.12
Pleading required to invoke, 622.34
Pleading, specific denial necessary, 622.34
Sales Act, 554.2201
Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35
Secured transactions, 554.1206
Statutory provisions, 622.32-622.35
Unwritten contract, how established, 622.35

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STATUTES — Continued
Effective date — Continued
Public Acts, 3.7
Enforcement, Const., Iowa, IV, 9; 7.3, 7.4
Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Original Acts, used to prepare Code, 14.11
Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Proof, 622.59
Prospective effect, construction, 4.5
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Publication of Acts, Const., Iowa, III, 26; ch 585, see also SESSION LAWS
Re-enactment, effect, 4.10
Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3
Repeal, effect, 4.1(1)
Rules of construction, ch 4
Savings provision, construction, 4.13
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Severability, 4.12
Subject, limited to one, Const., Iowa, III, 29
Time computed, 4.1(22)
Title, Const., Iowa, III, 29
Unconstitutional, effect, Const., Iowa, XII, 1
Uniform laws, see UNIFORM STATE LAWS

STAY OF EXECUTION
General provisions, 626.58-626.68
Growing crops, requirements, 646.23
Moratorium, 654.15
Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6
Occupant enhancing value, ch 560
Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4
Supersedeas bonds, 686.9-686.18
Suspending proceedings, 683.3
Vacation of judgment, 683.3

STEALING
See THEFT

STEAMBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAM BOILERS
See BOILERS

STEAM ENGINES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

STENOGRAPHERS
Cities, see CITIES
Confidential communications, 622.10
Courts, see COURT REPORTERS

STOCK
Business associations, interests, unclaimed, 556.5
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Life insurance companies, conversion, ch 508B
Transfer, 554.8307-554.8315
Unclaimed or abandoned, 556.5

STOCK BROKERS
See SECURITIES, subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law), thereunder Broker-Dealers
STOLEN GOODS OR PROPERTY
Automobiles, 321.72-321.96
Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
Commercial paper, actions, 554.3804
Investment securities, claims, 554.8405
Receiving stolen goods, 714.1
Reclaiming, time allowed owner, 644.5
Return to owner, 639.42-639.44
Theft, 714.1
Warehouse receipts, 554.7601

STONE AND STONE QUARRIES
Access, railway right-of-way, 471.4(3)
Carriers, permits, 327.23
Geological survey, 305.3
Gravel beds, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Masonry, standard measure, 210.17
Mining, ch 83A
State lands, removal prohibited, 111.52, 111.53

STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

STOPPING PAYMENT
Bank, deposits and collections, 554.3303, 554.4403

STORAGE
Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 543
Animal feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(10), 455B.134(3e)
Boats, liens, ch 579
Explosives, ch 101A
Food
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Lockers plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Motor vehicles, liens, ch 579
Self-service facilities, liens, ch 578A
Tanks, see TANKS
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES

STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
Child labor, ch 92
Collective bargaining, ch 500
Co-operative enterprises, chs 497-499, see also CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Definition for labor purposes, 91.15
Drug stores, see PHARMACIES
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Grocery stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Inspection by labor services division, 91.8-91.15
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Merchant defined, tax purposes, 428.16
Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
Reports to labor commissioner, 91.12
Sales tax, retail, 422.42-422.59
Scales inspected, ch 215
Taxation
Sales tax, 422.42-422.59
Use tax, ch 423
STUDENTS — Continued
Optometry students, out-of-state schools, 261.26, 261.27
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS
Scholarships, state, 261.2(4)
Schools, see SCHOOLS
Searches of students, ch 808A
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Truants, ch 299
University students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SUBCONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
General provisions, ch 117A
Inspections, 10A.502(1)
SUBORNATION
Perjury provisions, penalty, 720.3
Witness subornation constitutes contempt, 665.3(4)
SUBPOENAS
Administrative agencies, power, 17A.13
Affidavits, making, compelled, 622.88
Authority, officers and boards, 622.81
Civil cases, issuance and service, 622.63–622.67
Criminal cases, issuance and service, 624.8
Depositions, giving enforced, 622.84, 622.102
Disobedience, penalty, 622.76–622.80
Duces tecum, 622.65
Witnesses, issuance and service, 602.8102(97), 622.63–622.67
SUBROGATION
Commercial paper, payor bank, 554.4407
Comparative fault actions, 668.5
Dependent's right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(5)
Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
Fire insurance company, 515.138(6)
Injured employee’s recovery from third party, employer's or insurer's rights, 85.22
Medical assistance, 249A.6
Secured transactions, 554.9504
Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
Tobacco products dealer's bond, surety, 98.44
Workers' compensation, provisions, 85.22
SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES
Signatures proved, 622.24, 622.25
SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Holder in Due Course
Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Recording statutes' effect, 558.41
SUBSTANCE ABUSE
General provisions, ch 125, see also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS
Alcoholics, see ALCOHOLISM
Antagonists, treatment program, 125.21
Commission, 125.3–125.7
Commitment, involuntary
General provisions, 125.75–125.94
Rules
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22
Coordination of programs, ch 80E
Employees, drug testing, 730.5
Grants, 125.59, 125.60
Program, state, 125.3
Rules, 125.7(5), 136.3(7)
Substitutes, treatment program, 125.21
Treatment
Facilities
Audits, 125.55
Boards, 125.39
Budget, 125.25
Contracts, 125.44
Inspections, 125.15, 125.58
Licenses, 125.13–125.19
Patients, fishing license requirement, exception, 110.24
Records, 125.37, 125.93
Involuntary treatment, proceedings, see subhead Commitment, Involuntary above
Residents, fishing permits, 110.24(15)
Rules, 125.7(4), 136.3(7)
Voluntary treatment, 125.33, 125.34
SUBSTANCE ABUSE COMMISSION
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE
SUBSTITUTION
Actions survive, legal representative substituted, time limit, 611.22, 614.2, 614.9
Appeal, death of party during, effect, 686.17
Real actions, owner substituted for tenant, 646.11
Replevin, owner for defendant, 643.4
Sales, substitute goods, 554.2712
SULFAMATE
Use, labeling requirements, 190.11
SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
Practice Act license revocation, 147.65
SUMMONS
Corporation, criminal charge, 807.1, 807.5
Corporation, form for, 807.2
National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
SUNDAY
See HOLIDAYS, subhead Sunday
SUPERINTENDENTS
Schools, see SCHOOLS
SUPERSEDEAS
Animals distrained, appeals taken, 188.20–188.23
SUPERSEDEAS — Continued
Approval presumed by filing, 682.10
Attachment, appeal of discharge order, 639.65
Carriers, violations, transportation department or­ders appeals, 327C.33
Election contest appeals, 62.20
Execution issued by appellate courts, 686.14,
686.15, 686.18
Execution on unstayed part of judgment, 686.9
Execution recalled and property surrendered,
686.10, 686.11
Nuisance abatement stayed by bond, 657.6
Practice Act license revocation, appeals, 147.71
Property returned to judgment debtor, 686.11
Real property, actions to recover, 646.25
Removal of public officials, no stay, 66.22
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.6
SUPervisors
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249
Investigators, oaths, power to administer, 78.2(6)
SUPPLIES
County supplies, 331.322
School supplies, 73.2, 301.1
State supplies, 18.6
SUPPLY ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Co-operative enterprises, chs 497-499
SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Assignment of income, ch 252D
Children born out of wedlock, obligation to sup­port, ch 675
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
Collection, 252B.13A–252B.18, 598.22–598.23
Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A
Debts
Payment, 598.22
Tax refunds and rebates, set off against, 217.34,
421.17(21)
Unemployment compensation benefits, withheld from, 96.3(9)
Delinquent, income assigned to pay, ch 252D
Failure
Parents, criminal offense, ch 233
Persons charged, interstate rendition, 252A.24,
252A.25
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Marriage dissolutions, determination of support,
598.21
Medical care, support requirement, ch 252E
Parents, failure to support child, criminal offense,
ch 233
Payment, 252B.13–252B.17, 598.22
Public assistance recipients, support payments to,
assignment to state, 252A.13, 252B.13A–
252B.17, 598.34, 675.38
Recovery, state services, ch 252B
Spousal support debts, establishment and collect­ion, ch 249B
SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued
Tax refund, support debts set off, 217.34,
421.17(21)
Unemployment compensation, support debts with­held from, 96.3(9)
SUPREME COURT
General provisions, Const., Iowa, V; 602.4101–
602.4108
Administration, 602.4301–602.4305
Appointments, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.15
Appoointment, jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, III, 36
Chief justice
Absence, 602.4103
Selection, 602.4103
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
Clerk
Appointment, 602.4301
Compensation, 602.1503
Duties, 602.4301
Deputy, 602.4302
Legal publications received, 18.97(7)
Oaths, power to administer, 78.1(3)
Compensation, 602.1501
Decisions
General provisions, 602.4106
Publication, 17.21, 17.25, 602.4106
Divisions, 602.4104
Elections, 46.17–46.25
Fees, 602.4303
Impeachment, 602.2201, see also IMPEACH­MENT
Judges, see subhead Justices below
Jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 602.4102
Justices
Appointment, 46.15, 602.4101
Chief justice, see subhead Chief Justice above
Expenses, 602.4305
Nomination, Const., Iowa, V, 16; 46.14
Oaths, power to administer, 78.1(1)
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, V, 18
Resignations, 46.12
Salaries, Const., Iowa, V, 18
Terms, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 46.16(1)
Vacancies, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.12
Law librarian, state, appointment approved,
303.94(2)
Location, 602.4105
Nominations, Const., Iowa, V, 16
Opinions, 602.4106
Questions of law, certification, ch 684A
Quorum, Const., Iowa, V, 2
Reapportionment, jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, III, 36
Reports
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 17.21, 17.25, 602.4106
Resignations, 46.12
Rules
(Published and indexed in the separate publica­tion "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202
SUPREME COURT — Continued
Rules — Continued
Printing and publication, 14.6(4), 14.12(7), 14.21, 17.21, 17.22
Salaries, 602.1501
Small claims, appeals, 631.16
Vacancies, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.12

SURCHASE
Criminal penalties, added, 805.8, ch911
Dishonored checks, 554.3507

SURETIES
General provisions, 682.1–682.22
Actions by, ch 540
Bonds
General provisions, 682.1–682.10
Court costs, security for, ch 621
Execution, stay of, bond for, 626.58
Fiduciaries, bond required, 633.169–633.187
Public officers, official bonds, chs 64, 65, see also BONDS, subhead Official Bonds of Public Officers and Employees
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Companies
General provisions, 682.11–682.22
Authority to do business, certificate, 682.11
Criminal bonds, law not applicable, 682.18
Liability, release of, 682.19
Stockholders, liability, 682.22
Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
Execution against surety
Liability, 626.17
Subrogation, 626.19
Liability, joint and several, 613.1
Prohibited, 621.7, 682.5
Qualifications, 682.4

SURETY BONDS
See SURETIES

SURGEONS
Licenses, ch 148, see also PHYSICIANS
Osteopathic surgery, licenses, ch 150A, see also OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURNAMES
See NAMES

SURPLUS
Attached property sold, surplus to debtor, 639.59
Execution sale proceeds, surplus to debtor, 626.82
Foreclosure sale, surplus to mortgagee, 654.7
Secured transactions
Accounting by secured parties, 554.9502–554.9504
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Surplus property, acceptance by state, 18.15

SURROGATE MOTHERS
Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

SURTAXES
School districts, income surtaxes, see INCOME TAX

SURVEYORS
General provisions, chs 114, 114A
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Disputed boundaries, appointed to survey, 650.7
Dower set off, surveyor employed, 633.249
Examinations, 114.13–114.15
Examining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 114.12, 114.13, 114.30
Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
Foreign registrants, 114.20
Land surveyors, examination and registration, ch 114
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(4)
Plats, see PLATS
Real property inspection reports, requirements, 114.35
Registration, ch 114
Seals, 114.16
United States surveyor general, records, use in evidence, 622.47

SURVEYS
General provisions, ch 114A, see also SURVEYORS
Cemetery surveys, 359.40
Conservation land surveys, 111.21–111.24, 111.32
Corner and boundary disputes, ch 650
Corners destroyed, penalty, 314.8
Dower set off by survey, 633.249
Field notes and plats, use in evidence, 622.42
Geological surveys, ch 305
Government surveys, taxation, descriptions of subdivisions, 428.7
Island and river channels, 568.1–568.13, 568.22–568.24
Pipeline companies, private land, 479.30
Plats, see PLATS
Real actions, procedure to obtain survey, 646.14
Real actions, survey for identifications, 619.14
School districts, reorganization, 275.1, 275.2, 275.5
School lands surveys, 302.4
Soil conservation surveys, 305.3
State land office, ch 10

SURVIVORS
Inheritance tax, chs 450, 451
Joint accounts, savings and loan associations, 534.302
Joint bank account, 524.806
Joint obligations, liability, 613.1
Partnership law, partner's death, 545.705
Simultaneous death, evidence uncertain, devolution, 633.523–633.528
Surviving spouse, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

SUSPENSION
Attorney's license, 602.10121–602.10136
Bank deposits and collections, payment, 554.4214
Civil service employees suspended, 400.20–400.22
SUSPENSION — Continued
Commercial paper, pro tanto, 554.3802
Driver's licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Insurance company certificates of authority, 507.10, 520.15
Insurance policies, 515.80, 515.81, 515.102(5)
Practice Act licenses, 147.55-147.71
Rates of carriers, suspended, 327D.84
Sentences suspended
Board of parole, after commitment, 906.15
Mentally retarded, 222.53
Trial court, ch 907
Suspension of officers
Additional security, failure to give, 65.3
Commission to examine accounts, ch 67
County, township or city officers, 66.7
Exercising office after, penalty, 67.6
Failure to impeach or convict, 67.11
General assembly, governor reports to, 67.10
Governor's duty, 67.1, 67.5, 67.9
Grounds, 11.5, 65.8, 66.7
Impeachment, ch 68
Order of suspension, effect, 67.6
Salary pending suspension, 67.7
Temporary appointment, 66.19, 67.8
Warehouse licenses, 543.5, 543.11
Workers' compensation suspended, 85.39

SWAMPLANDS
Federal indemnity money apportioned, 12.16
Records kept by state land office, 10.2
Taxable, county titles in other counties, 427.14

SWARING
False swearing, 720.2, see also CRIMES, subhead Perjury

SWIMMING POOLS
Cities
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Joint financing with other public agencies, ch 28F
Inspection and registration, ch 135I
Counties
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.461-331.471
Joint financing with other public agencies, ch 28F
Inspection and registration, ch 135I
Inspections and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability, state and local governments, 25A.14(13), 613A.4(12)

SWINDLING
See FALSE PRETENSES AND FRAUDS; THEFT

SWINE
See HOGS

SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
See PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

SYPHILIS
See VENEREAL DISEASES

TANKS
Aboveground storage tanks, registration, 101.21-101.27
Measuring device calibrations, fees, 215.17
Petroleum storage tanks, see PETROLEUM
Underground storage tanks
Disposal, 455B.490
Inspections, fees, 101.28
Insurance, 507D.3(6)
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Property tax, remedial action costs, credit for, 427B.20-427B.22
Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
Regulation, 455B.471-455B.479
Small businesses, remedial actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20-427B.22

TANNING FACILITIES
Regulation, ch 136D

TAPES
Audiotapes, see AUDIOTAPES
Sound recordings
Rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS
See SMALL BUSINESS

TATTOOING
Regulation, 135.37

TAXATION
Agricultural extension education, levy for, 176A.10
Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption, 123.159
Area schools, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Armed forces members, property, see subhead Military Service Persons below
Armories, exemption, 29A.60
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 8)
Assessments
Property taxes, see ASSESSMENTS
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Aviation fuel and gasoline, see AIRCRAFT
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Beer, barrel tax, 123.136
Bees, diseased, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as tax, 160.8
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(9, 23-26)
TAXATION — Continued

Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Bonds
- Payment, tax levies for, ch 76
- Property tax exemption, 427.1(5)

Boxing matches, receipts, 90A.7

Bridges, toll, 427.13

Brucellosis eradication, cattle, levy for, 165.18

Building and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Business corporations, income tax, see INCOME TAX

Cattle
- Excise tax, ch 181
- Facilities, special valuation, 427B.7

Cemeteries and cemetery associations, see CEMETERIES

Charitable institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23–26)

Charitable trusts and private foundations, ch 634

Checkoffs
- Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Churches, see RELIGIONS

Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES

Cigars, see CIGARS

City taxes
- Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
- Local option taxes, ch 422B
- Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Coal dealers, property taxes, 428.10

Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39

Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Computers, see COMPUTERS

Condominiums, 499B.11

Construction contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.47(2)

Controlled substances, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 421A

Corn, excise tax, ch 185C

Corporations
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Counties taxes
- Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
- Local option taxes, ch 422B
- Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Crops, see CROPS

Dams, exemption, 427.1(33)

Decedents
- Claims against estate, 633.425, 633.426
- Property transfers, chs 450–451

Deed tax, ch 428A

Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Drugs, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 421A

Eggs, excise tax, ch 196A

Elderly persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.39

TAXATION — Continued

Election campaign fund contributions, income tax checkoff, 56.18–56.25

Electric power generating plants and property, 428.37

Electric transmission lines, chs 429, 437

Erosion control, levy for, 467B.9

Estates, decedents, inheritance and transfers, chs 450–451

Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES

Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9

Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES

Farms, family, tax credit, ch 425A

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Federal taxes
- Authorized, Const., U.S., I, 8
- Income tax, authorized, Const., U.S., Amend. 16
- Liens, recording, 331.609

Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 113.6, 331.512(1e)

Ferries, franchises, 427.13

Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fire districts, levy, 357B.3

Flood control, levy for, 467B.9

Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 467A.20, 467A.23–467A.41

Forest reservations, exemption, ch 161, 441.22

Franchise taxes, financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fruit-tree reservations, exemption, ch 161, 441.22

Fuel taxes
- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Boats and vessels, deposit and use, 324.79, 324.84
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.11
- Gasohol, see GASOHOL
- Gasoline, see GASOLINE
- Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
- Gifts to municipalities, tax to maintain, 565.15
- Gross receipts tax, 422.33
- Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455
- Historic property, tax exemption, 427.16
- Hogs, excise tax, ch 183A
- Homesteads, tax credit, ch 425
- Horizontal property, 499B.11
- Hospitals, tax levies for, see HOSPITALS
- Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
- Housing co-operative associations, 499A.14
- Housing, low-rent, elderly and handicapped persons, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)
- Ice dealers, property taxes, 428.10
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX
- Industrial machinery, listing and valuation, 427B.10–427B.14, 427B.17
- Industrial real property, value added, exemption, 427B.1–427B.7
- Inheritance tax, chs 450, 450B
- Insurance, see INSURANCE TAXATION
TAXA

TAXATION — Continued
Internal revenue code, defined, 422.3(5)
Investment securities, compliance with law, 554.8401
Job training, community college services, property taxes to pay for, 280B.4, 280C.4
Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24
Lake districts, recreational, levy, 357E.8, 357E.10
Land use districts, levy, 303.66
Law enforcement districts
Benefited districts, levy, 357D.8, 357D.10
Unified districts, levy, 28E.21–28E.28A
Laws, distinct statement of tax required, Const., Iowa, VII, 7
Leasehold interests, 427.15
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, 523F.19
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Libraries, tax levies for, see LIBRARIES
Liens, see LIENS
Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.19, 23–26
Loan agencies, ch 430A
Local option taxes, ch 422B
Lottery, state, receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)
Low-income persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.39
Machinery, industrial, exemption and valuation, ch 427B
Marine fuel, moneys deposited, 324.79, 324.84
Marine insurance, ch 432A
Memorial halls and monuments, cities, tax levy for, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Military property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Military service persons, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 427A.2
Milk, excise tax, ch 179
Mineral rights, 84.18–84.20
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Moneys and credits, credit unions, 533.24
Motel tax, ch 422A
Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mutual taxes, gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27–99.31
Natural gas, special fuel use, 324.34
Nonresidents
Income, allocation for tax, 422.8
Property, migratory, assessment, 445.42–445.46
Nuisances, gambling and prostitution houses, mulct tax, 99.27–99.31
Oil rights, 84.18–84.20
Pari-mutuel wagering
Wagers sums, 99D.15
Winnings, taxes withheld, 99D.16
Personal property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Petroleum, underground tanks, diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424

TAXATION — Continued
Pigs, excise tax, ch 183A
Pipeline companies, chs 429, 438
Premium tax, see INSURANCE TAXATION
Private foundations and charitable trusts, ch 634
Production credit associations, see PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Prostitution, houses used for, mulct tax, 99.27–99.31
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real property, see PROPERTY TAXES
Real property transfers, ch 428A
Refunds and rebates
Fuel taxes, 324.16–324.19, 324.71, 324.72
Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
Inheritance tax, 450.94
Property taxes, 445.60
Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX
Tobacco tax, 98.47
Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX
Religious institutions and societies, see RELIGIONS
Returns
Filed, destruction, 422.68
Income tax, see INCOME TAX
Preparers, information disclosure prohibited, ch 423A
Revenue and finance department, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Road use tax fund, allocation, ch 312
Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Scavenger sales, 446.18, 446.19, 446.21
School district taxes
Income tax surtaxes
General provisions, 298.14
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.43, 279.52–279.54
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Enrichment amount, 442.14–442.20
Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21–257.26
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Supplemental surtax, 442.43
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Scientific institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.19, 23–26
Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, exemption, 309.51
Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207
Services tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX
Sheep, excise tax, ch 182
Small business, see SMALL BUSINESS
TAXATION — Continued

Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY (FEDERAL)

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, improvements, construction and repair, 467A.20, 467A.23–467A.41

Soybeans, excise tax, ch 185

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State general fund, levy for, 444.21–444.23

Street lighting districts, levy, 357C.7, 357C.9

Swine, excise tax, ch 183A

Tax deeds, ch 448

Tax-increment financing, 403.19

Tax liens, 445.28–445.32

Tax review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE

Tax sales, see TAX SALES

Teachers pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, payments, levy for, 294.14

Telegraph companies, chs 429, 433

Telephone companies, chs 429, 433

Tobacco, 98.42–98.50

Toll bridges, 427.13

Township taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Transmission lines, electricity, chs 429, 437

Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES

Tuberculosis eradication, cattle, levy for, 165.18

Turkeys, excise tax, ch 184A

United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Urban renewal, tax-increment financing, 403.19

Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404

Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX

Utilities, see UTILITIES

Vehicle taxes, local option, ch 422B

Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Veterans, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 427A.2

Voting machines, purchase, levy for, 52.3

Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistricts, levies for, 467A.20, 467A.23–467A.41

Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21

Wheel taxes, local, ch 422B

Wine, gallo­nage tax, 123.183

Wool, excise tax, ch 182

Workers’ compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

Wrestling matches, receipts, 90A.7

TAXIDERMY

Licenses, 109.126, 110.1(6e)

TAXIS

Cities, franchises, 364.2(4)

Needs, transportation services, studies, 307.25(2)

TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE

General provisions, 421.1

Appeals to board, revenue and finance assessments, ch 429

TAX SALES

General provisions, ch 446

Legalized, 589.16, 589.16A

Redemption of real estate sold, ch 447

Special assessments, delinquent, property sale, 384.69

TEACHERS

Administrators, see SCHOOLS

Agricultural education

Pay plan, 294A.17

Standards, 256.32

Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20

Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)

Annuities, purchase authorized, 294.16

Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

Attendance records kept, 294.4

Bonds, 279.8

Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VIN­TON)

Certification, see subhead Licenses below

Child abuse reports, 232.69

Coaches, see SCHOOLS

Collective bargaining

See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)

Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33

Salary increases, 294A.24

Colleges, see subhead Training below

College teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Compensation, see subhead Salaries below

Contracts

Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)

Termination, 279.15–279.18

Terms, 279.13

Deaf school, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

Discharge, 279.27

Dissolved districts, early retirement, 275.59

Education, see subhead Training below

Educational excellence program, ch 294A

Education loans, reimbursement payments, 261.45

Elementary teachers, licenses, 260.34

Evaluation, 256.7(3), 279.14

Examiners, licenses, 260.33

Examination board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Excellence program, ch 294A

Gifted and talented students, preparation for, 256.16, 263.8A

Homes, school district indebtedness authorized, 296.1

Insurance, 279.12

Leave, educational, 279.12

Licenses, ch 260

Mathematics teachers, student loans, repayment, 261.54

Minorities, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
TEACHERS — Continued
Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
Pay, see subhead Salaries below
Pensions, see subhead Retirement below
Preparation, see subhead Training below
Principals, see SCHOOLS
Probationary period, 279.29
Qualifications, interstate acceptance agreement, ch 284
Quality, enhancement, 294A.12–294A.20
Recruiting, 294A.4–294A.6
Register, daily, kept, 294.4
Reorganized districts, early retirement, 275.59
Reports, 294.5
Residence requirement, 279.22
Resignation, 279.13(2)
Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Early retirement, incentives, 279.46
Reorganized or dissolved districts, early retirement, 275.59
Systems, establishing in certain cities, 294.8–294.15
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Salaries
Increases, state funding, ch 294A
Minimum and supplements, 294A.5
Performance-based and supplemental pay, 294A.12–294A.20
Science teachers, student loans, repayment, 261.54
Sharing, 256.12, 280.15
Sick leave, 279.40
Special education, ch 281, see also SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education
Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.45, 261.48
Students
Corporal punishment, 280.21
Dismissal and readmission, powers of teachers, 282.4, 282.5
Student teachers
See also subhead Training below
College and university programs, contracts with schools, 260.27
Cooperating teachers, incentive program, 262.75
Requirements, 260.25
Substitute teachers, training programs, requirements, 256.7(15)
Superintendents, see SCHOOLS, subhead Superintendents
Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Training
Area education agency services, 273.2(1)
Contracts, regents institutions, 262.30–262.32
Courses, University of Northern Iowa, 268.2
Regents institutions, cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Requirements, 256.7(3, 8), 256.16, 260.25
Truancy reports, 299.15
TEACHERS — Continued
Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
University teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vocational agriculture, see subhead Agricultural Education above
Vocational education teachers, training, aid, 258.5
TEACHERS COLLEGE (CEDAR FALLS)
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See also TELEVISION
Deaf persons, 911 system, 477B.9
Emergency, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(9–11), 279.47
State system, 18.132–18.137
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also UTILITIES
Capital stock, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Delays, liability, 477.6–477.9
Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Lines
Construction, 477.1–477.5
Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
Highway obstruction, removal, ch 319
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes, liability, 477.6–477.9
Property taxes, chs 429, 433
Services, interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Taxation, property, chs 429, 433
Telegrams
Defined, 554.1201(41)
Mistakes and delays, liability, 477.6–477.9
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines above
Underground facilities, location information recorded, ch 480
Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING
TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also UTILITIES
Capital stock, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Delays, liability, 477.6–477.9
Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A
Deregulation, 476.1
Directory assistance, charges, 476.6(1–4)
Disconnection, 476.20
Eavesdropping, crime, 727.8
Emergency communications
False claim, criminal offense, 727.6, 727.7
Obstruction, criminal offense, 727.5, 727.7
Emergency number system (911), chs 477A, 477B
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Lines
Construction, 477.1–477.5
TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

Lines — Continued

Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
Highway obstruction, removal, ch 319
Local exchanges, long distance connections, 477.10-477.14
Long distance, access, 477.10-477.14
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes, liability, 477.6-477.9
Obscene material, dissemination to minors, prohibited, 728.15
Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91
Property taxes, chs 429, 433
Public telephones, handicapped persons, accessibility requirement, 104A.3(7)
Rates
General provisions, 476.6
Discounts, 476.5
Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
Schedule, 476.6(12)
Services
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Taxation, property, chs 429, 433
Tolls, between companies, 476.11
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines above
Underground facilities, location information recorded, ch 480
Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING

TELEVISION

Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cable systems
Construction, 477.1-477.5
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Sales tax, 422.43(11)
Theft of services, 714.1(7)
Educational television, 303.75-303.85
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Lines, see subhead Cable Systems above
Public television
General provisions, 303.75-303.85
Stations, property tax exemption, 427.1(40)
Securities, sale or purchase offers, 502.610
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Translators, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Transmission lines, see subhead Cable Systems above

 TENANCY — Continued

Life tenants
Apportionment of rent by executor, 562.1
Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
Petition for sale, 557.9
Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
Successor to life tenant, rent, 562.10
Termination of life estate, farm tenancy, 562.8
Termination of life estate, nonfarm, 562.9
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Multiple housing co-operatives, ch 499A
Notice, forcible entry and detainer, 648.3, 648.4
Tenants at will
Farm tenancy, termination notice, 562.5-562.7
Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
Holding over after notice, double rent, 562.2
Presumption, notice to terminate, 562.4
Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
Writ of possession, 646.24
Tenants for years
Farm tenancy, termination notice, 562.5-562.7
Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
Holding over after notice, double rent, 562.2
Presumption of tenancy at will, notice, 562.4
Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Writ of possession, 646.24
Tenants in common
Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
Cotenant in possession liable for rent, 557.16
Created by conveyance, presumption, 557.15
Definition, 557.15
Redemption rights on execution sale, 628.24
Walls in common, ch 563
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Termination of tenancy at will by notice, 648.4

TENDER

General provisions, ch 538
Adjudicated value of river lands by occupant, effect, 568.19
Agricultural products to warehouse, discrimination prohibited, 543.27
Amount of security interest by execution creditor, 626.34-626.42
Animals distrained, damages, 188.13
Attorney fee, tender required to avoid, 625.25
Damages
Highway established, altered or vacated, 306.37
Trespassing animals, 188.13
Fee for statement of tax due, 445.23
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Garnishee, tender of fees and mileage, 642.9
Publication charges for official notice, refusal, effect, 618.8
Purchase price for samples, pure food law, 189.5
Quitclaim deed, for title, cost, 649.5

Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
TENDER — Continued
Sales law provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Tax payments, when treasurer must accept, 445.5
Witness fees and expenses, 622.77, 642.9

TERMINALS
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
Motor vehicle carriers with fixed termini, 325.1
Motor vehicle truckers, 327.1
Railway stations, see RAILROADS
Terminal charges, schedules, 327D.67

TERRACE HILL
Commission, 303.17
Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)

TERRORISM
Crime, 708.6

TESTIMONY
See also WITNESSES
Child, limitations, 910A.3
Civil cases, ch 622, see also EVIDENCE
Competition law, confidential, 553.9
Husband and wife, 726.4

TEXTBOOKS
Schools, ch 301

THEATERS
Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
Fire protection standards, 100.35
Insurance associations, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
Obscenity law, ch 728, see also OBSCENITY
Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 98A
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

THEFT
General provisions, ch 714
Attempted burglary, 713.2
Burglary, 713.1
Cable television, theft of services, 714.1(7)
Consolidation, 714.1
Criminal provisions, ch 714
Deception, taking services, 714.1
Defense, claim of right, 714.4
Degrees, 714.2
Embezzlement, armed forces, 29B.113
Grave markers, veterans, 714.7A
Library materials
   Defined, 702.22
   Equipment, 702.22, 714.5
   Evidence of intent, 714.5
   Search authority, 808.12
Reproduction of sound recordings, 714.15
Share drafts, 714.1(6)
Shoplifting, 714.5
Telephone services, 714.1(7)
Trespass on land, no theft, 714.6
Utilities services, 714.1(7)
Vehicles, not permanently taking, 714.7

THERAPY
Occupational therapy, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Respiratory therapy, see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

THINGS IN ACTION
See CHOSES IN ACTION

THREATS
Bomb threats, 712.6-712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3

THRESHING
Grain and seed, lien for services, ch 571

TIMBER
Buyers, 107.36
Contract for sale, 554.2107
Culture Acts
   General provisions, ch 161
   State horticultural society to aid, 186.3
Geological survey investigation, 305.4
Injuring, 560.6, 658.4, 658.7, 658.8
Sales, capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
Secured transactions, 554.9203, 554.9402, 554.11105

TIME
A.D., defined, 4.1(11)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computation, holidays excluded, 4.1(22)
Daylight saving time, 122A.1
Limits on starting actions, chs 614, 615, see also LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
Standard time, defined, 122A.1

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 557A

TIRES
Chains, use allowed, 321.442(2)
Farm machinery, 321.442(1)
Metal tires
   Defined, 321.1(20)
   Prohibited, 321.441
Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(18)
Requirements, 321.440
Retreading services
   Sales tax, 422.43(5)
   Use tax, 423.1(4)
Snow tires
   Required, local authority, 321.236(12)
   Studded, use authorized, 321.442(3)
Solid tires, defined, 321.1(19)
Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343
Waste tires, disposal, 455D.11

TITHES
Constitutional prohibition, Const., Iowa, I, 3

TITLES
Abandoned river channels
   Action to determine title, 568.19
   Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
**Abandoned river channels — Continued**

- Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
- Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
- Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
- Abstracts of title
  - Court records involving title to realty, 624.21
  - Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7–646.9
  - School fund loans, state, 262.14
- Actions involving title to real estate, see **REAL PROPERTY**, subhead *Actions*  
  - Adverse possession, title claim by, 564.1
  - Affidavits explanatory of title, presumption, 558.8
  - After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4
  - Aliens' property rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22; ch 567
  - Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14–614.23
  - Art work acquired by state, 304A.14
  - Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207
  - Bills of lading, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
    - Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12
  - Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650
  - Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner's right, 566.25
  - Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7
  - Chain of title
    - Claims to real estate antedating 1970, 614.17
    - Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
    - Record of title kept in land office, 10.1
  - Change in title by court action, 558.66
  - Christian name, variation, effect, 558.6
  - City-owned real estate, ch 569
  - Clerk's fee for certifying change, 602.8105(ln)
  - Color of title defined, 560.2
  - Commercial paper, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
    - Commissioner's deed, conveys title, 624.29–624.35
    - Commissioner to convey real estate, 624.29–624.33
    - Condemnation records, presumption, 472.41
    - Contract for sale of real estate, forfeiture, ch 656
    - Conveyance by court commissioner, 624.31–624.35
    - Conveyances of title, ch 558
    - Co-operatives, contracts authorized without acquiring title, 499.8
    - Co-operatives, multiple housing, 499A.1, 499A.11–499A.13
    - Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55
    - County-owned real estate  
      - General provisions, 569.1–569.8
      - Buildings, see **COUNTIES**, subhead *Buildings and Grounds*
    - Court conveyances, validity of title, 624.31–624.35
    - Credit union, use of title restricted, 533.3
    - Curative Acts, ch 589, see also **LEGALIZING ACTS**
  - Decrees of court affecting title entered on transfer book, 558.66
- **Abandoned railroad right of way**, 471.16
- Easements acquired by adverse possession, 564.1
- Eminent domain
  - Abandoned railroad right of way, 471.16
  - Presumptive evidence of title, 472.41
- Escheat, procedure to obtain title, 567.10
- Eslay law provisions, 188.1, 188.36, 188.38, 188.40
- Federal lands
  - Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4
  - Fish and game refuges, 1.5–1.9
  - Grants, 10.9, 10.11
  - Land office records, 10.1, 622.41–622.51
  - National forests, 1.9
- Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
- Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6
- Forms of conveyances, 558.19
- Forty-year marketable record, 614.29–614.38
- Gifts, devises and bequests
  - Estate proceedings, see **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Wills*  
  - Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
  - State, acceptance necessary to pass title, 565.3
  - Townships, acceptance required, 359.29
- Grain bargaining agency, 542A.1
- Grantee, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4
- Grantor described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14
- Guaranty, see **FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Highway rights of way, 306.9
- Homestead tax credit, owner must be titleholder, 425.11
- Insurance commissioner, notice served addressed to official title, 511.28, 515.74
- Insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)
- Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
- Investment securities, 554.8301
- Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, *printed at the end of Vol III*
- Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, *printed at the end of Vol III*
- Islands or abandoned river channels, 568.10, 568.19, 568.20
- Land office and patents, ch 10
- Legalizing Acts, ch 589, see also **LEGALIZING ACTS**
- Legislative bills, Const., Iowa, III, 29; 3.1
- Lien of personal taxes, vendor and purchaser, 445.30
- Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14–614.28, ch 615
- Lost property, finder's title, 644.5, 644.11
- Lost records, proceedings, and proof, ch 647
- Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
- Mortgages of realty, title in mortgagor, 557.14
- Motor vehicle provisions
  - Certificate of title, 321.17–321.52
  - Registration of specially constructed or foreign vehicle, certificate surrendered, 321.23
TITLES — Continued
Motor vehicle provisions — Continued
Registration plates, 321.171
Sale of unused vehicle, certificate, 321.67
Security interests, 321.24
State-owned cars, 18.115
Transfer, 321.45-321.51
Municipally owned real estate, ch 569
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560
Option to remove improvements when title questioned, 560.7
Parks and highways under natural resources department, title, 111.10, 111.14
Partition action, ch 651, see also PARTITION PROCEEDINGS
Party walls, ch 563
Personal property transfers, see PERSONAL PROPERTY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Plats, see PLATS
Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23
Professions, see heading for particular profession
Quieting title action, ch 649
Railroad land grants record, 558.9, 558.10
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 10.12
Real estate, state institutions, 262.37
Recovery of real property, 646.3
Restoration of lost records, ch 647
Reversion of titles
Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52
Limitation, 614.24–614.28
Railroad right of way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Schoolhouse sites, 297.15–297.21
Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5
Rights of way, 306.9
Sales of goods, 554.2403
Savings and loan associations, conversion, 534.510
School lands, chs 297, 302
Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
State-owned property
General provisions, ch 569
Dormitories at state institutions, 262.37
Federal land granted to state, list, 10.11
Fish and game, title in state, 109.2, 109.3
Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 111.12, 565.3
Islands and abandoned river channels, ch 568
Official records, 304.15
State parks, title in state, 111.10, 111.12
State university land, patent, 10.13
Supreme court reversal, effect, 686.16
Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.66
Tax titles
Assignment of certificate, title effect, 446.31
Deeds, ch 448
Irregularities disregarded, 420.217, 443.19
Irregularity in advertising sale, 446.14
Limitation on action to set aside, 614.22
TITLES — Continued
Tax titles — Continued
Redemption after delivery of deed, 447.8
Sale for erroneous tax, effect, 445.61
Special charter city tax sales, 420.216–420.218, 420.244
Title acquired under judgment, later reversed, effect, 686.16
Title insurance companies exempt from corporate income tax, 422.34(1)
Title of actions and proceedings
Appeal, 814.2
Execution levies on real estate encumbrance book entries, 626.20
Name of cause not to be changed, 611.14
Transcript, effect same as original, 558.13
Transfer of title, auditor’s fee, 331.507(2)
Walls in common, ch 563
Warehouse provisions
Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 543.18
Warehouse receipts law provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouse Receipts
Warranty of title by deed, 558.19(3)
TOBACCO
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES
Cigars, see CIGARS
Effects, education, school standards, 256.11
School students, use prohibited, 279.9
Smokeless tobacco, furnishing to minor, prohibited, 98.2
Tax, 98.42–98.50
TOILETS
Assembly places, minimum standards, 104B.1
Food establishments, 137A.19
Food service establishments, 137B.15
Handicapped persons, accessibility requirement, 104A.3(6)
Hotels, 137C.17
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
Sanitary facilities, installation requirement, property owner’s responsibility, costs assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B
TOLEDO (JUVENILE HOME)
See JUVENILE HOMES
TOLL BRIDGES
See BRIDGES
TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
See GRAVES
TON
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
TOOLS
Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20
TORNADOES
Disasters, recovery services, ch 29C
TOWN

TORNADOES — Continued
Insurance, 515.48, 515.49, 518A.1, see also INSURANCE
Property losses, tax remission, 445.62
Schools, drills, 100.31

TORTS
Actions in courts, see ACTIONS
Anatomical gifts, liability, 142A.8
Committed in state, basis for service of process, 617.3
Contributory fault, pleading, 619.17
Liability, comparative fault, ch 668
Municipalities, liability, ch 613A
Negligence, liability, see NEGLIGENCE
Parental responsibility for acts of children, 613.16
Personal injury action, limitation, 614.1
Public use of private land or waters, liability limited, ch 111C
Spouse, tort liability, 597.19
State, liability, ch 25A

TOURISM
Bed and breakfast, see BED AND BREAKFAST
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Grants, 111.79(2)
Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
Information, dissemination program, 15.273
Promotion, 15.108(5), 111.79(3)
Recreation trails, development, ch 111F
Scenic roads, ch 306D
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Contracts, public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of, below
Creation, 359.1
Dissolution, 359.9
Dividing townships, 359.5—359.8
Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency warning systems, 359.42—359.45
Eminent domain, power, 359.28
Employees, compensation, 331.324(1o)
Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20
Fire departments
General provisions, 359.42—359.45
Fire scenes, powers, ch 102
Investigations, 100.2—100.5
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 453
Receipts and expenditures, statement filed, 359.23
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Halls
Construction and maintenance, chs 359.42—359.45
Gift or donation, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Improvements, construction of
Bonds, requirements, chs 23, 75, 76
Contracts, procedure for making, ch 23
Labor and materials
Contractors’ claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial halls and monuments, veterans, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Names, changing, 359.14
New townships, elections, 359.10—359.13
Officers
Clerks, see subhead Clerks above
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of above
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tort claims liability, ch 613A
Trustees
Appointment, 39.22
Bonds, not required, 64.1
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1o), 359.46
Duties, 359.17
Election, 39.22
Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Office abolished, 359.24
Qualifications, 359.17
Resignations, 69.4

TOWN

TORNADOES — Continued
Insurance, 515.48, 515.49, 518A.1, see also INSURANCE
Property losses, tax remission, 445.62
Schools, drills, 100.31

TORTS
Actions in courts, see ACTIONS
Anatomical gifts, liability, 142A.8
Committed in state, basis for service of process, 617.3
Contributory fault, pleading, 619.17
Liability, comparative fault, ch 668
Municipalities, liability, ch 613A
Negligence, liability, see NEGLIGENCE
Parental responsibility for acts of children, 613.16
Personal injury action, limitation, 614.1
Public use of private land or waters, liability limited, ch 111C
Spouse, tort liability, 597.19
State, liability, ch 25A

TOURISM
Bed and breakfast, see BED AND BREAKFAST
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Grants, 111.79(2)
Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
Information, dissemination program, 15.273
Promotion, 15.108(5), 111.79(3)
Recreation trails, development, ch 111F
Scenic roads, ch 306D
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Contracts, public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of, below
Creation, 359.1
Dissolution, 359.9
Dividing townships, 359.5—359.8
Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency warning systems, 359.42—359.45
Eminent domain, power, 359.28
Employees, compensation, 331.324(1o)
Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20
Fire departments
General provisions, 359.42—359.45
Fire scenes, powers, ch 102
Investigations, 100.2—100.5
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 453
Receipts and expenditures, statement filed, 359.23
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Halls
Construction and maintenance, chs 359.42—359.45
Gift or donation, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Improvements, construction of
Bonds, requirements, chs 23, 75, 76
Contracts, procedure for making, ch 23
Labor and materials
Contractors’ claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial halls and monuments, veterans, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Names, changing, 359.14
New townships, elections, 359.10—359.13
Officers
Clerks, see subhead Clerks above
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of above
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tort claims liability, ch 613A
Trustees
Appointment, 39.22
Bonds, not required, 64.1
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1o), 359.46
Duties, 359.17
Election, 39.22
Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Office abolished, 359.24
Qualifications, 359.17
Resignations, 69.4
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Trustees — Continued
Term of office, 39.22, 359.11
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Volunteers, liability, 613A.2

TOXINS
Antitoxin distribution, 135.11(7)
Hog cholera, biological products, production, 266.24-266.26

TRACIS
See CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)

TRACKS
Railroads, see RAILROADS

TRACTORS
Farm tractors, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Road tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Truck tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES

TRADE AND COMMERCE
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Accounts, assignment, ch 539
Advertisements, see ADVERTISING
Assignments of nonnegotiable paper, ch 539
Banking provision, chs 524-533B
Branded articles, ch 548
Child labor, ch 92
Commerce department, state, ch 546
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Competition law, ch 553
Contracts, ch 537, see also CONTRACTS
Co-operative associations, chs 497-499
Co-operatives not in restraint of trade, 499.11
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1201-554.1205
Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
Economic development department, promotion, 15.108
Factories, see FACTORIES
Fair trade provisions
Cigarettes, ch 551A
Discrimination
Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6
Railroad rates, ch 327D
Sales practices prohibited, 551.1
Discrimination by monopolies
Complaint sent to attorney general, 551.7
Contracts in violation, void, 551.5
Co-operative association exemptions, 499.11
Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6
Enforcement of law, 551.6
Exceptions, 551.11
Injunctions for violations, 551.9
Penalty for violations, 551.4
Permits to corporations revoked, 551.8, 551.9
Purchases, practices prohibited, 551.2
Remedies cumulative to others, 551.10
Sales, practices prohibited, 551.1

TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued
Fair trade provisions — Continued
Price fixing in general
Co-operatives agreements exempt, 499.11
Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6
Marketing association contracts, ch 500
Railroad rates, ch 327D, see also RAILROADS
Trademarked or branded articles, see LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS
Violations
Injunction against discrimination, 551.9
Remedies cumulative, 551.10
Revocation of corporation permit, 551.8
Unfair discrimination, penalty, 551.4
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
International network on trade, ch 18B
Interest rates
Amount chargeable, 535.2
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Corporations, usurious rate, 535.2(2)
Judgments and decrees, 535.3
Small loan law, ch 536
Usury, penalty, 535.4, 535.5
Interstate, cigarette selling, 98.15
Iowa products, preference given, ch 73
Labels, registration, ch 548
Law merchant, supplementary, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Liquid transport carriers, restraint of trade provisions, 327A.14
Losses, insurance authorized, 545.35(8)
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Marks, registration, ch 548
Money defined, 535.1
Motor vehicle carriers, chs 325-327
Motor vehicle franchises, ch 322A
Partnerships, ch 545, see also PARTNERSHIPS
Peddlers, see ITINERANTS
Public utilities, rate regulations, ch 476
Reciprocal interstate trade provisions
Fish and game licenses, 109.19
Motor vehicles
Local registration of foreign vehicles, 321.250
Motor vehicle carriers, ch 327D
Motor vehicles, see also RAILROADS
Motor vehicles, see also TRANSPORTATION

TRADE FIXTURES
Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
Mechanic's lien law applicable, 572.1(4)
Trade formulas, printing on labels, 189.12
Trademarks, ch 548

TRADE FORMULAS
Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
Mechanic's lien law applicable, 572.1(4)
Trade formulas, printing on labels, 189.12
Trademarks, ch 548
TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued
Trade names, registration, chs 547, 548
Trade schemes, unlawful property seized, 726.4
Trade unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Unfair discrimination, ch 551
Unfair practices, insurance, ch 507B
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Vocational education, ch 258
Warehouse receipts law, 554.7201-554.7210
Warehouses, ch 543
Workers' compensation, employer's election to provide, 85.1(3)
Zoning law applicability, ch 414

TRADEMARKS
General provisions, ch 548
Commercial paper, 554.3401
Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
Limitation, twenty years, renewal, 548.5
Registration, ch 548
Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10
Shown on package labels, 189.9

TRADE NAMES
General provisions, chs 547, 548
Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2
Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26
Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10
Use, recording required, ch 547

TRADE SCHOOLS
See VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRETS
General provisions, ch 550

TRADE UNIONS
See LABOR UNIONS

TRAFFIC RECORDS AND CRIMINAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (TRACIS)
See CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)

TRAFFIC SIGNS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Signs

TRAILERS — Continued
House trailers, see MOBILE HOMES
Inspection, authority, 321.476-321.481
Length, maximum, 321.457
Lights, requirements, 321.384-321.429
Load limit, 321.463
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55
Overloads permitted, 321.466
Parks, see MOBILE HOMES
Permits required, 321.58
Plates, 321.34
Projecting load, flag or lamps, 321.394
Registration
General provisions, 321.17-321.44
Fees, 321.122, 321.123
Plates, 321.34
Semitrailers
Defined, 321.1(10)
Finance charge limited, 322C.12
Registration
Fees, 321.122, 321.123
Plates, 321.34
Soil conservation equipment, axles, distance requirements, 321E.7(3)
Special mobile equipment, registration, 321.21
Speed limit, 321.285(3)
Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441
Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
Use tax, payment, 423.1(9), 423.6-423.8
Weighing, authority, 321.476-321.481
Width, restrictions, 321.452-321.481

TRAFFICS
Appropriations, 312.2(18), 312.2A
Bicycles, establishment, ch 308A
Brushy Creek recreation area, advisory board, 455A.8
Recreation trails, development plan, ch 111F

TRAINING SCHOOL
General provisions, chs 218, 242
Commitment procedure, ch 232, 242.5
Costs, child's unearned income applied, 242.17
High school equivalency diploma, 259A.6
Inmates
Custody and discipline, 242.2
Discharge procedure, 242.9-242.13
Education, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
Fingerprints and photographs, 690.4
Foster care placement, 242.7
Instruction and employment, 242.4
Parole authorized, conditions, 242.12
Placing out under agreement, 242.7-242.13
Transfers authorized, 218.91, 242.14, 242.15, 331.756(41)
Rules, 242.16
Superintendent, 218.9, 242.2, 242.3
Transfers to work in parks, 242.15
Visitation, 242.6
TRAINS
See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS
Accountancy hearings, 116.23
Appeals
Attorneys, removal proceedings, 602.10135
Criminal cases, transcript at county expense, 814.9
Election contests, 61.12, 62.25
Estray animals, proceedings, 188.24
Forcible entry and detainer cases, 602.4106(2)
Industrial commissioner's hearings, 86.32
Insurance commissioner's hearings, stock sales, 506.8
Local budget board hearings, 24.29
Official newspapers, contest hearing, 349.12
Trespassing animals, damage appeal, 188.24
Veterans preference law appeals, 70.5
Circuit court records, by district court clerk, 602.6701(2)
College credits, nonexistent institutions, ch 264
Court cases
Appeals, record transmitted, 686.7
Circuit courts, 602.6701
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97–622.101
Fees, 602.3202, 625.9
Indigents, right to have transcript made, 814.9, 814.10
Judgments, docketing by clerk, 624.26
Requirements, 624.9–624.11
Court conveyances, record, 633.401
Court reporter, fees, 602.3202, 625.9
Deeds by state, minutes transcribed, 569.7
District court
Adoptions transmitted to registrar, 144.22
Appeals from school superintendent, 290.4
Appeals, papers or records on request, 686.7, 686.8
Assessment appeals certified, 441.39, 441.40
Court conveyances, 633.401
Election contests, county, 62.25
Estates, 450.84, 633.49–633.51
Fees, 602.8105(1, 2)
Foreign wills, 633.495–633.498
Judgments against real estate, 624.23, 624.26
Judgments on ordinances, charter cities, 420.37
Original newspaper selected, appeal, 349.12
Probate deeds, certification of transcript, 633.401
Realty in foreign county, record, 633.51
Recorder's transcript certified, 558.12
Road assessments, 311.25
Sessions not at county seat, 602.6106
Evidence
Ordinances, transcripts as, 622.62
Reporter's transcript, 622.97–622.101
Fees
Clerk of court, 602.8105(1)

TRANSCRIPTS — Continued
Fees — Continued
College credits, transcript fee, 264.5
School appeals, 290.3
Shorthand reporter's fees, rules, 602.3202, 625.9
Taxation as costs, 625.9
Human services department, hearing, 218.33
Inheritance tax records to revenue and finance department, 450.71
Judgments
Appellate courts, 624.25, 624.26
Circuit court records, 602.6701(2)
Creation of lien by filing, 624.23–624.26
Election contests, 61.12, 62.25
Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24, 624.26
Judicial qualifications commission, hearing, 602.2106, 602.2107
Partition action decrees, 558.64
Partition action, expense taxed as costs, 651.4
Probate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE
Real property instruments, 558.12, 558.13, 633.401
Residents of mental health institutions, 218.69
Road assessment, 311.25
School land sale proceedings, 302.6
Surveys of abandoned river channels, 568.14, 568.16
Vital statistics records, 144.46

TRANSFER AGENT
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Investment Securities

TRANSFER BOOK
Auditor to keep record, 558.60
Entries to be made before recording, 558.57
Fees for entries collected by recorder, 558.58
Form of transfer book, 558.61

TRANSFER COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS
Licenses, ch 81A

TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSMISSION LINES
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Telegraph companies, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone companies, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, cable, ch 477

TRANSPLANTS
Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
Data, collection, 145.7

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 307, see also HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Administrative services administrator, 307.21
Aeronautics and public transit administrator, 307.25
Aircraft, registration, ch 328
Attorney, 307.23
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Carriers, regulation, chs 325–327G
Commission, see subhead Transportation Commission below
Contracts, distribution of copies, 307.40
Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28
Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
Data processing system, 307.21
Director, 307.11, 307.12
Driver license examiners, 321.187
Eminent domain, 306.19, ch 472, 589.27
Employees
Expenses, 307.8
Longevity pay, 307.48
Oaths, power to administer, 321.9
Peace officer authority, 321.476–321.481
Transfer, 307.13
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 93.13
Equipment, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
General counsel, 307.23
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1d)
Highway research board, ch 307D
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Highways administrator, 307.24
Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
Legal advisor, 307.23
Machinery, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Maintenance facilities, 307.39
Missouri River barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
Mobile home dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 322B
Motor vehicles administrator, 307.27
Motor vehicles
Departmental, fuel efficiency required, 18.115
Law enforcement, 321.2, see also MOTOR VEHICLES
Peace officers, department employees, authority, 321.476–321.481
Planning and research administrator, 307.22
Primary roads, see PRIMARY ROADS
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
Rail and water administrator, 307.26
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Records management Act, exemption, 304.17
Report, 17.9
Roadside vegetation management, 314.22

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Rules, 307.12(9), 307A.2(13)
Seal, 321.7
Secondary roads, see SECONDARY ROADS
Transportation commission
General provisions, ch 307A
Appointment, 307.3
Compensation, 3E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
Meetings, 307.7
Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), 97B.41(3b(11))
Removal, 307.9
Rules, 307A.2(13)
Vacancies, 307.5
Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, licensing and regulation, ch 322C
Vegetation, roadside, management plan, 314.22
Weed control, highways, 317.11
Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476–321.481
TRAPPING
Birds, restrictions on trapping, 109.58
Fish, restrictions on trapping, 109.76
Fur-bearing animals
Licenses, 109.51, ch 110
Restrictions, 109.87–109.92
Mantraps, illegal, 708.9
Minnows, restrictions on traps, 109.80
Open seasons
Defined, 109.1(2)
Established, 109.48
Fur-bearing animals, 109.87
TRASH
See SOLID WASTES
TRAVEL AGENCIES
Registration and regulation, ch 120
TRAVELERS CHECKS
Sales, licenses, ch 533B
TRAVEL TRAILERS
Dealers, licenses, 322C.4–322C.6
Defined, 321.1(68b)
Distributors, licenses, 322C.7–322C.9
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, 321.1(68c), 322C.2(4)
Finance charges, limited, 322C.12
Manufacturers, licenses, 322C.7–322C.9
Plates, 321.34
Registration fees, 321.123
TREASON
Criminal provisions, Const., U.S., III, 3; Const., Iowa, I, 16
TREASURER
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Schools, see SCHOOLS
State, see TREASURER OF STATE
TREASURER OF STATE
General provisions, ch 12
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Accountancy examining board fees, 116.3
Accounts and accounting
  General provisions, 12.1–12.15
  Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)
  Audits and examinations, 11.2, 79.8, 452.11–452.14
Action on county treasurer's bond, 331.555(3)
Administrative rules
  Public funds, 453.22
  South Africa investment prohibition, 12A.5
Advance funding authority, legislative statement of findings, 12.25
Agricultural land tax credit fund, 426.1
Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23
Agricultural society state aid warrants, 174.12
Aid to dependent children account, 239.12
Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53
Appeal board, state, member, 24.26
Appropriations, unexpended
  Reversion, 8.33
  Transfer, 8.34, 19.11, 19.14
Architectural examining board, funds, 118.11, 118.12
Attorney general's duty to account, 13.2(8)
Audits, abandoned property, 556.23
Aviation gas tax fund, 324.82, 422.112
Banking division, fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219
Barrel tax, 123.143(3)
Birth certificate, registration fee, 144.13A
Blind, state school expenses, 269.2, 270.4–270.8
Boiler inspection fees, remitted, 89.9
Bonding activities, state agencies and political subdivisions, duties, 12.1, 12.30
Bonds required of treasurer
  Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)
  Liability for losses, 12.7, 452.15, 453.8
Cattle and veal calf fund, 181.13, 181.16
Checks, treasury, voided, replaced, 12.19, 12.20
Child abuse prevention funds, 235A.1
Child support recovery payments, 252B.4
Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 98.32
Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51
Committee to establish interest rate on public obligation bonds and assessments, 74A.6
Conservation fund for enforcement of navigation laws and water safety, 106.21, 106.52
Constitutional requirements as to duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 22
County treasurer, funds remitted, 331.555(1–3), 452.1, 452.6, 452.10–452.18
Court revenue distribution account, fund received, 625.8
Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Credit and financial services, filing of information, disclosure, 12.27
Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21
Credit card, state-sponsored, selection of issuer, 12.61
Criminal penalty, surcharge, ch 911
Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
Dairy trade practice permit fees, 192A.30
Deaf, state school expense collected, 270.4–270.8
Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14
Depositories, location specified, 453.4
Deposits
  Automobile accident securities, 321A.25
  Bank deposits, ch 453
  Custodial services, 453.4
  Depository, ch 453
  Flag desecration penalties, 32.2
  Nonprofit corporations, upon dissolution, 504A.63
  Public funds, 12.8, 421.6, 452.10, ch 453
  Retirement fund accounts, 453.4
  State officers, 12.10–12.15
Deputy, appointment and duties, 27.1, 27.2
Disbursements on warrants, recorded, 12.1–12.5
Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.8
Economic protective and investment authority, advisory panel member, 175A.4
Egg fund, 196A.17
Election, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Elevators, penalties, 89A.18
Employees, merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Employment security fund, 96.13
Engineers' fees, 114.12
Entomologist's fees, 177A.9
Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.101–422.104
Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3–310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3
Federal funds provided, see UNITED STATES
  Fees
    Authority to collect, 8.32, 12.10
    Court fees, annual report, 12.9
    Examination and admission to the bar, 602.10108
    Licenses to operate vehicles, 321.191
    Motorized bicycle license fees, 321.191
    Nonoperator's identification card, fees, 321.190
    Private investigative and security agencies, licenses, 80A.14
    Fertilizer fund, 200.9
Finance authority
  Commitment costs fund, 220.40
  Title guaranty fund, 220.91
  Financial institutions, open-end credit, credit card, and financial services, information disclosure, 535.15
  Fines and forfeitures, deposit in general fund, 666.3
  Fines and forfeitures, disposition by district court clerk, 602.8106(3–5)
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Fines for contempt of legislature collected, 2.21
Fines, received from district court clerk, 476A.14
Fines, surcharge on criminal penalties, 911.3
First in the nation in education fund investments, 257A.7
Fish and game protection fund, 107.16-107.19
Food and drug law fees, 189.31
Franchise tax, allocation to cities and counties, 422.65
Fund, public transit system, 601J.6
Fund, substance abuse program, 12.21
General assembly, expenses paid, 2.12
General fund, 444.21
Governor's fees, 7.7
Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, 543A.3
Groundwater fund created, 455B.310
Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466
Higher education loan authority, records, 261A.15(4)
Highway beautification fund, 306C.11
Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29
Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1
Human services department funds
Aid funds, 239.12, 239.19, 249A.4
Federal funds, 234.14
Institution funds, 218.49, 218.50, 218.58, 218.68, 218.94
Transcript of inmates' estates received, 218.69
Indigents hospital, expense paid, 255.24-255.26
Inmate employees' pay supplement revolving fund, 246.814
Insurance division, fees and expenses, 503.8, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24-511.26, 515.129, 522.4
Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 452.2
Investment of funds, 12.8, 452.10, 453.1, 453.6-453.10
Island and river channel, sales, 568.24
Judicial magistrates, fines, 602.B.806, 805.12
Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104
Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15
Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31-12.39
Livestock disease research fund, 267.8
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 644.15
Lottery, state
Gambler's assistance fund, 99E.10
Lottery fund created, 99E.20(2)
Reports, 99E.11
Sales tax, tickets, 99E.10
Marine fuel tax fund, 324.84
Marriage license fees, 602.B.8105(1k)
Marriages solemnized, nonstatutory, forfeiture, 595.11
Membership on boards
Executive council, ex officio, 19.1
State appeal board, 24.26
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Membership on boards — Continued
State records commission, 304.3
Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
Mentally ill patients, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
Military operations fund, 29A.58
Military service credit tax fund, 426A.1
Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10
Motor carrier operator fees, 327.13
Motor fuel tax fund, 324.77, 324.84
Motor vehicles
Carriers
Certificate of convenience, 325.36, 327A.19
Registration fee, 327B.3
Dealers' license fee, 322.12
Funds, 321.145-321.156, 321.160
Grounds for refusing registration, 321.30
Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30
National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29
Natural resources department funds, 107.16-107.19, 109.17
Nomination objections heard, 44.6
Oaths, power to administer, 78.2(1)
Old-age and survivors' insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
Operators' certification fees, 455B.221
Ophtalmic dispensers' fees, 153A.11
Pari-mutuel wagering tax distributed, 99D.15
Parole relief fund, 906.10
Payroll accrual account, established, 8.42
Peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.5-97A.8
Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
Pesticide fund, 206.6
Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
Pipeline company, funds, 479.16
Plant inspection fees received, 177A.9
Plumbing code fund, 135.15
Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
Practice Act, professions, fees, 147.82
Primary road funds, 312.2, 313.3, 313.5, 313.7, 313.17-313.19
Printing costs, charged and collected, 18.55
Product development corporation, funds approved and invested, 28.87
Public employees health insurance funds, 514.16
Public employees retirement fund, trustee, 97B.7
Public funds, 12.1-12.15, 421.6, chs 452, 453, 524.1001-524.1006
Public funds, deposit
Liability, 453.24
Payment of loss procedure, 453.23
Rulemaking, 453.22
Security approval, 453.1, 453.16, 453.22
Public transit assistance fund, ch 601J
Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 117.46
Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 117.14
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Reassessment expense fund committee, members, 421.30
Receipts, record and account, 12.1–12.5
Records commission, member, 304.3
Registrar of vital statistics, state, fees, 144.46
Reports made by treasurer
Biennial report, 12.17, 17.3
Filing fees, 12.9
Linked investments program, 12.38
Motor vehicle fee receipts, 321.155
Public employees retirement system, securities lending program, 12.8
Second injury fund, 85.66
Transportation department, 312.4
Treasury, condition of, 17.3(2)
Vocational education fund, 258.12

Residents of mental health institutions, deceased, funds of, 218.68-218.70
Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 135F.6
Revenue and finance department
Collections, 423.24, 450.3, 451.7
Deposits, rules, 421.6
Expenses, 422.71, 450.84
Hearings, costs, 422.70(3), 450.70
Refunds, 422.74
Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
River road fund, 312.2
Road use tax fund, ch 312
Salary fixed, 12.18
Savings and loan association revolving fund, 534.408
School funds
Custody and management, ch 302
Federal aid, 283.1, 283A.3
Voted tax, 280A.22
School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
Second injury fund, 85.64–85.69
Security of revenue, ch 452
Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 452.11–452.14
Sinking fund, 453.9
Small claims action, docket fee, 631.6
Social security fund, 97C.12–97C.16
Soil conservation, funds, 312.2
Soil conservation property proceeds, 467A.10
Soil conservation, wind erosion control barriers, funds credited, 312.2
South Africa investments and deposits, 12.8, ch 12A
Soybean promotion fund, 185.26
State employees, workers’ compensation paid, 85.58
State funds, time deposits, duties, 453.6
State sinking funds, 453.23, 453.25
Substance abuse funds, transferred annually, 125.59

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Supreme court clerk, fees, 602.4301
Surcharge, criminal penalties, ch 911
Swampland indemnity paid counties, 12.16
Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
Temporary emergency surcharge fund, 96.13(3)
Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Tonnage fee, groundwater fund, 455B.310
Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
Transportation department, tree planting, erosion control, funding, 312.2
Transportation department, truck fees and expenses, 327.11, 327.13
Trust fund, health insurance, 514E.3
Turkey account, 184A.4–184A.7
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Underground storage tanks, fund created, fees, 455B.473(4)
Utilities board
Pipeline regulation, fees and expenses, 479.16
Public utility regulation, funds deposited, 476.10
Vacancy, how filled, office secured, 43.77, 43.78, 69.3, 69.8
Vehicle dispatcher revolving fund, 18.119
Veterans home receipts, support fund, 219.7
Violations
Discounting warrants, penalty, 452.3
False statements or reports, 452.14
Official delinquency, 452.15
Private use of public funds, penalty, 452.5
Vocational education funds, 258.12
Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
Vocational youth organization fund, 258.14
Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 543.33
War orphans educational fund, ch 35
Warrants
Canceled, list, 421.45
Disaster assistance, 29C.14
Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
Paid, treasurer’s duties, 12.3–12.6, 452.2
Unpaid for want of funds, ch 74
Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2
Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
Workers’ compensation, second injury fund, 85.66–85.68

TREES
See also FORESTS
Arbor day and week, 186A.1
Cities, removal, replacement, or planting
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Property owner’s responsibilities, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B
Cottonwoods, nuisance, 657.2(8)
Counties, removal, performance of property owner’s responsibility, costs assessed against property, 331.384
Damages
Trespassing, 658.4
TRIALS — Continued
Appeals to supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Arguments on interlocutory questions, 624.13
Arguments on objections to testimony, 624.13
Assignment calendar, criminal cases, 624.8
Assignment for trial, Polk county published, 618.13
Causes, when triable, 624.6, 624.7
Change of venue, pretrial motion, 803.2
Child sexual abuse
Victim, corroboration of testimony, 910A.3
Victim or witness, depositions, 910A.4
Child witness, competency, 910A.4
Claims against estates, 633.33, 633.447
Costs, ch 625, see also COSTS
Court, trial to
Equitable actions, 624.3–624.5
Jury provisions, applicable to court, 624.19
Paternity proceedings, 675.18
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Cross-examination
Affiants at time affidavit made, 622.89, 622.90
Affiants brought in, 622.89
Depositions, 622.89, 622.90
Parental rights terminated, hearings, 600A.7
De novo trials, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 624.4
Dependants, support, 252A.6
Dismissal of actions, see ACTIONS
District court
See also DISTRICT COURT
Calendar prepared by clerk, 624.8
Clerk's actions reviewed, 633.24
Reporter appointed by judge, 602.1507
Will contests, 633.310
Errors, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16
Errors waived unless objection, 611.12
Estates, claims filed, 633.33, 633.447
Evidence, ch 622, see also EVIDENCE
Exceptions
Appeals, only material points, 624.15
Bill of, when necessary, 624.9–624.11
Boundary dispute, commissioner's report, 650.12
Deposition provisions, 622.97
Errors in decision, time, 611.12
Failure to take waived error, 611.12
Material points only regarded, 624.15
Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
Reporter's certified report, 624.9, 624.10
Time to take in court, 611.12
Exclusion of bystanders, paternity cases, 675.20
False evidence, penalty, 719.3
Habeas corpus, before judge or court, 663.34
Instructions to jury, Sunday, instructions permitted, 602.1602
Interlocutory questions heard, 624.13
Interpreters, ch 622A
Issues
Equitable issues in law proceedings, 611.10
Trial by referee, see REFEREES
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judicial notice, see EVIDENCE

TRIAL COURT
Unified trial court, 602.6101, see also DISTRICT COURT

TRIALS
Abstracts, when required in equity, 624.5
Advancing causes for trial
Action to test constitutional amendment, 624.7
Common carriers, for discrimination, 327C.34
County zoning appeals, 358A.22
Municipal zoning board decisions appealed, 414.19
Practice Acts, license revocation actions, 147.63–147.70
Transportation department orders, appeals from, 327C.16, 327C.34
Triable, when, 624.6, 624.7
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.6
Unemployment compensation, contributions collected, 96.14(3)
Zoning certiorari cases, 414.19

TREES — Continued
Damages — Continued
Wildlife, advisory committee, 109.10A
Destruction, see subhead Damages above
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Drainage, obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
Dutch elm disease, nuisance, 657.2(13)
Forest-trees, reservations, tax exemption, ch 161, 441.22
Fruit-trees, reservations, tax exemption, ch 161, 441.22
Highways
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
Protection, 314.7
Injury, see subhead Damages above
Insect pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Nuisances, 657.2(8, 12, 13)
Nursery stock, state, distribution, 107.20
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks
Animals, hitching, prohibited, 111.39
Injury, 111.35
Removal, 111.41, 111.52, 111.53
Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Preserves, state, ch 111B
Removal, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
Waste, see subhead Damages above
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS

TRESPASS
Actions
Accrual, limitation, 614.4
Legal remedy, 648.17
Animals, ch 188
Criminal offense, 716.7, 716.8
Land sold for taxes, damages, 658.9, 658.10
Public lands, improvement, 658.8

TRIAL COURT
Unified trial court, 602.6101, see also DISTRICT COURT

TRIALS
Abstracts, when required in equity, 624.5
Advancing causes for trial
Action to test constitutional amendment, 624.7
Common carriers, for discrimination, 327C.34
County zoning appeals, 358A.22
Municipal zoning board decisions appealed, 414.19
Practice Acts, license revocation actions, 147.63–147.70
Transportation department orders, appeals from, 327C.16, 327C.34
Triable, when, 624.6, 624.7
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.6
Unemployment compensation, contributions collected, 96.14(3)
Zoning certiorari cases, 414.19
TRIALS — Continued

Jury trial

Constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 9
Employer's failure to insure liability, damages, 87.21
Guardian, involuntary appointment, 633.555
Paternity proceedings, 675.18
Right, Const., Iowa, I, 9
Will contests, 633.310

New trial

Costs paid as ordered by court, 624.16
Grant by supreme court, papers returned, 686.8
Military courts, 29B.37, 29B.69
Motion not necessary on appeal, 686.2
Motion to obtain new trial, military courts, see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE
Objections to testimony, procedure, 624.13
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Postponement, see CONTINUANCES
Preferences of trial for certain cases, see subhead Advancing Causes for Trial above
Public trials, civil service appeals, 400.26
Referees, see REFEREES
Report of trial

General provisions, 624.9-624.11
Shorthand reporter on request, 602.1507
Rules, see COURTS
Speedy trial, constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Testimony, interlocutory questions, hearing, 624.13
Weapons, concealed, defense, 724.4
Will contest, 633.310

TROY WEIGHTS
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

TRUCKS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUCK TRACTORS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUST COMPANIES
Defined, 524.103(28)
Examination by state, 524.217
Existing, continuation, 524.1005
Fiduciaries

Common trust funds, investments, 633.126-633.129
Qualification, 633.63
Powers, 524.1005
Taxation

Franchise tax 422.60–422.66
Property tax, 428.36

TRUSTEES — Continued

Appointment of trustees — Continued
Corporations ousted, 660.3–660.10
District court’s jurisdiction over, 633.10
Institution gifts, bond, 565.7
Workers’ compensation beneficiaries, 85.49–85.52, 85.61(12), 86.13
Banks, 633.63(2)
Benefited fire districts, ch 357B
Benefited law enforcement districts, ch 357D
Benefited recreational lake districts, ch 357E
Benefited street lighting districts, ch 357C
Benefited water districts, ch 357
Requests to personal representatives, income tax, 450.61

Bonds
Approval by clerk, 633.169–633.187
Premiums paid from trust funds, 682.15
Required same as executors, 633.169
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cigarette laws applicable, 98.1(3)
City utilities, ch 388
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Compensation, 85.50, 524.1001, 633.200
Compensation, income tax, 450.61
Construction certificate, electric power generators, 476A.7

Conveyances of real estate
Authorization, 557.10
Foreign trustees, 633.35–633.37
Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
County hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Court jurisdiction, bank or trust company as trustee, 633.10
Courts control, funds in litigation, 682.29, 682.30
Death of trustee

Funds in trust, payment on trustee’s death, 524.807
Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22

Deposits
Bank deposits, ch 453, 524.805(6–8)
Clerk or county treasurer, with, 682.29–682.38
Court order, 682.23(14), 682.29
Depository, ch 453
Litigation pending, with clerk, 682.29, 682.30
Property in litigation, 682.29, 682.30

Discharge, notice required, 633.703
Discharge, receipt for trust funds, 682.32, 682.33
Distribution impossible, deposit with clerk, 682.31–682.38
District court, exclusive jurisdiction, 633.10
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Execution levy against, 626.13
Federal insured loans, housing Act, investment authorized, 682.2, 682.3
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees

Allowed and fixed by court, 633.200
Itemized statement and affidavit, 633.198, 633.199
TRUSTEES — Continued
Fees — Continued
Workers’ compensation, court allowance, 85.50
Final report of fiduciaries, 422.27
Fire districts, benefited, ch 357B
Fire fighters’ pension funds, ch 410
Fire fighters’ retirement systems, ch 411
Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
Funds in banks on court order, 682.23(14), 682.29
Gifts to institutions, court appointment, 565.7
Grain bargaining agent, 542A.1
Higher education facilities program, obligations, trust agreements, 261A.44, 261A.48
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Illegitimate children, payment to trustees, 675.27
Income tax paid before final report, 422.27
Income tax return by, 422.6(2), 422.14
Inheritance tax, corporation transfer shown, 450.88
Inheritance tax law duties, 450.5, 450.8, 450.57, 450.58
Investment of trust funds, ch 682
Investment receipts filed with final report, 682.33
Investments reported, approved by court, exception, 682.23
Joint control agreements with sureties, 682.47
Jurisdiction of district court exclusive, 633.10
Jurisdiction of probate court, 682.60
Labor claims preferred, 626.69–626.73
Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E
Land use districts, see LAND USE DISTRICTS
Law enforcement districts, benefited, ch 357D
Legacies of minors, payment, 633.108
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Loan brokers, ch 535C
Mental health centers, community, ch 230A
Nominee, investments registered in name of, 633.124, 633.125
Police officers’ pension funds, ch 410
Police officers’ retirement systems, ch 411
Powers and duties, 682.60
Property deposited in court during litigation, 682.29
Railway finance authority, bondholder, 307B.13
Regional library system, see LIBRARIES
Reports
Annual accounting required, 682.28
Clerk forbidden to prepare reports, 633.26
Final report, deposit receipts, 633.700, 633.701
Requirements, 633.700, 633.701
Retail sales tax duties, 422.42
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Savings and loan associations, 534.103(6)
Securities, sale exempt, Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 467A.19
Street lighting districts, ch 357C
TRUSTS — Continued
Taxation
Income tax, fiduciary responsible, 422.6
Listing by trustee, 428.1(3)
Township trustees, see TOWNSHIPS
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Trust companies, 633.63(2)
Trusts not subject to probate court, authority, 682.60
Water districts, benefited, ch 357
Workers’ compensation cases, 85.43, 85.49–85.53
AGRICULTURAL LAND OWNERSHIP
Report, 172C.12
Restrictions, 172C.4, 172C.5
Banks and trust companies, ch 524
Brokers, real estate, account, 117.46
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Competition law, ch 553
Constructive, 557.10
Corporate and partnership farming Act, ch 172C
Creation, realty, execution same as deeds, 557.10
Deeds of trust
Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Action to recover land conveyed, limitation, 614.14–614.28
Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
Foreclosure, 611.5, 654.2, 654.5
Insurance company, investments, 511.8
Limitations on enforcing judgment, ch 615
Limitations on foreclosure, 614.14–614.28
Moratorium provision, 654.15
Mortgage construed as, 654.2
Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Deposit, distribution impossible, 682.31–682.41
Deposit with court during litigation, 682.29–682.38
Distribution of trust funds on trustee’s death, 524.807
Estate, adjusted gross, 682.61
Farming, report, 172C.5A, 172C.8, 172C.10
Finance authority, ch 220
Funerals, prearranged, ch 523A
Gifts to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Income from trusts taxable, 422.6
Inheritance tax, property transfers, 450.8
Investment or deposit
Accounting annually, 682.28
Bonds and securities authorized, 682.23
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
Collection and reinvestment, 682.27, 682.28
Court approval required, exception, 682.23, 682.26
Deposits in banks, 524.805(6-8), 524.807
Existing investments, 682.25
Federal loans and stock, 633.99
TRUSTS — Continued
Investment or deposit — Continued
Funds given to municipality, 566.16
Report of estate funds annually, 682.28
Security subject to court order, 682.26
Jurisdiction of court, 633.10, 633.32
Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
Loan brokers, ch 535C
Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
Minors, payment of funds, 633.108
Money received in trust, interest, 535.2(1d)
Nominee, investments registered in name of,
633.124, 633.125
Not subject to probate court, 682.60
Operation of law, no execution, 557.10
Payment when no legal guardian for minor,
633.108
Personal property tax credit, 427A.1-427A.10
Probate court, see PROBATE CODE
Proceeds of sale of lost property, 644.15
Real estate broker's trust account, 117.46
Real estate investments, interest, 535.2
Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
Receipts for deposit filed on final discharge, 682.33
Recovery of realty by cestui, limitation, 614.14
Regents board, acceptance and administration,
262.9(7)
Resulting trusts excepted from execution, 557.10
Simultaneous death Act, applicability, 633.523-
633.528
Taxation, property listing by trustee, 428.1
Testamentary additions, 633.275
Testamentary trustees, qualification, 633.63
Thrift certificates, guarantee, 536B.7
Trust companies, ch 524
Uniform gift to minors Act, ch 565B
Voluntary, validity, 682.60A
TUBERCULOSIS
Cattle, eradication, ch 165
Persons afflicted, treatment, 347.16(4)
Sanatoriums
Leasing, 347.13(14)
Operation, 347.14(6, 7)
Swine, eradication, 159.5(13)
TUCK LAW
County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476,
331.478
TUITION
College and university students, financial aid pro-
grams, chs 261, 261A
Community colleges, 280A.23(2)
Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17,
714.23
Schools, see SCHOOLS
State universities, changes, procedures and poli-
cies, 262.9(18, 23)
TUNNELS
Pedestrian tunnels, 321.328
Vehicle obstructing, removal, 321.357
TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 184A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system,
excluded from, 97B.41(3b)
TURKEYS
See also POULTRY
Game, see subhead Wild Turkeys below
Hunting, see HUNTING
Marketing council, ch 184A
Taxation, excise, ch 184A
Wild turkeys
See also GAME
Hunting, see HUNTING
Preserves, breeding and shooting, ch 110A
TURTLES
Defined, 109.1(25)
Fishers
Catch limits, 109.67
Commercial licenses, ch 109B
Nonresidents, restrictions, 109.121
Seasons, 109.67
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Disposition, ch 555
Estrays, 188.27-188.38
Motor vehicles, 321.85-321.88
UNDERGROUND FACILITIES
Location reported, ch 480, 558.69
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE
COMPANIES
Storage tanks, see TANKS
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
See TANKS
UNDERPASSES
See VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES
UNDEUTHER
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS
UNDUE INFLUENCE
Corruption, bribery, ch 722
Interference with administration of justice, 719.3
Subornation of juror or witness, 665.3(4)
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 96
Appeals, 96.6
Benefits, 96.3
Child support obligation, recovery from benefits,
252B.5(5)
Claims, 96.6
Contested cases, appeals, 10A.601
Disqualification, 96.5
Eligibility, 96.4
Employers
Contributions
Collection, 96.14, 626.29
Rate, 96.7
Covered by law, 96.8
Extended benefits, 96.29
Fund, 96.9
UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

UNIFIED TRIAL COURT
Established, 602.6101, see also DISTRICT COURT

UNIFORM ACTS
See UNIFORM STATE LAWS

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Acceleration
  Commercial paper
    Notice to purchaser instrument overdue, 554.3304
    Payment of instrument, 554.3109
    Time for presentment, 554.3503
    Option at will, 554.1208
    Payment, 554.1208
    Performance, 554.1208

Acceptance
  See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below
  Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below

Defined
  Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101
  Commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3410
  Letters of credit, 554.5103
  Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2606

Accessions, secured transactions, 554.9314

Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 554.7503

Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206

Accommodation parties
  Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below

Defined, commercial paper
  General provisions, 554.3415
  Application, 554.3102

Accord and satisfaction
  Commercial paper
    Discharge, 554.3603
    Terms not affecting negotiability, 554.3112
    Delivery of goods excused, 554.7403
    Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability, 554.3112

Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105

Accounts and accounting
  Commercial paper, conditional promise or order, 554.3105

Defined
  Application, 554.9105
  Application, commercial paper, 554.3102
  Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
  Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106

Accrual, commercial paper, cause of action on, 554.3122

Acknowledgment, commercial paper, negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112

Actions
  Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Actions — Continued
  Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
  Bulk transfers, 554.6111
  Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106
  Garnishment, secured transactions, 554.9311
  Investment securities
    Burden of proof, 554.8105
    Possession, 554.8315
    Presumptions, 554.8105
  Limitation of actions, see subhead Limitation of Actions below
  Replevin, sales Act
    General provisions, 554.2711
    Buyer, 554.2716
  Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
  Address, list of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104
  Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1106
  Administrators, see subhead Executors and Administrators below

Admissions as evidence
  Commercial paper, payee, existence and capacity, 554.3413
  Investment securities, contract for sale made, 554.8319
  Sales, oral contract, 554.2201

Advances
  Secured transactions
    After-acquired property, 554.9108
    Future advances, 554.9204
  Warehouse receipts, statement, 554.7202

Adverse claims
  Commercial paper, holder in due course taking instrument free of, 554.3305
  Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8901
  Documents of title, 554.7603
  Advice, letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701
  Advising bank, letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
  Affirmations, see subhead Oaths and Affirmations below

Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4107

Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404

Agents
  Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201
  Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
  Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below

Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below

Issuer, defined, documents of title, 554.7102

Seller under sales Act, 554.2707

Signatures
  Commercial paper, 554.3403
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Animals

Sale
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions, farm products, defined, 554.9109
Antecedent debt, commercial paper, consideration, 554.3408
Anticipatory repudiation
Letters of credit, 554.5115
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Application, bulk transfers, proceeds, 554.6106
Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 554.8207
Assignments
Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Funds, check or draft, 554.3409
Investment securities
General provisions, 554.8204
Endorsement, 554.8308
Letters of credit
General provisions, 554.5116
Warranties, 554.5111
Sales contract, 554.2210
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Assignments for benefit of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6103
Assortment of goods, sales, buyer’s option, 554.2311
Assumed names, commercial paper, signatures, 554.9109
Assurance, investment securities, endorsements, 554.8402
Attachment
Attachment of personalty, ch 639
Documents of title, goods, 554.7802
Goods under document of title, 554.7602
Investment securities, 554.8317
Attachment of interest
After-acquired property, 554.9204
Collateral, 554.9203
Attorneys
Commercial paper, fees
Discharge from liability, 554.3604
Sum certain, 554.3106
Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
Fees
Commercial paper
Discharge from liability, 554.3604
Sum certain, 554.3106
Documents of title, lost, stolen or destroyed, bailee, 554.7601
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Attorneys — Continued
Fees — Continued
Secured transactions, collateral
Disposition after default, 554.9504
Redeemed after default, 554.9506
Secured transactions, fees, collateral
Disposition after default, 554.9504
Redeemed after default, 554.9506
At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208
Auctions and auctioneers
Application of proceeds, 554.6108
Bulk transfers, exceptions, 554.6104, 554.6105, 554.6108
Completion of sale, 554.2328
Defined, 554.6108
Forced sales, 554.2328
List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6108
Lots, sales Act, 554.2328
Notice, bulk transfers, 554.6108
Reopen bidding, 554.2328
Resale by bidder, 554.2706
Reserve, 554.2328
Sales Act, 554.2328
Without reserve, 554.2328
Authenticating trustees, see subhead Investment
Securities below
Authentication
Investment securities, warranty, 554.8208
Letters of credit, telegram, 554.5104
Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 554.9103
Bailee, defined, document of title, 554.7102
Bailment
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading below
Delivery of goods, duty, 554.7403
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of
Title below
Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 554.7404
Investment securities, conversion, 554.8318
Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 554.2503
Sales Act, risk of loss, 554.2509
Services or facilities to be afforded by, laws not
repealed by commercial code, 554.10104
Stoppage of delivery, 554.2703, 554.2705
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse
Receipts below
Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4101–554.4504
Acceptance
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3410, 554.4104
Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
Notice of holding, 554.4210
Warranties, 554.4207
Account, defined
General provisions, 554.4104
Application, commercial paper, 554.3102
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Afternoon, defined, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4107
Agency relationship, 554.4201
Age of check, 554.4404
Agreements, variations, 554.4103
Alterations
Duty of customer, 554.4406
Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
Application of article
General provisions, 554.4102, 554.4201
Variation by agreement, 554.4103
Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Banking day, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
Branch banks, 554.4106
Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
Burden of proof, 554.4202, 554.4403
Cashier's check, settlement of item, 554.4211
Certificate of deposit, defined, commercial
paper, 554.3104, 554.4104
Certification, defined, commercial paper,
554.3411, 554.4104
Certified checks
Settlement of item, 554.4211
Time for presenting, 554.4404
Charge back, 554.4212
Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
Checks
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3104, 554.4104
More than six months old, payment, 554.4404
Citation, 554.4101
Clearing house
Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
Provisional settlement for item through,
554.4213
Return, item received through, 554.4301
Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
Closing time, item or deposit received after,
554.4107
Collecting bank
Care required, 554.4202
Charge back, 554.4212
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102,
554.4104, 554.4105
Delay, 554.4108
Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508
Duration, security, interest, 554.4208
Final payment, 554.4213
Holder in due course, 554.4209
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Insolvency and preference, 554.4214
Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
Letters of credit, warranties, 554.5111
Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
Modification of time limits, 554.4108
Nonpayment, 554.4202
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Collecting bank — Continued
Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4210
Ordinary care required, 554.4202
Payments suspended, 554.4214
Presentment, 554.4202
Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
Refund, 554.4212
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9203
Priorities, 554.9312
Security interest
General provisions, 554.4208
Filing financing statement to perfect, 554.9302
Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
Settlement of item, 554.4211
Warranties, 554.4207
Collection, nonaction, 554.4212
Commercial paper, application, 554.3103, 554.4102
Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
Conflict of laws, 554.4105, 554.4102
Conversion, 554.4203
Credits
Charge back or refund, 554.4212
Provisional status, 554.4201
Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
Customers
General provisions, 554.4401–554.4406
Defined, 554.4104
Warranties, 554.4207
Damages
General provisions, 554.4103
Breach of warranties, 554.4207
Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Death of customer, 554.4405
Default, 554.4202
Deferred posting, 554.4301
Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
Delayed beyond time limit, 554.4108
Delay, notice, 554.4202
Depositary bank
Charge back, 554.4212
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105
Final payment, 554.4213
Supplying missing endorsements, 554.4205
Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor
General provisions, 554.4211
Documentary draft, 554.4504
Items not payable at bank, 554.4210
Notice of dishonor, see Notice of Dishonor under this subhead below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Dishonor — Continued
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Sending notice, 554.4202
Time, 554.4301
Warranties, 554.4207
Wrongful, damages, 554.4402
Documentary drafts
General provisions, 554.4501–554.4504
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104
Handling, 554.4501
Notice of dishonor, 554.4501
Presentment
General provisions, 554.4501
On arrival drafts, 554.4502
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
Referee, 554.4503
Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
Security interest for expenses, 554.4504
Draft
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3104, 554.4104
Documentary drafts, 554.4501–554.4504
Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
Endorsements, 554.4201–554.4205
Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
Extension, time limits, 554.4108
Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
Final payment, 554.4213
Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4212
Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
Holder in due course
General provisions, 554.4209
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3302, 554.4104
Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206
Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 554.4405
Index of definitions, 554.4104
Insolvency
General provisions, 554.4202
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
Instructions
Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204
Intermediary banks
Charge back or refund, 554.4212
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105
Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, effect, 554.4205
Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
Item, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Liens, handling goods, expenses, 554.4504
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202

Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204

Midnight deadline
Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Return of items, 554.4301
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Misconduct, 554.4202
Missing endorsement, supplying, 554.4205

Mistake
General provisions, 554.4202
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Modification, time limit, 554.4108
Neglect, liability, 554.4202
Negligence, other banks, 554.4202
Nonaction, liability, 554.4102
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice, 554.4205, 554.4210
Notice of dishonor
General provisions, 554.4301
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3508, 554.4104
Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
Warrants, 554.4207
Office, separate, 554.4106
On arrival drafts, presentment, 554.4502
Oral stop payment order, 554.4403
Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
Orders, stop payment, 554.4106, 554.4303, 554.4403
Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401
Payments
Charging against accounts, 554.4401
Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
Death of customer, 554.4405
Final payment, 554.4213
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Nonaction, 554.4102
Nonbank as payment place, 554.4210
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice of holding, 554.4210
Revocation, 554.4301
Suspended, 554.4214
Warrants, 554.4207
Payor bank
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105
Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
Excuse for delay, 554.4108
Final payment, 554.4213
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Insolvency, 554.4214
Late return of item, 554.4302
Notice, items subject to, 554.4303

Reimbursement, 554.4403
Revocation of payment, 554.4403
Revocation of payment, payor bank, 554.4303
Stop orders, 554.4303
Subrogation, 554.4407
Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4214
Presenting bank, 554.4104, 554.4105
Presenting items, methods, 554.4204

Protest
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3509, 554.4104
Warrants, 554.4207
Provisional settlement, 554.4212–554.4214
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301
Refunds, 554.4212
Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4212
Remittance, media, 554.4211
Remitting bank, defined, 554.4104, 554.4105
Restrictive endorsement, 554.4203, 554.4205
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Secondary party, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104
Secured transactions, 554.9104, 554.9105
Security interest, collecting bank, 554.4208
Sending item, method, 554.4204
Separate offices, 554.4106
Setoff
General provisions, 554.4201
Payor bank, 554.4303
Settle, defined, 554.4104
Settlement, agency, 554.4201
Settlement of item, 554.4211, 554.4212
Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 554.4406
Standard of care, 554.4406
Stop payment orders, 554.4106, 554.4303, 554.4403
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
Suspension, payments, collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
Time
General provisions, 554.4107
Claims, 554.4207
Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor, 554.4301
Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
Modification, 554.4108
Receipt of items, 554.4107
Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
Stop payment orders, 554.4403
Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Transfer between banks, 554.4206
Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406
Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4209
Variation, agreement, 554.4103
Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
War, delay caused by, 554.4108
Warranties
General provisions, 554.4207
Documents of title, 554.7508
Withdrawal, 554.4213
Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Banker's credit defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Banking day, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Bankruptcy
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Insolvency, see subhead Insolvency below
Trustees
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Creditor as including, 554.1201
Banks and banking
See also BANKS AND BANKING
Branch banks, defined, 554.1201
Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Bearer form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
Bearer, instrument payable, 554.3111
Bearer instruments
General provisions, 554.3111
Blank endorsements, 554.3204

Bills and notes, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below

Bearer instruments — Continued
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below

Bills of exchange, see subhead Commercial Paper below

Bills of lading
General provisions, 554.7301–554.7309, see also subhead Documents of Title below

Actions
Provisions, 554.7309
Through bills, 554.7302
Alterations, 554.7306
Blanks, 554.7306
Bona fide purchaser
General provisions, 554.7501
Judicial process lien, 554.7602
Breach of obligation, through bills, 554.7302
Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 554.7301
Care required, 554.7309
Change of instructions, 554.7303
Charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
Claims, provisions, 554.7309
Connecting carrier, liability under through bill, 554.7302
Consignee, delivery of goods, 554.7303
Consignor
Carrier's lien effective against, 554.7307
Diversion instructions, 554.7303
Conversion
General provisions, 554.7308
Bailee, 554.7601
Liability, 554.7309
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502

Damages
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301
Limitation, 554.7309
Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Sale by carrier, 554.7308
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bills of lading — Continued

Damages — Continued

Sets, 554.7304
Through bills, 554.7302
Degree of care required, 554.7309
Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
Destination bills, 554.7305
Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302

Diversion of goods, 554.7303
Diversion of shipment, consignee’s title, 554.7301

Duplicates, 554.7402
Endorsement, 554.7501

Enforcement of carrier’s lien, 554.7308
Expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307
F.A.S., sales Act, 554.2319

Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308
Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301

Handling, improper handling, 554.7301

Indemnification

Rights of issuer, 554.7301
Seller’s stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504

Instructions

Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Labels, description of goods, 554.7301
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Lien of carrier, enforcement, 554.7307, 554.7308
Limitation of damages, 554.7309
Loss, lien of carrier, 554.7307
Marks, description of goods, 554.7301
Misdating, 554.7301
Negligence, carrier, 554.7309
Negotiability, 554.7104
Nonnegotiable, 554.7104
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301

Numbering, sets, 554.7304
Omissions, implication, 554.7105

Overseas shipment

General provisions, 554.3223
Sets, 554.7304

Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301
Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307

Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Reconsignment, 554.7303
Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
Reservation of interest

Security interest, 554.2401
Seller, 554.2505
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 554.7308
Sets, 554.7304
Shipper’s weight, bulk freight, 554.7301

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bills of lading — Continued

Standard of care, 554.7309
Substitute bills, 554.7305
Through bills, 554.7302
Blank endorsement

Commercial paper, 554.3204
Investment securities, 554.8308

Blanks

Bills of lading, filling in, 554.7306
Investment securities, filling, 554.8206

Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 554.7208

Boats, see subhead Ships and Shipping below

Bona fide purchaser

Bills of lading

General provisions, 554.7501
Judicial process, lien, 554.7602
Bulk transfers, 554.6110
Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8302

Holder in due course, see subhead Holder in Due Course below

Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below

Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title to goods, 554.2403

Warehouse operator’s lien, sale to enforce, 554.7210

Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Bonds

Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 554.8403
Received for goods stored under statute requiring, 554.7201

Books and papers, commercial paper, dishonor, evidence, 554.3510

Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314

Breach of contract, see subhead Sales below

Breach of warranty

Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
Sales, see subhead Sales below

Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107

Brokers

Commercial paper, warranties by selling broker, 554.3417
Defined

Application, 554.8102
Investment securities, 554.8303

Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below

Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
Burden of proof

Bank deposits and collections

Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Burden of proof — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Reasonable time, 554.4202
Commercial paper
Incomplete instruments, 554.3115
Signatures, 554.3307
Holder in due course, 554.3307
Investment securities, signature, 554.8105
Lack of good faith, 554.1208
Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
Signatures
Commercial paper, 554.3307
Investment securities, 554.8105
Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 554.3510
Business trust, organization, definition, 554.1201
Buyer, see subhead Sales below
Buyer and buying, defined, 554.1201
Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 554.8402
C. & F.
Defined, 554.2320
Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
Price basis, 554.2321
C.I.F., 554.2320, 554.2323
C.O.D., inspection of goods, 554.2513
Cancellation
Commercial paper
Discharge, 554.3605
Endorsement, reissue, 554.3208
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Investment securities, material change, 554.8202
Letters of credit, beneficiary’s rights, 554.5115
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Capacity to contract, commercial code, supplementary general principles of law, 554.1103
Captions, section captions as part of Code, 554.1109
Carriers, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Cash, commercial paper payable to cash, 554.3111
Cashier’s check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 554.4211
Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
Catchwords, captions, part of Code, 554.1109
Cause of action, commercial paper, accrual, 554.3122
Certainty
See also subhead Commercial Paper below
Sale contract, 554.2204
Certificate of deposit
Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 554.3122
Defined, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3104
Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Certificates
Commercial paper, protest, 554.3509
Certificates — Continued
Investment securities, fiduciary's endorsement, 554.8402
Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
Certified checks
Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 554.4211
Drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 554.3411
Time for presenting, 554.4404
Chain of title, commercial paper, endorsements, 554.3415
Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4212
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Chattel paper
Purchase, 554.9308
Secured transaction, 554.9102, 554.9105
Security interest, 554.9103
Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 554.9102
Checks, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Children and minors
Commercial paper
Holder in due course, 554.3305
Rescission of negotiation, 554.3207
Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
Price settlement, 554.2321
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Claims
Adverse claims
Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301
Documents of title, 554.7603
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Letters of credit, relinquishment, 554.5110
Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Clearing house
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial paper, presentment, 554.3504
Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Provisional settlement for item, 554.4213
Return, item received through, 554.4301
Rules, varying by agreement, 554.4103
Closing, bank deposits and collections, item or deposit received after, 554.4107
Coercion
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Coercion
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Coercion — Continued
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Holder in due course, defenses, 554.3305
Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207

Collateral
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
Impairment, commercial paper, 554.3606
Retention in satisfaction of lien, 554.9505
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Collateral contract, sales, nonimpairment of remedies for breach, 554.2701
Collecting bank, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201

Commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3101-554.3805
Acceleration
Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 554.3304
Payment of instrument, 554.3109
Time for presentment, 554.3503
Acceptance
Certification of check, 554.3411
Date, holder supplying in good faith, 554.3410
Deferred, 554.3506
Defined, 554.3102, 554.3410
Dishonor, 554.3507
Finality, 554.3418
Liability, 554.3409
Payable at bank, 554.3121
Set of drafts, single part of draft, 554.3801
Time, 554.3506
Time operative, 554.3410
Variance, 554.3412
Warranties, 554.3417
Written on draft, 554.3410
Acceptee, liabilities, 554.3413
Accommodation parties
General provisions, 554.3415
Defense, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Defined, 554.3102, 554.3415
Extension of instrument, consent binding, 554.3118
Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
Presumption, 554.3416
Account, defined
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Account to be debited, effect, 554.3105
Accrual, cause of action, 554.3122
Actions
Accrual of cause, 554.3122
Endorsement of transferor, specific performance, 554.3201
Holder, 554.3301

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued
Actions — Continued
Impairment of recourse or collateral, 554.3606
Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability, 554.3604
Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 554.3804
Notice, third party, 554.3803
Underlying obligation, 554.3802
Admissions, payee, existence and capacity, 554.3413
Adverse claims, holder in due course taking instrument free of, 554.3305

Agents
Conversion of instrument, 554.3419
Descriptive words, 554.3117
Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Signatures, 554.3403
Warranties, 554.3417

Alterations
General provisions, 554.3407
Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 554.3410
Blank endorsement, 554.3204
Defined, 554.3102
Negligence, 554.3406
Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
Warranties, 554.3417
Alternative payment, two or more payees, 554.3116
Ambiguous terms, 554.3118
Antecedent obligation, consideration, 554.3408

Antedating
General provisions, 554.3114
Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
Application of article, 554.3103, 554.3805
Assignment of fund, check or draft, 554.3409
Associations, 554.3105, 554.3110
Assumed name, signature, 554.3401

Attorney fees
Discharge from liability, 554.3604
Sum certain, 554.3106
Bank deposits and collection, application, 554.3103, 554.4102

Banking day, defined
Application, 554.3102

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Bearer instrument
General provisions, 554.3111
Application of article, 554.3805
Blank endorsement, 554.3204
Negotiability, 554.3104
Negotiated by delivery, 554.3202
Nonpayable to bearer, 554.3805
Payable to order, 554.3110

Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Blank endorsement, 554.3204

Book records, dishonor, evidence, 554.3510
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued
Breach of duty
Notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Recission, 554.3207
Broker, warranties by selling broker, 554.3417
Burden of proof
Incomplete instrument, 554.3115
Signatures, 554.3307
Cancellation
Discharge, 554.3605
Endorsement, reissue, 554.3208
Capacity to endorse, admission, 554.3413
Cash, payable to cash, 554.3111
Cause of action, accrual, 554.3122
Certainty
General provisions, 554.3104, 554.3118
Papers signed while incomplete, 554.3115
Signature, 554.3402
Sum certain in money, 554.3106, 554.3107
Unconditional promise or order to pay, 554.3104
Certificate of deposit, 554.3102, 554.3104
Certificates, protest, 554.3509
Certification, defined, 554.3102, 554.3411
Certification of check, acceptance, 554.3411
Certified checks, drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 554.3411
Chain of title, endorsements, 554.3415
Checks
Acceptance, 554.3410–554.3412
Ambiguous terms, 554.3118
Assignment of funds, 554.3409
Certification, acceptance, 554.3411
Defined
General provisions, 554.3102, 554.3104
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Sales Act, 554.2103
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Surety, discharge, 554.3802
Demand instrument, taking after more than reasonable length of time, 554.3304
Dishonored, 554.3507–554.3511, 554.3806
International sight draft, letter of advice, 554.3701
Negotiable or nonnegotiable
General provisions, 554.3104
Terms affecting, 554.3112
Other obligation, extension of time as to discharge of surety, 554.3802
Payment by financing agency, 554.2506
Presentment, six months after date, 554.4404
Remitting bank, 554.4211
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 554.9306
Sets of drafts, 554.3801
Tender under sales Act, 554.2511
Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, 554.2403
Children and minors
Rescission, 554.3207
Rights of holder in due course, 554.3305
Citation, 554.3101
Claims
General provisions, 554.3304–554.3307
Knowledge, 554.3603
Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 554.3804
Warranties, 554.3417
Clearing house
Bank deposits in collections, 554.4104
Defined, 554.3102
Presentment through, 554.3504
Collateral
Impairment, 554.3606
Negotiability, 554.3112
Collecting bank
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
Defined, 554.3102, 554.3120
Collection costs, sum certain, 554.3106
Collection guaranteed, 554.3416
Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance, 554.3306
Conditions
Endorsement, occupying, 554.3202
Promise or order, unconditional, 554.3104, 554.3105
Restrictive endorsements, 554.3205, 554.3206
Confession of judgment, negotiability, 554.3112
Consideration
Failure of consideration, defense, 537A.3, 554.3408
Letters of credit, 554.5105
Omission of statement, 554.3112
Constructive condition, 554.3105
Consul, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
Conversion, 554.3419
Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 554.3207
Costs
Collection, sum certain, 554.3106
Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability, 554.3604
Criminal liability, endorsement, 554.3405
Criminal mischief, 716.5
Currency, payable in money, 554.3107
Custom and usage, time for presentment, 554.3503
Customer, defined
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Damages, converted instrument, 554.3419
Date, 554.3114
Death of signer, effectiveness of signature, 554.3307
Defects, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Defenses
Failure of consideration, 554.3306, 554.3408
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued
Defenses — Continued
Holder, 554.3306
Holder in due course, 554.3305
Notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Signatures admitted or established, 554.3307
Warranties on transfer, 554.3417
Deferred acceptance, 554.3506
Definite time, 554.3102, 554.3104, 554.3109
Definitions
General provisions, 554.3102
Acceptance, 554.3410
Delay in presentment, 554.3511
Demand instrument, negotiability, 554.3104
Demand, notice of dishonor, 554.3122
Depositary bank, defined
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
Description of payee, 554.3117
Destroyed instruments, 554.3804
Discharge
General provisions, 554.3601-554.3606
Accommodation party, 554.3415
Alteration, 554.3407
Certification of check, 554.3411
Drafts in a set, 554.3801
Effect on holder in due course, 554.3305
Endorsees, cancellation of endorsement, 554.3208
Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course, defenses, 554.3305
Notice of dishonor, delay, 554.3502
Obligation, 554.3802
Presentment, delay, 554.3502
Protest, delay, 554.3502
Rights of a holder, 554.3301
Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 554.3502
Variance of draft, 554.3412
Disclaimer of liability
Endorsements, effect, 554.3202
Maker, drawing without recourse, 554.3413
Discount, sum certain, 554.3106
Dishonor
General provisions, 554.3507
Actions, accrual, 554.3122
Defined, 554.3102
Discharge of obligation, 554.3802
Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 554.3412
Drawer, liability, 554.3413
Endorsers, liability, 554.3414
Letter of credit, sales Act, 554.2325
Liability of grantor, 554.3416
Notice of dishonor, see Notice of Dishonor under this subhead below
Presumption, 554.3510
Protest, time, 554.3501
Underlying obligations, effect, 554.3802
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued
Dishonor — Continued
Variance of draft, 554.3412
Documentary draft, defined
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits in collection, 554.4104
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title below
Draft
Checks, see subhead Checks above
Defined, 554.3102, 554.3104
Dishonored, civil action, 554.3806
Drawer, liabilities, 554.3413
Duress
Defense against holder in due course, 554.3305
Rescission, 554.3207
Endorsements
Actions against endorser, time of accrual, 554.3122
Blank, 554.3204
Cancellation, reissue, 554.3208
Certification, discharge, 554.3411
Correction of name, 554.3203
Criminal liability, 554.3405
Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 554.3306
Discharge
General provisions, 554.3412
Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 554.3502
Effect, 554.3202
Imposter, 554.3405
Liability, 554.3414
Misspelled name, 554.3203
Negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112
Negotiation, 554.3201, 554.3202
Notice, accommodation, 554.3415
Notice of dishonor, 554.3501
Presentment necessary, 554.3501
Restrictive
General provisions, 554.3205
Conversion, 554.3419
Defined, 554.3102
Effect, 554.3206
Payment or satisfaction, 554.3603
Signatures, 554.3402
Special, 554.3204
Transferee's rights, 554.3201
Warranties, 554.3417
Without recourse, 554.3414
Wrong name, 554.3203
Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 554.3510
Equity, action, definition, 554.1201
Estates
Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 554.3302
Instruments payable to the order of estate, validity, 554.3110
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued

Estates — Continued

Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Payment limited to estates, conditional order, 554.3105

Evidence

Dishonor, 554.3510
Exchange, sum certain, 554.3106
Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 554.3403

Excuse, 554.3511
Executors and administrators

Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Payable to order, 554.3110
Promise or order unconditional, 554.3105

Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 554.3505
Extension of payment, 554.3118
Extension of time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 554.3802

Failure of consideration, defense, 554.3408

Fiduciary

Descriptive words, 554.3117
Notice to purchaser, 554.3304

Figures, rules of construction, 554.3118

Finality, payment or acceptance, 554.3418

Foreign currency, sum certain, 554.3107
Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 554.3501

Forgery

Conversion, 554.3419
Notice of claim of defense, 554.3304

Fraud

Alteration, 554.3407
Defense against holder in due course, 554.3305

Rescission, 554.3207
Transferee, 554.3201
Funds, check or draft as assignment, 554.3409

Government, issuance, effect, 554.3105
Guarantor, 554.3416
Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 554.3202

Handwritten terms, controlling, 554.3118

Holder

Actions, burden of proof, 554.3307
Defenses and claims against, rights, 554.3306
Effect of restrictive endorsement, 554.3206

Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 554.3304

Rights, 554.3301, 554.3306, 554.3507

Taking for value, 554.3303

Through holder in due course, 554.3201

Holder in due course

General provisions, 554.3302
Acceptance, finality, 554.3418
Accommodation party, liability, 554.3415
Alteration, defense, 554.3406, 554.3407

Burden of proof, 554.3307
Defenses and claims against, rights, 554.3305

Defined, 554.3102
Discharge

General provisions, 554.3602
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued
International sight draft, letter of advice, 554.3701
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Issue, defined, 554.3102
Joint liability, 554.3118
Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability, 554.3112
Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 554.3302
Larceny, payment, rights of holder, 554.3603
Letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Limitation, words of, effect on endorsement, 554.3202
Lost instruments, 554.3804
Mail
Imposter, use of mail to obtain, 554.3405
Presentment, 554.3504
Maker, liabilities, 554.3413
Mark in lieu of signature, 554.3401
Material alteration
Definition, 554.3407
Incomplete instrument, 554.3115
Maturity
Cause of action, accrual, 554.3122
Endorsement after maturity, liabilities of endorser, 554.3501
Medium of exchange, money, 554.3107
Midnight deadline, defined
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Misspelled name, endorsement, 554.3203
Mistake, rescission, 554.3207
Modification of terms, 554.3119
Money, 554.3103, 554.3107
Multiple payees, 554.3116
Names
Misspelled, 554.3203
Signature, liabilities, 554.3401
Negligence, 554.3406
Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 554.3104
Negotiation
General provisions, 554.3202
Rescission, 554.3207
Notaries public, certification of protests, 554.3509
Note, defined, 554.3102, 554.3104
Notice
Purchaser, claim or defense, 554.3304
Third party, obligation, 554.3803
Notice of dishonor
General provisions, 554.3501-554.3511
Demand, 554.3512
Drawer, liability, 554.3413
Endorsers, liability, 554.3414
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued
Notice of dishonor — Continued
Words of guaranty, 554.3416
Numbers, rules of construction, 554.3118
Obligation, 554.3802, 554.3803
Office, instruments payable to, 554.3110
Officers
Instruments payable to, 554.3110, 554.3117
Signatures, 554.3403
Omissions not affecting negotiability, 554.3112
On demand, defined, 554.3102, 554.3108
Oral notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Order
Foreign currency, sum certain, 554.3107
Instruments not payable to order, 554.3805
Liability, endorsers, 554.3414
Negotiability, 554.3104
Payment, 554.3110
Unconditional, 554.3105
Overdue
Acceptance, 554.3410
Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
Parol evidence, accommodation party, 554.3415
Partial assignment, 554.3202
Partnership
Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Payable to order, 554.3110
Payment from assets, 554.3105
Part payment, receipts, rights of party on presentment, 554.3505
Payable at bank, 554.3121
Payable at definite time, 554.3109
Payable in money, 554.3107
Payable on demand, 554.3104, 554.3108
Payable through bank, 554.3120
Payable to bearer, negotiability, 554.3104, 554.3111
Payable to named person, description, 554.3117
Payable to order, negotiability, 554.3104,
354.3110
Payee
Existence, admission, 554.3413
Two or more persons, 554.3116
Payment
Discharge, 554.3603
Dishonor, 554.3507
Finality, 554.3418
Guaranteed, 554.3416
Note, payable at bank, 554.3121
On demand, defined, 554.3108
Tender, discharge, 554.3804
Time, 554.3506
Payor bank, 554.4105
Postdating
General provisions, 554.3114
Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
Postponement of acceptance, 554.3506
Preexisting obligation, consideration, 554.3408
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued

Presentment

*General provisions*, 554.3501-554.3511
Discharge of obligation, 554.3802
Six months after date, 554.4404
Warranties, 554.3417
Words of guaranty, 554.3416

Presumptions

Checks, reasonable time for payment, 554.3304, 554.3503
Conversion of instrument, liability of drawee, 554.3419
Date of instrument, 554.3114
Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 554.3510
Genuineness of signature, 554.3307
Order of liability of endorsers, 554.3414
Ownership of transferee, 554.3201
Signature as accommodation, 554.3416

Printed terms, handwritten terms, control, 554.3118
Process, taking under, status of holder, 554.3302

Promises

Defined, 554.3102
Foreign currency, sum certain, 554.3107
Unconditional, 554.3104, 554.3105

Protest

*General provisions*, 554.3501-554.3511
Endorsers, liability, 554.3414
Words of guaranty, 554.3416

Purchaser's rights, 554.3306
Ratification, unauthorized signature, 554.3404
Reacquisition, 554.3208
Receipt, rights of party on presentment, 554.3505
Recording, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility, 554.3510
Recourse, impairment, 554.3606
Renunciation, 554.3605
Requirement for negotiability, 554.3104
Recission, negotiation, 554.3207
Reservation of rights, 554.3606

Restrictive endorsements, *see Endorsements under this subhead above*

Rules of construction, 554.3118
Satisfaction, discharge, 554.3603
Scope of chapter, limitations, 554.3103
Seal, 554.3113

Secondary parties

Defined, 554.3102
Discharge, unexcused delay, 554.3502
Extension, consent, 554.3118

Presentment necessary to charge, 554.3501

Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Security interest, transfer, 554.3201
Separate written agreement, 554.3119

Sets, drafts, 554.3801
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued
Validating illegal terms, 554.3106, 554.3112
Value, holder taking for value, 554.3303
Variances, acceptance, 554.3412
Vice-consul, protests, 554.3509
Waiver, protest, 554.3511
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Warranties, presentment and transfer, 554.3417
Without recourse, transfer, 554.3417
Words and figures, controlling, 554.3118
Wrong name, endorsement, 554.3203
Commercial unit
Acceptance of part, 554.2606
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Commingling goods
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9315
Fraud, 554.9205
Fungible collateral, 554.9207
Warehouseperson, fungible goods, 554.7207
Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 554.9104
Concealment
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Bulk transfers, 554.6111
Conditional sales, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of nonperformance, 554.3306
Conditions
Acceptance, sale, 554.2207
Commercial paper
Endorsement, occupying, 554.3202
Promise or order, unconditional, 554.3104, 554.3105
Restrictive endorsement, 554.3205, 554.3206
Letters of credit, conditional payment, 554.5114
Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 554.2507
Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability, 554.3112
Confirmation
Letters of credit, 554.5107
Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Confirming bank
Defined, letters of credit, 554.5103
Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
Conflict of laws
Bank deposits and collections, 554.1105, 554.4102
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Conflict of laws — Continued
Bank liability, 554.4102
Bulk transfers, 554.1105
Investment securities, 554.1105, 554.8106
Sales, 554.1105
Secured transactions, 554.1105, 554.9103
Conforming, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Connecting carrier, bills of lading, liability, 554.7302
Consequential damages, commercial code, 554.1106
Consideration
Bulk transfers, 554.6107
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper above
Failure as defense, 537A.3
Firm offers, 554.2205
Letters of credit, 554.5105
Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107
Consignee
Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7303
Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Consignment
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Creditors' claims, 554.2326
Financing statements, 554.9408
Reservation of title, security interest, 554.1201
Security interests, 554.9114
Consignor
Bills of lading, 554.7303, 554.7307
Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
Construction mortgage, 554.9105
Construction of laws, see subhead Statutes below
Constructive condition, commercial paper, 554.3105
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
Consumer goods
Defined, defined transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Sales Act, 554.2103
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
Contract for sale
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Documents to title, 554.7102
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Contracts
See also subhead Agreements above
Good faith obligation, 554.1203
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Conversion
Bank deposits and collections, 554 4203
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Commercial paper, 554 3419
Documents of title, title and rights, 554 7502
Investment securities, 554 8318
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554 2603, 554 2604
Secured transactions, possession after default, 554 9505
Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554 7210
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Copies
Investment securities, document, notice of content, 554 8402
Secured transactions
Assignments, 554 9405
Filing officer, duties, 554 9407
Security agreement, financing statement, 554 9402

Corporations
Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 554 6103
Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554 3207
Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 554 6103
Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554 3207

Counterclalm, see subhead Setoff and Counterclalm below

Course of dealing, 554 1205
Cover, defined, sales Act, 554 2103, 554 2712

Credit
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, letters of credit, 554 5103
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales
Beginning of period, 554 2310
Reclaming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554 2702

Creditors, see subhead Debtors and Creditors below
Credit unions, secured transactions, application of law, 554 9104

Crimes and offenses
Commercial paper, endorsement, 554 3405
Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
Fraud, see subhead Fraud below
Larceny, see subhead Larceny below
Crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Currency, commercial paper, payable in money, 554 3107

Custom and usage
Agreement as including bargain implied from, 554 1201
Commercial paper, time for presentment, 554 3503

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Custom and usage — Continued
Evidence, admissibility, 554 1205
Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 554 5109
Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554 1205
Sales, see subhead Sales below

Customers
Bank deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined
Bank deposits and collections, 554 3102, 554 4104
Letter of credit, 554 5103
Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 554 5109

Damages
Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554 4402
Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554 2210
Banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Breach of warranty, 554 2316
Bulk transfers, auction sales, 554 6108
Commercial paper, converted instrument, 554 3419
Consequential damages, 554 1106
Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554 7204
Duplicate documents of title, 554 7402
Incidental damages, sales Act, 554 2710
Investment securities, overissue, 554 8104
Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 554 5115

Limitation
Bank deposits and collections, 554 4103
Bills of lading, 554 7309
Sales Act, 554 2718, 554 2719
Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554 7301
Penal damages, 554 1106

Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554 4402
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, secured party, 554 9507
Special damages, 554 1106
Warehouse operator, sale to enforce lien, 554 7210

Warehouse receipts
General provisions, 554 7204
Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554 7203
Overissue, 554 7402
Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554 4402

Date
Commercial paper, 554 3114
Time, see subhead Time below

Death
Bank customer, authority of bank, 554 4405
Commercial paper, effectiveness of signature, 554 3307

Debtors and creditors
See also subhead Bulk Transfers above
Debtor defined, secured transactions, 554 9105
Insolvency, seller's remedies, 554 2702
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Debtors and creditors — Continued

Investment securities, 554.8317
List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104
Notice, bulk transfers, 554.6105, 554.6107
Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402

Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201
Deceit, see subhead Fraud below

Decrees, see subhead Judgments and Decrees below

Deeds of trust, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202

Defects

Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 554.5113
Sales
Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
Waiver by buyer, 554.2605

Defenses

Investment securities
Genuineness, 554.8202
Issuer, defined, 554.8201
Staleness of instrument as notice, 554.8203
Statute of frauds, 554.8319

Secured transactions
Agreements, 554.9206
Assignee, defenses against, 554.9318

Deficiency, secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Definite time, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3109

Definitions, 554.1201, see also subhead Words and Phrases below

Delay

Bank collections
General provisions, 554.4108
Notice, 554.4202
Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, basis of price, 554.2321

Delivery

Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 554.6107
Letters of credit, assignment, 554.5116
Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Delivery of goods, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Delivery order
See also subhead Documents of Title below

Defined, documents of title, 554.7102
Deposit accounts, 554.9105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Depositary bank, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Deposits

Sales
Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718
Secured transactions, law inapplicable to transfers, 554.9104

Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Description
Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 554.6107
Commercial paper, payee, 554.3117
Sales
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313

Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9110
Proceeds, 554.9203

Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305

Destroyed property, see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below

 Destruction, documents of title, 554.7601
Deterioration of goods
Buyer's option, 554.2613
C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
"No arrival, no sale" term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206

Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102

Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Discharge
Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107

Discharge of lien, retention of collateral, 554.9505

Disclaimer of liability
Endorsements, effect, 554.3202
Makers, drawing without recourse, 554.3413

Discounts
Commercial paper, sum certain, 554.3106
Purchase of instruments, 554.1201

Discovery, bulk transfers, concealed transfer, 554.6111

Dishonor
Actions, accrual, 554.3122
Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
Collecting banks
General provisions, 554.4211
Notice, 554.4202, 554.4301
Collections, items not payable at bank, 554.4210
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Dishonor — Continued
Defined, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3102, 554.3507
Sales Act, 554.2103
Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 554.3412
Letters of credit
General provisions, 554.5112
Rights of seller, 554.2325
Wrongfully, 554.5115
Notice
General provisions, 554.3508
Liability of grantor, 554.3416
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Underlying obligations, effect, 554.3802
Disputes
Bulk transfers, debts, adjudication or settlement before distribution of proceeds, 554.6106
Evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
Dock receipts, see subhead Documents of Title below
Dock warrants, see subhead Documents of Title below
Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103
Documentary draft
Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4501-554.4504
Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Dishonor, 554.4501, 554.4503
Documents
Defined
Documents of title, 554.7102
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Indemnity agreements, application to defect, 554.5113
Documents of title
General provisions, 554.7101-554.7603
Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
Adequacy, 554.7509
Applicability of treaty, statute, tariff, 554.7103
Attachment of goods, 554.7602
Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bail-ee, 554.7601
Bailee
Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 554.7601
Defined, 554.7102
Possession, tender of delivery, 554.2503
Bank deposits and collections, security interest, collecting bank, 554.4208
Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Documents of title — Continued
Citation, 554.7101
Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508
Commercial paper, exception, 554.3103
Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509
Conflicting claims, 554.7603
Consignee and consignor, 554.7102
Construction against negative implication, 554.7105
Contract for sale
Adequacy, 554.7509
Defined, 554.2106, 554.7102
Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502
Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504
Damages
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Duplicate documents, 554.7402
Good faith delivery, 554.7404
Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403
Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
Definitions, 554.1201, 554.7102
Delay, delivery, 554.7403
Delivery
General provisions, 554.2308
Document, title and rights, 554.7504
Goods
Good faith, damages, 554.7404
Stoppage, 554.7504
Obligation, 554.7403
Delivery order, defined, 554.7102
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 Destruction, 554.7601
Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Diversion of goods
Delivery, 554.7403
Title, 554.7504
Documents, definition, 554.7102
Duly negotiate
Defined, 554.7102, 554.7501
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 554.7501
Duplicates, 554.7402
Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
Endorsement
Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506
Liability, 554.7505
Negotiations, 554.7501
Right to compel endorsement, 554.7506
Exception, 554.3103
Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
Goods, defined, 554.7102
Holder
Rights, 554.7502
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 554.7601
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Documents of title — Continued

Index of definitions, 554.7102
Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Insurance, warehouse operator, lien for cost, 554.7209
Interpleader, 554.7603
Irregular document, 554.7401
Issuer
  Defined, 554.7102
  Obligations, 554.7401
Larceny
  General provisions, 554.7601
  Title and rights, 554.7502
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7503
Letters of credit, adequacy, 554.7209
Liens
  Judicial process, 554.7602
  Satisfaction, 554.7403
Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Lost instruments
  General provisions, 554.7601
  Title and rights, 554.7502
Mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502
Negotiability
  Negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Drawer, commercial paper, liabilities, 554.3413
Duly negotiate, documents of title, 554.7102, 554.7501
Duplicates, documents of title, 554.7402
Duration, contracts providing for successive performances, 554.2309
Duress, see subhead Coercion above
Effective date, commercial code, 554.10101
Elections, registered owner, investment securities, 554.8207
Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 554.8205
Encumbrances
  Liens, see subhead Liens below
  Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104
  Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
  Secured transactions, 554.9105
Endorsement
  Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
  Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper above
  Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
  Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Endorsements
  Actions against endorser, time of accrual, 554.3122
  Bills of lading, 554.7501
  Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 554.3306
  Definitions, 554.3102
  Discharge of endorser, 554.3412
  Restrictive endorsements, payment or satisfaction, 554.3603
  Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 554.7501

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Documents of title — Continued

Treaties, application, 554.7103
United States statutes, application, 554.7103
Warehouse operator, defined, 554.7102
Warranties, 554.7507, 554.7508
Drafts
  Assignment of funds, 554.3409
Defended, commercial paper
  General provisions, 554.3102, 554.3104
  Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
  Letters of credit, 554.5103
  Sales Act, 554.2103
Delivery of documents, 554.2514
Documentary drafts
  General provisions, 554.4501–554.4504
  Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
  Drafts in a set, 554.3801
  International sight drafts, letter of advice, 554.3701
  Negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112
  Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
  Drawer, commercial paper, liabilities, 554.3413
  Duly negotiate, documents of title, 554.7102, 554.7501
  Duplicates, documents of title, 554.7402
  Duration, contracts providing for successive performances, 554.2309
  Duress, see subhead Coercion above
  Effective date, commercial code, 554.10101
  Elections, registered owner, investment securities, 554.8207
  Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
  Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 554.8205
  Encumbrances
    Liens, see subhead Liens below
    Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104
    Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
    Secured transactions, 554.9105
  Endorsement
    Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
    Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper above
    Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
    Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
  Endorsements
    Actions against endorser, time of accrual, 554.3122
    Bills of lading, 554.7501
    Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 554.3306
    Definitions, 554.3102
    Discharge of endorser, 554.3412
    Restrictive endorsements, payment or satisfaction, 554.3603
    Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 554.7501
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Endorsements — Continued
Warranties, 554.3417
Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 554.3510
Entrusting, defined, sales Act, 554.2403
Equipment
Bulk transfers, 554.6102
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Equipment trusts, 554.9102
Equity
Actions, definitions, 554.1201
Supplementary, 554.1103
Errors, see subhead Mistake below
Estates
Dishonor, notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 554.3302
Instruments payable to the order of estates, validity, 554.3110
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Organization includes an estate, 554.1201
Payment limited to estate, unconditional order, 554.3105
Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103
Evidence
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205
Dishonor, commercial paper, 554.3510
Market price, sales Act, 554.2723
Notation credit, time for obtaining, 554.5108
Parol evidence, see subhead Parol Evidence below
Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions below
Prevailing prices, sales Act, 554.2724
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions
Assignment, 554.9318
Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 554.3403
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Examination of goods
See subhead Inspections and Inspectors below
Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exchange, bills of, see subhead Commercial Paper above
Exclusion, see subhead Exemptions below
Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306
Excuse
Bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4108
Protest or notice of dishonor, 554.3511
Execution
Bulk transfer law, exemption, 554.6103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Execution — Continued
Security interests, ch 626
Executors and administrators
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Creditor, defined, 554.1201
Exemptions
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Expenses
Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
Presenting bank, 554.4503, 554.4504
Rejected goods
Buyer's security interest, 554.2711
Care and sale, 554.2603
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Express warranties, see subhead Sales below
Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322
Extension
Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725
Payment of commercial paper, 554.3118
Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4108
Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 554.3802
Factors' liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Falsification, letters of credit, liability, 554.5109
Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318
Farm products
See also subhead Agricultural Products above
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Security interests, 554.9307, 554.9404
F.A.S., defined, sales Act, 554.2319
Federal government, see subhead United States below
Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
Fees, see subheads Attorneys above; Secured Transactions below
Feminine gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102
Fiduciaries
See also subhead Executors and Administrators above
Securities, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Trustees, see subhead Trusts and Trustees below
Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118
Filing officer, secured transactions, duties, 554.9403–554.9407
Filing rules, 554.1110
Final payment, bank deposits and collections, 554.4213
Finance authority, bonds and notes, 220.26
Financing agency, defined, 554.2103
Financing statement
Amendment requirements, revised, 554.9402
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Financing statement — Continued
Commingled goods, 554.9315
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9402,
554.11105, 558.1, 558.42
Farm products, termination statement, 554.9404
Fees, filing or recording, 554.9405
Security interest, perfection, 554.9302
Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
Fitness, warranties, 554.2314-554.2317
Fixtures, security interest, 554.9313, 554.9401
F.O.B.
Defined, sales Act, 554.2319
Overseas shipments, bill of lading required,
554.2323
Food, warranty sales, 554.2314
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreclosure
See also subhead Judicial Sales below
Secured transactions, 554.9501
Foreign currency
Collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4212
Money payable, 554.3107
Foreign nations
Application of law, power to choose, applicable
law, 554.1105
Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 554.3501
Foreign states, territorial application of Act, power
to choose applicable law, 554.1105
Forgery
Commercial paper
Conversion, 554.3419
Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201
Forms
Contract for sale, 554.2204
Financing statements, secured transactions,
554.9402
Letters of credit, 554.5104
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Fraud
Alterations
Commercial paper, 554.3407
Investment securities, 554.8206
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial
Paper above
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Holder in due course, defense, 554.3305
Investment securities
Alteration, 554.8206
Purchaser, 554.8301
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207
Purchaser, investment securities, 554.8301
Sales Act
General provisions, 554.2721
Buyer’s misrepresentation of solvency,
554.2702
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Goods — Continued

   Hazardous, disposition by warehouse operators, 554.7206
   Indemnity agreement, defects, applicability, 554.5113
   Leased, financing statements, 554.9408
   Misdescription, bills of lading, 554.7301

Government

   Commercial paper, issuance, 554.3105
   Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 554.8202
   Sales, government regulations
      Delay in delivery, 554.2615
      Failure to pay due to, 554.2614

Growing crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above

Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8402

Guaranty

   Commercial paper
      Contract of guarantor, 554.3416
      Effect on negotiation, 554.3202
   Investment securities
      Endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308
      Guarantee of the signature, defined, 554.8102, 554.8402
      Liabilities of guarantor, 554.8201
      Signature of endorser, 554.8402
      Warranties, 554.8312

Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318

Handling

   Bills of lading, improper handling, 554.7301
   Warehouse receipts, charges, liability, 554.7202
   Handwritten terms, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118
   Harvesting equipment, secured transactions, 554.9103
   Hazardous goods, warehouse operators, disposition, 554.7206
   Headnotes, captions, part of Code, 554.1109

Holder

   Banks, acquisition of right, 554.4201
   Rights, 554.3301
   Holder in due course
      Burden of proof, 554.3307
      Defined, commercial paper
         General provisions, 554.3102, 554.3302
         Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
         Letters of credit, 554.5103
         Secured transactions, 554.9105
      Duress, defense, 554.3305
   Honor, see subhead Letters of Credit below
   Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 554.3503
   Household, seller's warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318

Identification

   Commercial paper, identification, 554.3505, 554.3509

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Identification — Continued

   Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2501
   Purchaser, rights of transferee, 554.2403
   Implied conditions, commercial paper, promise or order, 554.3105
   Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
   Implied warranties, see subhead Sales below
   Imposters, commercial paper, endorsement induced by, effect, 554.3405
   Incidental damages, see subhead Sales below

Incompetents

   Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 554.3307
   Customer, rights of collecting bank, 554.4405
   Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
   Incomplete instruments, see subhead Commercial Paper above

Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204

Indemnity

   Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301
   Letters of credit, 554.5113
   Lost or destroyed instruments
      Bond of claimant, 554.8405
      Expenses of defendant, 554.3804
      Security of claimant, 554.7601
   Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 554.8403
   Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
   Indenture, investment securities, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
   Infants, see subhead Children and Minors above
   Information, secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407

Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607

Injunctions

   Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
   Investment securities, 554.8315, 554.8317
   Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 554.5114
   Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
   Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 554.8403

Insolvency

   See also subhead Bankruptcy above
   Bank deposits and collections
      General provisions, 554.4202
      Collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
      Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
      Banks, letters of credit, 554.5117
      Holder in due course, rights, 554.3305
      Letters of credit, 554.5117
   Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306

Inspections and inspectors

   Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 554.6104
   Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
   Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
   Installment contract, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2612
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Installments
Commercial paper
Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 554.3505
Sum certain, 554.3106
Sales, breach, 554.2612
Secured transactions law, effect, 554.9201

Instructions
Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503
Bills of lading
Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204
Rejected goods, 554.2603
Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319

Instrument
Defined
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
Security interest, 554.9304, 554.9305
Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501

Insurance
Buyer under sales Act, 554.2501
C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
Collateral in secured party’s possession, 554.9207
Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Policy, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Warehouse operators, lien for costs, 554.7209

Intangibles
General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301

Interest, warranties, sales Act, 554.2317

Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 554.3304
Sum certain, commercial paper, 554.3106
Usury, secured transactions, 554.9201

Intermediary bank
Conversion of commercial paper, 554.3419
Defined
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Investment securities, 554.8102
Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
Securities, transfer to, warranties, 554.8306
Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4212

Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603

Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201

Inventory
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Purchase money security interest, priority, 554.9312

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Inventory — Continued

Secured transaction, priorities, 554.9308

Investment securities
General provisions, 554.8101-554.8408

Actions
Burden of proof, 554.8105
Possession, wrongful transfer, 554.8315
Presumptions, 554.8105
Admissions, contract for sale, 554.8319
Admitted investments, 554.8105

Adverse claims
Defined, 554.8102, 554.8301
Indemnity bond, 554.8403

Notice
General provisions, 554.8304
Date, redemption or exchange, 554.8305
Endorsement, bearer form, 554.8310
Staleness as notice, 554.8305
Registration of transfer, 554.8403

Agents
Conversion, 554.8318
Registration of transfer, 554.8406
Transfer agent, see Transfer Agent under this subhead below

Alteration, 554.8206
Application of law, 554.8106
Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 554.8402

Appropriate person, defined, 554.8308
Assessments, registered owner, liability, 554.8207
Assignment, 554.8204, 554.8308
Assurance, endorsements, 554.8402
Attachment, 554.8317
Authenticating trustee
Duties, 554.8406
Signature, 554.8205
Warranties, 554.8208

Bailee, conversion, 554.8318
Bank deposits and collections, application, 554.4102

Bearer form
Adverse claims, notice, 554.8304
Defined, 554.8102
Endorsement, 554.8310

Blank endorsement
General provisions, 554.8308
Transfer or pledge, 554.8309, 554.8320
Blanks, completion of instrument, 554.8206

Bona fide purchaser
Action for possession, 554.8315
Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 554.8206
Defects, 554.8202
Defined, 554.8102, 554.8302
Delivery without endorsement, 554.8307
Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 554.8405
Registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Bona fide purchaser — Continued
Rights transferred, 554.8301
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
Title acquired by, 554.8301
Unauthorized endorsement, effect, 554.8311
Unauthorized signatures, 554.8205
Broker
Defined, 554.8102, 554.8303
Duty to deliver, 554.8314
Holding for purchaser, 554.8313
Warranties, 554.8306
Burden of proof, signature, 554.8105
Bylaws, notice, 554.8402
Calls, 554.8203, 554.8207
Cancellation of contract, material change, 554.8202
Certificated securities, defined, 554.8102
Certificates, fiduciary's endorsement, 554.8402
Citation, 554.8101
Commercial paper, exception, 554.3103
Completion of instrument, 554.8206
Confirmation of sale, 554.8319
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.8106
Contract of purchase, duty to deliver, 554.8314
Conversion, 554.8318
Copy, document, notice of content, 554.8402
Damages, overissue, 554.8104
Defect
Burden of proof, 554.8105
Notice to purchaser, 554.8202, 554.8203
Defenses
Genuineness, 554.8202
Issuer, defined, 554.8201
Staleness of security as notice, 554.8203
Statute of frauds, 554.8319
Definitions
Adverse claim, 554.8301
Application, 554.8102
Appropriate person, 554.8308
Bona fide purchaser, 554.8302
Broker, 554.8303
Issuer, 554.8201
Overissue, 554.8104
Delivery
Duty, 554.8314
Endorsement without delivery, 554.8307, 554.8309
Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 554.8318
Intermediary, warranties, 554.8306
Purchaser, 554.8313
Rights acquired, 554.8301
Statute of frauds, 554.8319
Demand, proof of authority to transfer, 554.8316
Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405
Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 554.8205
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Endorsements
General provisions, 554.8308, 554.8309
Admitted, 554.8105
Adverse claims, 554.8304
Bearer form, 554.8310
Delivery without endorsement, 554.8307
Guarantee, 554.8312
Registration of transfer, 554.8402
Unauthorized endorsements, owner, rights, 554.8311
Warranties, 554.8312
Endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308
Exception, 554.3103
Exchange, 554.8407
Fiduciaries, transfer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Fraud
Alteration, 554.8206
Purchaser, 554.8301
Fungible bulk, interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 554.8313
Genuine
Defenses, 554.8202
Signatures
Burden of proof, 554.8105
Warranties, 554.8312
Warranties, 554.8208, 554.8306
Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 554.8318
Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, 554.8406
Governing law, 554.8106
Government, issuance, responsibilities, 554.8202
Guarantor of the signature, defined, 554.8102, 554.8402
Guarantor, endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308
Guaranty
Liabilities of guarantor, 554.8201
Signature of endorser, warranties, 554.8312
Holder, warranties, 554.8306
Indemnification, 554.8403, 554.8405
Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 554.8403
Indenture, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
Index of definitions, 554.8102
Injunctions
General provisions, 554.8317
Registrar, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Transfer, 554.8315
Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105, 554.8102
Intermediary, transfer to, warranties, 554.8306
Issue, overissue, 554.8104
Issuer
Defenses, 554.8202
Defined, 554.8102, 554.8201
Endorsements, assurance requirement, 554.8402
Lien, 554.8103
Lost, destroyed or stolen securities, duties, 554.8405
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Issuer — Continued
Notice, defects or defenses, 554.8202, 554.8203
Registration
Duties, 554.8401
Liabilities, 554.8404
Transfer, 554.8106
Responsibility, 554.8202
Restrictions on transfer, 554.8204
Rights with respect to registered owners, 554.8207
Lack of genuineness, defense, 554.8202
Larceny, 554.8405
Levy, 554.8317
Lien, issuer, 554.8103
Limited interest purchaser, 554.8301
Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405
Money, application of law, 554.8102
Negotiability, 554.8105
Notice, 554.8202, 554.8203
Overissue, defined, 554.8102, 554.8104
Owner, unauthorized endorsement, rights, 554.8311
Partial assignment or endorsement, 554.8308
Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 554.8319
Pleadings, statute of frauds, 554.8319
Pledges or pledgee, warranties, 554.8306
Possession, action, 554.8316
Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306
Proper form, defined, 554.8102
Purchaser
Actions based on wrongful transfer, 554.8315
Compelling endorsement, 554.8307
Delivery, 554.8313
Notice of adverse claims, 554.8304, 554.8313
Proof of authority to transfer, 554.8316
Registration requisites, right to, 554.8316
Rights, 554.8301
Records, issuer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Registered form, defined, 554.8102
Registered owner, rights, 554.8207
Registrar
Registration of transfer, 554.8406
Unauthorized signature, 554.8205
Warranties, 554.8208
Registration of transfer
General provisions, 554.8401–554.8406
Issuer, liability, 554.8106
Presentment, warranties, 554.8306
Purchaser's right to requisites, 554.8316
Registered owner, rights, 554.8207
Unauthorized endorsement, 554.8311
Reissue, overissue, 554.8104
Restriction on transfer, 554.8204
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
Signatures
General provisions, 554.8205, 554.8208
Admitted, 554.8105
Endorser, warranties, 554.8312
Unauthorized signature, 554.8312
Special endorsement, 554.8309
Specific performance, 554.8315
Staleness, notice of defects, 554.8203
Statute of frauds, 554.1206, 554.8319
Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405
Subsequent purchaser, defined, 554.8102
Taxes, compliance with law, 554.8401
Title acquired by bona fide purchaser, 554.8301
Transfer
Action for possession, 554.8315
Endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8309
Injunction, 554.8315
Proof of authority, 554.8316
Restriction, 554.8204
Rights acquired, 554.8301
Without endorsement, 554.8307
Wrongful, action for possession, 554.8315
Transfer agent
Registration of transfer, 554.8406
Warranties, 554.8208
Trustees
Registration of transfer, 554.8406
Warranties, 554.8208
Unauthorized endorsement
Owner, rights, 554.8311
Transfer, action for possession, 554.8315
Unauthorized signature, 554.8205
Uncertificated securities
Defined, 554.8102
Security interests, perfection, 554.9103
Transaction statements, 554.8408
Vendor, see Purchaser under this subhead above
Voting rights, registered owner, 554.8207
Warranties
Brokers, 554.8306
Endorsements, 554.8312
Presentment for registration of transfer, 554.8306
Wills, copy as notice affecting transfers, 554.8402
Invoices
C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Irrevocable credit, letters of credit, conditions of revocation, 554.5106
Issue, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102
Issuer, defined
Application, 554.8102
Documents of title, 554.7102
Investment securities, 554.8201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Issuer, defined — Continued
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Item, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Joint and several liability, commercial paper, 554.3118
Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Judgments and decrees
Confession, things affecting negotiability, 554.3112
Default, secured transactions, 554.9501
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Judicial sales
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 554.3302
Thresher’s lien, 571.5
Jurisdiction, secured transactions, 554.9103
Labels, 554.2314
Labor, lien of warehouse operator, 554.7209
Laches
Investment securities, 554.8203
Redemption or exchange, 554.8305
Land, see subhead Real Estate below
Landlord’s lien, application of law, 554.9104
Larceny
Commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3804
Payment, rights of holder, 554.3603
Documents of title
General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Investment securities, 554.8405
Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
Leases
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Security interest, definition, 554.1201
Letters of advice, definition, 554.3701
Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
Levies
Bulk transfers, limitations, 554.6111
Investment securities, 554.8317
Secured transactions, 554.9311, ch 626
Liberal construction, statutes, 554.1102
Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Lien creditor, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9301
Liens
Bailee’s lien, satisfaction, 554.7403
Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
Bulk transfer, 554.6103
Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, 554.2322
Enforcement
Carrier, 554.7308
Warehouse operator, 554.7210
Goods under document of title, 554.7602

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Liens — Continued
Issuer, investment securities, 554.8103
Letters of credit, presenter’s reservation, 554.5110
Motor vehicles, 321.50
Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
Presenting banks, expenses, 554.4504
Sales contracts, warranties, 554.2312
Settlement, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Thresher’s or cornsheller’s lien, 571.3
Limitation of actions
General provisions, ch 614
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
Bulk transfer, 554.6111
Commercial paper, 554.3122
Sales Act, 554.2725
Limitations
Damages
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719
Warehouse receipts, 554.7204
Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on endorsement, 554.3202
Warranty, sale of goods, 554.2316
Lists
Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 554.6108
Creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104
Secured transactions, collateral request, 554.9208
Livestock
Farm products, defined, 554.9109
Sale
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions
Farm products, defined, 554.9109
Security interest, attaching, 554.9204
Warranties exemption, ch 554A
Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201
Location
Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors, 554.6107
Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Logs and logging
Contract for sale, 554.2107
Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 554.9204
Security interest, timber to cut, 554.9203
Lost or destroyed property
Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Commercial paper, 554.3804
Documents of title
General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Investment securities, registration of transfer, 554.8405
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Lost or destroyed property — Continued
Issuer's obligation to customer, 554.5109
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Risk of loss, see subhead Sales below
Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403

Lots
Auctions, 554.2328
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105

Lumber, see subhead Logs and Logging above

Mail
Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
Commercial paper
Imposter, use of mail to obtain, 554.3405
Presentment, 554.3504
Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Mark, commercial paper, signature, 554.3401
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Masculine gender words, feminine and neuter included, 554.1102

Material alteration
Commercial paper, incomplete instrument, 554.3115
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3407
Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104
Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
Bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405
Holder in due course, defenses, 554.3305
Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314
Merchant, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
Messages, credit messages, cost, 554.5107

Midnight deadline
Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.3102, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Letters of credit, notice of objection, 554.5113

Minerals
Sales, contract for sale, 554.2107
Secured transactions
Financing statements, 554.9402
Not goods before extraction, 554.9105

Mining, contract for sale, 554.2107

Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above

Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202

Misrepresentation, see subhead Fraud above

Misspelled names, commercial paper, 554.3203

Mistake
Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4202
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 554.6104
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name, 554.3203
NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS — CONTINUED

Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above

Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities above

Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Nonnegotiable instruments

Notaries public, commercial paper, certification of protests, 554.3509

Notation credit, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5108

Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above

Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities above

Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202

Notaries public, commercial paper, certification of protests, 554.3509

Notation credit, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5108

Notes, see subhead Commercial Paper above

Notice of dishonor

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3508

Letters of credit, 554.5112

Notices

Adverse claims, see subhead Investment Securities above

Auction, bulk transfers, 554.6108

Bank deposits and collections

Holding for acceptance or payment, 554.4210

Restrictive endorsements, 554.4205

Creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6105, 554.6107

Letters of credit, 554.5106, 554.5116

Purchaser, bulk transfers, 554.6110

Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Termination of storage, 554.7206

Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 554.1205

Numbering

Bills of lading, sets, 554.7304

Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Numbers, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118

Oaths and affirmations

List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104

Warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313

Objections, sales, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2605

Offers, see subhead Sales below

Office, commercial paper, instruments payable to, 554.3110

Officers

Commercial paper, signature, 554.3403

Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 554.3110, 554.3117

On demand, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3108

Operation of law, sales, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 554.2401

Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313

Options

Payment, acceleration at will, 554.1208

Release as security, option to purchase, effect, 554.1201

Sales contracts, performance, 554.2311

Oral

Bank deposits and collections, stop payment order, 554.4403

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — CONTINUED

Oral — Continued

Commercial paper, notice of dishonor, 554.3508

Order

Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303

Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102

Stop payment

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403

Branch banks, 554.4106

Order of court, secured transactions, use of collateral, 554.9207

Order of liability, commercial paper, endorsers, 554.3414

Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306

Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401

Overissue

Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8104

Documents and title, liabilities of issuer, 554.7402

Warehouse receipts

Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207

Liabilities, 554.7402

Overseas

Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2323

Documents of title, 554.7102

Overseas shipment, 554.2323

Paper, see subhead Commercial Paper above

Papers, see subhead Books and Papers above

Parol evidence

Accommodation, commercial paper, 554.3415

Contract for sale, 554.2202

Sale or return, 554.2326

Partial assignment, commercial paper, 554.3202

Partial endorsement, investment securities, 554.8308

Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 554.1205

Parties, aggrieved parties, definition, 554.1201

Part interest, sales, 554.2105

Partnership

Commercial paper

Notice of dishonor, 554.3508

Payable to order, 554.3110

Payment from assets, 554.3105

Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402

Organization as including partnership, 554.1201

Part payment, see subhead Installments above

Passbooks, financial institutions, 554.9105

Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 554.1201

Payee, commercial paper, description, 554.3117

Payment

Investment securities, contracts for sale, enforceability, 554.8319

Option to accelerate at will, 554.1208
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Payor bank
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1106
Perfecting interest, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Performance, 554.1207, 554.1208
Personal property
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403
Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2707
Pleading
Commercial paper, denial of signature, 554.3307
Investment securities
Denial of signature, 554.8105
Statute of frauds, 554.8319
Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Pledges
Investment securities, warranties, 554.8306
Purchase, definition, 554.1201
Plural number, singular number words as including, 554.1102
Postdating
Commercial paper
Negotiability, 554.3114
Notice of claims or defense, 554.3304
Notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Invoices, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
Preexisting obligation, commercial paper, consideration, 554.3408
Preferences
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Letters of credit, insolvency of bank holding funds for documentary credit, 554.5117
Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5112
Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Presentation
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3504
Letters of credit, warranties, 554.5111
Present sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
Presumptions
Checks
Reasonable time for payment, 554.3304
Reasonable time for presentment, 554.3503
Collecting banks, agencies, status, 554.4201
Conversion of instrument, liability of drawee, 554.3419
Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 554.8105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Presumptions — Continued
Signature
Accommodation, 554.3416
Investment securities, genuineness, 554.8105
Price, see subhead Sales below
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above
Principal and agent, see subhead Agents above
Printing, commercial paper, handwritten terms control, 554.3118
Priorities
Letters of credit, priority between good faith purchasers, 554.5108
Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 554.4208
Proceedings, see subhead Actions above
Proceeds
Bulk transfers, application
General provisions, 554.6106
Auction sale, 554.6108
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9306
Secured transactions, definitions, 554.9203
Process
Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, 554.4303
Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder, 554.3302
Profits, secured transactions, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207
Promises
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102
Express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
Proper form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Pro rata, bulk transfers, distribution of consideration to pay debts, 554.6106
Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Protest
Defined, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3509
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Provisional settlement, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Public officers, bulk transfers, sales, application of law, 554.6103
Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 554.9504
Purchase money security interest
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9107
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Purchaser

Investment securities
  Actions based on wrongful transfer, 554.8315
  Delivery, 554.8313
  Rights, 554.8301
  Notice, bulk transfers, 554.6110

Purposes, 554.1102

Questions of fact

  Course of dealing, 554.1205
  Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
  Usage of trade, 554.1205

Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616

Railroads, 554.9103, 554.9104

Rates and charges

  Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4212
  Payor bank, charge of customer's account, 554.4401
  Warehouse operator, lien, 554.7209
  Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202

Ratification

  Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 554.3404
  Sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606

Reacquisition, commercial paper, 554.3208

Real estate

  Contract for sale, structures, 554.2107
  Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
  Sales, price payable in, 554.2304

  Security interest
    Default, procedure, 554.9501
    Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313

Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102

Reasonable time

  Definition, 554.1204
  Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205

Receipt of goods

  Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.7102
  Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
  Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319

  Receipts, commercial paper, right of party on presentment, 554.3505

Receivers

  Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
  Creditors, definition, 554.1201
  Sales, bulk transfer law, 554.6103

Reclamation, goods, seller's remedy on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702

Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303

Recording

  Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
  Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107

Records

  Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 554.3510
  Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 554.3403
  Realty, sales contracts, 554.2107

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Recoupment, actions, definition, 554.1201

Recourse, commercial paper, impairment, 554.3606

Redemption, secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506

Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503

Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4212

Registered form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102

Registered mail
  Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
  Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210

Registration, transfers, see subhead Investment Securities above

Release

  Secured transactions, collateral, 554.9406
  Warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 554.7403

Remedy, liberal administration, 554.1106

Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105

Rents, secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104

Renunciation

  Claims or rights after breach, 554.1107
  Commercial paper, rights of holder, 554.3605

Repeal

  Construction against implied repeal, 554.1104
  Laws not repealed, 554.10104
  Specific repeals, 554.10102

Replevin, sales Act

  General provisions, 554.2711
  Buyer, 554.2716

Repudiation, letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 554.5115

Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306

Rescission

  Commercial paper, negotiation, 554.3207
  Sales
    General provisions, 554.2209
    Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
    Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721

Reservation

  Sales, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
  Title, consignment or lease of security interest, 554.1201

Reservation of claims, letter of credit, 554.5110

Reservation of rights

  Commercial paper, 554.3606
  Commercial transactions, 554.1207

Reserve, auctions, 554.2328

Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308

Restrictive endorsements

  Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
  Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3205
  Notice, 554.4205
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 554.9201

Revocation
Firm offers, 554.2205
Letters of credit, 554.5106

Risk
Risk of credit, transmission and translation, 554.5107

Risk of loss
See also subhead Sales below

Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 554.9207

Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103

Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 554.9103

Sale on approval, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326
Sale or return, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326

Sales
General provisions, 554.2101-554.2725
Acceptance
General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
Additional terms, 554.2207
Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
Conditional, 554.2207

Damages
Nonacceptance, 554.2708
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2606
Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Part of unit, 554.2606

Payment
General provisions, 554.2607
Before inspection, 554.2512
Rejection precluded, 554.2607
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Written confirmation, 554.2207

Actions
Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Price, 554.2709
Replevin, 554.2716
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Third party actions, 554.2722
Administrators, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313
Agent, position of seller, 554.2707

Agreement
Defined, 554.2106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Agreement — Continued
Limitations of actions, 554.2725

Agricultural products, 554.2101
Allocation
Delay in performance, 554.2616
Performance, 554.2615
Risk, shifting, 554.2303
Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701

Animals
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501

Anticipatory repudiation
Market price, 554.2723
Performance not due, 554.2610
Retraction, 554.2611

Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607

Application of law, 554.2102
Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307
Approval, sale on approval, 554.2326, 554.2327
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609

Auctions, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above

Bailee in possession
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Banker’s credit, defined, 554.2103, 554.2325

Between merchants
Assurance of performance, 554.2609
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2104
Modification of contract, 554.2209
Rescission of contract, 554.2209

Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314

Bill of lading
C.I.F., 554.2320
Enforcement of lien, 554.7308
F.A.S., 554.2319
Overseas shipment, 554.2323

Bona fide purchaser
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller’s right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title, 554.2403

Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314

Breach of contract
Collateral contract, 554.2701
Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Limitation of actions, 554.2725

Breach of warranty
Consequential damages, 554.2715
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued

Breach of warranty — Continued

Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
Incidental damages, 554.2715
Notice to seller, 554.2607
Personal injury, 554.2318

Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607

Buyer

Acceptance, 554.2301
Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Cover, 554.2711
Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Limited interest, 554.2403
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Objections, waiver, 554.2605
Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
Protection of, 554.9307
Rejection of goods, 554.2401
Rejection, time, 554.2602
Replevin, 554.2716
Resale, 554.2711
Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
Title acquired, 554.2403

Cancellation

General provisions, 554.2703, 554.2711
Construed, 554.2720
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2106

C. & F.

General provisions, 554.2320
Foreign shipment, 554.2323
Price, 554.2321

Carriers, liens, 554.7308
Cash sales, 554.2403
Casuality, identified goods, 554.2613
Certainty of contract, 554.2204
Checks

General provisions, 554.2403, 554.2514
Defined, 554.2103, 554.3104
Dishonored, 554.2403
Tender of payment, 554.2511

C.I.F. (cost insurance and freight)

General provisions, 554.2320
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Oversea shipment, 554.2323
Price, 554.2321
Citation, 554.2101
Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued

Contract for sale — Continued

Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
Written agreement, 554.2201
Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319

Cover by buyer

General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2712
Application, 554.2103

Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
Credit period, duration, 554.2310
Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702

Crops, insurable interest, 554.2501

Custom and usage

Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208

Implied warranty

General provisions, 554.2314
Exclusion, 554.2316

Shipment by seller, 554.2504

Damages

Action for price, 554.2709
Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
Cancellation construed, 554.2720
Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
Deduction from price, 554.2717
Fraud, 554.2721

Incidental damages

General provisions, 554.2710
Action for price, 554.2709
Breach of warranty, 554.2715
Limitation, 554.2718
Liquidated, 554.2718
Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
Modification, 554.2719
Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Person in position of seller, 554.2707
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Replevin, 554.2716
Reputation, 554.2708
Reputation by seller, 554.2713
Resale, 554.2706
Recession construed, 554.2720
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722

Defects

Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
Waiver by buyer, 554.2605

Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 554.9112

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued

Definition and index, 554.2103
Definitions, 554.2104–554.2106

Delay in delivery

Breach of duty, 554.2615
Excuse, 554.2311
Notice of excuse, 554.2616

Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611

Delegation of performance, 554.2210

Delivery

Apportionment, 554.2307
Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 554.7403
Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
Documents on acceptance, 554.2514

Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
Ex-ship, 554.2322
Failure, buyer’s right to cancel, 554.2711
F.A.S., 554.2319

Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
F.O.B., 554.2319

Improper

Acceptance, 554.2609
Buyer’s rights, 554.2601
Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Inspection, 554.2513
Installment contract, 554.2612
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
Obligation of seller, 554.2301
Option, 554.2311
Place, 554.2308

Rejection

General provisions, 554.2508
Seller’s remedy, 554.2703
Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
Shipmen by seller, 554.2504

Single delivery, 554.2307
Stoppage, financing agency’s rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
Substitute, 554.2614

Time, 554.2309

Deposits, 554.2718

Description, 554.2313, 554.2317

Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324

Dishonor

Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
Defined, commercial paper, 554.2103, 554.3507
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403

Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515

Division of risk, 554.2303

Document, draft drawn, 554.2514

Draft

Defined, commercial paper, 554.2103, 554.3104
Delivery of document, 554.2514
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sales — Continued</th>
<th>Instructions — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rejected goods, 554.2603</td>
<td>Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317</td>
<td>Interest in land, contract for sale, 554.2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invoice, C.I.F., 554.2320</td>
<td>Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205</td>
<td>Letter of credit, 554.2103, 554.2325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens</td>
<td>Ex-ship delivery, 554.2322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of actions, 554.2725</td>
<td>Warranty of freedom, 554.2312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719</td>
<td>Limitation of warranty, 554.2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of interest, 554.2403</td>
<td>Liquidated damages, 554.2718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock, warranties, ch 554A</td>
<td>Lost or destroyed property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.I.F. and C. &amp; F. terms, payment, time, 554.2321</td>
<td>No arrival, no sale, 554.2324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots</td>
<td>Auctions, 554.2328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105</td>
<td>Price, apportionment, 554.2307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723</td>
<td>Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201</td>
<td>Memorandum, contract for sale, 554.2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314</td>
<td>Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant, defined, 554.2103, 554.2104</td>
<td>Minerals, contract for sale, 554.2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models</td>
<td>Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317</td>
<td>Warranty of conformance, 554.2313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modification</td>
<td>Contract, 554.2209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract for sale, 554.2208</td>
<td>Damages, 554.2719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316</td>
<td>Money, payment of price, 554.2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negation of warranty, 554.2316</td>
<td>Negation of warranty, 554.2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. &amp; F. contracts, payment, 554.2321</td>
<td>No arrival, no sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613</td>
<td>Conforming goods, 554.2324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709</td>
<td>Nonconforming goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607</td>
<td>Damages, 554.2714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501</td>
<td>Installment contracts, 554.2612</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

**Sales — Continued**

**Nonconforming goods — Continued**

- Payment before inspection, 554.2512
- Rejection, 554.2508
- Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
- Risk of loss, 554.2510
- Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
- Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713

**Notice**

- Allocation of performance, 554.2616
- Buyer's rights in realty, 554.2107
- Delay in performance, 554.2616
- Rejection, 554.2602
- Stopped delivery, 554.2705
- Tender of delivery, 554.2503

**Objections, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605**

**Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306**

**Offers, 554.2203–554.2207**

**Open price term**

*General provisions, 554.2204*

*Contracts, cure, 554.2305*

**Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401**

**Opinions, 554.2313**

**Option, 554.2311**

**Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202**

**Output, requirements, 554.2306**

**Overseas, defined, 554.2103, 554.2323**

**Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323**

**Parol evidence**

*Contract, 554.2202*

*Sole or return, 554.2326*

**Part interest, 554.2105**

**Passing of title, 554.2401**

**Payment**

- Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
- Arrival of goods, 554.2321
- Before inspection, 554.2512
- Check, 554.2511
- C.I.F., 554.2320
- F.A.S., 554.2319
- F.O.B., 554.2319
- Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
- Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
- Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
- Price, 554.2304
- Substituted performance, 554.2614
- Tender, 554.2511
- Tender of delivery, 554.2507
- Time and place, 554.2310

**Performance**

- Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
- Assurance, 554.2609
- Contract for sale, 554.2208
- Delegation of duty, 554.2210
- Specified by parties, 554.2311
- Substitute, 554.2614
- Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2103, 554.2707
Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
Present sale, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Price
Action to recover, 554.2709
C. & F., 554.2321
C.I.F., 554.2321
Contract for sale, 554.2305
Deduction of damages, 554.2717
F.O.B., 554.2319
Lots, 554.2307
Payment, 554.2304
Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
Quantity, 554.2306
Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103
Receivers, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107
Rejection of goods
Buyer, 554.2401
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Instalment, 554.2612
Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
Nonconformance, 554.2508
Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
Perishable goods, 554.2604
Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
Remedies of seller, 554.2703
Time, 554.2602
Waiver, 554.2605
Remedies
General provisions, 554.2701-554.2725
Action for price, 554.2709
Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
Breach of warranty, 554.2714
Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
Delivery not made, 554.2711
Fraud, 554.2721
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Remedies — Continued
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Limitation, 554.2719
Misrepresentation, 554.2721
Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Person in seller's position, 554.2707
Rejection of goods, 554.2703
Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
Resale, see subhead Resale below
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
Seller, 554.2703
Specific performance, 554.2704
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
Substitution, 554.2719
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Repudiation
Damages, 554.2708
Performance not due, 554.2610
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Seller, 554.2713
Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306
Resale
General provisions, 554.2706
Buyer, 554.2711
Damages, 554.2703
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Rescission
General provisions, 554.2209
Construed, 554.2720
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
Written instrument, 554.2209
Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
Reservation of title, security interest, 554.2401
Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308
Retraction
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209
Return, 554.2103, 554.2326, 554.2327
Revocation, 554.2205
Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.2608, 554.2703
Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Risk of loss
General provisions, 554 2509
Assignment of rights, 554 2210
Breach, effect, 554 2510
Casualty, identified goods, 554 2613
CIF, 554 2320
Deterioration, 554 2321
Division, 554 2303
Ex ship, delivery, 554 2322
F O B, 554 2319
“No arrival, no sale” terms, 554 2324
Nonconforming tender, 554 2510
Return, sale on approval, 554 2327
Sale on approval, 554 2327
Sale or return, 554 2327
Shifting allocation, 554 2303
Shrinkage, 554 2321
Sale of secured property, unlawful, 714 1
Sale on approval or return, 554 2326, 554 2327
Salvage
Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554 2604
Unfinished goods, 554 2704
Samples
Examination, implied warranties, 554 2316
Inconsistent specifications, 554 2317
Warranty of conformance, 554 2313
Scope of law, 554 2102
Seal, contract for sale, 554 2203
Secured transactions
General provisions, 321 50
Attachment of security interests, ch 639
Execution and levy, ch 626
Public utilities, ch 555
Railroads, ch 555
Sale of property covered, crime, 714 1
Security interest
Attachment, ch 639
Execution and levy, ch 626
Garnishment, 642 17
Rejected goods, buyer's interest, 554 2711
Reservation, 554 2505
Reservation of title, 554 2401
Warranty of freedom from, 554 2312
Seller
Action for price, 554 2709
Assignments of rights, 554 2210
Cancellation of contract, 554 2703
Creditors, rights, 554 2402
Cure of nonconformance, 554 2508
Defined, 554 2103
Identified goods to contract, 554 2704
Incidental damages, 554 2710
Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554 2502
Insurable interest, 554 2501
Nondelivery, 554 2713
Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554 2301, 554 2306
Persons included, 554 2707
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Seller — Continued
Repudiation, damages, 554 2713
Resale, 554 2706
Reservation of security interest, 554 2505
Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554 2509, 554 2510
Security interest, 554 2401
Shipment, 554 2504
Stop delivery, 554 2703
Stoppage in transit, 554 2705
Tender of delivery, 554 2503, 554 2507
Third party actions, 554 2722
Severance, goods from realty, 554 2107
Shipment by seller, reservation, 554 2310, 554 2504, 554 2505
Shrinkage risk, 554 2321
Signs, creditor's claims on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554 2326
Specially manufactured, 554 2201
Specification of performance, 554 2311
Specifications, 554 2312, 554 2317
Specific performance
General provisions, 554 2711, 554 2716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554 2302
Statute of frauds
General provisions, 554 2201
Modification, sales contract, 554 2209
Sale or return, 554 2326
Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554 2702
Stoppage in transit
General provisions, 554 2705
Bailee excused from delivery, 554 7403
Damages, expenses, 554 2710
Person in position of seller, 554 2707
Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554 2707
Structure to be moved from realty, 554 2107
Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554 2614, 554 2615
Substitute goods, buyer's procurement, cover, 554 2712
Successive performances, termination, 554 2309
Tender
Delivery
Manner, 554 2503
Rejection, 554 2508
Risk of loss, 554 2509, 554 2510
Payment, 554 2511
Substituted performance, 554 2614
Termination
Contract, notice, 554 2309
Defined, 554 2103, 554 2106
Third parties
Inspection of goods, 554 2515
Notice of buyer's right, 554 2107
Third party actions, 554 2722
Thresher's hens, enforcement, 571 5
Timber, contract for sale, 554 2107
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Time
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Delivery, 554.2309
Payment, 554.2310
Rejection, 554.2602
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Title
General provisions, 554.2403
Passing, 554.2401
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Seller's creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
Warranty, 554.2312
Transfer
Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
Obligation of seller, 554.2301
Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, ch 555
Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Unborn young, insurable interest, 554.2501
Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
Value, opinion, 554.2313
Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403
Waiver
General provisions, 554.2209
Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
Rejection, 554.2605
Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210
Warranties, 554.2312–554.2318, ch 554A
War risk insurance, C.I.F., 554.2320
Written instruments
Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Modification, 554.2209
Offers, 554.2205
Recission, 554.2209
Seal, 554.2203
Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 554.3417
Salvage
Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704
Samples, see subhead Sales above
Savings and loan association, deposit, exclusions, 554.9104, 554.9105
Schedules, bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
Seals
Commercial paper, 554.3113
Contract for sale, 554.2203
Seasonably, defined, 554.1204

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secondary party, commercial paper, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
Section captions as part of Code, 554.1109
Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9101–554.9507
Accessions, priorities, 554.9314
Account
Assignment, financing statement, filing, 554.9302
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 554.9205
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Jurisdiction, 554.9103
Sale, 554.9102, 554.9104
Account debtor, defined, 554.9105
Advances
After-acquired property, 554.9108
Future advances, 554.9204
After-acquired collateral
Antecedent debt, 554.9108
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Agreements, subordination of priorities, 554.9316
Agricultural products
Conflicting interest, priorities, 554.9312
Definition, 554.9109
Priority, rules of, 554.9312
Security interest, as, 554.1201(37)
Security interest, enforcement, 554.9203
Aircraft, 554.9103
Amendments, financing statement, 554.9402
Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 554.9108
Application of law
General provisions, 554.3103, 554.9102
Conditional sales, 554.9203
Assignee, defenses, 554.9318
Assignment
General provisions, 554.9318
Accounts or contract rights, 554.9302
Application of law, 554.9102
Claim or defense, asserting, 554.9206
Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
Financing statement, 554.9405
Term prohibiting, 554.9318
Wages, 554.9104
Attachment, 554.9311
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 554.9303
Attorney fees, collateral, 554.9504, 554.9506
Bank deposits, 554.9104, 554.9105
Beneficial interest, assignment of, 554.9302
Bona fide purchasers
Priorities, 554.9314
Rights, 554.9309
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued

Bulk transfer law

General provisions, 554.9111
Transferee, subordination of rights, 554.9301

Buyer, protection, 554.9307
Certificate of title

Condition of perfection, 554.9103
Filing requirements, 554.9302
Certificates, filing officer, 554.9407

Chattel paper

Defined, 554.9105
Priorities, 554.9308

Chattel trust, application of law, 554.9102

Check, defined, 554.3104, 554.9105

Citation, 554.9101

Claims, agreement, 554.9206
Classification of goods, 554.9109

Collateral

Acceptance as discharge of debt, 554.9505
After-acquired, antecedent debt, 554.9108
After-acquired property, 554.9204
Attachment, 554.9311

Commingle, 554.9205

Compulsory disposition, 554.9505
Crops, 554.9203
Debtor, collateral not owned, 554.9112
Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 554.9506
Defined, 554.9105

Disposition after default, 554.9504
Disposition, secured party’s rights to proceeds, 554.9306

Garnishment, 554.9311

Judicial process, 554.9311

Levy, 554.9311

List, approval, 554.9208

Owned by other than debtor, 554.9112
Possession by secured party

General provisions, 554.9207

Financing statement, filing, 554.9302
Possession, perfecting interest, 554.9305
Priorities among conflicting security interest, 554.9312

Proceeds, 554.9203

Redemption, 554.9506
Redemption by owner, 554.9112
Release, 554.9406
Removal, 554.9401

Sale, 554.9311

Statement, 554.9208
Third person, owned by, 554.9112

Title, 554.9202
Use or disposal, 554.9205

Collecting bank

Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
Priority, 554.9312
Collection purposes, 554.9104
Collection rights of secured party, 554.9502

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued

Commingling goods

General provisions, 554.9205
Fungible collateral, 554.9207
Priorities, 554.9315

Conflicting security interests, 554.9312
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.9103
Consignment, security interests, 554.9114

Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103

Consumer goods

Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Purchase money security interest, 554.9302
Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 554.9401

Continuing interest, 554.9306
Continuous perfection, 554.9303

Contract for sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105

Contract liability of secured party, 554.9317

Contract right

Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Jurisdiction, rights relating to another jurisdiction, 554.9103

Control of proceeds, default, 554.9502
Conversion, possession after default, 554.9505

Copies

Assignments, 554.9405
Filed statements, 554.9407
Security interest, financing statement, 554.9402

Coverage, security agreement covering both real and personal property, 554.9501

Creation of lien by operation of law, priority, 554.9310

Creditor of seller, rights, 554.2402

Creditors, validity of agreement, 554.9201

Credit union, application of law, 554.9104, 554.9105

Crops

Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Defined, 554.9109
Security interest, 554.9203

Damages, against secured party, 554.9507
Debtor, defined, 554.9105

Default

General provisions, 554.9501-554.9507
Sales, 554.9113

Defenses against assignee, 554.9318
Defenses, agreements, 554.9206

Deficiency, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Definitions

General provisions, 554.9105

Account, 554.9106
Consumer goods, 554.9109
Contract price, 554.9106
Crops, 554.9109
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Definitions — Continued
  Equipment, 554.9109
  Farm products, 554.9109
  Financing statement, 554.9402
  General intangibles, 554.9106
  Inventory, 554.9109
  Lien creditor, 554.9301
  Proceeds, 554.9306
  Purchase money security interest, 554.9107
Deposits in banks, 554.9104, 554.9105
Descriptions
  Proceeds, 554.9203
  Sufficiency, 554.9110
Disposal of goods, 554.9205
Disposal of property after default, 554.9504, 554.9505
Document, defined, 554.9105
Encumbrances, defined, 554.9105
Enforcement of security interest, 554.9203
Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Equipment trust
  Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
  Railway rolling stock, 554.9104
Evidence
  Assignment, 554.9318
  Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
Exceptions, after-acquired collateral as security for antecedent debt, 554.9108
Exclusions, 554.9104
Farm equipment
  Filing of security interest, 554.9401
  Protection of buyer, seller’s security interest, 554.9307
Farm products
  Defined, 554.9109
  Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Fees, 554.9403–554.9407
Fiduciaries, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
Filing
  General provisions, 554.9401–554.9407
  Financing statement, 554.9302
  Governing law, 554.9103
  Perfecting interest, 554.9302, 554.9304
  Permissive filing, 554.9304
  Sales Act, 554.9113
Filing officer, duties, 554.9403–554.9407
Financing statement
  Amendments, 554.9402
  Assignment, 554.9405
  Commingled goods, 554.9315
  Consigned or leased goods, 554.9408
  Defined, 554.9402
  Filing, 554.9302, 554.9402, 554.9403
  Form, 554.9402
  Perfection of security interest, 554.9302
  Place of filing, 554.9401
  Recording, 554.9403
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Fixtures
  General provisions, 554.9104
  Financing, statement, filing, 554.9302
  Place of filing, 554.9401
  Priorities, 554.9313
  Foreclosure, 554.9501
  Forms, financing statements, 554.9402
  Future advances, 554.9204
  Garnishment, 554.9311
  Gas, 554.9204
  General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Goods
  Classified, 554.9109
  Defined, 554.9105
  Protection of buyers, 554.9307
Harvesting equipment, 554.9103
Holder, documents of title, rights, 554.9309
Holder in due course
  Commercial paper, 554.9206
  Defined commercial paper, 554.3302, 554.9105
  Rights, 554.9309
Index of definitions, 554.9105
Information from filing officer, 554.9407
Injunction, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306
Installment sales, effect of law, 554.9201
Instrument
  Defined, 554.9105
  Filing, 554.9304
  Policy of law, 554.9102
  Protection of purchasers, 554.9309
  Scope of law, 554.9102
  Security interest, perfection, 554.9305
Insurance
  Collateral in secured party’s possession, 554.9207
  Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Intangibles
  General intangibles defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
  Perfection, law governing, 554.9103
  Policy of law, 554.9102
  Scope of law, 554.9102
  Security interest, place of filing, 554.9401
  Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301
Inventory
  Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
  Priorities, 554.9308
  Purchase money security interest, priorities, 554.9312
Judgment
  Default, 554.9501
  Rights, 554.9104
  Judicial process, 554.9311
ales
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Judicial sales
General provisions, 554.9501
Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
Foreclosure of security interest, 554.9501
Priority of purchaser at, 554.9313, 554.9314
Jurisdiction, 554.9103
Landlord's lien, 554.9104
Levy, 554.9311
Liability, secured party's failure to comply with law, 554.9507
Lien creditor, defined, 554.9311
Liens, policy and scope of article, 554.9102
List of collateral, approval, 554.9208
Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201
Losses, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103
Mechanic's liens
General provisions, 554.9104
Priority, 554.9310
Minerals, 554.9103(5), 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9402
Modification of contract
General provisions, 554.9318
Seller's warranties, application of law, 554.9206
Money, cash proceeds, definition, 554.9306
Mortgage foreclosure, 554.9501
Mortgages, security interest, attachment, after-acquired property, 554.9105, 554.9204
Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
Noncompliance by secured party, 554.9307
Nonnegotiable instruments, priorities, 554.9308
Note, defined, commercial paper, 554.3104, 554.9105
Notices, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Oil, 554.9204
Operation of law, creation of lien by, priority, 554.9310
Order of court, use of collateral, 554.9207
Owner of collateral, rights, 554.9112
Passbooks, financial institutions, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Payment, default, 554.9502
Perfing interest
General provisions, 554.9103, 554.9303
Filing, 554.9302, 554.9304
Instruments, documents and document-covered goods, 554.9304
Permissive filing, 554.9304
Possession of collateral, 554.9305
Possession
Default, 554.9503
Perfecting interest, 554.9305
Secured party, 554.9207
Presentation for filing, 554.9403
Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Priorities
General provisions, 554.9308, 554.9309, 554.9312
Accessions, 554.9314
Chattel paper on nonnegotiable instruments, 554.9308
Commingled goods, 554.9315
Fixtures, 554.9313
Liens created by operation of law, 554.9310
Processed goods, 554.9315
Purchase money security, 554.9312
Subordination, 554.9316
Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
Proceeds
Control on default, 554.9502
Definition, 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9306
Secured party's right to, 554.9306
Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Public sales, collateral default, 554.9504
Public utilities, ch 555
Purchase money security interest
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9107
Priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312
Purchasers, validity of agreement, 554.9201
Railroads, rolling stock
General provisions, 554.9103
Equipment trusts covering, application of law, 554.9104
Real estate
Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Security interest
Default, procedure, 554.9501
Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
Redemption, 554.9112, 554.9506
Release of collateral, 554.9406
Rents, right of setoff, 554.9104
Repossession, 554.9205
Retail installment sales, 554.9201
Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 554.9207
Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103
Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103, ch 555
Sales
General provisions, 554.9113
Application of law, 554.2102
Collateral, 554.9311
Conditional sales, 554.9203
Default, 554.9504
Defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105
Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
Purchase money security, 554.9206
Rights of creditor, 554.2402
Savings and loan association deposits, excluded, 554.9104
Scope of article, 554.9102
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued

Secured party
Defined, 554.9105
Possession of collateral, 554.9207

Security agreement
General provisions, 554.9201, 554.9203
Defined, 554.9105

Setoff
General provisions, 554.9104
Security interest, 554.9306

Signature, termination statement, 554.9404
Small loans Act, 554.9201, 554.9203
Statement of account, 554.9208

Statements
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Termination, 554.9404
Unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208

Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Subordination of priorities, 554.9316
Substitution of contract, 554.9318
Sufficiency of description, 554.9110

Surplus
Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Taxes, expenses incurred, 554.9207
Temporary perfection of interest, 554.9304
Termination statement, 554.9404
Timber as goods, 554.9105
Timber, financing statements, 554.9402
Title to collateral, 554.9202

Tort liability of secured party, 554.9317
Transfer of right, 554.9311

Transitions, 554.11101–554.11109
Trust deeds, 554.9102
United States statutes, application, 554.9104
Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
Use of goods, 554.9205
Usury laws, 554.9201
Utility, defined, 554.9105

Validity
General provisions, 554.9203
Interest, 554.9103
Security agreement, 554.9201
Waiver, defenses against assignee, 554.9206

Securities, see subhead Investment Securities above

Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105

Security interest
Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 554.2401
Bulk transfer law, exception, 554.6103, 554.9111
Collecting bank, 554.4208
Defined, 554.1201

Intangibles
Perfection, law governing, 554.9103
Place of filing, 554.9401
Policy of law, 554.9102
Scope of law, 554.9102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Security interest — Continued

Warehouse receipts, 554.7209

Seller
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103
Deterioration, risk on, C.I.F. or C. & F. contract, 554.2321
Reservation of interest, bill of lading, 554.2505

Setoff and counterclaim
Action, included in term, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4201
Payor bank, 554.4303
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Security interest, 554.9306
Sets, bills of lading, 554.7304
Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Severability, provisions of Act, 554.1108
Severance, 554.2107

Shors, see subhead Judicial Sales above

Ships and shipping
F.A.S., 554.2319
F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319

Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321

Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701

Signatures
Agents
Commercial paper, 554.3403
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406
Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 554.6104

Burden of proof
Commercial paper, 554.3307
Investment securities, 554.8105

Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3401
Letters of credit, 554.5104

List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107

Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Signs, sales, creditor’s claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326

Singular number, plural number words included in, 554.1102

Small loans, secured transactions, 554.9201, 554.9203

Special damages, restriction, 554.1106

Special endorsement
Commercial paper, 554.3204
Investment securities, 554.8308
Transfer, 554.8309
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Specially manufactured goods, sales Act, exception, 554.2201

Specifications
Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
Warranties, sales Act, 554.2312

Specific performance
Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
Commercial paper, unqualified endorsement of transferee, 554.3201
Investment securities, 554.8315
Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716

Standards
Bank deposits and collections, care, 554.4103
Bills of lading, care, 554.7309
Warehouseperson, care, 554.7204

Statements
Advances, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Secured transactions
Amount of unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
Owner of collateral, 554.9112

Statute of frauds
Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 554.3416
Investment securities, 554.1206, 554.8319
Secured transaction, 554.1206

Statute of limitations
Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
Bulk transfers, 554.6111
Commercial paper, 554.3122
Sales Act, 554.2725

Statutes
Construction
Commercial paper, 554.3118
Liberal, 554.1102
Negative implications, 554.7105
Documents of title, application, 554.7103

Stolen documents
Commercial paper, actions, 554.3804
Investment securities, claims, 554.8405
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601

Stoppage in transit, see subhead Sales above

Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403

Storage charges
Lien of warehouse operators
General provisions, 554.7209
Statement, 554.7202
Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202

Storage, warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 554.9316

Subrogation
Payor bank, 554.4407
Secured transactions, 554.9504
Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
Substitution, sales, substitute goods, buyer's procurement, cover, 554.2712

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Suits, see subhead Actions above

Surety
Commercial paper, discharge, 554.3802

Defined, 554.1201

Surplus, secured transactions
Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504
Owner of collateral, 554.9112

Suspends payments
Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Item returned, 554.4214

Suspension
Bank deposits and collections, payment, collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
Commercial paper, underlying obligation pro tanto, 554.3802

Taxes
Investment securities, compliance with law, 554.8401
Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207

Tender, see subhead Sales above

Termination
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Sales contract, notice, 554.2309

Territorial application of law, 554.1105

 Theft, see subhead Larceny above

Third parties
Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Party distinct from, 554.1201
Warranties, sales Act, 554.2309

Through bills of lading, 554.7302

Time
Bulk transfers, application of proceeds to transferee's debts, 554.6106

Letters of credit
Effect, 554.5106
Honor or rejection, 554.5112
Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201
Taking action, 554.1204

Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204

Title
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Investment securities, acquired by bona fide purchaser, 554.8301
Reservation, security interests, consignment or lease, 554.1201
Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503

Trademarks and trade names, commercial paper, signature, 554.3401

Transfer agent, see subhead Investment Securities above

Transfers
Letters of credit, 554.5116
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Transfers — Continued
Sale, obligation of seller, 554.2301
Transition, 554.10102, 554.11101-554.11109
Transmitting utilities, security interest, ch 555
Transportation
Carrier's lien for charges, 554.7307
Warehouse operator's lien for charges, 554.7209
Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103
Trust receipts, see subhead Secured Transactions above

Trusts and trustees
Bankruptcy
Bulk transfers, 554.6103
Creditor as including, 554.1201
Organization as including trust, 554.1201
Unauthorized signature, investment securities, 554.8205

Waiver — Continued
Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 554.1107
Claim, 554.1107
Commercial paper, protest and presentment, 554.3511
Secured transactions, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
War, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by, 554.4108

Warehouse receipts
General provisions, 554.7201-554.7210
Bona fide purchaser, 554.7501, 554.7602
Conversion
Bailee, 554.7601
Damages, 554.7204
Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502

Damages
General provisions, 554.7204
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Defeat of title, 554.7205
Defined, 554.1201
Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501
Delivery of goods
Adverse claim, 554.7603
Bailee's duty, 554.7403
Conversion, 554.7601
Demand, 554.7206
Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Lien, loss, 554.7209
Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206

Description of goods
General provisions, 554.7202
Enforcement of warehouse operator’s lien, 554.7210
Reliance, 554.7203

Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
Duplicates, 554.7402
Endorsement, transfer by, 554.7501
Enforcement of lien, 554.7210
Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
Form, 554.7202
Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Government bonded storage, 554.7201
Handling charges, 554.7202
Insertions without authority, 554.7208
Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201

United States
Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
Statutes
Documents of title, 554.7103
Secured transaction law, 554.9104
Unit of goods, defined, sales Act, 554.2105
Usage of trade, defined, 554.1205
Usury, secured transactions, 554.9201
Value
Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4209
Defined, 554.1201
Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102
Vehicles, F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
Vice-consul, commercial paper, protests, 554.3509
Voidable title, 554.2403
Voting, investment securities, registered owner, rights, 554.8207
Waiver
Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 554.4108
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Warehouse receipts — Continued
Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
Issuance, 554.7201
Joint owner, 554.7202
Labor, lien of warehouse operators, 554.7209
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Licenses, issuance, 554.7201
Lien of warehouse operator
General provisions, 554.7209
Enforcement, 554.7210
Form, 554.7202
Proceeds of sale, 554.7206
Limitations, damages, 554.7204
Location, warehouse, form, 554.7202
Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Negotiability, 554.7104
Negotiation, 554.7501
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Numbering, 554.7202
Omissions, implications, 554.7105
Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
Overissue
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
Liabilities, 554.7402
Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
Security interest, 554.7209
Separation of goods, 554.7207
Signature, 554.7202
Sole owner, 554.7202
Statements, advances made, 554.7202
Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
Termination of storage, 554.7206
Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Fungible goods, 554.7205

Warehouse and warehouse operators
Commingling goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
Conversion, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Damages, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
Documents of title, defined, 554.7102
Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206
Lien
General provisions, 554.7206, 554.7209, 554.7210
Enforcement, 554.7210
Satisfaction, 554.7403
Standard of care, 554.7204
Storage charges, lien, 554.7202, 554.7209
Transportation charges, lien, 554.7209
Warranties
Commercial paper, presentment and transfer, 554.3417

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Warranties — Continued
Documents of title, 554.7507, 554.7508
Livestock, exemption, ch 554A
Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9206
War risk insurance, C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Wills, investment securities, copy as notice affecting transfers, 554.8402
Withdrawal
Auction with reserve, goods from sale, 554.2328
Bank credits, 554.4213
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4213
Without prejudice, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Words and phrases
Acceptance
Commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3410
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2606
Accommodation party, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3415
Account
Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105
Action, 554.1201
Adverse claim, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301
Advising bank, letters of credit, 554.5103
Afternoon, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Aggrieved party, 554.1201
Agreement
General provisions, 554.1201
Sales Act, 554.2106
Airbill, 554.1201
Alteration, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3407
Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, investment securities, 554.8402
Appropriate person, investment securities, 554.8308
Auctioneer, bulk transfers, 554.6108
Bailee, document of title, 554.7102
Banker, 554.1201
Banker's credit, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Banking day, 554.3102, 554.4104
Bearer, 554.1201
Bearer form, investment securities, 554.8102
Beneficiary, letters of credit, 554.5103
Between merchants, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
Bill of lading, 554.1201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Words and phrases — Continued
Blank endorsement
Commercial paper, 554.3204
Investment securities, 554.8308
Bona fide purchaser, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8302
Branch, 554.1201
Broker, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8303
Bulk transfers, 554.6102
Burden of establishing a fact, commercial code, 554.1201
Buyer in ordinary course of business, 554.1201
Buyer, sales Act, 554.2103
Buying, 554.1201
Cancellation, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
C. & F., sales Act, 554.2320
Certificate of deposit, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3104
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Certification, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3411
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Chattel paper, secured transactions, 554.9105
Checks, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3104
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Secured transactions, 554.9105
C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
Clearing house, bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4104
Application, commercial paper, 554.3102
Collaterals, secured transactions, 554.9105
Collecting bank, bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4105
Application, 554.4104
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Commercial unit, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Confirmed credit, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Confirming bank, letters of credit, 554.5103
Conforming, sales Act, 554.2106
Conforming to contract, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Consignee, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Consignor, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Conspicuous, 554.1201
Consumer goods, secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9109
Application, 554.9105
Sales Act, 554.2103
Contract, 554.1201
Contract for sale, sales Act
General provisions, 554.2106
Application, 554.2103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Words and phrases — Continued
Contract for sale, sales Act — Continued
Documents of title, sales Act — Continued
Letters of credit, 554.7102
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Contract right, secured transactions, 554.9106
Conversion, commercial paper, 554.3419
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Cover, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2712
Credit, letter of credit, 554.5103
Creditor, 554.1201
Crops, secured transactions, 554.9109
Customer
Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105
Defendant, 554.1201
Definite time, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3109
Delivery, 554.1201
Delivery order, documents of title, 554.7102
Depositary bank, bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4105
Application, 554.4104
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Dishonor, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3507
Application, 554.3102
Sales Act, 554.2103
Documentary demand for payment, letters of credit, 554.5103
Documentary draft
Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Documents
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Documents of title
General provisions, 554.7102
Commercial code, 554.1201
Draft, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3104
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Sales Act, 554.2103
Duly negotiate, documents of title
General provisions, 554.7102, 554.7501
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 554.7501
Entrusting, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2403
Equipment, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Farm products, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
F.A.S., sales Act, 554.2319
Fault, 554.1201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Words and phrases — Continued
Financing agency, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
Financing statement, secured transactions, 554.9402
F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
Fungible, 554.1201
Future goods, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
General intangibles, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
Genuine, 554.1201
Gives notice, 554.1201
Good faith
General provisions, 554.1201
Sales, 554.2103
Goods
Document of title, 554.7102
Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Guarantee of the signature, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8402
Holder, 554.1201
Holder in due course, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3302
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Honor, 554.1201
Identification, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2501
Insolvency proceedings, 554.1201
Insolvent, 554.1201
Installment contract, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2612
Instrument
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Intermediary bank, bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4105
Application, 554.4104
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Inventory, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Issue, commercial paper, 554.3102
Issuer
Documents of title, 554.7102
Investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8201
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Item, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701
Letter of credit
General provisions, 554.5103
Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Lien creditor, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9301
Lot, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Merchant, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Words and phrases — Continued
Purchaser, 554.1201
Receipts of goods, sales Act
General provisions, 554.2103
Documents of title, application, 554.7102
Receives notice, 554.1201
Registered form, investment securities, 554.8102
Remedy, 554.1201
Remitting bank, bank deposits and collections,
554.4104, 554.4105
Representative, 554.1201
Restrictive endorsement, commercial paper,
554.3102, 554.3205
Rights, 554.1201
Sale
General provisions, 554.2106
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Sale on approval, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326
Sale or return, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326
Seasonably taking action, 554.1204
Secondary party, commercial paper, 554.3102
Secured party, secured transactions, 554.9105
Securities, investment securities, 554.5103,
554.8102
Security agreement, secured transactions,
554.9105
Security interest, 554.1201
Seller, sales Act, 554.2102
Send, 554.1201
Settle, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Signature, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3401
Signed, 554.1201
Subsequent purchaser, investment securities,
554.8102
Surety, 554.1201
Suspends payment, bank deposits and collections,
554.4104
Telegram, 554.1201
Term, 554.1201
Termination, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Unauthorized, 554.1201
Unauthorized signature or endorsement,
554.1201
Unit of goods, 554.2105
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Value, 554.1201
Warehouseperson, documents of title, 554.7102
Warehouse receipt, 554.1201
Writing, 554.1201
Written, 554.1201
Written instruments, letters of credit, 554.5104
UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
UNIFORM LAWS
See UNIFORM STATE LAWS
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT
General provisions, ch 545, see also PARTNER­SHIPS, subhead Limited Partnerships
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT
General provisions, ch 544, see also PARTNER­SHIPS
UNIFORMS
Military
Civil, social, benevolent organizations, 29A.31
Retired officers, may wear, 29A.23
Wearing unlawful, 29A.40
Private investigative and security agencies, 80A.9
Public safety department members, 80.18
Veterans organizations, 29A.40
UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT
General provisions, ch 502, see also SECURITIES,
subhead Iowa Uniform Securities Act (Blue Sky Law)
UNIFORM STATE LAWS
Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
Certification of questions of law, ch 684A
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Commercial code, ch 554
Commission, state, ch 5
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Controlled substances, ch 204
Criminal extradition, ch 820
Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556
Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 626A
Federal lien registration, 331.609
Foreign money judgments recognition, ch 626B
Fresh pursuit, ch 806
Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A
Individual accident and health insurance minimum standards, ch 514D
Limited partnerships, ch 545
Management of institutional funds, ch 122C
Partnerships, ch 544
Postconviction procedure, ch 663A
Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A
Securities, ch 502
Simultaneous death, 633.523–633.528
Support of dependents, ch 252A
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275
Trade secrets, ch 550
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
Witnesses, securing from without the state, ch 819
UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 5
UNINSURED MOTORIST
Insurance coverage, ch 516A
UNIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
UNITED STATES
Airports, regulation recognized, 330.9
Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 305A.3
Armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Articles of Confederation, printed at the beginning of Vol I
UNITED STATES — Continued
Attorney general, receive copy of extradition compact, 818.23
Boilers, exempt from state inspection, 89.4
Bonds, see subhead Securities of Federal Agencies below
Bonds, government
  Fiduciaries investments, 682.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
  State funds invested, 452.10
Bovine brucellosis testing, costs of tests, 164.6
Census, see CENSUS
Citizen’s privileges and immunities, entitled to, Const., U.S., II, 2; Amend. 14, Sec. 1
Claims against estates, 633.425, 633.426
Coal mining standards, ch 83
Commander-in-chief, president, Const., U.S., II, 2
Condemnation by state for U.S., 471.2, 471.3
Congress, see CONGRESS
Congressional districts, see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
Constitution, see CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES
Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
Courts, Const., U.S., I, 8; III
Defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39-274.45
Employees
  Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
  Leave of absence, 55.1
  State income taxes, 422.5
Endangered plants and wildlife, department of interior, duties, 109A.1-109A.10
Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426
Executive department, constitutional powers, Const., U.S., II
Extradition compact, copies to, 818.23
Federal aid — Continued
  School lunch program, 283A.3, 283A.7
  Schools aided, 283.1
  Services and commodities, 18.15
  Soil conservation aid obtained, 467A.4(4d), 467A.7(10)
  Unemployment compensation aid, 96.11(11), 96.13, 96.21
  Vocational education, ch 258
  Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
  Wildlife restoration Act of 1937, 107.27
  Work and training program, 239.19, 249C.14
Federal aviation administration, airport zoning, 320.9
Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)
Federal officers
  President, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
  Representatives in Congress, see CONGRESS
  Senators in Congress, see CONGRESS
  Vice president, see VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Federal programs exempt from state merit system, 19A.24-19A.26
Federal reserve bank system, 524.802, 524.901
Federal taxes, lien, 331.609
Fish and game refuges, 1.5-1.9
Fish restoration projects, 107.28
Flag, disrespect, penalty, 723.4
Flood control projects
  Counties, cooperation, ch 467B
  Drainage districts, cooperation, 468.201-468.216
  School lands purchased, 274.39-274.45
Full faith and credit, Const., U.S., IV, 1
General services administrator, copy of interstate extradition compact, 818.23
Habeas corpus, inmates of institutions, 663.5
Health work, public, federal aid accepted, 135.39
Hog cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5
Housing Act, bonds, insurance companies investments, 511.8
Immigration laws, international adoption, 600.15
Immigration or migration, regulation of, Const., U.S., I, 9
Impeachment
  Grounds, removal from office, Const., U.S., II, 4
  House of representatives, Const., U.S., I, 2
  Senate, trial and judgment, Const., U.S., I, 3
  Institutions, inmates, habeas corpus, 663.5
  Interior, secretary, state coal reclamation plan, 83.21
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
Jails, county, prisoners, expenses, 356.1, 356.15
Judges, appointment, Const., U.S., II, 2
Judicial department, powers, Const., U.S., III
Land
  Condemnation, may acquire in Iowa, 1.4
  Federal land office
    Commissioner may regain state land, 10.9
    Lists of federal lands certified, 10.11
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued
Hospitals — Continued
   Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
   Indigent care, chs 255, 255A
   Psychiatric hospital, ch 225
   Report to general assembly, 263A.13
Hygienic laboratory, 263.7, 263.8
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
   Laboratory schools, ch 265
Lands, United States grant, proceeds, Const.,
   Iowa, IX (2nd), 2, 5
Law college
   Established, 263.1
   Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11
   Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
Law library, state legal publications received,
   18.97(2), 18.98(2)
Liberal arts college, 263.1
Location, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
Medical college
   Established, 263.1
   Residency program, family practice, ch 148D
Motor vehicle registration plates, collegiate,
   321.34(10)
Natural history cabinet, 263.3
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
   Budget recommendations, 262.24
   Election, 262.9(2)
   Report, 262.24
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Psychiatric hospital, ch 225
Regents board to govern, 262.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Secretarial officer
   Election, 262.9(2)
   Report, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13
Speed limits, 262.68
Talented and gifted education, national center for,
   263.8A, 302.1A
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
   Teacher training, 263.1
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer
   Duties, 262.23
   Election, 262.9(2)
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
(CEDAR FALLS)
General provisions, ch 268, see also COLLEGES
   AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universi-
   ties; REGENTS, BOARD OF
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Automobiles, fuel efficient, purchase, 262.25A
Buildings and facilities
   Construction, financing, 262.44–262.53, ch 262A
   Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
   Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
   Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44–262.53
Campus organizations, interest earned, expendi-
   ture, 263.8B
Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
Colleges, 263.1
Courses, 263.1
Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–
   262.66
Employees
   Appointment, 262.9(2)
   Charitable organization contributions, payroll
deductions, 79.14, 79.15
   Merit system, 19A.3(5)
   Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
Environmental contamination health effects cen-
ter, 263.17
Faculty
   Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)
   Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Fire protection, 262.33
Fund, permanent, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 2, 5
Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9–
   263.13
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Hospitals
   Autism assistance program, 256.35
   Buildings and facilities, construction, bonds,
   ch 263A
   Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9–
   263.13
UNITED STATES — Continued
Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5
Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted,
   259.1–259.3
War, Congress to declare, Const., U.S., I, 8
War veterans, see VETERANS
Water conservation, cooperate with state,
   455B.263
Weights and measures, congressional power to fix
   standards, Const., U.S., I, 8
Weight standard, applicable, 210.1
Wild and scenic rivers system, 108A.15
UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
General provisions, ch 263, see also COLLEGES
   AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universi-
   ties; REGENTS, BOARD OF
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty,
   305 A. 1
Automobiles, fuel efficient, purchase, 262.25A
Buildings and facilities
   Construction, financing, 262.44–262.53, ch 262A
   Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
   Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
   Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44–262.53
Campus organizations, interest earned, expendi-
   ture, 263.8B
Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
Colleges, 263.1
Courses, 263.1
Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–
   262.66
Employees
   Appointment, 262.9(2)
   Charitable organization contributions, payroll
deductions, 79.14, 79.15
   Merit system, 19A.3(5)
   Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
Environmental contamination health effects cen-
ter, 263.17
Faculty
   Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)
   Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Fire protection, 262.33
Fund, permanent, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 2, 5
Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9–
   263.13
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Hospitals
   Autism assistance program, 256.35
   Buildings and facilities, construction, bonds,
   ch 263A
   Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9–
   263.13
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued
Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Courses, 268.2
Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Employees
Appointment, 262.9(2)
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 79.14, 79.15
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Faculty
Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
Fire protection, 262.33
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, ch 265
Location, 268.1
Motor vehicle registration plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election, 262.9(2)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Report, 262.24
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Real estate education program, 117.54
Regents board to govern, 262.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Secretarial officer
Election, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13
Small business assistance center, solid waste and hazardous substances management, 268.4
Speed limits, 262.68
Teacher preparation, 268.2
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer
Duties, 262.23
Election, 262.9(2)
Waste reduction center, 268.4
UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
UNSOLICITED GOODS
Use permitted, 556A.1
UNSOUND MIND — Continued
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Voting privilege denied, Const., Iowa, II, 5
UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY
Commission
Employees, retirement, 97B.55
Membership, 27A.2
Compact, 27A.1
District, 27A.1
URBAN RENEWAL
General provisions, ch 403
Agencies, 403.14, 403.15
Airports and air rights, 403.6
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 403.9, 403.10, 403.12(5), 419.17
Condemnation of property, 403.7
Defined, 403.17
Emergency conditions, special powers, 403.5(7)
Eminent domain, 403.7
Exclusion from taxation, 403.6(18)
Finding of necessity, 403.5(4, 5)
Grants, contributions, 403.6(17)
Hearing on plan, 403.5(3)
Municipal program, contents, 403.3
Personal interest in project prohibited, 403.16
Plan formulated, 403.5
Policy of statute, 403.2
Powers of municipality, 403.6, 403.12
Property exempt from process or tax, 403.11
Railroad acquisition, 403.6(15)
Rent subsidy, 403.6(14)
Resolution of council before action taken, 403.4
Revenue bonds, 419.17
Sale or lease of property to private persons, 403.8
Tax exemption, 403.11(2)
Tax-increment financing, 403.19
Titles presumed valid, 403.13
Urban renewal agency, powers, 403.14, 403.15
Written assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
URBAN REVITALIZATION
Revenue bonds, 419.17
Tax exemptions, ch 404
URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT
USAGES OF TRADE
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage
Commercial code, defined, 554.1205
USE AND OCCUPATION
Color of title granted, 560.2
Occupying claimants' rights, ch 560
Recovery of real property, five-year limitation, 646.19
USED MOTOR VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES
USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING
General provisions, 557.7, 557.8
USE TAX
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX

USURY
Assignee's rights against usurer, 535.7
Contracts usurious, 535.5-535.7
Corporations, defense prohibited, when, 535.2(2)
Definition of usury, 535.4
Forfeiture barred by legalizing Act, 589.22
Illegal rate prohibited, 535.4
Interest, 535.2-535.6
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Penalty, civil liability, 535.5
Regulated loans, 536.15
School fund penalty, cannot be invoked, 589.22
Secured transactions, 554.9201
Usurer's liability to good faith assignee, 535.7

UTILITIES
General provisions, ch 476
Accounts, 422.93
Actions against
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of process, 617.3
Advertising, costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)
Affiliates, regulation, 476.71-476.83
Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
Board, state, see UTILITIES DIVISION
Charges
See also subhead Rates below
Impermissible, 476.18
Late payment, 476.54
Cities, see CITIES
Complaints, 476.3
Consumer advocate, ch 475A
Costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Criminal mischief against, 716.3
Defined, 476.1
Deposits for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11-556.30
Disconnection, 476.20
Displaced persons, property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 472.42
Division, state, see UTILITIES DIVISION
Easements, freeway right-of-way, accommodation, 314.20
Efficiency, 476.52
Electric utilities
Antitrust complaints, 476.55
Cities
Franchises, 364.2(4)
Joint facilities, operation, ch 390
Eminent domain, right, 478.15
Energy costs, disclosure to consumers, 476.56
Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(17)
Franchises
Cities, 364.2(4)
Transmission lines, ch 478
Fuel, costs review, 476.6(16)

UTILITIES — Continued
Electric utilities — Continued
Generation facilities
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41-476.45
Construction, approval, ch 476A
Excess capacity, costs allocated, 476.53
Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Lines, see Transmission Lines under this subhead below
Municipal utilities, see CITIES
Public facilities
Financing, joint, ch 28F
Taxation, 428.37
Regulation, 476.1A
Service areas, establishing, 476.22-476.26
Services
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Taxation
Assessment, 428.24-428.29, 428.37
Lines, chs 429, 437
Public facilities, exemption, exception, 427.1(2)
Transmission lines
Buried, construction near, 478.36
Franchises, ch 478
Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
Taxation, chs 429, 437
Underground facilities, location recorded, ch 480
Energy center, state, utility revenues to fund, 476.10A
Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(19), 476.8, 476.63
Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Foreign companies, ch 495
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Gas utilities
Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Regulation, 476.1C
Services
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Global warming center, state, utility revenues to fund, 476.10A
Housing co-operatives, provision and payment, 499A.17
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62
Lines
Construction damages, actions for, 616.9
Electricity, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
UTILITIES — Continued

Lines — Continued

- Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
- Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Television, cable, see TELEVISION
- Low-income persons, energy payment assistance
  - Delivery of programs, 601K.93
  - Heating assistance
    - Fuel costs, payment assistance, 601K.103
    - Moneys, 601K.102
  - Utility customer contributions, 476.66
  - Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

- Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)
- Municipal utilities, see CITIES
- Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
- Peak-load management, 476.17
- Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

- Poor persons, energy payment assistance, see subhead Low-Income Persons, Energy Payment Assistance above

- Property, acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 472.42
- Rates
  - Adjusting, to reflect tax reform, 476.8A
  - Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8
  - Discounts, 476.5
  - Judicial review, 17A.19
  - Review, utility request, 476.7
- Refunds for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11–556.30
- Relocation, interstate highway construction, 306A.10–306A.13
- Reorganization, 476.76–476.83
- Reports, annual, review, 476.32
- Services
  - Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
  - Nonutility services, provision of, 476.71–476.83
  - Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
- State buildings, 18.8
- Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A
- Taxation
  - Assessments
    - Property listing, 428.24–428.29
    - Publication, 17.20
- Tax reform, rates adjusted to reflect, 476.8A
- Telegraph companies, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
- Telephone companies, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Television, see TELEVISION
- Underground facilities, location recorded, ch 480
- Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
- Waterworks, cities, see CITIES

UTILITIES BOARD
See UTILITIES DIVISION

UTILITIES DIVISION — Continued

- Administrator, 474.1
- Board, see subhead Utilities Board below
- Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE
- Duties, 546.7
- Electric power generating facilities, construction, approval, ch 476A
- Electric transmission lines, construction, franchises, ch 478
- Expenses, 476.10
- Fees, deposit, 476.10
- Pipelines
  - Natural gas, interstate, regulation, ch 479A
  - Regulation, ch 479
- Public utilities, regulation, ch 476, see also UTILITIES
  - Report, 17.10, 476.16
- Utilities board
  - Appointed, 474.1
  - Compensation, 7E.6(5)
  - General counsel, 474.10
  - Judicial review, 476.13
  - Jurisdiction, 474.9
  - Report, 17.10, 476.16
  - Rules, 474.5
  - Seal, 474.7
  - Secretary, 474.1

UTTERING
False checks, penalty, 714.1

VACATION
Equivalent of wages, 91A.2
Judgments, ch 683
State employees, 79.1

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
Cattle, brucellosis, 164.3
Children, immunizations, communicable diseases, 139.9
Distribution, 135.11(7)
Dogs, rabies, 351.33–351.43
Hog cholera serums and viruses
  - Distribution, ch 166
  - Production, laboratory, 266.24–266.26
Pseudorabies, swine, ch 166D
Rabies, dogs, 351.33–351.43

VAN POOLS
Carrier certification exemption, 325.6(6)
Defined, 325.1(8)

VAULTS
Hotelkeeper's liability for valuables, 105.1, 105.2
Safety deposit boxes in vaults, 524.809
Treasurer to keep funds in vault, 452.10

VEAL
Calves, see CATTLE

VEGETABLES
Boxes, sale in, standard weight and size, 210.12
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
VEGETABLES — Continued
Sale by dry measure, 210.11
Shipping time preference by carrier, 327D.8
Weight, standard, ch 210

VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE
General provisions, 18.114–18.121

VEHICLES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Application of law of the road, 321.234
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Crop pest Act applies, ch 177A
Defined, 321.11(1)
Excess size and weight, permit for movement on
highways, ch 321E
Insects and plant diseases, pest Act, ch 177A
Inspection when loaded with sold goods, 212.6
Lamp or flag on projecting load, 321.394
Law of the road, 321.228–321.371
Leasing business licensed, financial responsibility,
ch 321F
Light requirements, nonmotor, 321.397, 321.398
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Plant quarantine, seizure in, 177A.11–177A.13
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
State-owned, replacement fund, 18.120
Trespass, 716.7
Use tax, exemptions, 423.4

VEHICLE TAX
Local option tax, ch 422B

VENDING MACHINES
Cigarettes, sales restrictions, 98.36(6)
Food and beverages, licensing and regulation,
ch 137E
Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 714.8(7)

VENDOR AND PURCHASER
Appeal, title not affected under judgment, 686.16
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Holder of tax certificate, treble damages for waste
or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
Lien for taxes
Personal property tax, time, 445.29, 445.30
Real estate taxes, 445.28–445.30
Tax assessment, time lien attaches, 420.232
Liens, see LIENS
Lis pendens, real estate actions, 617.10–617.15
Purchase money lien, 557.18
Purchaser at execution sale, waste and trespass
rights, 658.7
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10–
617.15
Sale of real property, see REAL PROPERTY
Sales of personal property, see UNIFORM COM-
MERCIAL CODE
Tax liens, see subhead Lien for Taxes above
Time, tax assessment lien attaches, 420.232

VENDOR AND PURCHASER — Continued
Title under judgment not affected by appeal,
686.16
Vendee deemed mortgagor in foreclosure of title
bond, 654.12
Vendee's collusion or fraud to defeat vendor's lien,
557.19
Vendor's lien, purchase money, 557.18

VENEREAL DISEASES
General provisions, ch 140
Defined, 140.2
Division, 135.11(12)
Education, school standards, 256.11
Examinations
Reports, 140.3–140.6
Requiring, 140.8
Migrant labor camps, food handlers, restriction,
138.13(9g)
Minors, consent to treatment, 140.9
Newborn children, treatment, 140.13
Pregnant women, testing, 140.11, 140.12
Prophylactics
Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
Samples taken, 135.19
Standards, established, 135.11(14)
Reports
Confidentiality, 140.3
Failure to make, 140.6
Requirements, 140.4
Sexual abuse crimes, treatment cost, 709.10
Syphilis, pregnant women tested, 140.11
Treatment
Minors, 140.9
Religious exception, 140.14
Sexual abuse crimes, cost, 709.10

VENUE
Civil actions, ch 616
Criminal actions, ch 803
Scheduled violations, 805.13
Traffic violations, 805.13

VERIFICATION
Estate proceedings, 633.35

VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUN-
TY
General provisions, ch 250
Members, bonds, payment, 64.11

VETERANS
Agent orange exposure
Damages received, excluded from assets and
taxes, 139A.11, 422.7(20)
Investigation, ch 139A
Associations, property tax exemption, 427.1(6, 23–
26)
Burial
Expenses paid, 250.13–250.15
Markers, theft, penalty, 714.7A
Registry, 35A.2(7)
VETERANS — Continued
City civil service preference, 400.10
Commissions, county, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Commission, state, see VETERAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
Conservatorships, administration, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Day, see VETERANS DAY
Disabled persons
Fishing, lifetime license, 110.24(16)
Homes for, property tax exemption, 427.11(12)
Homestead property tax credit, 425.15
Hunting, lifetime license, 110.24(16)
Motor vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 321.105
Division, state, see VETERAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
Firefighters, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing, disabled veterans and prisoners of war, lifetime licenses, 110.24(16)
Funerals, expenses paid, 250.13–250.19
Graves, see subhead Burial above
Homes for veterans
Disabled veterans, see subhead Disabled Persons above
Liquor permits, 123.29(2)
Organizations operating, property tax exemption, 427.11(12)
State home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
Hunting, disabled veterans and prisoners of war, lifetime licenses, 110.24(16)
Medical care, hospitals, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Memorial halls and monuments, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
Missing, death presumed, 633.517
Mobile homes
Tax credit, eligibility, 135D.26
Tax exemption, 427.3(6)
Monuments, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
Motor vehicles
Disabled veterans, see subhead Disabled Persons above
Registration plates
Pearl Harbor veterans, 321.34(12)
Prisoners of war, 321.34(8)
Purple heart recipients, 321.34(13)
Organizations, property, tax exemption, 427.11(6, 23–26)
Orphans, educational assistance, 35.7–35.11
Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(12)
Personnel records maintained, 331.608
Police officers, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9
Preference
City civil service, 400.10
VETERANS — Continued
Preference — Continued
Public employment, ch 70
Prisoners of war
Hunting and fishing, lifetime licenses, 110.24(16)
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)
Property
Homesteads, disabled veteran, tax credit, 425.15
Mobile homes, see subhead Mobile Homes above
Tax exemptions and credits, ch 428A, 427.3–427.7, 427A.2
Public employees
Preferences, see subhead Preferences above
Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80
Purple heart recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(13)
Taxes, property, see subhead Property above
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
Vietnam veterans, memorial, inclusion of names, 35A.6(4)
War orphans educational aid, 35.7–35.11
VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
See VETERAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
VETERANS AFFAIRS DIVISION
General provisions, 29A, ch 35A
Adjutant general, powers and duties, 35A.7
Administrator, appointment and duties, 35A.8
Agent orange chemical exposure, duties, 139A.3
Commission, see subhead Veterans Affairs Commission below
Duties, 35A.2
Information furnished by county commission, 250.11
Veterans affairs commission
Created, 35A.3
Duties, 35A.6
Vietnam veterans memorial, names included, 35A.6(4)
War orphans educational aid fund, administration, 35.7–35.11
VETERANS DAY
Legal holiday, 33.1(8)
Proclamation, 31.7
State employees paid holiday, 33.2(6)
VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
General provisions, chs 218, 219
Admission requirements, 219.2–219.6, 219.8
Commandant, 219.13
Members
Admission requirements, 219.2–219.6, 219.8
Criminal convictions, probation, 219.19
Dependents, support, 219.10
Expulsion, 219.18
Legal settlement, 219.9
Moneys, handling, 219.11, 219.12
Spouses, admission, 219.4, 219.5
Support, 219.7
Report, 219.21
Residents, see subhead Members above
VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN) —
Continued
Rules, 219.3, 219.18

VETERINARIANS
General provisions, ch 169
Abandoned animals, destruction, 162.19
Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians
Animal disease eradication, 163.3-163.5, 163.8
Meat and poultry inspection, 189A.5
Alcoholic liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)
Assistants, 169.20
Board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Continuing education, ch 258A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
Drugs
Dispensing, authorized, 147.107(1)
Samples, distribution, 155A.38
Examinations, 169.9
Examining board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Fraud, 169.18
Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Licenses, 169.4-169.16, ch 258A
Liens, ch 581
Liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Qualifications, 169.8
Racing and gaming commission veterinarian, 99D.23(2)
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Services, insurance to furnish, 515.48(4), 518A.1
Statistics, personnel, 147.25
Veterinary medicine board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Violations, penalties, 169.19

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
Established, 169.5
Information disclosure, 169.6
Judicial review, 169.15
Powers, ch 258A

VETO
Administrative rules, nullification, Const., Iowa, III, 40
Governor, general assembly bills, Const., Iowa, III, 16
President, congressional bills, Const., U.S., I, 7

VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES
Bridges, see BRIDGES
City authority, 364.8, 364.12, 384.24
Highways
Aid on primary extensions, 313.27
Elimination of dangerous crossings, 307A.2(4)
Specifications, secondary roads, furnished, 309.79
Surveys for railroads, 307A.2(4)
Motor vehicles, prohibited passing, 321.304
Pedestrian tunnel, right of way, 321.328

Primary roads, extensions in cities, construction, 313.27
Railroad viaducts and underpasses
Authority to cross railway or watercourse, 327F.1
Duty of railroad to maintain, 327F.2
Mechanic's lien for construction, 572.7
Private owners of land, crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12
Specifications, secondary roads, furnished by transportation department, 309.79

VICE
General provisions, ch 725
Bookmaking defined, 725.13
Collection services, 725.18
Gambling, 725.5-725.18
Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4
Lotteries, 725.12
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Prostitution, 725.1
Protection money, 725.17

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Electors, election
General provisions, Const., U.S., II, 1; Amend. 12; ch 54
Contesting, ch 60
Presidential succession, Const., U.S., II, 1; Amends. 20, 25
President of the senate, Const., U.S., I, 3
Term, Const., U.S., II, 1; Amend. 20

VICTIMS
Assistance program, 13.31
Children
Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Guardians ad litem appointed, 910A.15
Identity protected, 910A.13
Medical services, 910A.16
Testimony, 910A.14
Communications, confidentiality, ch 236A
Crime victims
Children, see subhead Children above
Counselors, communications with, confidentiality, ch 236A
Juvenile delinquency victims, restitution, ch 232A
Protection and registration, ch 910A
Reparations, 809.17, ch 912
Crime witnesses, protection, ch 910A, see also WITNESSES
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE

VIDEOTAPES
Rentals
Businesses, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
Records, confidentiality, 727.11
VIDEOTAPES — Continued
Rentals — Continued
  Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(24)
  Sales tax, tapes purchased for rental, exemption, 422.45(41)
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

VIETNAM WAR
Agent orange exposure, ch139A
Memorial, veterans names included, 35A.6(4)
Veterans, see VETERANS

VIEWERS
Appraisers, see APPRAISERS
Fence viewers, ch 113

VILLAGES
Amana, see AMANA VILLAGES
Real estate conveyances, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Schools
  Location, 297.1
  Size of site, 297.3
  Telephone exchanges, 477.10-477.14

VINEGAR
Coloring, 190.8
Defined, 190.1(59-63)
Labeling, requirements, 191.8

VINES
See PLANTS

VITAL STATISTICS
General provisions, ch 144
Access to records, 144.42-144.46
Adoption certificates, 144.19-144.25
Amending, 144.38-144.41
Annulments, record, 144.37
Birth certificates
  General provisions, 144.13-144.25
  Adoption proceedings, 144.19-144.25, 600.13
  Amending, 144.38-144.41
  Delayed registration, 144.15
  Name change, 144.39, 674.9
  Sex change, 144.23
  Syphilis test, report by physician, 140.12
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 144.35
Copies
  Certified copies, 144.42, 144.43
  Fees, 144.46
Death certificates
  General provisions, 144.26-144.35
  Amending, 144.38-144.41
  Delayed registration, 144.16
  Fetal deaths, 144.29-144.31
  Funeral directors, duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
  Physicians, medical certification, 144.28, 144.31
  Stillborn children, 140.12, 144.29-144.31
Defined, 144.1(13)
Disinterments, permits, 144.34
Division, established, 135.11(12), 144.2
Fetal death certificates, 144.29-144.31
Forms, 144.12
Foundlings, reporting, 144.14

VITAL STATISTICS — Continued
Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51
Inspection, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
Institutions, persons confined in, 144.47-144.50
Marriage certificates
  General provisions, 144.36
  Amending, 144.38-144.41
  Annulments, records, 144.37
  Delayed registration, 144.16
  Dissolutions, records, 144.37
  Name changes, reported, 674.7
  Paternity actions, judgments reported, 675.36
  Records and statistics division, 144.2
  Registrar, county, 144.9
  Registrar, state, 144.4, 144.5
  Reproduction of records, 144.42-144.46
  Research, 144.44
  Rules, 144.3
  Violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 258
Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20
Board, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Child labor, restrictions not applicable, 92.9
Council, 258.7, 258.8
Federal aid, 258.5
Job service division assistance, 96.11(6)
Job training programs, 84A.3
Local advisory councils, 258.9
Organizations, youth, state grants, 258.14
Part-time schools, ch 289
Report, 258.13
Rules, 258.3A
Tuition grants, 261.17

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Established, 258.2, 259.3
Vocational education duties, 258.3A, see also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Vocational rehabilitation duties, 259.3, see also VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
Established, 258.7, 258.8

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
General provisions, ch 259
Disabled persons, job training program, 84A.3(3)
Division, 259.3, 259.4
Services provided, 259.4
Workers’ compensation, additional benefit, 85.70

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Courses, advertising and selling unlawful, 714.17-714.23
State aid, ch 258

VOCATIONAL TRAINING
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOLUNTEERS
College students, public service employment, 261.86-261.90
VOLUNTEERS — Continued
Conservators, state program, 217.13
Co-operative associations, see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Educational benefits, volunteer work, 261.86–261.90
Fire fighters, see FIRE FIGHTERS
Guardians, state program, 217.13
Human services department programs, 217.13
Iowa corps program, 15.224–15.230
Local government, liability, 613A.2
Nonprofit corporations, personal liability, 504A.101
Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19
Peace officers, reserve, see PEACE OFFICERS
State government, liability, 25A.24
Work for college program, 261.86–261.90
Youth program, 15.224–15.230

VOTERS AND VOTING
See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES
See ELECTIONS

VOUCHERS
Claims payable by state, voucher required, 421.40
Official misconduct, 721.2
State vouchers open to investigation, 79.8

WAGERING
See GAMBLING

WAGES — Continued
Payment, requirements, ch 91A
Physical examination for workers' compensation, time lost, compensated, 85.39
Preferred claim
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13
Executions or seizure in court action, 626.69–626.73
Junior to coal mine development, 626.70, 626.73
Prorated property under execution, 626.29
Receiverships, 680.7(3)
Rights of married women, 597.16, 597.17
Support of dependents payments, assignment, ch 252D
Taxation, income, see INCOME TAX
Unemployment compensation defined, 96.19(12)
Wage payment collection law, ch 91A, 331.324(1g)
Wife's wages, rights, 597.16, 597.17
Workers' compensation based upon, 85.36, 85.37, 85.40
Workers' compensation exempt, 627.13

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT
Accepted by state, 96.12(1)
Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25–96.28

WAGONS
See VEHICLES

WAIVER
Bank deposits and collections, time, 554.4108
Commercial paper, protest and presentment, 554.3511
Commercial transactions, breach, 554.1107
Confidential communication, 622.10
Extradition proceedings, by accused, 820.5
Habeas corpus, presence at trial waived, 663.41
Highway benefits assessed, appeal, 311.11
Homestead exemption, failure to apply, 356.20
Property tax reimbursement for elderly and disabled, right of confidentiality waived, 425.28
Railroad's liability for personal injury void, 327D.187
Secured transactions, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
Tender, failure to object deemed waiver, 538.8
Unemployment compensation waivers void, 96.15
Workers' compensation, 85.55

WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION
General provisions, 28.152–28.161

WALLS
Common, ch 563

WAR
See also MILITARY FORCES
Bank deposits and collections, delay caused by, 554.4108
Debts, contracting, state power, Const., Iowa, VII, 4
Declaration, Const., U.S., I, 8
WAR — Continued
Election day, military duty, Const., Iowa, II, 3
Mental health hospitals, emergency provisions, 226.40–226.42
Military code, ch 29A
Military code of justice, ch 29B
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Military subordinate to civil, Const., Iowa, I, 14
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
National guard, call into federal service, 29A.53
Orphans, educational assistance, 35.7–35.11
Quarters for soldiers, Const., Iowa, I, 15
Prisoners of war, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)
Theft during, 714.2
Treason, penalty, Const., Iowa, I, 16
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vietnam war, see VIETNAM WAR
WARDENS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
WARDS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
WAREHOUSES
General provisions, 554.7101–554.7210, 554.7401–554.7603
Agricultural products
Cooperative associations, 499.6
Licenses, ch 543
Losses, indemnification, ch 543A
Alcoholic beverages, state projects, 123.153–123.162
Feed, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Grain, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Locker plants, exception, 172.10
Operators
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Liens, 554.7209, 554.7210
Receipts, 554.7101–554.7210, 554.7401–554.7603
Railroad access, construction, eminent domain power, 471.9
Receipts
General provisions, 554.7101–554.7210, 554.7401–554.7603
Defined, 554.1201(45)
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
State warehouses
Alcoholic beverages, 123.153–123.162
Control, 18.14
Taxation, exemptions, 427B.1–427B.6
WARRANTIES
Anatomical gifts, 142A.8
Art, buyers protection, ch 715B
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Deeds, form prescribed, 558.19
Livestock, exemption, ch 554A
Motor vehicles, new, repair and replacement, ch 322E
WARRANTS
Administrative inspections, 204.502
WARRANTS — Continued
Anticipatory
County limestone quarries, 202.6, 202.7
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
State, 19.8
Arrest warrants
Affidavits, 820.13
Bail, 804.21
Citizen’s arrest, 804.24
Contempt proceedings, 665.5, 665.7, 665.10
Criminal provisions, ch 804, see also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Arrest
Extradition of fugitive, 820.7, 820.8
Failure to appear, police citations, 805.5
General assembly, contempt, 2.18–2.22
Judgment debtor proceedings, 630.11, 630.14
Legislative warrants, impeachment, 68.7
National guards on duty, 29A.41
Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
Within state except on court order, 79.12
Arson investigation, ch 100
Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1–667.5
Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 98.32
Condemnation damages paid, 472.31
Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures, 215.5
Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
County, 331.554, 452.3, see also COUNTIES
Distress, job service commissioner, 626.29
Distress, personal property tax, treasurer to issue, 445.8
Fees, service, sheriffs, 331.655(1b)
Interest on state warrants, 452.2
Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
Judicial magistrates, 602.6405
Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
School warrants, see SCHOOLS
Search warrants, ch 808
State, 12.3–12.6, 75.9, 421.41–421.45
Strip searches, 804.30
Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8
WARRANTY DEEDS
Form, 558.19
WASTE
Air pollution, see POLLUTION
Animal feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(10), 455B.134(3e)
Disposal, ch 455B
Gas, waste prohibited, ch 84
Hazardous wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTES
Household wastes, disposal, 455B.486, ch 455F
Litter, 455B.361–455B.364
Management authority, 455B.480–455B.488
Oil, waste prohibited, ch 84
WASTE — Continued
WASTE — Continued
Radioactive waste, disposal, ch 8C, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487
Real property, ch 658
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Solid wastes, see SOLID WASTES
Water pollution, see POLLUTION
WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
Established, 455B.480-455B.488
WATCHES
Watchcases, standard of gold fineness, 119.1
WATCHPERSONS
Cemeteries, township, 359.38, 359.39
Drainage and levee districts, 468.169
WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 108.9, 568.18-568.20
Actions, original notice, 617.3
Aircraft, use of lakes restricted, 106.30
Allocation and use, state jurisdiction, 455B.261-455B.281
Artesian waters, geological survey study, 305.3
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 108.9, 568.18-568.20
Benefited water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Boundary waters, state, jurisdiction, 1.3
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Cities, water recreational areas, 111.59-111.78
Containers, sealed, water sold in, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Creeks, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dams, see DAMS
Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
Districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Ditches, see DRAINAGE; DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.263-455B.274
Drainage, see DRAINAGE; DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drinking water
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
Standards, 455B.173(5)
Supply systems, see subhead Supply Systems below
Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, ch 467B
Falls, water power, acquiring and utilizing, 469.23, 469.24
Fire protection water districts established, 357.1(5)
Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Flood plains, state control, 455B.261-455B.279
Flood protection in cities, 384.24
Groundwater
Contamination prevention
General provisions, ch 455E
Fertilizers, 206.24
Pesticides, 206.24
Projects, ch 467F
Sinkholes, 159.28
Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
Wells, agricultural drainage, 159.29
Defined, 455B.261(4), 455E.1(7)
Use, regulation, 455B.261-455B.281
Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
Hygienic laboratory, University of Iowa, 263.8
Ice for human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Ice removal contracts, 111.52-111.57
Islands, state jurisdiction, sale authorized, ch 568
Jurisdiction over waters
Concurrent over boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
District court, 602.6702
Natural resources department, 107.24, 111.18
State of Iowa, 602.6702
Venue for offenses committed on, 616.3(1)
Lagoons, see LAGOONS
Lakes, see LAKES
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levees, see LEVEES
Littering prohibited, 106.12
Meandered streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Missouri River, see MISSOURI RIVER
Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 106.34A
Natural resources department, duties, 111.3
Natural river areas, ch 108A
Navigable waters
Accretion and avulsion provisions, 568.18-568.20
Public use, 106.69
Soil conservation law to protect, 467A.2
Navigation laws, boating regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Negligence, boat owner’s civil liability, 106.18
Nuisances
Abatement, 657.3-657.7
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Nuisances — Continued
Dams without fishways, 109.14
Watercourse obstructions, 657.2
Water pollution, 657.2(4)
Obstructions
Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
Nuisances, 109.14, 657.2(3)
Removal, 111.4–111.6
Permits, water allocation priorities, 455B.266
Pesticides, application to water, prohibited, 455B.186
Pollution, see POLLUTION
Ponds
Farm ponds, defined, 106.2(9)
Nuisances, 657.2(4)
Wildlife, state ownership, 109.2
Private supply systems, see subhead Supply Systems below
Private waters
Improvements, by state, authority, 108.7–108.9
Public use, ch 111C
Protected areas, designation, ch 106A
Protection practices, ch 467F
Public supply systems, see subhead Supply Systems below
Public utilities, ch 357
Public waters, preservation, ch 111
Quality, standards, 455B.176
Races, see DAMS
Railroad bridges, see RAILROADS
Recreational areas, establishment and use, 111.59–111.78
Recreational projects, state and federal, 107.29–107.33
Riparian owners
Boundary rivers and streams, 327F.4, 327F.5, 420.165
Coal mining, effect, 83.24
Land grant to city, riparian protection, 420.165
Railroads along boundary rivers, 327F.5
Right of access to stream after condemnation, 471.12
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 469.23, 469.24
Rivers and streams
Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 108.9, 568.18–568.20
Big Sioux River, see BIG SIOUX RIVER
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Change by railroads, limitation, 471.13, 471.14
Channels, abandoned, sale, ch 568
Dams, see DAMS
Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Islands, abandoned channels, sale, ch 568
Jurisdiction, Missouri river counties, courts of state, 602.6702
Meandered streams
Islands, sale of, restrictions, 111.31
Rivers and streams — Continued
Meandered streams — Continued
State jurisdiction, 111.18
Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Missouri River, see MISSOURI RIVER
Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 106.34A
Natural river areas, ch 108A
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions above
Protected areas, ch 108A
Railroads, right to change, 471.13, 471.14
Right of way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3
Special charter cities, 420.155
Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
Telegraph and telephone lines, crossing, 477.1
Water power, geological survey studies, 305.4
Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
Rural water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Scenic rivers, 108A.15
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Spillways, see DAMS
State-owned waters
Banks, natural, disturbance restricted, 111.56
Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.3
Dredging, 111.55
Gravel removal, 111.52, 111.53
Ice removal, 111.52–111.54
Nonresidents, use, ch 106A
Sand, stone, and wood removal, 111.52, 111.53
Streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams above
Supply systems
Hazardous conditions affecting, report to operator, 455B.386
Private systems
Standards, 455B.172(2–5)
Testing, grants to counties, 455B.172(5), 455B.173(10)
Public systems
Construction, permits, 455B.174(4, 5), 455B.183
Defined, 455B.171(17)
Inspections, 455B.174(2)
Rules, 455B.173(3, 5)
Standards, 455B.173(6)
Surface waters
Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 467F
Protection, 455B.261–455B.281
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(36)
Tillage of land around, 455B.275(7)
Treatment
Public water supplies, 455B.211–455B.224
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Treatment — Continued
Residential treatment systems, sales, 714.16(2)
Use of water controlled
Average minimum flow preserved, 455B.267
Conservation, development and use, 455B.263
Definition of terms, 455B.261
Jurisdiction of commission over water, 455B.264
Landowners' rights preserved, 455B.270
Navigability preserved, 455B.267
Permit to use water required, 455B.264–455B.268
Pollution control, 455B.267
Priority of permits, 455B.266
State jurisdiction, 455B.262–455B.264
Taking of water prohibited, 455B.269
Termination of permit for nonuse, exception, 455B.272
Unauthorized use, 455B.274, 455B.279
Water coordinator, 455B.105(10)
Vessels and watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Watershed projects, 107.33
Wells, see WELLS
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.263–455B.274
WATERCRAFT
See BOATS AND VESSELS
WATER DISTRICTS
Benefited districts
General provisions, ch 357
Annexation of, compensation, 357A.21
Rural districts
General provisions, ch 357A
Bond issues for, counties, 331.441–331.449
Co-operative associations, organization as, 499.5
Infrastructure projects, loans and grants, 15.284
WATER POLLUTION
See POLLUTION
WATERWORKS
Cities, see CITIES
WEAPONS — Continued
Correctional officers — Continued
Possession authorized, 724.2
Criminals, see subhead Felons below
Dangerous weapons
Assault, 708.1
Carrying, prohibited, 724.4
Defined, 702.7
Terrorism, 708.6
Use, intent to harm another, prohibited, 708.8
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Felons
Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7
Permits, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
Possession and transportation, prohibited, 248A.7, 724.26
Firearms
Antique, defined, 724.1(8), 724.25
Assault, 708.1
Buildings and feedlots, discharge near, prohibited, 109.123
Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7
Parks, use prohibited, 111.42
Political subdivision ordinances, prohibition, 724.28
Trigger activating devices, sales, prohibited, 724.29
Forfeited property, sale, 809.21
Hunting, see HUNTING
Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6
Knives
Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4
Dangerous weapons, 702.7, see also subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Minors, sales to, 724.22
Musket,s debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
National guard, possession authorized, 724.2
Offenses, ch 724
Offensive weapons
Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties, 204.401(1)
Defined, 724.1
Felons, possession and transportation, prohibited, 724.26
Possession, prohibited, 724.2, 724.3
Parks, use prohibited, 111.42
Peace officers
Instruction course, 80.11
Permits, 724.6
Possession authorized, 724.2
Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7
Permits
General provisions, 724.5–724.13
Correctional officers, 724.6
Felons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
Nonprofessional persons, 724.7
Peace officers, 724.6
WEAPONS — Continued
Permits — Continued
Pistols, acquiring, 724.15-724.21
Professional persons, 724.6
Records, 724.23
Revolvers, acquiring, 724.15-724.21

Pistols
Acquiring, permits, 724.15-724.21
Dangerous weapons, 702.7, see also subhead Dangerous Weapons above

Possession of weapons, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Professional persons, permits, 724.6
Purchase, contiguous states, 724.24
Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)

Revolvers
Acquiring, permits, 724.15-724.21
Dangerous weapons, 702.7, see also subhead Dangerous Weapons above

Rifles, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Robbery, ch 711
Sales
Contiguous states, 724.24
Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)

Security agencies
College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
Private security officers, permits, 724.6
Seized property, sale, 809.21

Shotguns, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Terrorism, 708.6
Training, 724.9
Violations, ch 724

WEATHER
Data, collection, 159.5(4, 5)
Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
Modification, county programs, ch 361
State climatologist, 159.5(4)

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Delivery, 601K.93
Moneys, 601K.101

WEDDINGS
See MARRIAGE

WEEDS
General provisions, ch 317
Cemeteries, abandoned, control, 317.5, 317.9
Commissioners, county, 317.3, 331.321(11)
Commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
Control and destruction
General provisions, ch 317
Funds, counties, 331.428(2)
Property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed to property
Procedure, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B
Suspension and cancellation of assessments, 427.8-427.12

WEEDS — Continued
Gravel pits, infested, use prohibited, 317.12
Highways, control, 317.9, 317.11, 317.18, 317.19, 317.22
Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Noxious weeds, defined, 317.1
Nuisances, 657.2(12)
Public land, control, 317.9, 317.12
Railroad lands, control, 317.9, 317.12, 327F.27-327F.29

WEIGHTMasters
See SCALES

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
General provisions, ch 210
Acre, 210.3
Avoirdupois weights, 210.4
Bread, standard weight, 210.19-210.25
Bushel, 210.6, 210.10
Chain, 210.3
Cream, bottles and containers, 210.15
Devices, inspection and licensing, chs 214, 215
Dry substances, 210.6-210.8
Flour, 210.16
Fruits, boxes and baskets, 210.11-210.13
Fuel, ch 214
Gallon, 210.5
Hops, boxes, 210.14
Inspection, ch 215
Land measure, 210.3
Length measure, 210.2
Link, 210.3
Liquids, 210.5
Logs, 210.26
Mason work, 210.17
Meters, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Metrologist, state, ch 213
Mile, 210.2, 210.3
Milk, bottles and containers, 210.15
Moisture-measuring devices, agricultural products, inspection, ch 215A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Peck, 210.6
Petroleum gas, liquefied, measurement, 215.20
Pint, 210.5, 210.6
Pound, 210.4
Scales, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Sealers, cities, ch 213
Standards, Const., U.S., 1, 8; ch 210
Stone, 210.17
Surface measure, 210.2
Tanks, calibration, fees, 215.17
Troy weights, 210.4
Weighing and measuring devices
Altering, fraudulent, criminal offense, 714.8(9)
Licensing and inspection, chs 214, 215
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214
Servicers, licensing, 215.23
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES — Continued
Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6-214.8
Weight, 210.4
Yard, 210.2

WELCOME CENTERS
Development program, 15.271, 15.272

WELLS
Drainage wells, agricultural
  Closure, 159.29
  Registration, 159.29(1)
  Wetlands, acquisition and easements, 108.11
Gas wells, ch 84
Hazardous waste, injection prohibited, 455B.465
Oil wells, ch 84
Water wells
  Abandoned
  Defined, 455B.171(24)
  Plugging, 455B.190
  Rules, 455B.173(9)
  Construction, requirements, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
  Contractors, registration required, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
  Defined, 455B.171(27)
  Drillers, registration required, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
  Interference, compensation, 455B.281
  Replacement, emergency, 455B.188

WETLANDS
Acquisition by state, 108.11
Defined, 108.1(4, 5)
Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Protection, 108.12-108.14, 654A.16
Tax exemption, 427.1(37)

WHARVES
Cities, operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
State-owned waters, permit to build, 111.4

WHEAT
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

WHISKEY
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WHISTLES
Bicycles, use prohibited, 321.434
Motor vehicles, use prohibited, 321.433

WHOLESALE
Alcoholic beverages, 123.42–123.45, 123.124, 123.142
Cigarettes, 98.1(13), 98.36(7)
Drugs, 155A.17

WIDOWS AND WIDowers
See also SPOUSES
Estate provisions, see ESTATES OF DECEASED
Exemption from legal process
  Damages recovered for spouse’s wrongful death, 633.336
WINE
General provisions, 123.171–123.185, see also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Advertising, 123.51
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles
Deposit, ch 455C
Labeling, 123.182
Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
Containers
Deposit, ch 455C
Labeling, 123.182
Defined, 123.3(7)
Gallonage tax, 123.183
Iowa-made, promotion, 28.116, 28.117
Native wines
Promotion, 28.116, 28.117
Sales, 123.56
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits
Applications
Approval and disapproval, procedure, 123.32
Requirements, 123.175, 123.176
Classes, 123.173
Expiration, 123.34
Fees, 123.179
Issuance, 123.174
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation, 123.38–123.40, 123.50
Suspension, 123.38, 123.47, 123.47A
Promotion, Iowa made, 28.116, 28.117
Sales
Authorized, 123.177, 123.178
Reports, 123.184, 123.185
Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180
WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD
Created, 28.116
WIRES
Barbed wire, see BARBED WIRE
Cable television, construction and removal, ch 477
Electrical transmission, see TRANSMISSION LINES
Fences, see FENCES
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Poles, see POLES
Telegraph and telephone, construction and removal, ch 477
Underground facilities, location information recorded, ch 480
WIRETAPPING
Law enforcement officers, requirements, ch 808B
Prohibited, criminal offense, 727.8
WITNESSES
Accidents, reports required from, 321.267
Accountancy board hearings, 116.23
Accused, entitled to — Continued
Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
Charge, evidence to impeach, 622.97
Child witnesses, 904A.14, 910A.15
Citizens’ aide, hearings, 601G.9
Civil liability for failure to testify, 622.76
Civil liability no excuse for not answering, 622.13
Civil rights commission, 601A.5
Communications privileged, 622.8–622.11
Contempt of court
Failure or refusal to attend or testify, 622.76–622.78, 622.102, 665.2(4)
Inducing witness to perjure, 665.3(4)
Judgment debtor, nonappearance, 630.11
Proceedings for contempt, 622.77
Punishment, 665.4, 665.5
Unlawfully detaining witness, 657.7, 665.2(5)
Coparties, apportioned, 625.12
County attorney investigations, fees, 815.3
Credibility
Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
Motor vehicle offense conviction, 321.490
Criminal cases, ch 819, see also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2
Criminating questions
Answers, when not excused, 96.11(10)
Immunity, insurance officials, 515.136
Cross-examination, 624.1
Deaf persons, see subhead HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS below
Depositions, attendance compelled, 622.84
Disqualification, 622.9–622.11
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.8
Duces tecum, subpoena, 622.65
Evidence, see EVIDENCE, subhead WITNESSES
Examination, adverse, 624.1
Executions of instrument denied, 622.24
Exemption from arrest, service of process, 819.4
Expert witnesses
Compensation, additional, fixed by court, 622.72
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WITNESSES — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expert witnesses — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees compensated, 815.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handwriting, comparisons, 622.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malpractice cases, 147.139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional liability cases, disclosure, 668.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific or professional, fees, 622.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure to attend or testify, liability, 622.76, 811.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure to obey subpoena, 622.76-622.80, 622.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 622.69-622.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance, 79.5, 622.74, 622.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount per day, 622.69, 622.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney, juror or officer, 622.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts of record, fees and mileage, 622.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal cases, paid by warrant, 331.506(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depositions, fees and mileage, 622.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposit with clerk as guarantee, 622.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experts, additional compensation, 622.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garnishee as witness, 642.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General assembly, 2.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand jury, 331.506(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigent defendant, 815.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juror as witness, 622.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative committee hearings, 2.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mileage, 331.506(2b), 622.69, 622.104, 625.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalization of aliens, 602.8105(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment in advance, 622.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace officer, 622.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication not required, 349.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public officials, 622.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursement to person or county, 622.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felony convictions, previous, 321.490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial responsibility hearings, 321A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garnishee as witness, 642.6-642.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance compulsory, 2.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation, 2.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian ad litem, 910A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiding by witnesses, officer's powers, 622.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital license hearings, 135B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband and wife, 726.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husbands, 622.8, 622.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunity from prosecution, 96.11(10), 515.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impeachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adverse examination, 624.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases, 68.10-68.14, 622.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incrimination, 96.11(10), 515.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigent defendants, fees, 815.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument execution denied, other proof, 622.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest in action, no bar, 622.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing-impaired persons, appointment for, ch 622B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job service division, power to compel attendance, 97B.22-97B.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WITNESSES — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Judgment debtor examination, 630.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juror as witness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees and mileage allowed, 622.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law applicable, 624.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal knowledge, verdict set aside, 624.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8-679B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land survey, 114.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery commissioner, power to subpoena, 99E.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maker of oral contract, 622.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material, fees, 815.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military court, power to compel attendance, 29A.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military courts, 29B.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle law, credibility not affected by conviction less than felony, 321.490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers, public, 622.11, 622.48, 622.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral contract, party made witness, 622.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out of state, ch 819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parole, subpoena, 906.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party to action, interest no bar, 622.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecuniary interest, competence, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 622.3 Physicians and surgeons, privilege, 622.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoner produced as witness, 622.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileged communications, 622.8-622.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional privilege, 622.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection, ch 910A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public officers, official confidence, 622.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal to testify, civil liability, 622.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of public officers, 66.27, 66.28, 67.2, 67.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97-622.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules in general, 622.1-622.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual abuse, jury instructions, 709.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation division, power to compel attendance, 84.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse, testimony, 622.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographers privileged, 622.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subpoena duces tecum, 622.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subpoenas, 622.63-622.89, see also SUBPOENAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscribing witness, other proof on denial, 622.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension of state officer, 67.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tampering, 720.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Act to secure witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwritten contracts, party made witness, 622.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bribery, 722.1, 722.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detaining witness from trial, 665.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intimidation and improper influence, 719.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military courts, refusal to appear, 29B.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstruction of justice, penalty, 719.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perjury, 96.11, 720.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal to testify, see subhead Contempt of Court above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subornation of perjury, 665.3, 720.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WITNESSES — Continued
Wives, 622.8, 622.9
WOLVES
Bounties, prohibited, 331.401(3)
Hunting and trapping, 109.87-109.93
WOMEN
Abortion, see ABORTIONS
Actions
Injury or death, wrongful, 613.15
Libel and slander, imputing unchastity, 659.4
Birth centers, ch 135G
Birth control, planning and services, 234.21-234.28
Births, see BIRTHS
Disabilities, common law, removed, 613.15
Displaced homemakers, ch 241
Domestic relations, see DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Indigent, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Injury or death action, what allowed, 613.15
Jails, separate apartment for females, 356.4
Job discrimination, compensation, 79.18
Majority obtained by marriage, 599.1
Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
Married women
Acknowledgment taken as if single, 558.35
Contracts, 597.18
Conveyances, right to make, 557.11
Encumber property, right established, 557.11
Evidence as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9
Name of husband changed, 674.10
Property rights, liabilities, ch 597
Right to convey or encumber property, 557.11
Right to devise, 597.1
Wages and earnings, 597.16, 597.17
Maternity, see subhead Pregnancies below
Office holders, 39.25
Pregnancies
Abortion, see ABORTIONS
Birth centers, licensing, ch 135G
Birth control services, 234.21-234.28
Birth defects, prevention, ch 136A
Employment, policies, requirements, 601A.6(2)
Family planning services, 234.21-234.28
Feticide, 707.7
Genetic screening, 136A.4
Health program, state, 135.11(19)
Illegitimate children, paternity, see Paternity under this subhead below
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 255.9, ch 255A
Marriage, persons underage, 595.2
Medical assistance, ch 249A
Newborn children
Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
Human immunodeficiency virus testing, 141.23A
Paternity
Established, proceedings, ch 675
Support obligation, ch 252A, 675.6
WOMEN — Continued
Pregnancies — Continued
Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibited, 125.32A
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
Syphilis testing, 140.11, 140.12
Termination of pregnancies
Abortion, see ABORTIONS
Feticide, 707.7
Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
Viable fetus
Life preserved, duty, 707.10
Murder of, 707.9
Viability defined, 702.20
School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
Settlement, legal, poor relief, 252.16
Small businesses, targeted, see SMALL BUSINESS
Social welfare board member, 234.9
Status of women, division and commission, 601K.51-601K.60
Suffrage, legalized, Const., U.S., Amend. 19
Unmarried women
Age for valid marriage contract, 599.1
Venereal disease, tests during pregnancy, 140.11, 140.12, 140.14
Violations
Bigamy, 726.1
Enticing to house of ill fame, 709.7
Feticide, 707.7
Prostitution, 725.1
Sexual abuse, 709.1-709.7
Widows, see WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
(MITCHELLVILLE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
WOMEN'S REFORMATORY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
WOOD
See also LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES
State land, removal from, permits, 111.52, 111.53
WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED
See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, subhead Hospital-Schools
WOOL
See also SHEEP
Assessment
Referendum, 182.2
Setting, 182.14
Grading and weighing, 543.20
Promotion, 159.5(12), ch 182
WORKERS' COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85
Acceptance, when, 85.1-85.3, 85.20
WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued  
Action, 85.26  
Action for second injuries, 85.68  
Additional services allowed, 85.27  
Adopted child as dependent, 85.42  
Agreements of settlement, 85.35, 86.13, 86.14, 86.42  
Amount, how determined  
Basis, 85.36, 85.37  
Medical and hospital services, 85.27  
Second injury basis, 85.64, 85.65  
Appeals to district court, 86.26–86.43  
Arbitration, 86.14–86.43  
Assumption of risk, 85.16, 88.14  
Attorney fees, approval, 86.39  
Beneficiaries, 85.31, 85.42–85.44, 85.51, 85.53  
Bond in lieu of insurance, 87.16  
Burial expenses, how paid, 85.28, 85.29, 86.39  
Casual employment, when covered, 85.1(2)  
Chiropractic services furnished, 85.27  
Coal purchases, public contract requires compliance, 73.6  
Community service work, benefits, 85.59  
Commutation of future payments, 85.45–85.48  
Compensation liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Compensation Liability Insurance  
Compensation schedule, 85.30–85.41  
Compromise and settlement, 85.22  
Compulsory compensation, 85.2, 87.13  
Computing compensation, 85.36, 85.37, 85.40, 85.41  
Consuls, trustees for alien nonresident, 85.51–85.53  
Contested cases, 86.26–86.43  
Contracts, compensation, to avoid, void, 85.54  
Contributions from employees not to decrease liability, 85.38  
Corporate officers, nonfarm, rejection of coverage, 85.1, 87.21, 87.22, 517.6  
County officers and employees, 331.324(1c)  
Damages collected from others, effect, 85.22  
Death benefits, 85.31, 85.59  
Defenses  
Injury, 85.16  
Refusal to submit to medical examination, 85.39  
Dependents, 85.31, 85.42–85.53, 87.9  
Disabilities  
Compensation begins, 85.32, 85.59  
Permanent, 85.34  
Temporary, 85.33  
Domestic servant, not under Act, 85.1(1)  
Earnings, statement of  
Furnished by employer, 85.40  
Refusal of employer to furnish, penalty, 85.41  
Employees  
Agricultural, on employers election, 85.1(6)  
County, city and school employees, 85.2, 331.324  
Defined, 85.61(11–13)  
Inmates, county jail, 85.62  
Interstate commerce, effect, 85.56  
WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued  
Employees — Continued  
State employees, 85.2, 85.57, 85.58  
Employers  
Agricultural, election to provide, 85.1(6)  
Contributions and charges, 96.19  
Defined, 85.61(2)  
Failure to file reports, willful, penalty, 86.12  
Liability, 85.3, 85.22, 87.1, 87.21  
Liability insurance, ch 87  
Nonresident, 85.3(2), 86.36  
Notify employees of benefits terminated, 85.34  
Self-insured group plans, 87.4  
Supplemental workers' compensation by reducing vacation or sick leave, 85.38  
Employment outside of state, 85.71  
Employment security, effect on, 96.5(5b)  
Employment training, benefits for persons in, 85.60  
Evaluation of disability, 85.39  
Exclusions from legal process, 627.13  
Exclusions from provisions of the Act, 85.1  
Expenses of last illness, 85.29  
Extended benefits, 96.29  
Fire fighters  
Benefits deducted from city liability, 410.18  
Pensioners, excluded from Act, 85.1(4)  
Volunteer, defined, 85.61(10)  
Group plans, reduction of benefits, payment, 85.38  
Healing period, 85.34, 85.37  
Hearings before deputy commissioner, 86.17–86.19  
Hospital bills, approved, 86.39  
Hospitalization services furnished, 85.27, 85.38, 410.18  
Household servant, when covered, 85.1(1)  
Incapacity, extent, effect on compensation, 85.32  
Increase by periods, 85.32  
Injuries  
Defined, 85.61(4, 7)  
Employment outside of state, 85.71  
Examination, requirements, 85.39, 86.38  
Failure to notify, requirements, 85.23–85.25  
Interurban, street railways, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28  
Minor employee, 85.49  
Railroad judgment liens, priority, 624.27, 624.28  
Reports by employers required, 86.11  
Second injuries, compensation, 85.63–85.69  
Inmates, benefits, 85.59  
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Compensation Liability Insurance  
Interstate commerce, employees, effect, 85.56  
Intoxication, injuries, no compensation, 85.16  
Judicial review, 86.26–86.43  
Jury trial, 87.21  
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Compensation Liability Insurance  
Liability of employer, 85.29, 87.1, 87.21  
Liability of third parties, 85.22  
Liens  
Insurance policy clause giving lien, 87.9
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued

Liens — Continued

Judgment for injuries against railway, interurbans, or street railways, 624.27, 624.28
Limitation of action for compensation, 85.26
Medical examinations, 85.34
Medical services and supplies furnished, 85.27, 85.38
Member of household, defined, 85.1(1)
Midwest nuclear compact, 8B.4
Minor employee
Death, payments to dependents, 85.31(2)
Minimum benefit, 85.34(2)
Payments made to clerk, 85.49, 85.50
Payments made to trustee, 85.45
Minors, benefits regardless of age, 85.61(12)
Negligence causing second injury, action, 85.68
Nursing services furnished, 85.27
Occupational diseases, 85A.3, 85A.5, 85A.16, 85A.26
Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
Osteopathic services furnished, 85.27
Payments
Commutation of future payments, 85.45–85.48
Dependants, actual to, 85.44
Dependants paid, 85.42–85.62, 87.9
Examinations of employee, 85.34
Maturity date and interest, 85.30
Notice, commencement of payments, 86.13
Second injury payments, 85.64, 85.65
Security for payment, solvency, 87.11
Spouse, regulations, 85.43
Trustees, 85.43, 85.49, 85.50, 87.9
Vocational rehabilitation, 85.70
Peace officers, disability or death, 97A.6
Permanent, total or partial disability, 85.34
Personal injuries, see subhead Injuries above
Physical examination, 85.39
Physical rehabilitation, 85.27
Police officers, 85.1(4), 410.18
Prisoners
Benefits, 85.59
Commutation of payments, 85.45
Compensation rate, 85.36
Proprietors and partners, coverage, 85.1A
Public contract for coal requires compliance, 73.6
Railroad’s liability, 624.27
Real party in interest, 85.26
Reduction
Compensation reduction, limitation, 85.38
Hospitalization, fire fighters and police officers, 410.18
Refusal of employee to be examined, effect, 85.39
Relieves employer from other liability, 85.3
Remarriage, death benefits, 85.31
Review by commissioner, 85.27, 86.8(4), 86.19–86.43
Rights of employee exclusive of others, 85.20
Schedule, 85.37
School employees, compensation compulsory, 85.2
Second injuries, compensation, 85.63–85.69

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued
Secretary of state as attorney of nonresident employer for service of notice, 85.3, 86.36
Settlement
Authority of commissioner, 85.22, 86.27
Contested cases, 85.35
Third party affected, procedure, 85.22
Sickness expense, how paid, 85.27, 85.29
State employees
Claims handled, 19A.32
Compensation compulsory, 85.2, 85.57, 85.58
Stepchild as dependent, 85.42
Students, full-time, minimum benefit, 85.34(2)
Subrogation, rights against third party, 85.22(2)
Surgical services and supplies furnished, 85.27, 410.18
Temporary disability, 85.33
Time compensation begins, 85.32
Trustees, 85.43, 85.49, 85.50
Unemployment compensation, effect on, 96.5(5b)
Violations
Contract to relieve or avoid, 85.54
Employer’s failure to make reports, 86.11, 86.12
Employer’s refusal to submit record, 86.10
Failure of employer to give statement, 85.41
Vocational rehabilitation payment, 85.70
Waiver of benefits prohibited, 85.55
Willful injury, no compensation, 85.16
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Work training program participants to be covered, 249C.9

WORK PERMITS
Child labor, ch 92

WORK RELEASE
General provisions, 246.901–246.909
Clothing, furnished, 906.9
Consideration for work release, 906.5
Defined, 906.1
Felon, eligibility, 902.11
Interviews, 906.5
Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.3
Medical care, 255.29
Money, furnished, 906.9
Parole, affected by work release, 246.907
Recommendation, trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
Rules, 906.3
Sentence, application of time, 906.16
Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Standards, 906.4
Transportation, furnished, 906.9

WORKSHOPS
Defined, 91.15, see also FACTORIES

WORLD TRADE CENTER
Construction, goods and services used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(28)
Establishing, ch 18C

WORSHIP
See RELIGIONS
WRESTLING
Matches, licenses, ch 90A

WRITINGS
Debt revived by admission, 614.11
Rules of evidence, 622.21, 622.25–622.27
Statutory construction, 4.1(17)
Written instruments, see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

WRITS
Attachment, 602.6106, 639.16–639.21
Court of appeals, 602.5103(4)
Execution and return by sheriff or deputy, 331.653(1)
Executions, 626.1
Fees for service, 79.5, 331.655(1f)
Habeas corpus, chs 661–663, 820.10
Habeas corpus, effect on extradition, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13
Injunctions, ch 660
Mandamus, 70.4, 70.5, 660.1–661.6
Quo warranto orders, 660.3–660.11
Replevin, ch 643
Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
Sheriff and deputy to serve writs, 331.653(1)
Supreme court’s power to issue, Const., Iowa, V, 4
Writ of entry
Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.22
Recovery of real property, survey, 646.14, 646.15
Writ of error
District court jurisdiction, 602.6102
Filing fee, 620.8105(1a)
Forcible entry and detainer case, 648.22, 648.23
Stay of execution prohibited, 626.58
Writ of possession, crops growing, 646.23
Writ of possession, showing necessary, 646.24

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Acknowledgments outside of state, 558.21–558.29
Acknowledgments within state, 558.20, 558.30
Actions on
Consideration implied, 537A.2
Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24
Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Parties to action, 613.7
Understanding of parties different, 622.22
Assignment, rights, ch 539
Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11
Evidence, 622.21–622.62, see also EVIDENCE
Tender offer in writing, 538.6–538.8

WRONGFUL DEATH
Damages, disposition in settling estate, 633.336
Insurance beneficiary causing death, 633.535–633.537
Person causing death not to benefit, 633.535–633.537
Right to bring action, 613.15

X RAY
Equipment, regulation, ch 136C
Hospitals, services, 135B.19–135B.32
Radiation, exposure, prohibited, 727.4

YARD
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

YARDS
Lumberyards, see LUMBER AND LUMBER-YARDS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21
Waste, disposal, 455D.9

YEAR
Defined, 4.1(11, 35)
Fiscal year
Local budget law, 24.2(4)
State budget and financial control Act, 8.36
Limitation of actions, criminal actions, 802.1–802.4
School year, see SCHOOLS
Support of surviving spouse and children in estate, 633.374

YOUTH HONOR DAY
Proclamation, 31.8

YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, 256.40–256.43

YOUTHS
At-risk adolescents, services to, 256.40–256.42
Council, 256.40–256.43
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Division and commission, 601K.31–601K.39
Honor day, proclamation, 31.8
Volunteers, program, 15.224–15.230

ZONING
Agricultural land, 358A.2
Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329
Cities
General provisions, ch 414
Adjustment boards, 414.7–414.14, 414.25
Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329
Commissions, 414.6
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 414.22
Legislation, recording, 380.11
Manufactured homes, 414.28
Residence districts, restricted, 414.24
Counties
General provisions, ch 358A
Adjustment boards, 331.321(1t), 358A.10–358A.17
Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329
Commissions, 331.321(1t), 358A.8
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 358A.25
Legislation, recording, 331.302(12)
Manufactured homes, 358A.30
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 358A.25, 414.22
Livestock feedlots, 172D.4
Manufactured homes, 358A.30, 414.28
Municipalities, see subhead Cities above
Residence districts, restricted, 414.24
ZONING — Continued
Shooting ranges, 657.9

ZOOS
Cities, construction and operation, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23–384.36, ch 394